

Model: 997T07**Model life 2007>>2009**

ORDER-INFO

PET CONTAINS THE ORDERING DETAILS FOR ALL MODELS SHOWN IN THE MODEL OVERVIEW.

THE UPDATE SERVICE IS PERFORMED AUTOMATICALLY VIA INTERNET UPDATE.
THE VERSION IS SHOWN IN THE HEADER AS "UPDATE 123/12"

SEATS AND RELATED ITEMS FOR MODELS INTRODUCED BEFORE 1997 ARE SHOWN IN THE STZ CATALOGUE.

SEATS AND RELATED ITEMS FOR MODELS INTRODUCED AFTER 1997 ARE SHOWN IN THE CORRESPONDING VEHICLE CATALOGUES.

ALL ILLUSTRATIONS ARE NON-BINDING.
SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

EXPLANAT.- VIN

EXPLANATION OF THE ABRIDGED VERSION OF THE VEHICLE IDENT. NUMBERS (VIN)
 =====
 USED IN THE CATALOGUE
 =====

DIGIT:		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
--------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

EXAMPLE:		W	P	0	Z	Z	Z	9	9	Z	5	S	7	0	0	1	2	5
----------	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

						===					=	=	=					=====
--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	-------

																			!
VEHICLE TYPE 1ST+2ND DIGIT-----+												!	!	!					!
												!	!	!					!
MODEL YEAR-----+												!	!	!					!
												!	!	!					!
MANUFACTURING LOCATION-----+												!	!	!					!
												!	!	!					!
VEHICLE TYPE 3RD DIGIT-----+												!	!	!					!
												!	!	!					!
SERIAL NUMBER-----+												!	!	!					!

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

SUMMARY TYPES

VEHICLE TYPE	MY	VIN	ENGINE TYPE
997 TURBO	07 7	997S7 80061>83000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	07 7	997S7 83061>87000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO	07 7	997S7 87061>90000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO RDW-1	08 8	998S7 80061>83000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO RDW-2	08 8	998S7 09061>10000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	08 8	998S7 83061>86000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO CABRIO RDW-1	08 8	998S7 86061>88000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO CABRIO RDW-2	08 8	998S7 06061>07000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO CABRIO -1 (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	08 8	998S7 88061>90000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO CABRIO -2 (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	08 8	998S7 08061>09000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO GT2	08 8	998S7 94061>96000	M97.70 S 390 KW
997 TURBO GT2 (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	08 8	998S7 96061>98000	M97.70 S 390 KW
997 TURBO RDW	09 9	999S7 60061>66000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	09 9	999S7 66061>70000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO CABRIO	09 9	999S7 70061>73000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO CABRIO (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	09 9	999S7 73061>75000	M97.70 353 KW
997 TURBO GT2	09 9	999S7 76061>77000	M97.70 S 390 KW
997 TURBO GT2 (USA.CN.CDN.MEX.BR)	09 9	999S7 78061>79000	M97.70 S 390 KW

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

EXPL. ENGINE-NO.

EXPLANATION OF THE MOTOR-NUMBERS USED IN THE CATALOGUE

=====

DIGIT: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

EXAMPLE: 6 9 5 0 0 1 3 6

= = = =====

! ! ! !

ENGINE TYPE (6 = 6-CYL.-ENGINE)-----+ ! ! !

FROM MY-09 POWER KIT (S) OTHERWISE (_____)-----+ ! ! !

! ! !

ENGINE VERSION-----+ ! !

FROM MY-09 CONUNTRY VERSION (T=Taiwan) OTHERWISE(_____)-----+ ! !

! !

MODEL YEAR-----+ !

!

SERIAL NUMBER-----+ !

Model: 997T07**Model life 2007>>2009**

SUMMARY ENGINES

VEHICLE TYPE	ENGINE			TECHNICAL DATA
	TYPE	MY	ENGINE NO.	
997 TURBO	M97.70	07 7	627 00501>18000	6ZYL/3,6L /353 KW
997 TURBO	M97.70	08 8	628 00501>18000	6ZYL/3,6L /353 KW
997 TURBO GT2	M97.70S	08 8	628 20501>28000	6ZYL/3,6L /390 KW
997 TURBO	M97.70	09 9	629 00501>18000	6ZYL/3,6L /353 KW
997 TURBO +I114	M97.70	09 9	629 18501>20000	6ZYL/3,6L /353 KW
997 TURBO GT2	M97.70S	09 9	629 20501>28000	6ZYL/3,6L /390 KW
997 TURBO GT2 +I114	M97.70S	09 9	629 28501>30000	6ZYL/3,6L /390 KW

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

EXPL. TRANSM. NO.

EXPLANATION OF THE TRANSMISSION-NUMBERS USED IN THE CATALOGUE

=====

DIGIT:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
EXAMPLE:	G	9	7	0	1	1	0	0	5	4	3
	=	=====				=	=====				
	!		!			!			!		!
	!		!			!			!		!
TRANSMISSION TYPE-----+			!			!			!		!
			!			!			!		!
TRANSMISSION VERSION-----+						!			!		!
						!			!		!
INDEX OF VARIANTS-----+									!		!
									!		!
SERIAL NUMBER-----+											!

Model: 997T07**Model life 2007>>2009**

SUMM. TRANSMISS.

VEHICLE TYPE	TYPE	MY	TRANSMISSION NO.	TECHNICAL DATA
997 TURBO	G97.50	07 7	G9750 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 TURBO	A97.50	07 7	A9750 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 TURBO	G97.50	08 8	G9750 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 TURBO	A97.50	08 8	A9750 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 TURBO GT2	G97.88	08 8	G9788 2 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 TURBO	G97.50	09 9	G9750 1 002001>999999	6-GANG
997 TURBO	A97.50	09 9	A9750 1 002001>999999	5-GANG
997 TURBO GT2	G97.88	09 9	G9788 2 002001>999999	6-GANG

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

LEGENDS/NOTICES

LEGENDS AND NOTICES

=====

IN COLUMN -S- STATUS

- N NEW ADDITION
- P PART ALREADY IN PROGRAMME, BUT NEW AT THIS APPLICATION
- W DELETED AT THIS APPLICATION, BUT CONTINUED TO BE CARRIED
- K RACING PART: MARKETED FROM WEISSACH EMW
- A STOCK TO BE USED UP
- U DELETED WITHOUT REPLACEMENT
- * PART ALSO OR ONLY AVAILABLE IN REPAIR KIT
- > ALSO AVAILABLE IN EXCHANGE

IN COLUMN - ILL. -

- 1 IDENTIFICATION NO. IN ILLUSTRATION
- (1) PART ONLY SIMILAR AS ILLUSTRATED
- PART IS NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG.-NUMBERS FOR WHICH THERE IS SHOWN NO TEXT ARE NOT VALID FOR THIS EDITION OF CATALOGUE

IN COLUMN -PART NUMBER/CODE-

000 000 000 00 PART NUMBER EQUALS ORDERING NO., IF A CODE IS SHOWN, IT WILL HAVE TO BE PART OF ORDERING NUMBER

01C COLOUR CODE

IN COLUMN -TEXT

INSTALLATION WITH ENGINE OR CHASSIS NUMBER-RANGE

EXAMPLE:

M 66W 00389>> FROM ENGINE NO.

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

F >>99WS6 00889 UP TO CHASSIS NO.

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

LEGENDS/NOTICES

IN COLUMN - QU - = NO. OF PIECES

1 NUMBER PER APPLICATION

X NUMBER AS NEEDED

* AVAILABLE ONLY IN RUNNING LENGTHS 1 = 1 METRE

IN COLUMN - MODEL/SYMBOL -

I650 OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT - SEE I-NO. LIST
-I650 COMPONENT NOT VALID FOR THIS I-NO.

-98 LIMITATION OF MODEL YEAR FOR INSTANCE: VALID UP TO
END OF MODEL YEAR 1997

/LL LHD

/RL RHD

-----+
/V FRONT I
I

/H REAR I
I----> APPLIES TO

/L LEFT I DIRECTION OF TRAVEL
I

/R RIGHT I
-----+

WW THE PART CAN BE USED INSTEAD OF THE
PRECEDING ONE.

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

COUNTRY-EQIPM.

EQUIPMENT BY COUNTRY REGULATIONS

=====

(A)	AUSTRIA
(AG)	ARABIAN GULF STATES
(AUS)	AUSTRALIA
(B)	BELGIUM
(BR)	BRAZIL
(CDN)	CANADA
(CH)	SWITZERLAND
(CN)	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
(D)	FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY
(DK)	DENMARK
(E)	SPAIN
(F)	FRANCE
(GB)	GREAT BRITAIN
(GR)	GREECE
(HK)	HONGKONG
(I)	ITALY
(J)	JAPAN
(L)	LUXEMBURG
(N)	NORWAY
(NL)	NETHERLANDS
(NZ)	NEW ZEALAND
(P)	PORTUGAL
(ROK)	KOREA
(RC)	TAIWAN
(THA)	THAILAND
(S)	SWEDEN
(SA)	SAUDI ARABIA
(SF)	FINLAND
(USA)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

(ZA)

SOUTH AFRICA

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
IIY2	Model year period from week 45 to week 22
IXAA	Aerokit Cup
IXAF	Turbo aerokit
IXAG	Carrera - rear spoiler
IXAH	Carrera 4S aerokit
IXAJ	Painted sill covers
IXCA	Dashboard trim strip (3-part) sports seats
IXCB	Instrument surround sports seats
IXCC	Side air vents sports seats
IXCD	Center air vent bracket sports seats
IXCE	Rear center console sports seats
IXCG	Sports seat backrest in Aluminium Look finish
IXCH	Side/centre air vent slats, sports seats
IXCK	Rear center console in Galvano Silver
IXCL	Instrument surround in Galvano Silver
IXCM	Roll-over bar in Galvano Silver
IXCN	Side air vents in Aluminium Look finish (997)
IXCY	Center air vent in Aluminium Look finish
IXCZ	Short shifter
IXDS	Ignition lock surround in leather
IXDV	Dashboard end-trim in leather
IXDZ	Selector lever cover in leather
IXD9	Wheel painted in body colour
IXEA	Passive handset in leather
IXE8	Gear lever knob aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
IXE9	Handbrake lever aluminium/dark burr maple/leather
IXFD	Instrument dials in Sand Beige
IXFE	Instrument dials in Terracotta
IXFF	Instrument dials in Brown/Natural
IXFG	Instrument dials in Guards Red
IXFH	Instrument dials in Speed Yellow
IXFJ	Instrument dials in Carrara White
IXGB	Decorative dashboard trim, carbon
IXGC	Dashboard carbon/Alcantara
IXGD	Parking brake handle carbon/Alcantara
IXGE	Handle recess insert, carbon
IXJL	Makassar Ebony side air vent
IXJM	Sycamore side air vent
IXJN	Makassar Ebony center air vent
IXJP	Sycamore center air vent
IXJR	Makassar Ebony windscreen defroster panel
IXJS	Sycamore windscreen defroster panel
IXJT	Makassar Ebony rear center console
IXJU	Sycamore rear center console
IXJ4	Leather cover for ignition lock surround
IXKB	Side air vent in light burr maple
IXKC	Side air vent in dark burr maple

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
IXXD	Side air vent in Carbon
IXXG	"Defroster trim in light burr maple; leather"
IXXH	"Defroster trim in dark burr maple; leather"
IXXJ	Defroster trim in Carbon/leather
IXXL	Leather speaker covers
IXXM	Speaker covers in light burr maple
IXXN	Speaker covers in dark burr maple
IXXP	Carbon speaker covers
IXXR	Center air vent bracket in light burr maple
IXXS	Center air vent bracket in dark burr maple
IXLA	Boxster tailpipe
IXLF	Sports exhaust system
IXLG	Centre console storage bin cover in Alcantara, with logo
IXMA	Rooflining in leather
IXME	Rear section of centre console painted
IXMF	Front center console including 2 storage bins, leather
IXMJ	Rear section of centre console in Carbon
IXMK	Roll-over bar in exterior color
IXML	Rear center console in light burr maple
IXMP	Leather sun visor, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors *
IXMR	Sun visor in leather, 2 illuminated vanity mirrors,
IXMZ	Rear section of centre console in leather
IXNB	Rear center console in dark burr maple
IXNG	Instrument surround in leather
IXNN	Center air vent bracket in leather
IXNR	Carbon center air vent bracket
IXNS	Leather steering column trim, 4-part
IXNU	Leather trim strip (dashboard)
IXNV	Trim strip (dashboard) in light burr maple
IXNW	Trim strip (dashboard) in dark burr maple
IXNX	Carbon trim strip (dashboard)
IXN3	Dashboard side air vent in leather
IXPA	3-spoke sports steering wheel in leather interior co
IXPB	3-spoke sports steering wheel, light burr maple, leather
IXPC	3-spoke sports steering wheel, dark burr maple, leather
IXPD	3-spoke sports steering wheel, Carbon/leather
IXPG	3-spoke sports steering wheel, sports seats
IXPT	Centre console storage bin lid with crest
IXPV	Multi-function steering wheel, Galvano Silver
IXPW	Instrument surround in light burr maple
IXPX	Instrument surround in dark burr maple *
IXPY	Carbon instrument surround

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
IXRB	18-inch Sport Classic II wheel
IXRC	18-inch SportTechno wheel
IXRL	18-inch SportDesign wheel
IXRN	17-mm spacers, rear
IXRP	5-mm spacers, front/rear
IXRR	19-in. Carrera Sport wheel
IXSA	Painted sports seat backrest
IXSB	Leather sports seat backrest
IXSC	Porsche Crest embossed in headrest
IXSD	Front seat controls in leather
IXSE	Bucket seat, left
IXSF	Bucket seat, right
IXSG	Racing bucket seat, left
IXSH	Silver seat belts
IXSJ	6-point harness
IXSL	6-point safety catch
IXSM	Racing safety cage
IXSN	Omission of rear seats
IXSR	Carbon back for bucket seat, right
IXSS	Carbon back for bucket seat, left
IXST	Seat belts in Sand Beige
IXSU	Upholstered seat
IXSW	Seat belts in Maritime Blue
IXSX	Seat belts in Guards Red
IXSY	Seat belts in Speed Yellow
IXTG	Inner door sills in leather
IXTJ	Door panel parts in light burr maple
IXTK	Door panel parts in dark burr maple
IXTL	Door panel parts in Carbon
IXTR	Door panel parts in Aluminium Look finish
IXTT	Makassar Ebony door panel parts
IXTU	Sycamore door panel parts
IXTV	Leather door panel parts
IXTW	Door panel parts in Galvano Silver
IXUA	Spoiler lip painted
IXUV	Centre console storage bin lid with logo
IXVM	Leather center air vent
IXVP	Trim strip including cupholder cover in leather
IXVR	Side/centre air vent in leather
IXV1	Defroster trim in leather
IXWR	PDK gate frame in Aluminium Look
IXWS	PDK gate frame painted
IXWT	PDK gate frame painted Black
IXWU	PDK gate frame in leather
IXXF	Red tail lights
IXXZ	Footrest
IXX1	Floor mats, logo, leather border

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
IXX2	Illuminated footwell
IXY5	Tiptronic gear selector gate in leather
IXZB	Carbon centre air vent
IXZD	Interior light surround in leather
IX45	Instrument dial in interior color
IX46	Tiptronic selector lever in aluminium/leather
IX47	Gear lever knob in Carbon/leather
IX48	Tiptronic selector lever in Carbon/aluminium
IX50	Powerkit 331/340 kW
IX51	Powerkit 250 kW
IX54	Stainless steel tailpipes
IX58	Handbrake lever in Carbon/leather
IX65	Tiptronic selector lever in light burr maple/aluminium
IX66	Tiptronic selector lever in dark burr maple/aluminium
IX69	Door entry guards in Carbon with logo
IX70	Door entry guards in stainless steel with logo
IX71	Instrument dial painted/Aluminium Look finish
IX72	Gear lever knob aluminium/light burr maple/leather
IX73	Turbo sports suspension
IX74	Sports suspension (exclusive)
IX75	Differential lock (exclusive)
IX76	Inner door sill guard, left/right
IX91	Handbrake lever aluminium/light burr maple/leather
IX97	Gear lever knob in aluminium/leather
IX98	Handbrake lever in aluminium/leather
IX99	Natural leather
I003	Racing safety devices
I004	RS version
I022	Black-coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
I023	Silver -coloured instrument dials, instrument cluster
I024	Version for Greece
I025	Black-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
I026	Silver-coloured instrument dials, stopwatch
I029	Standard chassis
I030	Sport-type chassis
I032	Touring suspension
I034	Version for Italy
I058	Impact absorbers, front and rear
I061	Version for Great Britain
I062	Version for Sweden
I063	Version Luxemburg
I064	Version for Netherlands
I065	Version for Denmark
I066	Version for Norway
I067	Version for Finland
I068	PAP right-hand drive version
I069	Other country version

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
I071	EU country version
I072	Version for Mexico
I073	Version for Russia
I074	PAP left-hand drive version
I075	China version
I082	Fuel tank, 90-litre
I098	Left-hand drive version
I099	Right-hand drive version
I101	Special GT2 engine parts
I111	Version for Austria
I113	Version for Canada
I114	Version for Taiwan
I119	Version for Spain
I124	Version for France
I126	Control and indications in French lettering
I127	Control and indications in Swedish lettering
I130	Control and indications in English lettering
I150	Operation with leaded gas
I159	Curbed engine, 155 kW/211 bhp
I193	Version for Japan
I194	Battery, 60 Ah
I195	Battery, 70 Ah
I196	Battery, 80 Ah
I197	Stronger battery
I198	Enhanced starter motor (1.7 kW)
I199	Battery disconnection switch
I200	95 Ah battery
I210	Licence plate holder version 2
I211	Licence plate holder version 3
I215	Version for Saudi Arabia
I218	Licence plate holder version 4
I219	Differential
I220	Locking differential 40 %
I225	Version for Belgium
I249	Tiptronic transmission
I250	PDK transmission (dual clutch)
I265	Automatic anti-dazzle interior mirror with rain sensor
I266	Automatic anti-dazzle door mirror
I267	Automatically dimmable interior and door mirrors
I268	Rain sensor
I270	Door mirrors -flat - driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
I271	Door mirrors -aspherical- driver's side, electrically adjustable and heatable
I273	Door mirrors,

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
	electrically adjustable and heatable
I274	Vanity mirror, illuminated
I277	Version for Switzerland
I288	Headlamp washer
I301	Transmission ratio long
I305	Gear lever in Alcantara, Black
I308	Selector lever in Alcantara, Black
I325	Version for South Africa/New Zealand
I335	Automatic seat belt, 3-point, rear
I338	Rear-wheel drive
I339	All-wheel drive
I342	Seat heating, left/right seat
I369	Standard seat, left
I370	Standard seat, right
I375	Sports seat, backrest shell, left
I376	Sports seat, backrest shell, right
I377	Sports seat, backrest shell, left, electrically adjustable
I378	Sports seat, backrest shell, right, electrically adjustable
I388	Sports bucket seat, left
I389	Sports bucket seat, right
I392	17-inch Carrera wheel
I393	17-inch Boxster II wheel (987)
I397	18-inch Boxster II wheel (987)
I398	17-in. Cayman wheel
I401	18-in. Cayman S wheel
I402	Carrera 3 wheel 18-inch
I403	Carrera S wheel 19-inch
I404	19" Turbo-1 wheel
I405	Carrera Classic wheel 19-inch
I406	Carrera GT wheel 19-inch/20-inch
I407	SportDesign wheel 19-inch
I410	18" Turbo-2/Panamera wheel
I411	18-inch Carrera wheel -->2005 19-inch Carrera wheel 2012-->
I415	18-inch Turbo-Look II wheel
I416	18-inch GT3 wheel
I418	18-inch Turbo II wheel in GT Silver
I420	GT3 wheel 19"
I422	Turbo wheel, 19" ; , central lock
I424	Cd compartment
I425	Rear window wiper
I426	Without rear window wiper
I431	Multi-function steering wheel, touch + feel
I432	Steering wheel with Tiptronic control

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
I435	Sports steering wheel
I436	3-spoke airbag steering wheel
I437	Comfort seat, left, electrically adjustable
I438	Comfort seat, right, electrically adjustable
I439	Electrical hood operation
I440	Antenna diversity
I441	Radio preparation
I444	Anti-theft lock, wheel bolts "THATCHAM"
I446	Concave wheel centers with full-colour Porsche Crest
I447	Emergency wheel
I448	Brake pad; sport version
I450	Ceramic brake (PCCB)
I451	Multi-function steering wheel, Makassar Ebony, touch + feel
I452	Multi-function steering wheel, Sycamore, touch + feel
I453	Multi-function steering wheel, Carbon, touch + feel
I454	Automatic speed control
I459	3-spoke airbag steering wheel, touch + feel
I460	Sports steering wheel, touch + feel
I461	External antenna
I465	Rear fog light, left
I466	Rear fog light, right
I475	"PASM" electronic damper control
I476	Porsche Stability Management (PSM)
I479	Version for Australia
I480	6-speed manual transmission
I482	Tire Pressure Monitoring TPM, 433 MHz
I483	315-MHz TPM, Tire Pressure Monitoring
I484	Version for USA
I488	Inscriptions in German language
I490	Sound system "ASK"
I492	Headlights for left-hand traffic
I498	Deletion of model designation on rear end
I499	Version for Germany
I501	Car cover
I509	Fire extinguisher
I513	Lumbar support, right seat
I521	Tilt sensor
I524	Immobilizer, central locking, 433 MHz
I525	Immobilizer, central locking, 315 MHz
I532	Alarm system remote control omitted
I533	Radio convertible-top operation omitted

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
I534	Theft security system, 433 MHz
I535	Theft security system, 315 MHz
I536	-07 Alarm siren and tilt sensor 08- Alarm siren
I537	Seat position control for comfort seat, left
I538	Seat position control for comfort seat, right
I539	Mechanical seat height adjustment, left
I540	Mechanical seat height adjustment, right
I541	Active seat ventilation (incl. heated seats)
I544	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 433 MHz
I545	Anti-theft protection without infrared monitoring, 315 MHz
I549	Roof Transport System
I550	Hard top
I551	Wind deflector
I553	Version for USA, Canada
I554	Front spoiler lip included
I555	Black seat belts
I560	Advanced airbag
I562	Airbag, driver's side and front passenger's side
I563	Side airbag
I566	Front fog lights, white
I567	Windscreen tinted, upper part darker coloured
I568	Windscreen without shade band
I571	Activated charcoal filter
I572	Manual air-conditioning system
I573	Air conditioner
I574	Without air conditioner
I575	Luggage compartment cooling system
I581	Centre console, front
I584	Storage box on engine cover
I586	Lumbar support, left seat
I594	Alcantara rooflining
I601	Xenon lighting system
I602	Raised stop lamp
I606	Daytime driving lights
I607	Garage door opener "Homelink", 315 MHz
I608	Garage door opener "Homelink" 433 MHz
I610	DVD navigation, "Europe package"
I611	DVD navigation South Africa
I612	DVD navigation middle east
I613	DVD navigation australia
I614	DVD navigation asia-pacific

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
I615	DVD navigation system, North America
I616	DVD, Navigation Russia
I617	DVD Navigation China
I618	Preparation for telephone installation
I619	Mobile phone preparation (BLUETOOTH) without console
I621	12-V socket, passenger's side, footwell
I625	"KESSY" Porsche Entry and Drive
I635	Parking assistant
I639	Sport Chrono package
I640	Sport Chrono Package Plus
I641	electronic logbook
I650	Electrical sliding roof
I651	Electric window opener
I652	Without sliding/tilting roof
I657	Power assisted steering
I659	On-board computer
I660	Obd 2
I661	Stricter emission-control concept
I664	Orvr
I665	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 basic module incl. radio
I666	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 telephone (GSM)
I668	PCM2 telephone handset
I669	PCM 3 - Telephone handset (BLUETOOTH)
I670	PCM2 navigation
I671	Voice control system
I672	-2008 PCM 2, 2009- PCM 3 Offroad navigation
I673	Navigation system preparation, China
I674	"Vehicle Tracking System" preparation
I675	Without radio preparation (Japan navigation system)
I676	TV tuner
I677	"Driver card" antenna
I678	Alarm system connection
I679	Restart inhibitor
I680	BOSE sound package
I685	Rear seats, split
I686	SAT radio reception XM (SDARS)
I689	Preperation for CD autochanger
I690	CD radio "Porsche Online Pro"
I692	CD autochanger "Porsche"
I693	Integrated CD/DVD autochanger
I694	CD radio "PORSCHE CDR 24"
I697	CD radio "Porsche CDR-23"
I711	Omission underbody protection
I789	Colour to sample
I796	Full leather trim natural leather
I798	Full leather trim special leather
I799	Full leather trim by choice

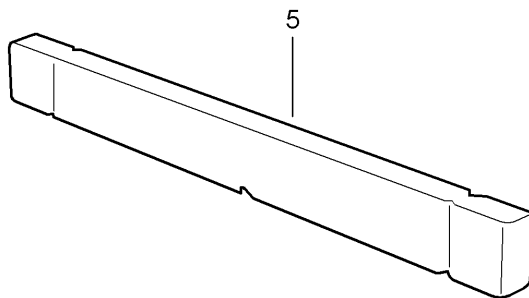
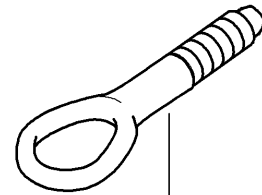
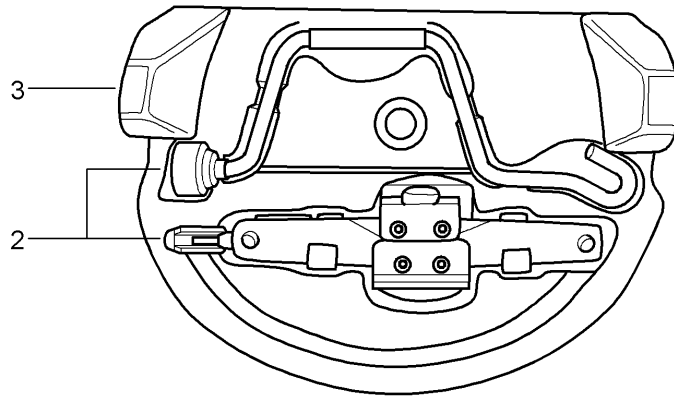
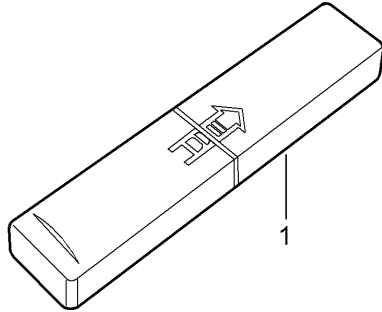
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

NR	Description
I801	Makassar Ebony wood package, dark (matt satin finish)
I802	Sycamore package, light (matt satin finish)
I803	Carbon package
I804	GT2 Carbon exterior package
I805	Lifestyle package
I810	Floor mats
I870	Universal multimedia interface
I912	without ID plate
I936	Seat covers, rear, leather
I937	Seat covers, rear, leatherette
I939	Seat covers, rear, draped leather
I946	Seat covers, front, leather/leather/leatherette
I950	Alcantara seat covers, front
I951	Seat covers front, Alcantara/leather/leather
I970	Two-tone interior
I971	"TORO" embossed leather
I981	Leather equipment, without seat covers
I982	Seat covers, front, draped leather/leather/leather
I983	Seat covers, front, leather
I985	Seat covers, leather/leather/leatherette, 2
I990	Seat covers, front, cloth/cloth/leatherette
I991	Steering wheel airbag module in leather
I998	Leather, natural
I999	Passenger compartment monitoring sensor for leather colour of choice

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 721 115 00	Tool Jack Fire extinguisher Tool kit with contents Comprising:		1	GT2
-	477 012 229	Double-end spanner 10 X 13		1	
-	477 012 231	Screwdriver		1	
-	111 012 287	Handle for Screwdriver		1	
-	999 571 077 02	Socket wrench - 5 - for Headlamp		1	
2	996 721 211 00	Scissors type jack		1	I447
3	996 722 101 00	Foam part		1	I447
(3)	997 722 101 00	Foam part		1	TURBO I422/447/450
-	999 571 074 30	Threaded bolt for Assembly Wheels		1	I447
-	477 012 221 A	Rim wrench		1	I447
-	999 571 070 30	Operating rod for Tool		1	I447
-	997 361 181 52	Wheel bolt		1	TURBO I422/447
-	997 361 069 02	Tool for Wheel bolt		1	TURBO I422
-	997 361 161 00	Extension for Tool		1	TURBO I422/447
-	997 362 193 00	Wheel bolt Spacer	/V	1	TURBO I422/447
-	997 362 195 00	Spacer	/H	1	TURBO I422/447
-	997 722 801 00	Mounting for Tool		1	I447
-	996 361 521 00	Boot		1	I447
-	997 722 061 00	Cover		1	TURBO I447
-	997 722 061 01	Emergency wheel Cover		1	TURBO I447
-	997 722 061 02	Emergency wheel Cover		1	TURBO I422/447/450
-	997 722 073 00	Emergency wheel Restraining strap		1	TURBO I422/447/450
-	997 722 103 00	Emergency wheel Mounting		1	TURBO/COUPE I447
-	997 722 103 01	Emergency wheel Mounting Emergency wheel		1	TURBO/CABRIO I447

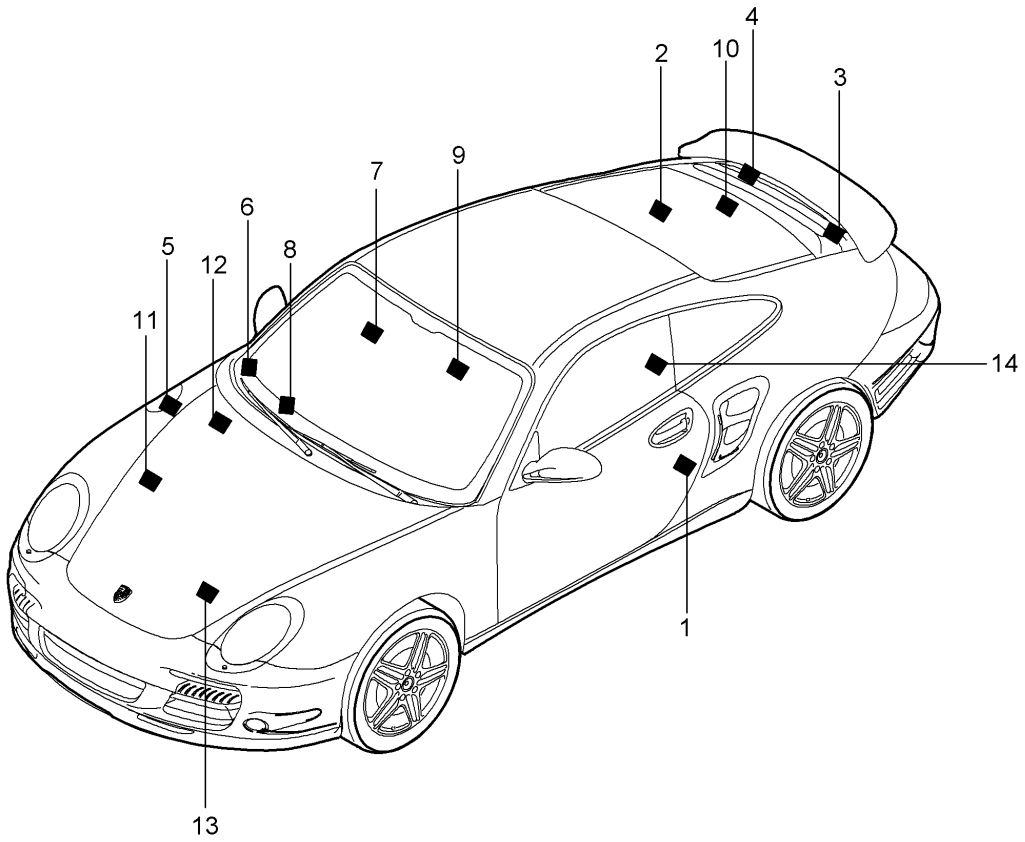
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
4	997 721 551 00	Towing lug		1	
-	993 722 115 70	Fire extinguisher		1	GT2 I003
-	996 722 211 90	Spacer sleeve		2	GT2 I003
-	996 722 213 90	Stopper		2	GT2 I003
-	996 722 233 90	Spacer		2	GT2 I003

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

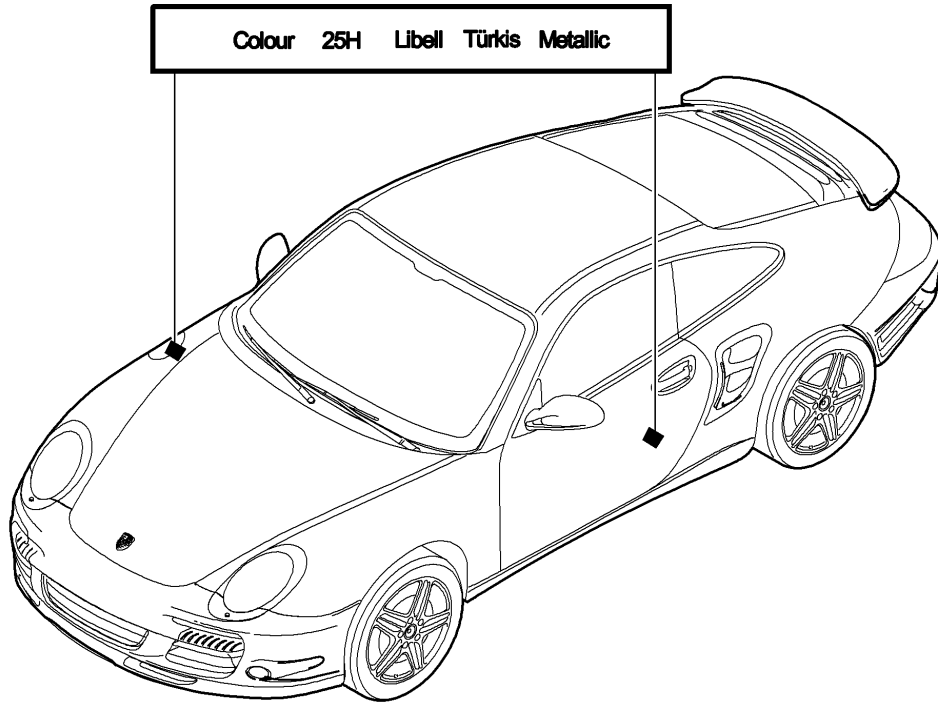


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Stickers		1	
		Stickers			
		Tyre pressure			
		without			
		Paint identification label			
1	997 701 287 55	Sticker	(USA) -08	1	TURBO IXRR/404
1	997 701 287 95	Sticker	09-	1	TURBO IXRR/404
1	997 701 287 56	Sticker	(USA) -08	1	TURBO IXRR/404/447
1	997 701 287 96	Sticker	(USA) 09-	1	TURBO IXRR/404/447
1	997 701 287 D2	Sticker	(USA) 09-	1	TURBO IXRR/404/447 I450
1	997 701 287 80	Sticker	(USA) -08	1	GT2 I420
1	997 701 287 99	Sticker	09-	1	GT2 I420
1	997 701 287 98	Sticker	(USA) 09-	1	GT2 I420/447
1	997 701 449 00	Sticker		1	I484
		Mercury			
		Stickers		1	I447
		Emergency wheel			
2	996 361 701 20	Sticker	(USA)	1	
		English			
2	7PP 010 707 K	Sticker	09	1	I422/447/450
		Stickers			
		Engine specifications			
3	997 006 109 72	Sticker	07	1	TURBO
3	997 006 109 73	Sticker	08	1	TURBO
3	997 006 109 74	Sticker	09	1	TURBO
3	997 006 109 80	Sticker	08	1	GT2
3	997 006 109 81	Sticker	09	1	GT2
4	996 006 140 00	Sticker		1	
		Antiknock regulation			
4	997 006 544 00	Sticker		1	
		Engine oil			
		- MOBIL 1 -			
		Stickers			
		Type of fuel			
5	996 006 117 03	Sticker		1	
		93 RON/MON/2			
		Stickers			
		Airbag			
6	3B0 010 219 B	Sticker		1	
		Child car seat			
7	996 701 423 01	Sticker		1	
		Service			
		Airbag			
8	997 701 422 00	Sticker		1	
		Airbag			
		Warning sign			
11	996 701 141 01	Sticker		1	
		Air conditioner			
14	996 701 182 90	Sticker		2	GT2
		Warning sign			
		Seat			
		Rear			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



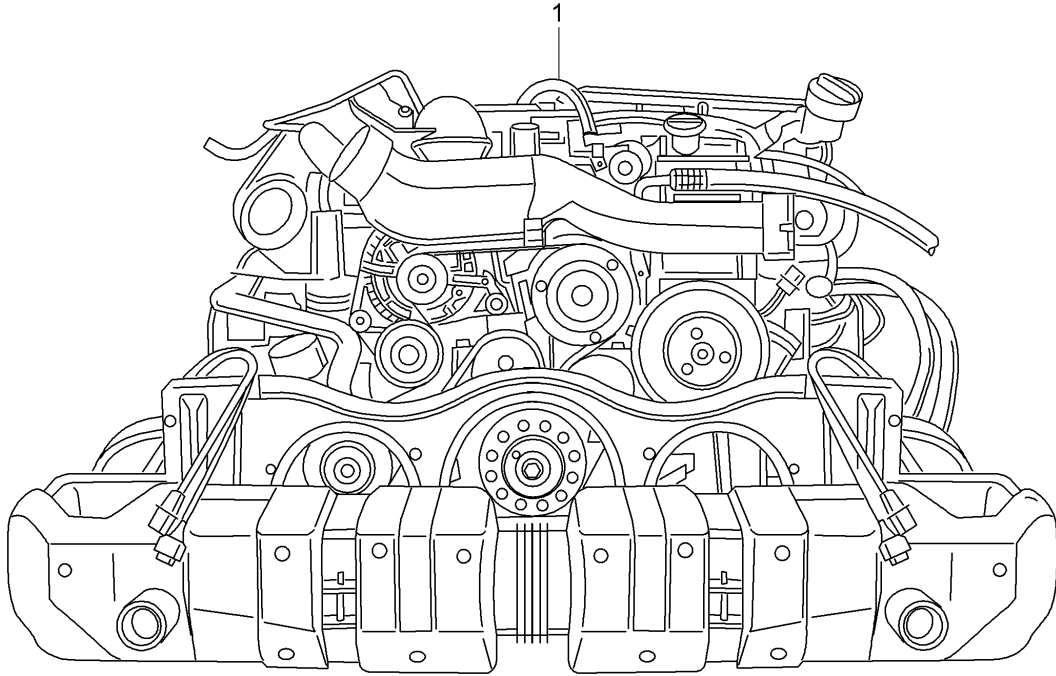
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Paint touch-up applicator Lacquers			
-	911 095 932 20	Paint touch-up applicator		X	
	911 095 932 20 041	Black			A 1
	911 095 932 20 80K	Guards red			G 1
	911 095 932 20 B9A	Carrara white			B 4
	911 095 932 20 12G	Speed yellow			X 4
	911 095 932 20 51A	Creamy white	09		T 2
-	911 095 933 20	Paint touch-up applicator Set Comprising: Paint touch-up applicator Primer Paint touch-up applicator Clear lacquer		X	
	911 095 933 20 92T	Arctic silver metallic			X 1
	911 095 933 20 M3W	Carmon red metallic			E 4
	911 095 933 20 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			J 2
	911 095 933 20 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			G 4
	911 095 933 20 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			Z 4
	911 095 933 20 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			E 7
	911 095 933 20 37W	Midnight Blue Metallic			E 9
	911 095 933 20 22E	Forest green metallic			53
	911 095 933 20 37U	Cobalt blue metallic			56
	911 095 933 20 22D	Slate grey metallic			59
	911 095 933 20 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			U 2
	911 095 933 20 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			7 G
	911 095 933 20 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			9 Q
	911 095 933 20 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		L 2
	911 095 933 20 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		9 S
	911 095 933 20 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		H 1
	911 095 933 20 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic	08-		8 W
	911 095 933 20 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic	09		E 5
	911 095 933 20 M5R	Aqua Blue Metallic	09		D 2
	911 095 933 20 22G	Racing Green Metallic	09		J 1

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



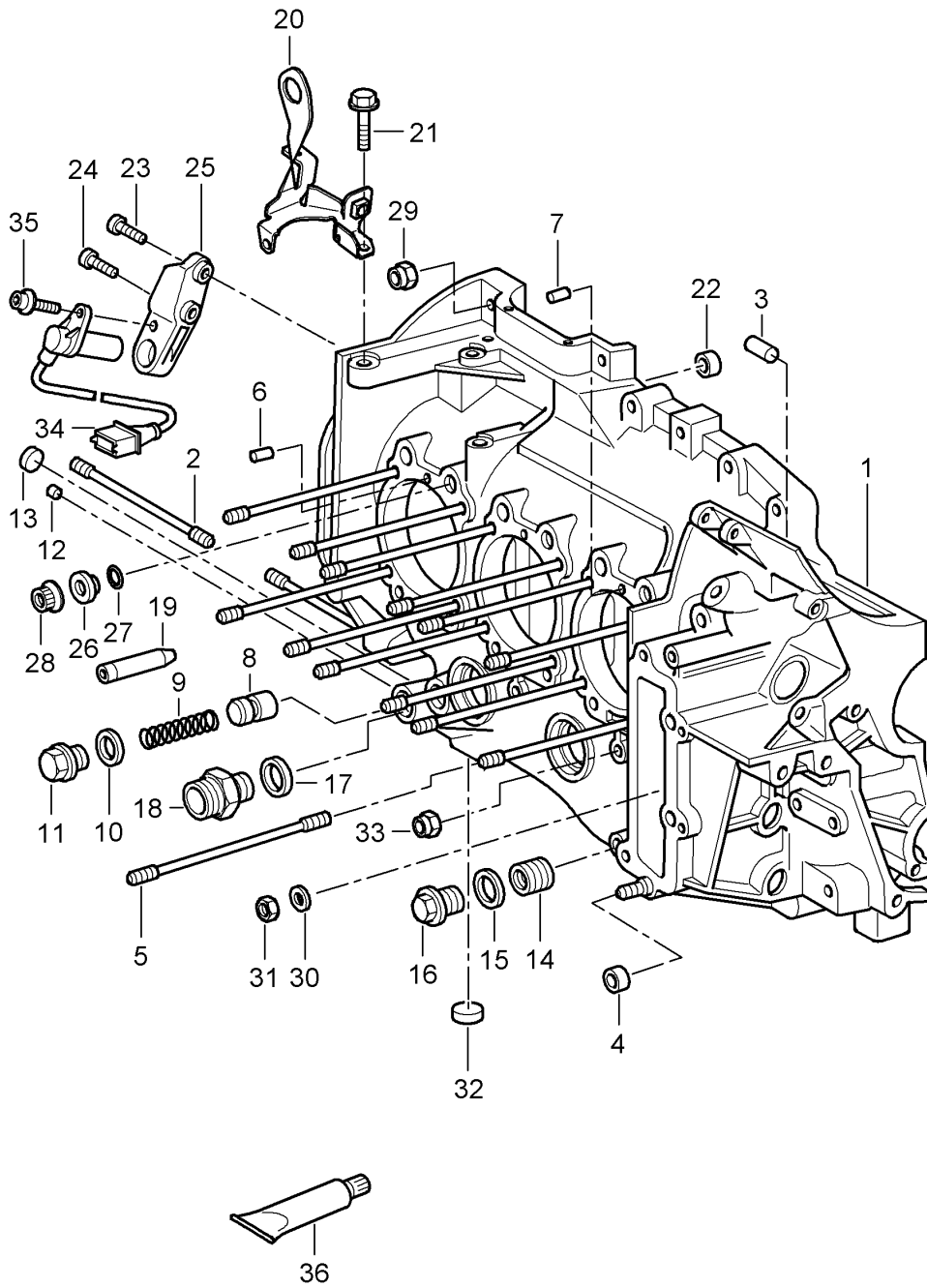
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Replacement engine	08-		M97.70 M97.70 I101
		Ready for installation Technical information Group 1 NR.2/06 Attention			
1	997 100 970 X	Replacement engine	07	1	M97.70 I480
1	997 100 970 08	Replacement engine	08	1	M97.70 I480
1	997 100 970 11	Replacement engine	09	1	M97.70 I480
1	997 100 970 AX	Replacement engine	07	1	M97.70 I249
1	997 100 970 09	Replacement engine	08	1	M97.70 I249
1	997 100 970 12	Replacement engine	09	1	M97.70 I249
(1)	997 100 970 10	Replacement engine	08	1	M97.70 I101
(1)	997 100 970 13	Replacement engine	09	1	M97.70 I101

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase			M97.70
		Left			
1	996 101 901 71	Crankcase with studs		1	
2	999 062 099 02	Stud		2	
		BM 10 X 105			
2	900 060 096 01	Stud		2	
		BM 10FO X 105			
3	999 501 065 30	Stopper		1	
		9,2 MM			
4	901 101 145 00	Dowel sleeve		4	
5	996 101 172 70	Stud		24	
6	900 012 046 00	Straight pin		2	
		A 8,0 X 14			
7	900 012 057 00	Straight pin		2	
		A 6,0 X 14			
8	911 107 512 00	Piston		1	
9	901 107 531 01	Compression spring		1	
10	900 123 106 30	Sealing ring		1	
		A18 X 24			
11	999 064 026 02	Screw plug		1	
		M 18 X 24			
12	999 064 026 01	Screw plug		1	
		AM 18 X 1,5			
12	911 101 186 00	Stopper		1	
		7,5 X 8,0			
(12)	911 101 186 01	Stopper		1	
		Oversize			
		8,5 X 8,0			
13	900 036 047 02	Lid		1	
		A 13			
(13)	911 101 182 01	Stopper		1	
		Oversize			
		14,00 X 8,5			
14	999 504 127 00	Threaded insert		1	
		20 X 1,5			
15	900 123 118 30	Sealing ring		1	
		A 22 X 27			
16	944 107 197 02	Screw plug		1	
17	900 123 011 30	Sealing ring		1	
		A 22 X 27			
18	999 136 044 09	Union		1	
		18			
19	993 101 018 51	Splash valve		6	
		M 20 X 1,5			
20	997 101 251 73	Retaining bar		1	
21	900 074 040 03	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 8 X 50			
22	901 101 195 00	Dowel sleeve		2	
23	900 385 009 01	Torx screw		1	I480
		M 6 X 16			
24	900 385 270 01	Outer hexagon round screw		1	I480
		M 6 X 35			
25	964 101 187 01	Support		1	I480
26	964 101 313 71	Washer		12	
26	964 101 313 05	Washer		12	
27	999 701 006 41	O-ring		12	
		8 X 2			
28	959 101 172 70	Nut		12	
28	959 101 172 00	Nut		12	
29	999 084 202 01	Lock nut		21	
		M 8			
30	900 025 008 02	Washer		1	

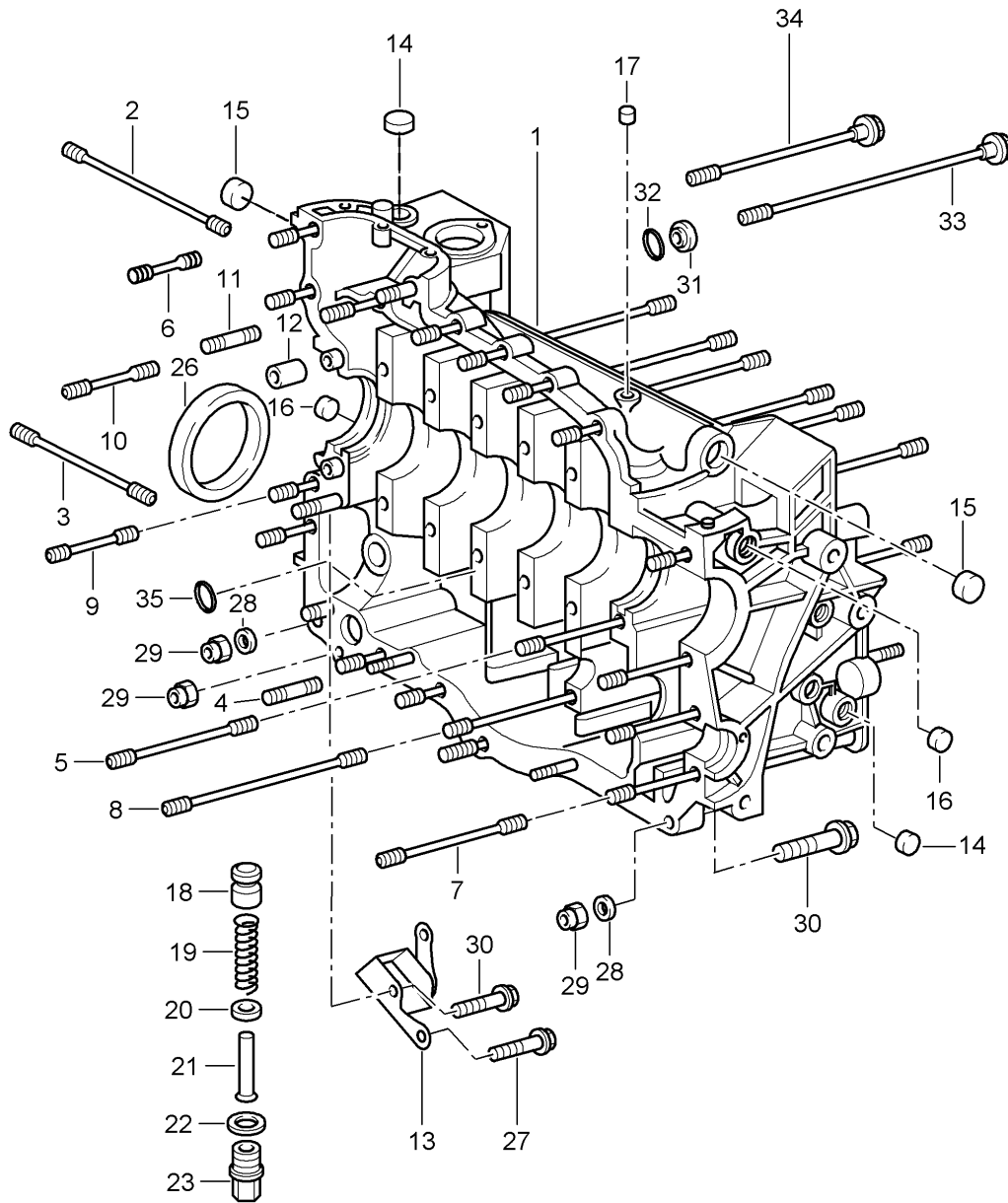
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
31	999 084 096 02	A 10,5 Lock nut		1	
31	900 910 130 01	M 10 X 1,25 Nut		1	
32	900 036 045 01	M 10 X 1,25 Lid		1	
(32)	911 101 184 01	A 19 Stopper Oversize		1	
33	999 084 096 02	20,00 X 13 Lock nut		1	
33	900 910 130 01	M 10 Nut		1	
34	996 606 105 01	M 10 Pulse sender		1	I480
(34)	986 606 112 03	Pulse sender		1	I249
35	900 387 264 01	Pan-head screw		1	
35	N 105 464 03	M 6 X 16 Pan-head screw		1	
36	000 043 204 58	M 6 X 16 Sealing compound 30 GR. Drei Bond Silikon 2210		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

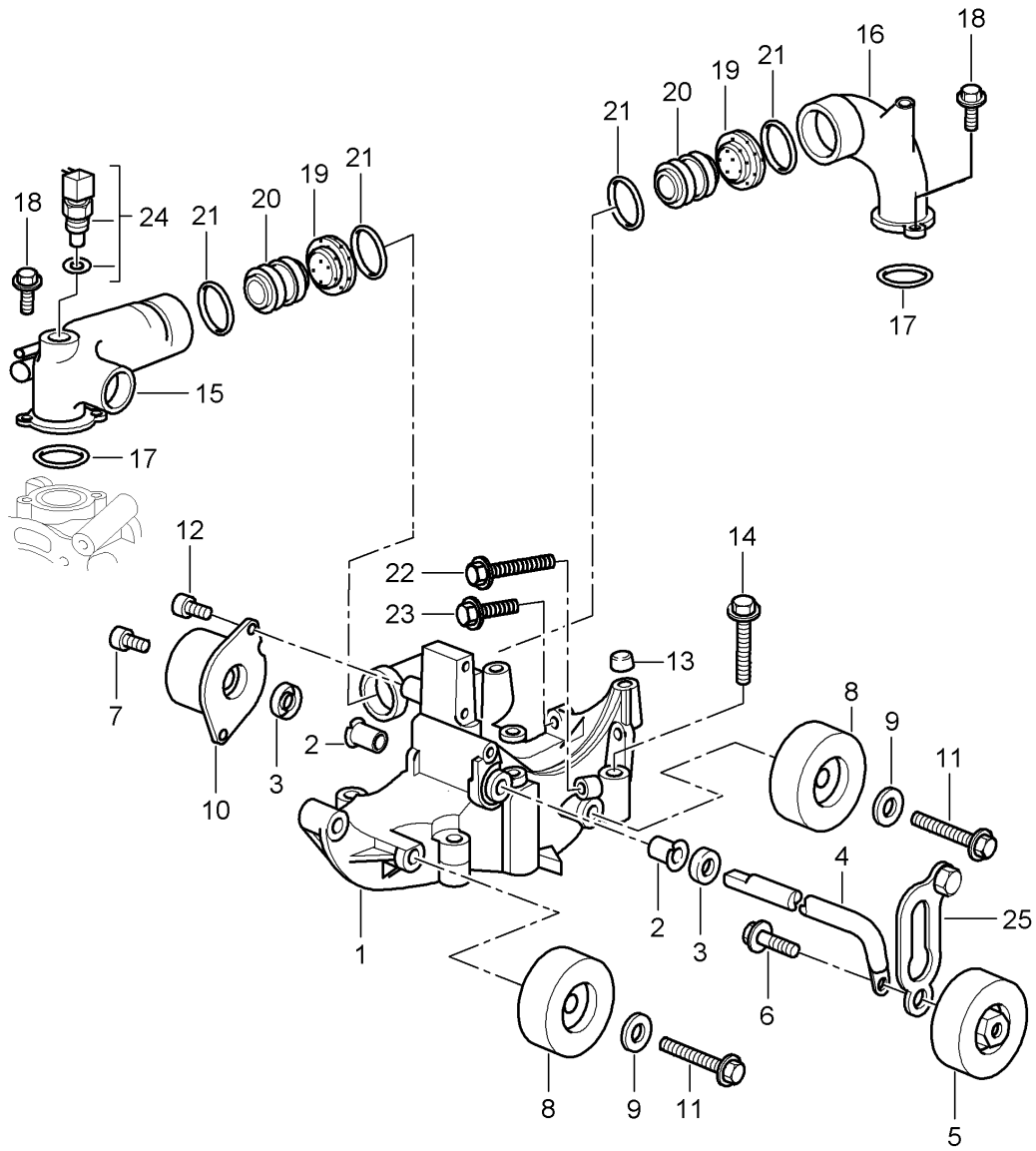
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankcase Right			M97.70
1	996 101 901 71	Crankcase with studs		1	
2	999 062 225 02	Stud BM 10 X 140		1	
2	900 060 095 01	Stud BM 10 X 140		1	
3	999 062 099 02	Stud BM 10 X 105		1	
3	900 060 096 01	Stud BM 10 X 105		1	
4	999 062 007 02	Stud BM 8 X 22		3	
4	900 060 106 01	Stud BM8FO x 22		3	
5	996 101 175 70	Stud		1	
6	999 062 115 02	Stud BM 8 X 32		13	
7	999 062 156 02	Stud BM 8 X 78		3	
7	900 060 101 01	Stud BM 8 X 78		3	
8	999 062 276 02	Stud BM 10 X 110		1	
9	999 062 075 02	Stud BM 8 X 48		2	
10	999 062 138 02	Stud BM 8 X 52		1	
10	900 060 102 01	Stud BM8FO x 52		1	
11	999 062 009 02	Stud BM 8 X 28		1	
11	900 060 105 01	Stud BM 8FO X 28		1	
12	901 101 195 00	Dowel sleeve		2	
13	996 101 206 71	Hook		1	
14	900 036 045 01	Lid A 19		2	
(14)	911 101 184 01	Stopper Oversize 20,00 X 13		2	
15	900 036 046 02	Lid A 22		2	
(15)	911 101 185 01	Stopper Oversize 23,00 X 9		2	
16	900 036 047 02	Lid A 13		2	
(16)	911 101 182 01	Stopper Oversize 14,00 X 8,5		2	
17	911 101 186 00	Stopper 7,50 X 8		2	
(17)	911 101 186 01	Stopper Oversize 8,50 X 8		2	
18	911 107 512 00	Piston		1	
19	930 107 531 01	Compression spring		1	
20	964 107 532 00	Spacer ring		1	
21	930 107 533 00	Guide sleeve		1	
21	930 107 533 01	Guide sleeve		1	
22	900 123 106 30	Sealing ring		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	999 064 026 02	A 18 X 24 Screw plug		1	
23	999 064 026 01	Screw plug AM 18 X 1,5		1	
24	900 036 008 02	Lid B 15		1	
25	900 036 029 02	Lid B 16		1	
26	999 113 264 40	Radial sealing ring 90 X 110 X 12		1	
27	900 074 139 02	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 55		1	
28	900 031 001 02	Washer 8,4		4	
31	900 031 105 01	Washer 8,4 X 15 X 1,6		2	
29	999 084 095 02	Lock nut M 8		1	
29	900 910 003 01	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
30	900 378 150 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 55		1	
31	964 101 313 71	Washer		12	
31	964 101 313 05	Washer		12	
32	999 701 006 41	O-ring 8 X 2		12	
33	959 101 173 70	Screw		11	
33	959 101 173 01	Screw		11	
34	964 101 174 70	Screw		2	
35	999 701 596 40	O-ring 8,3 X 2,4		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



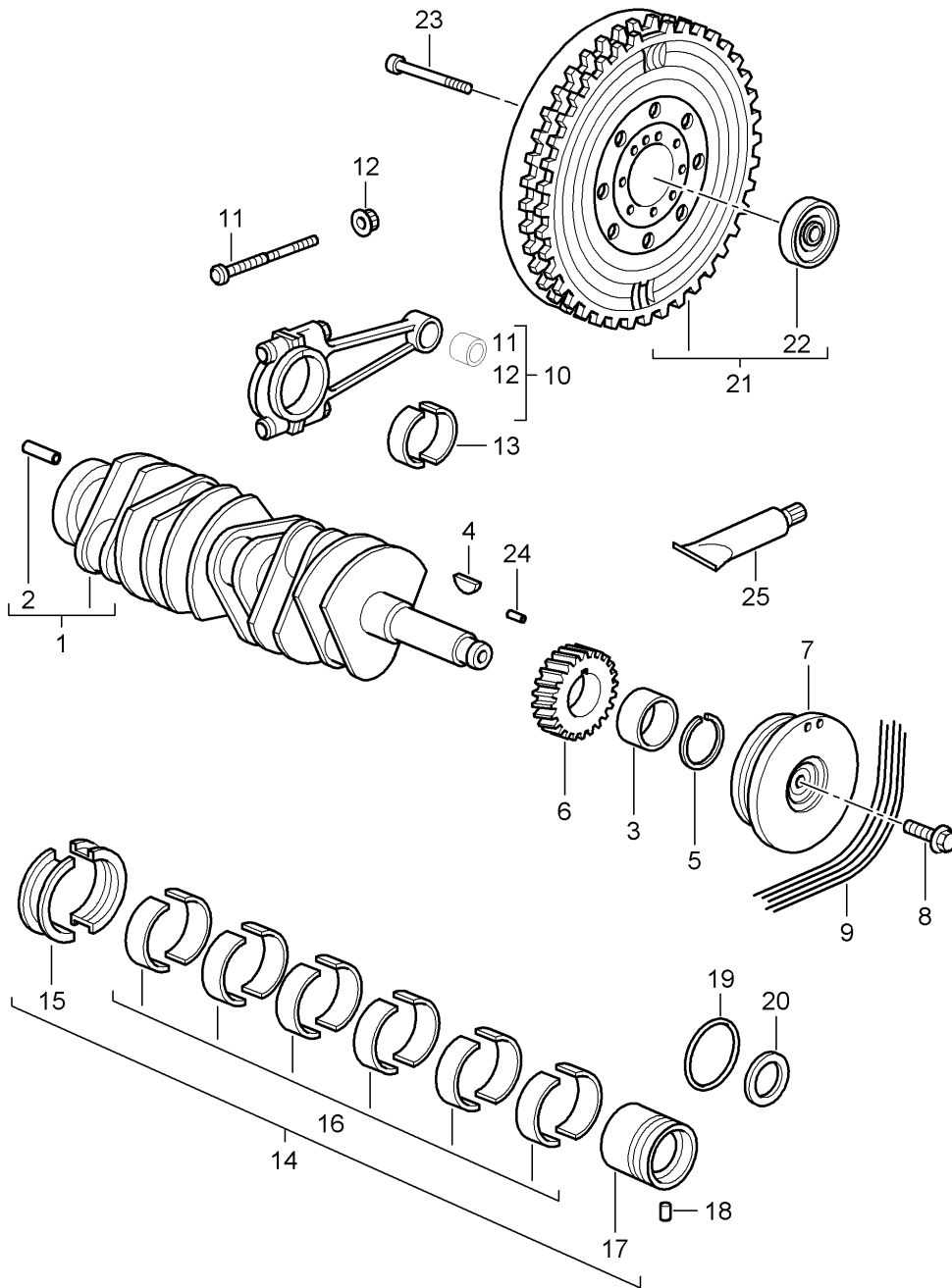
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Belt tensioner			M97.70
		Belt drive			
1	996 115 112 70	Bracket		1	
2	997 102 167 00	Bush		2	
3	996 102 365 50	Dust boot		2	
4	996 115 913 70	Lever		1	
(4)	996 115 913 71	Lever		1	
5	996 115 016 72	Tensioning roller		1	
6	999 072 039 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 30		1	
7	900 067 117 05	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		1	
8	996 115 015 75	Deflection roller		2	
9	996 102 125 53	Cover disc		2	
10	996 115 221 72	Tensioner		1	
11	900 385 120 01	Hexagon socket head bolt M 10 X 55		2	
12	900 067 131 03	Pan-head screw M 8 X 16		2	
13	999 095 063 02	Dowel sleeve 11 M 6 X 10	07	4	
(13)	999 095 063 01	Dowel sleeve 11 M 6 X 10	08-	4	
14	900 385 004 01	Torx screw AM 10 X 60		4	
15	997 106 039 72	Connection piece		1	
16	997 106 440 70	Connection piece		1	
17	999 707 410 40	O-ring 39,20 X 3,00		2	
18	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	
19	996 106 214 70	Protective ring		2	
20	996 106 238 71	Joining socket		2	
21	999 707 411 40	O-ring 28,00 X 4,50		4	
22	900 385 036 01	Hexagon socket head bolt M 8 X 55		1	
23	900 385 098 01	Torx screw M 8 X 25		2	
24	997 606 420 00	Temperature sensor		1	
25	996 115 213 71	Driver		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



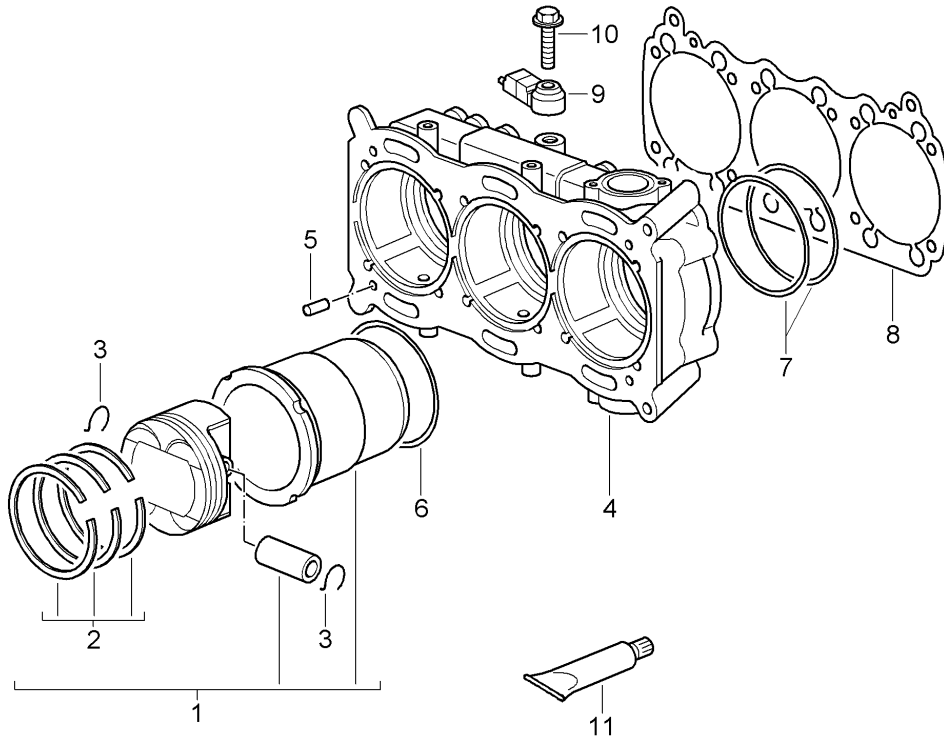
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Crankshaft			M97.70
1	997 102 021 75	Crankshaft		1	
(1)	997 102 021 77	Crankshaft		1	
2	900 095 031 00	Tensioning sleeve 6 X 16		1	
3	959 102 321 00	Intermediate ring		1	
4	901 102 147 00	Woodruff key		1	
5	901 102 148 00	Circlip Number 0		1	
5	901 102 148 01	Circlip Number 1		1	
5	901 102 148 02	Circlip Number 2		1	
5	901 102 148 03	Circlip Number 3		1	
6	---	See group 1/03/15		1	
7	996 102 017 72	Pulley		1	
8	999 217 128 02	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 33		1	
9	999 192 379 50	Poly-rib belt		1	I573
10	997 103 920 70	Connecting rod Connecting rods Comprising: Connecting rods		1 6	
11	996 103 176 70	Connecting rod bolt		12	
12	993 103 174 02	Connecting rod nut		12	
13	997 103 901 00	Connecting-rod bearing Set		6	
14	997 101 901 00	Set of crankshaft bearings		1	
15	996 101 231 92	Thrust bearing I		2	
16	996 101 232 92	Main bearing II-VII		12	
17	964 101 138 01	Bearing sleeve VIII		1	
18	900 012 061 00	Straight pin 5 H 8 X 10		1	
19	999 707 285 41	O-ring 51 X 4,5		1	
20	999 113 290 41	Sealing ring 30 X 50 X 10		1	
21	997 114 012 51	Double-mass flywheel		1	
22	999 052 169 00	Deep-groove ball bearing 30 X 37 X 4		1	
23	999 119 017 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1,25 X 62		9	
24	900 302 046 01	Straight pin M 5 X 18		1	
25	000 043 300 21	Grease 100 Gr. for Titanium		1	
(25)	000 043 024 00	Connecting rod bolt Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Connecting-rod bearing		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



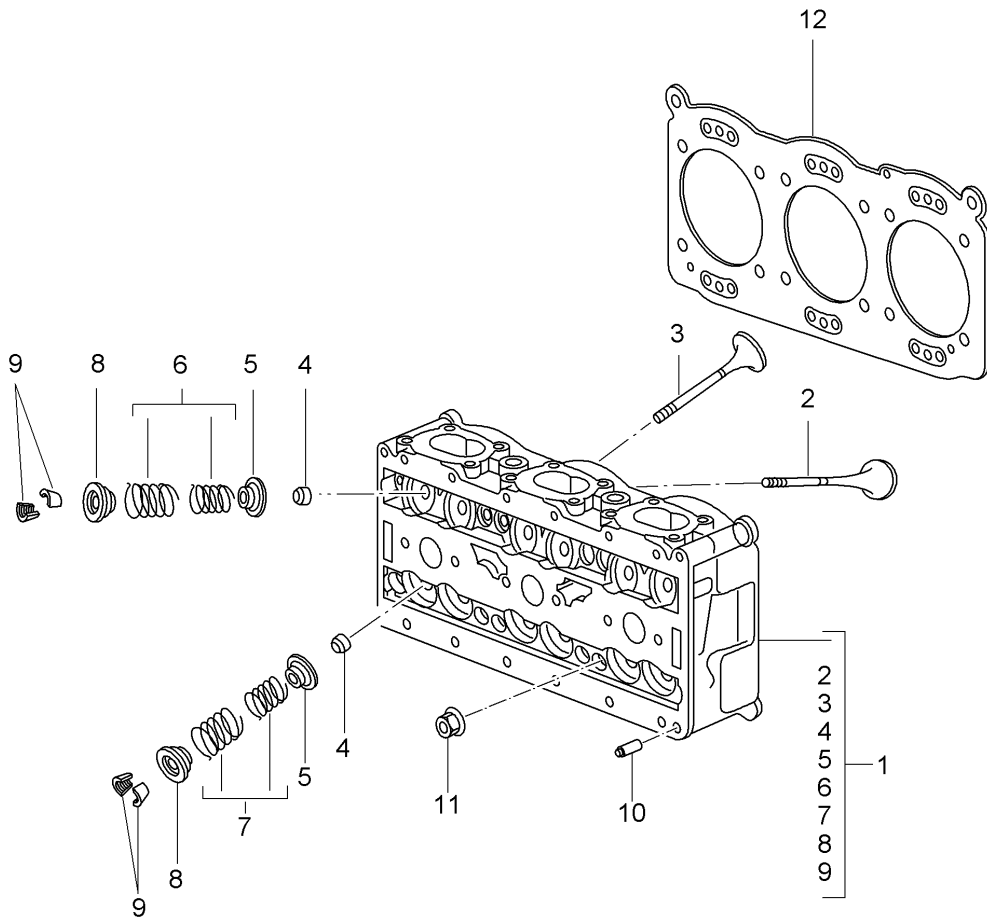
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 103 915 71	Cylinder with piston Cylinder with piston Number plate /- 564 - 570 G		6	M97.70
1	997 103 916 71	Cylinder with piston Number plate /+ 570 - 576 G		6	
2	997 103 925 70	Piston ring Set		6	
2	997 103 071 70	Piston ring Set		6	
3	999 178 016 00	Circlip		12	
4	997 101 311 70	Housing		2	
5	900 012 046 00	Straight pin A 8,0 X 14		8	
6	999 707 393 40	O-ring 104,00 X 2,00		6	
7	999 707 394 40	O-ring 110,00 X 2,50		12	
8	997 101 193 71	Cylinder base gasket		2	
9	997 606 121 00	Knock sensor		2	
10	900 385 042 01	Torx screw M 8 X 35		2	
11	000 043 205 10	Grease 80 GR.		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



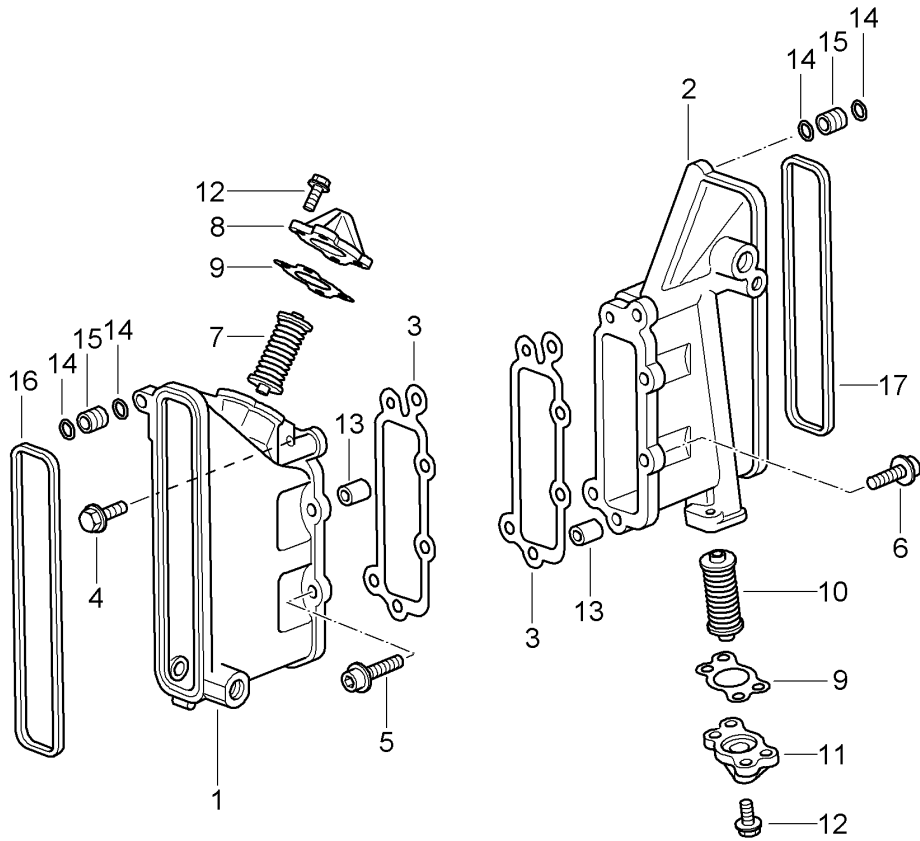
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 104 001 72	Cylinder head Cylinder head Ready for installation		2	M97.70
2	996 105 111 72	Intake valve		12	
3	996 105 113 72	Exhaust valve		12	
4	996 105 115 52	Valve stem seal		24	
5	996 105 117 74	Concave washer		24	
6	996 105 093 70	Set of valve springs		12	
7	997 105 025 71	Set of valve springs		12	
8	996 105 121 73	Concave washer		24	
9	996 105 123 52	Valve collet		48	
10	900 012 046 00	Straight pin		4	
11	996 104 382 70	Cylinder head nut		24	
11	996 104 382 71	Cylinder head nut		24	
12	997 104 170 71	Cylinder head gasket		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



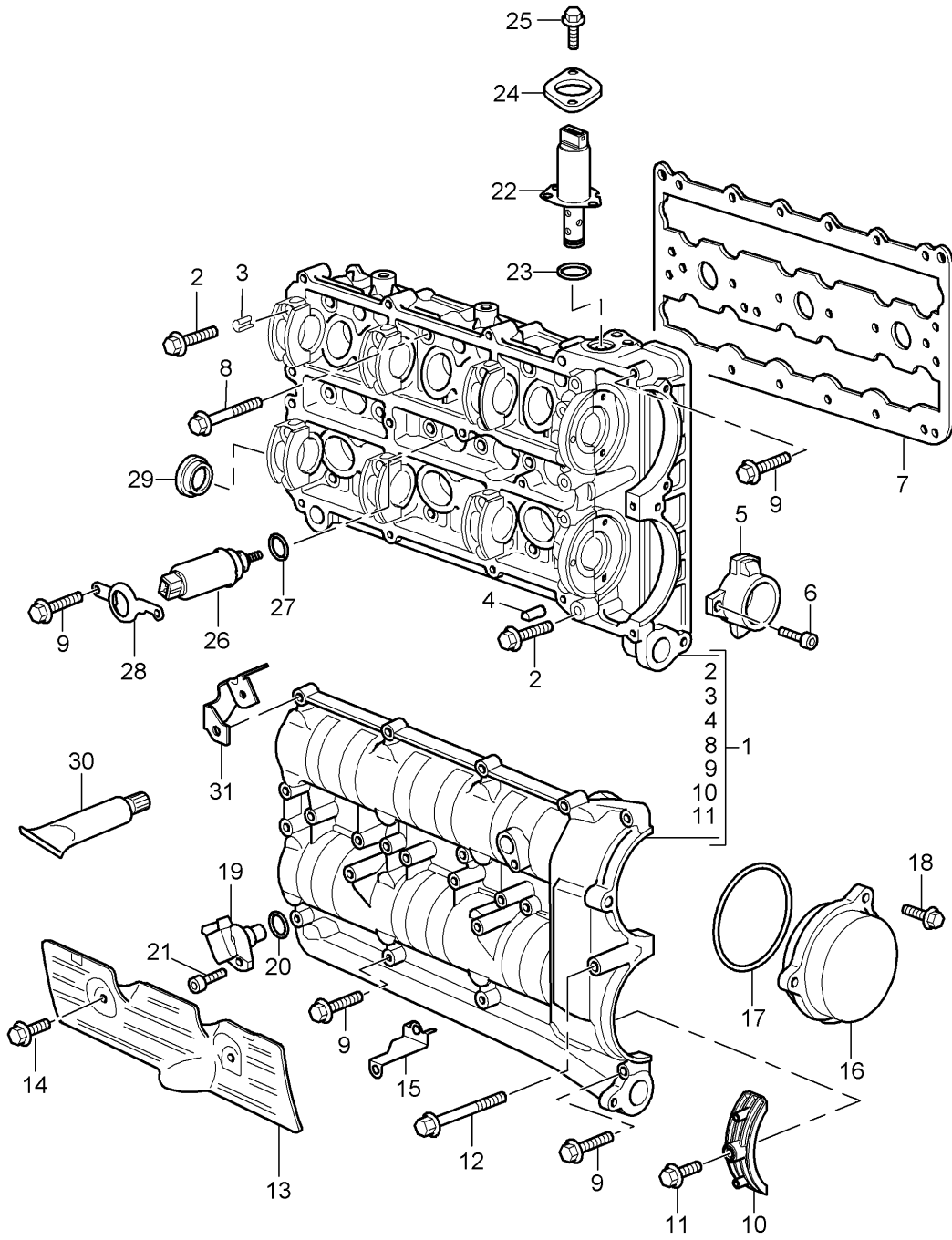
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Chain case			M97.70
		Chain adjuster			
1	996 105 143 79	Chain case	/L	1	
1	997 105 143 70	Chain case	/L	1	
2	997 105 144 71	Chain case	/R	1	
2	997 105 144 72	Chain case	/R	1	
3	996 105 192 71	Gasket		2	
4	900 385 098 01	Torx screw AM 8 X 25		1	
5	900 067 276 01	Combination screw M 8 X 35		4	
6	900 067 247 01	Combination screw M 8 X 30		5	
7	959 105 051 03	Chain adjuster		1	
8	997 105 023 71	Lid	/L	1	
9	996 105 172 70	Gasket		2	
10	959 105 052 03	Chain adjuster		1	
11	993 105 022 01	Lid	/R	1	
12	900 385 019 01	Torx screw		4	
13	901 101 145 00	Dowel sleeve		4	
14	999 707 229 40	O-ring 9,25 x 1,78		4	
15	996 105 229 90	Intermediate piece		2	
16	996 105 513 72	Gasket	/L	1	
17	996 105 514 72	Gasket	/R	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 105 929 70	Camshaft housing	/L	1	M97.70
(1)	997 105 930 70	Camshaft housing Cyl. 1 - 3	/R	1	
2	900 385 048 01	Torx screw M 6 X 30		40	
3	944 104 361 00	Dowel sleeve		24	
4	900 012 071 00	Straight pin A 4,0 X 8		4	
5	996 105 233 72	Oil-conducting housing	/L	1	
(5)	996 105 234 72	Oil-conducting housing	/R	1	
6	900 067 051 03	Pan-head screw M 5 X 10		6	
7	996 105 613 75	Gasket	/L	1	
(7)	996 105 614 75	Gasket	/R	1	
8	900 385 071 01	Torx screw M 8 X 50		36	
9	900 385 270 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 6 X 35		14	
10	997 105 311 70	Slide		2	
11	999 385 005 02	Torx screw M 6 X 16		2	
12	900 385 118 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 6 X 75		2	
13	997 104 426 70	Heat shield	/R	1	
13	997 104 426 71	Heat shield	/R	1	I004/101
(13)	997 104 427 70	Heat shield	/L	1	
(13)	997 104 427 71	Heat shield	/L	1	I004/101
14	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		4	
15	997 104 425 70	Support	/R	1	
16	997 105 315 71	Lid		2	
17	999 707 482 41	O-ring 90,00 X 2,50		2	
18	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		6	
19	997 606 106 01	Hall sender		2	
19	997 606 106 03	Hall sender		2	
20	999 707 404 40	O-ring 17,05 X 1,78		2	
21	900 387 264 01	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		2	
21	N 105 464 03	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16		2	
22	997 105 303 72	Actuator Camshaft		2	
(22)	997 105 303 73	Actuator Camshaft		2	
23	996 105 903 05	O-ring 18,72 X 2,62		2	
24	997 105 305 75	Support Actuator Camshaft		2	
25	900 385 275 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	
26	996 105 301 03	Actuator Valve		2	
26	996 105 301 04	Actuator Valve		2	
27	996 105 901 03	O-ring 21,00 X 3,00		2	
28	997 105 310 71	Support		2	

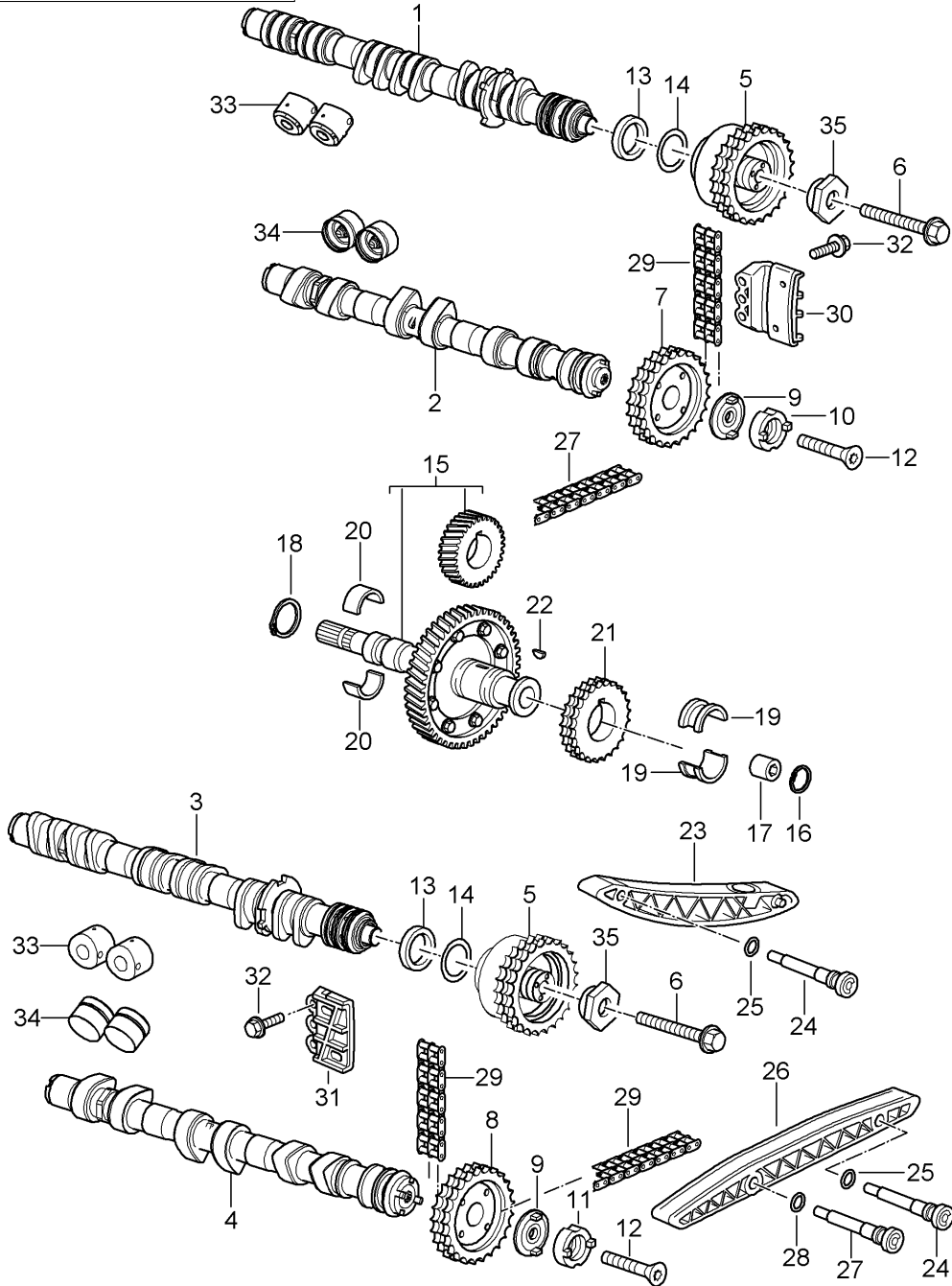
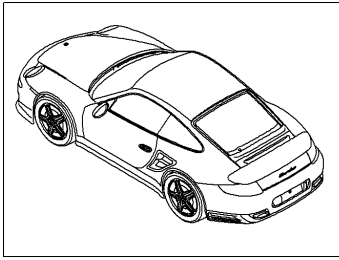
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	996 105 329 70	Actuator Valve Lid		4	
30	000 043 204 58	Sealing compound Silicon FD 2210 Container 30 gr.		1	
(30)	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	
31	997 606 114 04	Support Cable Speed sensor		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 105 019 73	Valve control Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	M97.70
1	997 105 019 74	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 105 217 74	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
3	997 105 020 73	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
3	997 105 020 74	Camshaft Intake Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
4	997 105 218 73	Camshaft Exhaust Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
5	997 105 051 71	Camshaft adjuster		2	
6	987 105 254 00	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 130		2	
7	996 105 177 72	Sprocket Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
8	996 105 178 72	Sprocket Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
9	996 105 647 81	Washer		2	
10	959 105 161 03	Drive plate Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
11	959 105 161 04	Drive plate Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
12	997 105 317 71	Pan-head screw		2	
13	996 105 280 90	Ring		6	
14	997 105 203 70	Washer		2	
15	996 105 911 70	Intermediate shaft with Timing gear Size 0		1	
15	996 105 911 71	Intermediate shaft with Timing gear Size 1		1	
16	900 041 026 01	Circlip 13 X 1		1	
17	993 105 275 52	Intermediate piece Information available		1	
18	900 041 025 01	Circlip 36 X 1,75		2	
19	996 101 137 80	Bearing		2	
20	996 101 435 70	Bearing shell		2	
21	901 105 125 04	Sprocket		2	
22	900 118 010 00	Woodruff key		2	
23	997 105 165 70	Tensioner blade		2	
24	964 105 171 03	Bolt		4	
25	900 123 131 30	Sealing ring A16 X 20		4	
26	996 105 167 70	Guide rail	/L	1	
(26)	996 105 166 70	Guide rail	/R	1	
27	996 105 175 70	Bearing pin		2	
28	900 123 152 30	Sealing ring A16 X 22		2	
29	997 105 551 71	Timing chain		2	
30	996 105 037 75	Guide rail	/L	1	

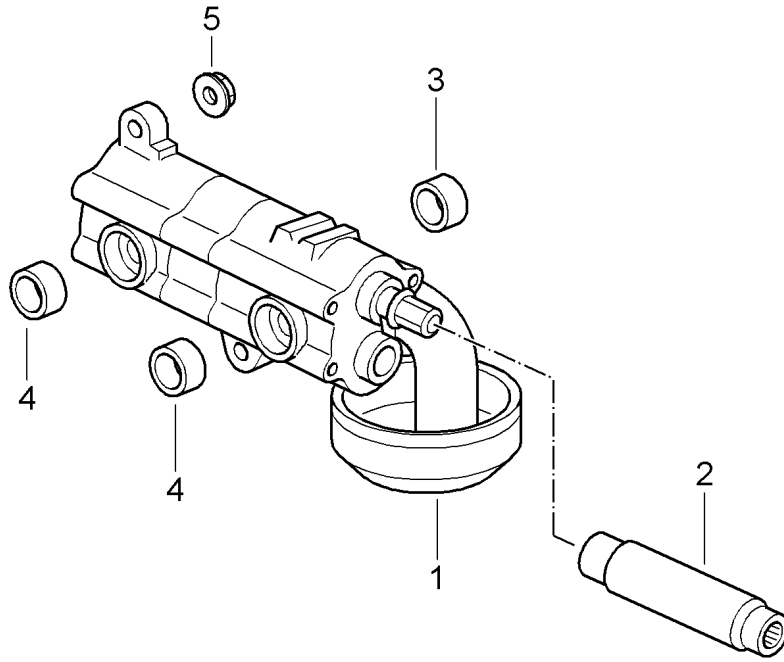
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
31	996 105 038 75	Guide rail	/R	1	
32	900 385 072 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		6	
33	996 105 255 25	Hydraulic valve tappet Intake		12	
34	996 105 041 73	Hydraulic valve tappet Exhaust		12	
35	997 105 260 70	Intermediate piece Camshaft adjuster		2	
-	000 043 024 00	Extreme-pressure grease 1 tube 80 Gr. for Camshaft		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



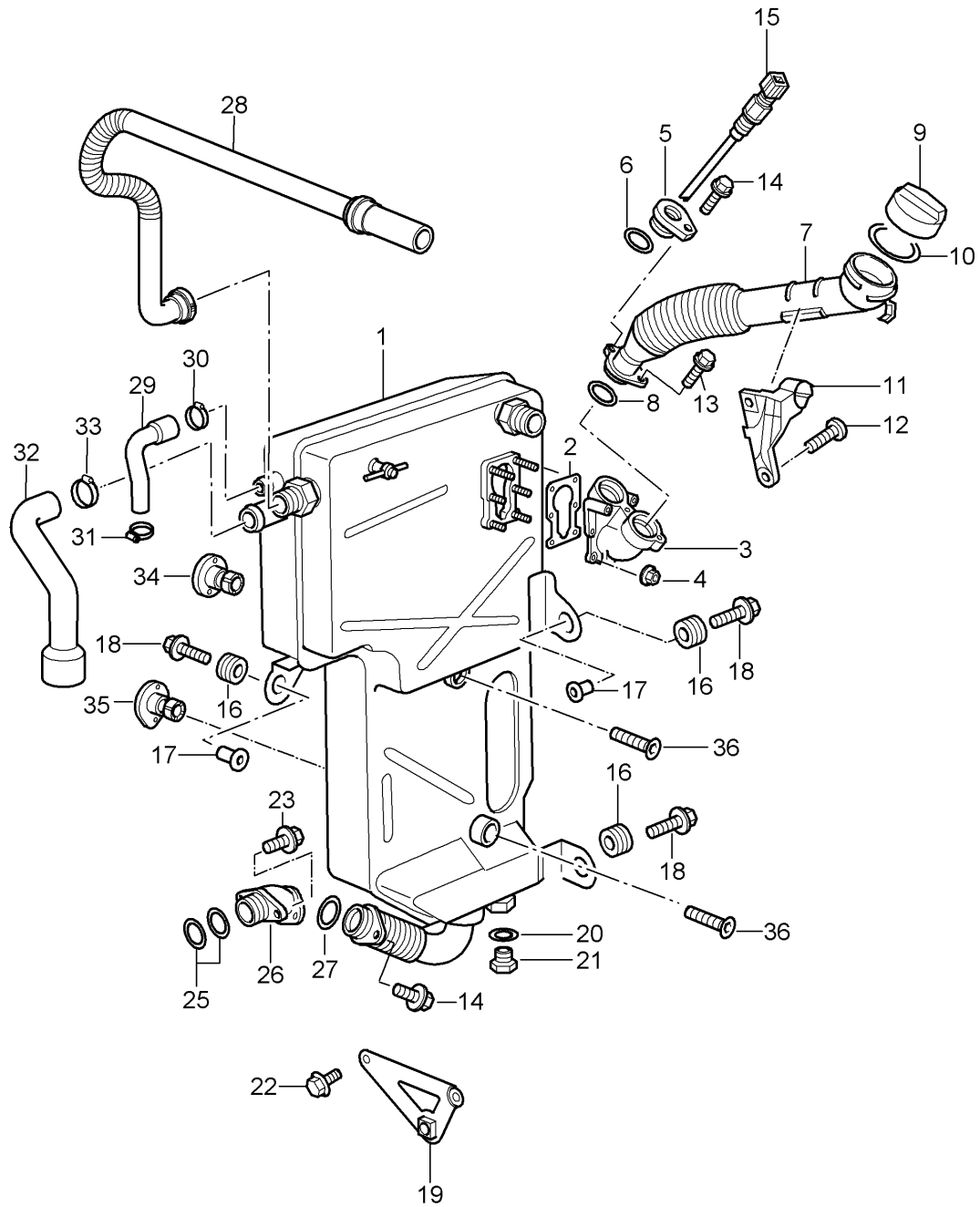
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 107 007 94	Oil pump		1	M97.70
2	930 107 143 03	Oil pump		1	
3	999 704 173 50	Connecting shaft		1	
		Sealing ring		1	
		19,5 X 26			
4	999 704 172 50	Sealing ring		2	
		16,3 X 22			
5	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 8			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Engine lubrication			M97.70
		Oil tank			
1	997 207 070 72	Oil tank		1	
2	993 207 226 00	Gasket		1	
3	996 207 150 73	Intermediate piece		1	
4	900 377 019 02	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 5			
4	900 377 009 01	Hexagon nut		6	
		M 5			
5	996 207 212 70	Flange		1	
6	999 707 343 41	O-ring		1	
		25,07 X 2,62			
7	997 207 016 70	Filler tube		1	
8	999 707 481 40	O-ring		1	
		24 X 3,0			
9	996 107 035 52	Lid		1	
10	996 107 336 00	Gasket		1	
11	997 207 216 73	Support		1	
		for			
		Filler tube			
12	999 073 189 01	Round head screw		2	
		M 6 X 12			
13	900 385 009 01	Torx screw		3	
		M 6 x 16			
14	900 385 019 01	Torx screw		1	
		M 6 X 20			
15	996 606 140 00	Oil-level sender		1	
16	999 702 193 40	Rubber sleeve		3	
		17,0 X 24,0 X 1,8			
17	999 209 037 02	Spacer sleeve	-08	3	
		8,4 X 1,8			
(17)	999 209 037 01	Spacer sleeve	09-	3	
		8,4 X 1,8			
18	900 385 116 01	Torx screw		3	
		M 8 X 30			
19	997 207 417 71	Support		1	
20	900 123 010 20	Sealing ring		1	
21	900 065 018 00	Screw plug		1	
22	900 385 042 01	Torx screw		2	
		M 8 X 35			
23	900 385 001 01	Torx screw		1	
		M 8 X 20			
25	999 707 316 41	O-ring		2	
		21,89 X 2,62			
26	996 207 012 74	Intake connection		1	
27	999 707 364 41	Sealing ring		1	
		30 X 2,5			
28	997 207 137 72	Vent line		1	
28	997 207 037 71	Vent line		1	
29	997 207 139 71	Hose		1	
		Tank ventilation			
30	999 512 652 09	Hose clamp		1	
		19 X 12			
31	999 512 651 09	Hose clamp		1	
		15 X 12			
32	997 207 143 71	Hose		1	
33	999 512 252 02	Hose clamp		1	
		23 - 35/9			
34	996 207 207 73	Spacer		1	
35	996 207 206 73	Spacer		1	
36	900 249 061 01	Countersunk-head screw		2	
		M 12 X 40			
37	997 207 237 72	Moulded hose		1	

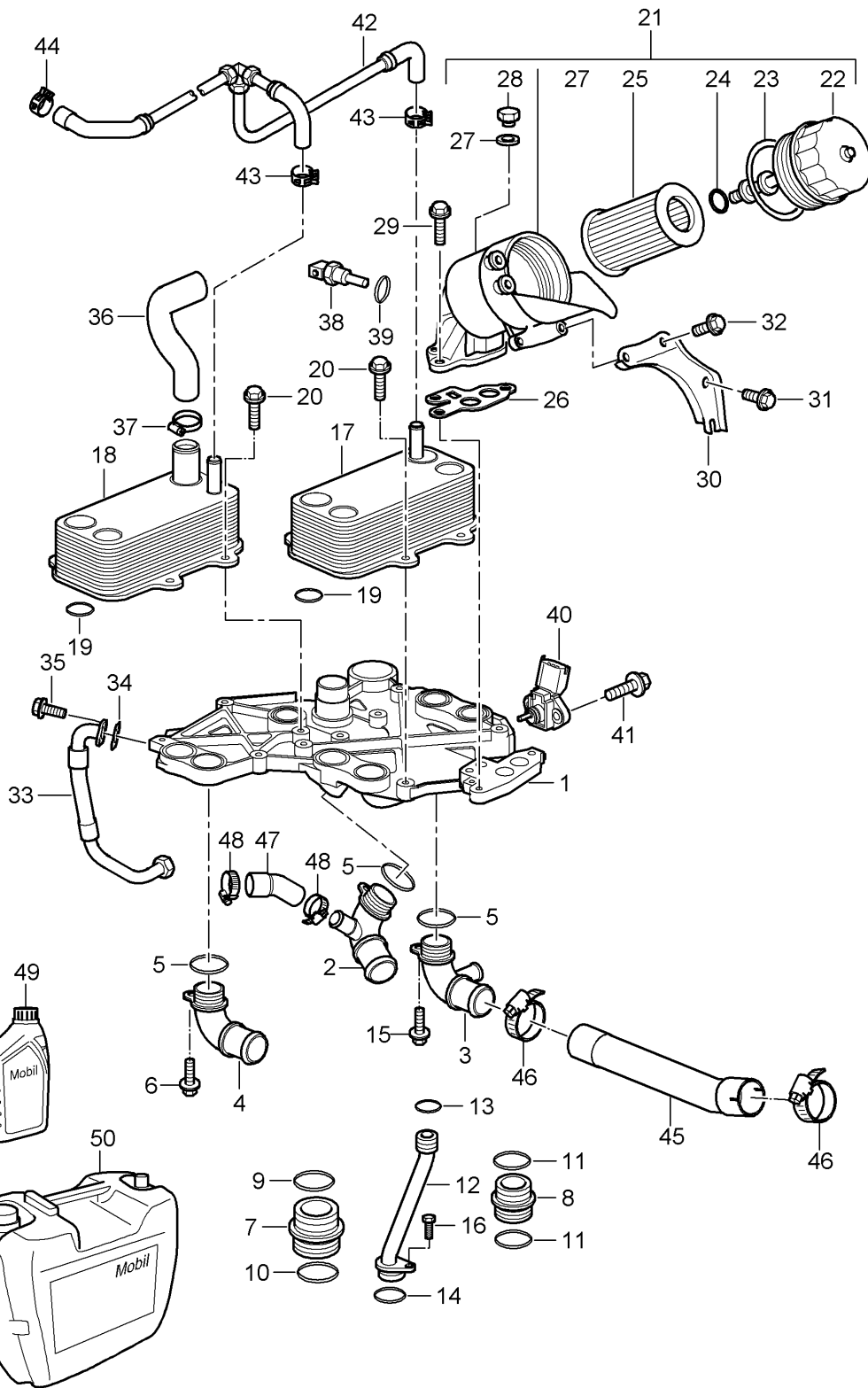
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
38	999 512 661 09	Hose clamp		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Oil filter			M97.70
		Bracket			
1	997 107 033 71	Bracket		1	
(1)	997 844 233 70	Bracket		1	
2	997 106 315 70	Connecting piece		1	
3	997 106 314 71	Connecting piece		1	
4	997 106 313 72	Connecting piece		1	
5	999 707 478 40	O-ring		6	
		24,00 X 3,00			
6	900 385 009 01	Torx screw		3	
		M 6 X 16			
7	996 107 441 71	Joining socket		1	
8	997 107 451 70	Joining socket		1	
(8)	997 107 451 71	Joining socket		1	
9	999 707 422 41	O-ring		1	
		32,92 X 3,53			
10	999 707 426 41	O-ring		1	
		37,69 X 3,53			
11	999 707 113 41	O-ring		2	
		20,22 X 3,53			
12	997 107 311 72	Oil tube		1	
13	999 701 789 40	O-ring		1	
		12,00 X 2,00			
14	999 707 446 40	O-ring		2	
		18,00 X 2,50			
15	999 073 316 01	Round head screw		4	
		M 6 X 20			
16	900 385 041 01	Torx screw		1	
		M 6 X 12			
17	997 107 025 71	Heat exchanger		1	
		1			
18	997 107 026 71	Heat exchanger		1	
		2			
19	999 707 409 41	O-ring		7	
		26,00 X 3,00			
20	900 385 009 01	Torx screw		8	
		M 6 X 16			
21	997 107 201 70	Housing		1	
(21)	997 107 020 70	Housing		1	
22	996 107 285 70	Lid		1	
23	996 107 313 51	Sealing ring		1	
24	999 707 465 40	O-ring		1	
		10,00 X 2,00			
25	996 107 225 53	Filter element		1	
26	996 107 217 71	Gasket		1	
27	900 123 104 30	Sealing ring		1	
		14 X 18			
28	900 219 002 03	Screw plug		1	
		M 14 X1,5			
29	900 385 098 01	Torx screw		3	
		M 8 X 25			
30	997 107 301 71	Support		1	
31	900 067 291 01	Combination screw		2	
		M 8 X 16			
32	900 385 041 01	Torx screw		2	
		M 6 X 12			
33	997 107 028 70	Return line		1	I480
		Return line			
(33)	997 107 029 71	Return line		1	I249
		Return line			
34	993 113 258 51	Gasket		1	
35	900 385 019 01	Torx screw		2	
		M 6 X 20			

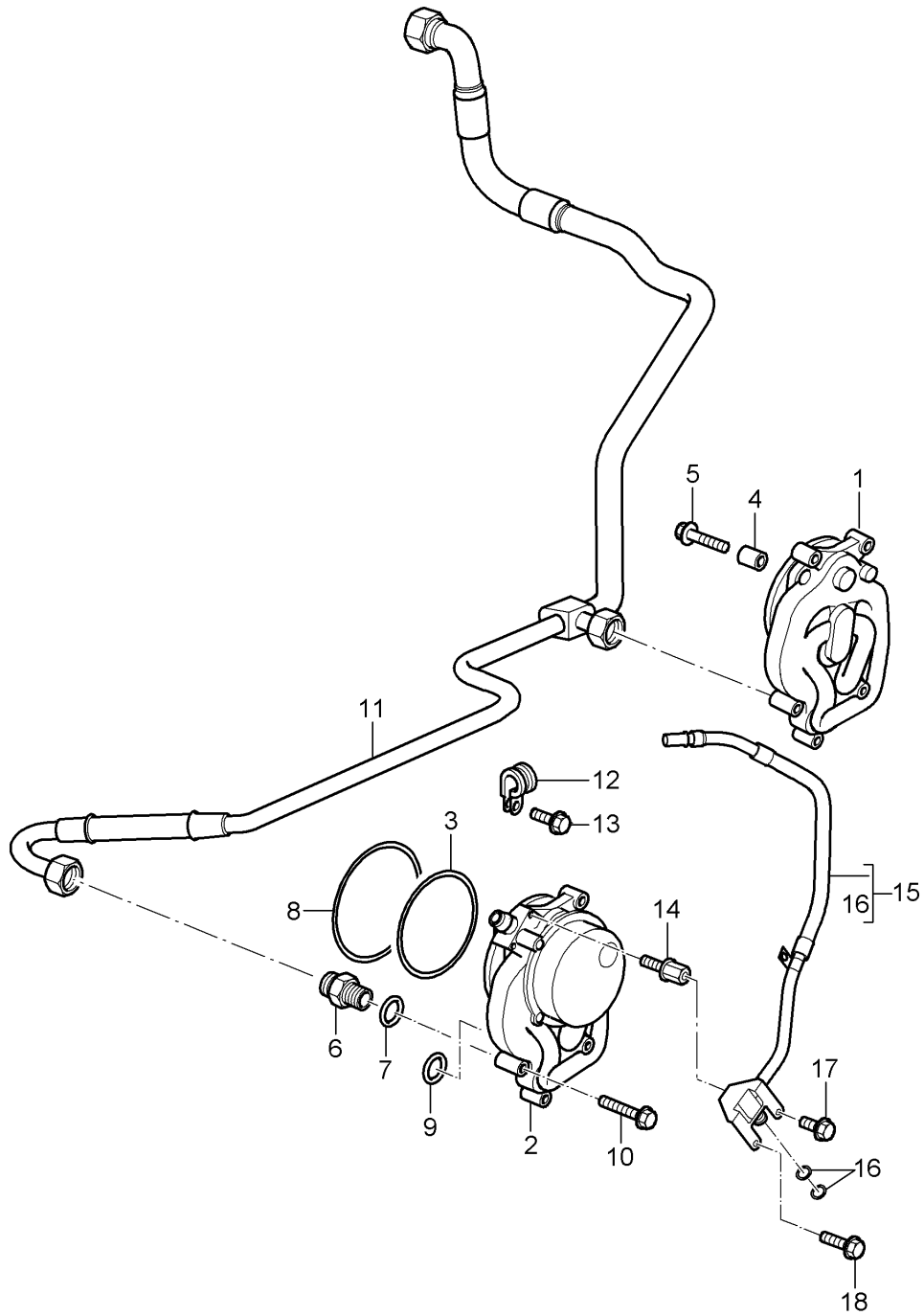
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
36	997 107 121 72	Moulded hose		1	
36	997 107 121 73	Moulded hose		1	
37	999 512 657 09	Hose clamp		1	
38	997 606 420 00	Temperature sensor		1	
39	993 110 530 01	Grommet		1	
40	997 606 203 01	Oil pressure sender		1	
40	997 606 203 02	Oil pressure sender		1	
41	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		2	
42	997 106 049 72	Vent line		1	
43	999 512 651 09	Hose clamp B 15 X 12		2	
44	999 512 653 09	Hose clamp B 20 X 12		1	
45	997 106 328 72	Water hose Return line		1	
46	999 512 552 00	Hose clamp 20- 32/9		2	
46	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp 20- 32/9		2	
47	997 106 374 73	Water hose Supply Water pump Turbocharger		1	
48	999 512 346 00	Hose clamp 16- 27/9		2	
49	000 043 301 19	Engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 1 LITER Container Information available		X	
(49)	000 043 303 16	Engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 1 qt US gallon Container Information available		X	
50	000 043 301 21	Engine oil EXXON MOBIL 1 0W-40 20 LITER Container Information available		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



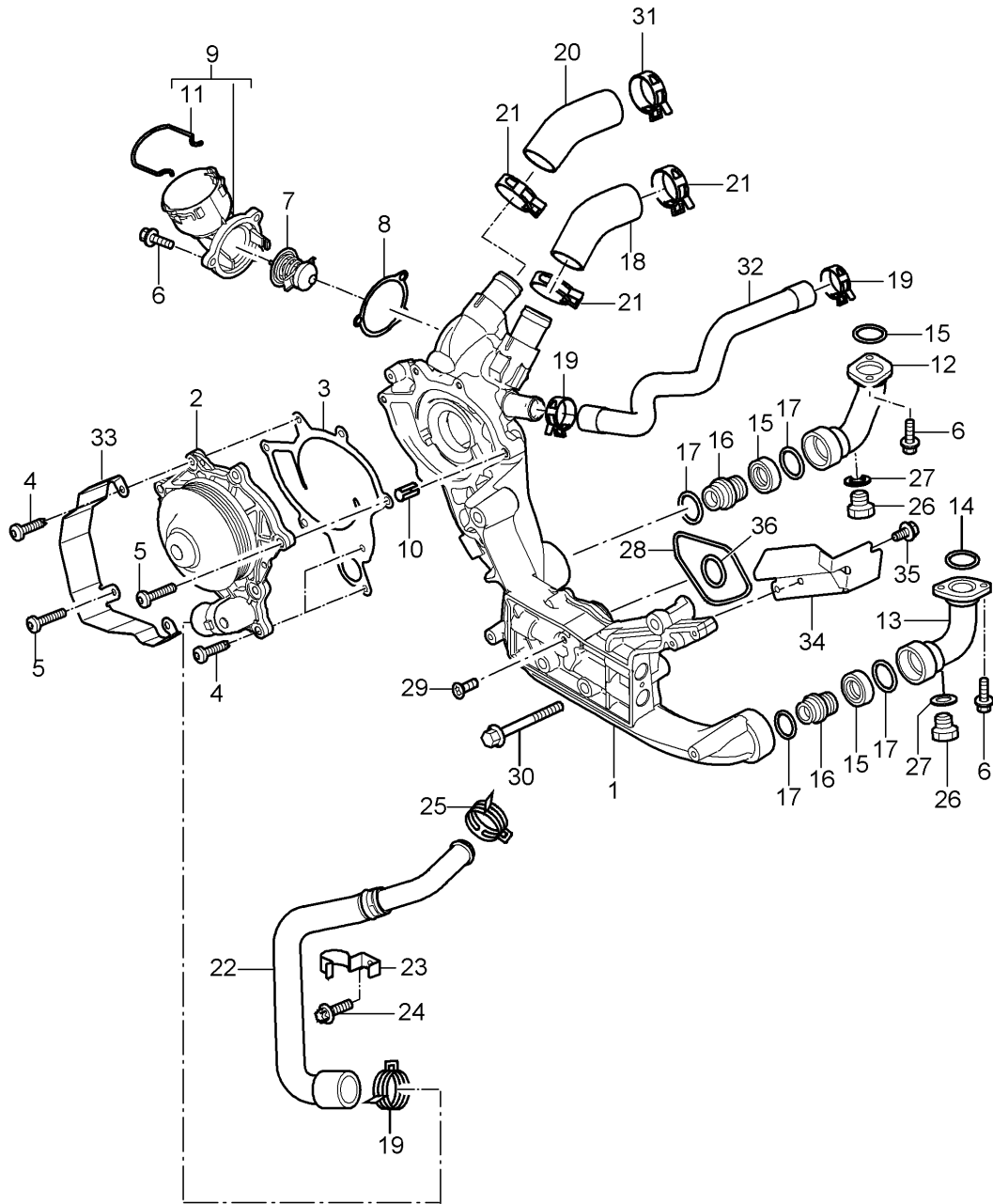
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Oil supply Return line			M97.70
1	996 107 021 73	Oil pump Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
2	997 107 022 72	Tandem pump Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
3	999 707 425 40	O-ring 85,32 X 3,53		2	
4	999 095 067 00	Dowel sleeve		4	
5	900 378 225 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 30		8	
6	900 915 006 01	Union A 15		2	
7	900 123 106 30	Sealing ring A 18 X 24		2	
8	999 707 482 41	O-ring 90,00 X 2,5		2	
9	999 707 499 40	O-ring 21,00 X 3,00		4	
10	900 385 128 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 25		1	
11	997 107 019 71	Return line		1	
12	999 511 250 02	Pipe clamp		1	
13	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		1	
14	997 107 357 70	Combination screw		1	
15	997 105 116 73	Vacuum line Tandem pump		1	
-	999 651 394 40	Cable holder		1	
16	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12 X 2		2	
17	900 385 130 01	Hexagon socket head bolt M 6 X 10		1	
18	900 385 050 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 6 X 16		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water pump			M97.70
		Water pump housing			
1	997 106 002 70	Water pump housing		1	
2	997 106 011 70	Water pump		1	
(2)	997 106 011 71	Water pump		1	
3	997 106 340 00	Gasket		1	
4	999 073 102 01	Round head screw M 6 X 25		5	
5	999 073 110 01	Round head screw M 6 X 30		2	
6	900 385 019 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 20		11	
7	996 106 125 71	Thermostat insert		1	
8	996 106 326 71	Gasket		1	
9	996 106 121 72	Lid		1	
10	996 106 103 50	Dowel sleeve 8,2 X 7		2	
11	997 106 802 03	Spring		1	
12	996 106 139 71	Connection piece		1	
13	996 106 140 71	Connection piece		1	
14	999 707 410 40	O-ring 39,20 X 3,00		2	
15	996 106 214 70	Protective ring		2	
16	996 106 238 71	Joining socket		2	
17	999 707 411 40	O-ring 28,00 X 4,50		4	
18	996 106 529 73	Hose		1	
19	999 512 552 00	Hose clamp 20 -32/9		2	
19	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp 20 -32/9		2	
20	996 106 512 74	Hose		1	
21	999 512 551 00	Hose clamp 25 - 40/9		3	
21	999 512 551 01	Hose clamp 25 - 40/9		3	
22	997 106 250 72	Hose		1	
23	996 106 550 72	Support		1	
24	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		1	
25	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp 29 X 12		1	
26	900 219 007 01	Screw plug M 10 X 1		2	
27	900 123 144 30	Sealing ring A 10 X 13,5		2	
28	999 707 468 40	O-ring 68 X 2		1	
29	999 073 013 01	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 10		1	
30	900 385 119 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 10 X 70		4	
31	999 512 252 02	Hose clamp 23- 35/9		1	
32	997 106 477 72	Hose		1	
33	996 115 521 73	Supply Protective plate Left		1	
34	997 115 661 70	Protective plate Right		1	
35	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		2	
36	999 707 315 41	O-ring		1	

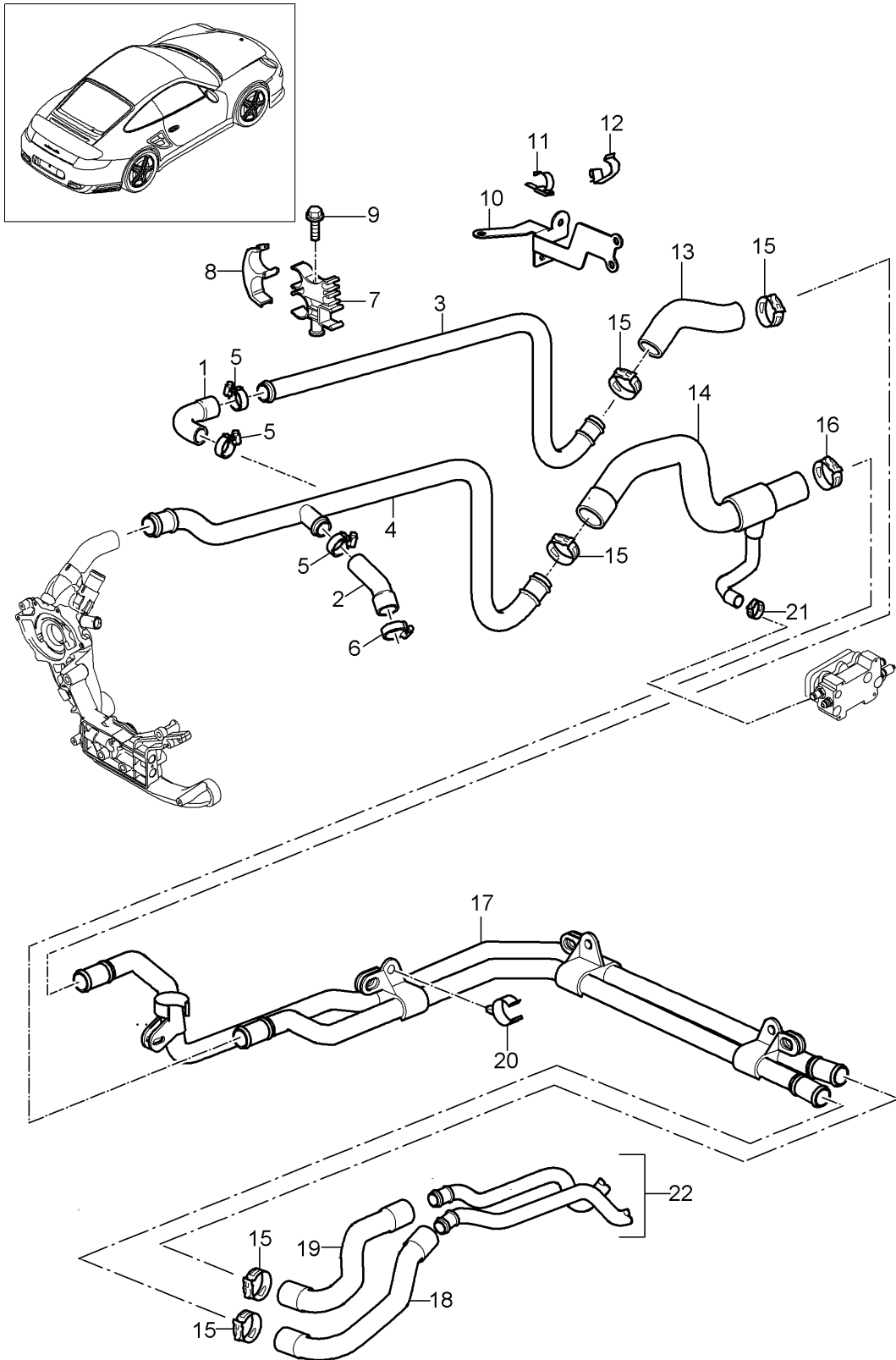
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		33,30 x 2,4			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

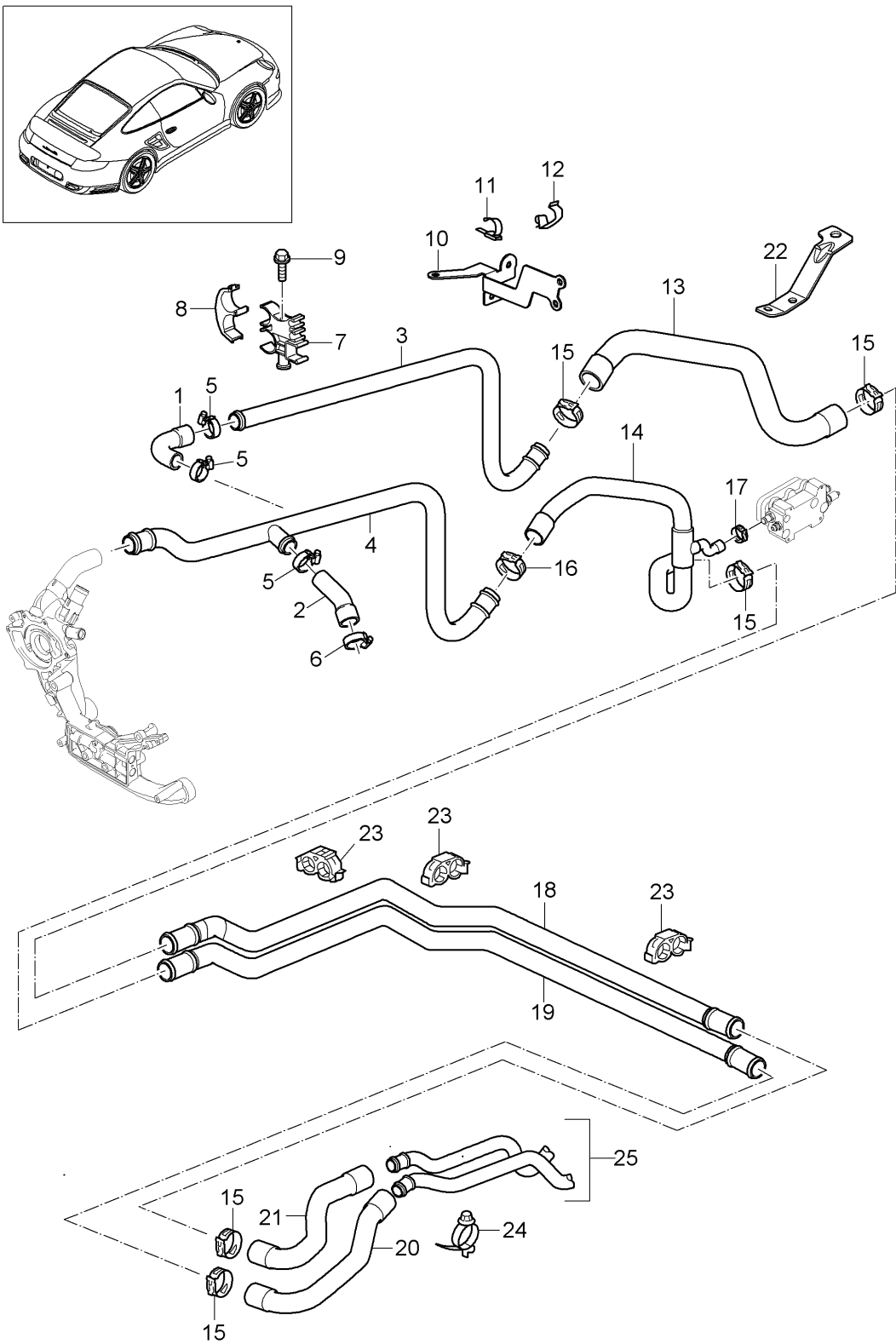


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lines Heating Turbo			M97.70
1	997 106 233 72	Hose Supply		1	
2	997 106 329 71	Water hose Return line		1	
3	997 106 252 71	Water tube Supply		1	
4	997 106 254 71	Water tube Return line		1	
5	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp 20- 32/9		3	
6	999 512 346 01	Hose clamp 16- 27/9		1	
7	997 106 455 71	Support		2	
8	997 106 456 71	Retaining bar		2	
9	900 385 111 01	Torx screw M 6 X 55		2	
10	997 106 450 71	Support		1	
11	999 651 300 40	Hose holder 25,0 - 30,0		1	
12	999 507 728 40	Support 18,0 - 19,0		1	
13	997 106 612 01	Hose		1	I480
(13)	997 106 612 03	Hose		1	I480
13	997 106 432 00	Hose Supply		1	I249
(14)	997 106 474 01	Hose		1	I480
14	996 106 422 73	Hose Return line		1	I249
14	996 106 422 79	Hose Return line		1	I249
15	999 512 658 09	Hose clamp B27 X 12		X	
16	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp B32 X 12		X	
(17)	997 106 181 02	Water tube		1	I480
17	997 106 182 01	Water tube		1	I249
18	996 106 212 74	Hose Supply		1	
18	996 106 212 75	Hose Supply		1	
19	996 106 222 74	Hose Return line		1	
19	996 106 222 75	Hose Return line		1	
20	999 507 817 40	Cable holder 24,0		4	I249
21	999 512 655 09	Hose clamp B22 X 12		1	I249
22	Water tube Heating See group 8/13/00		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



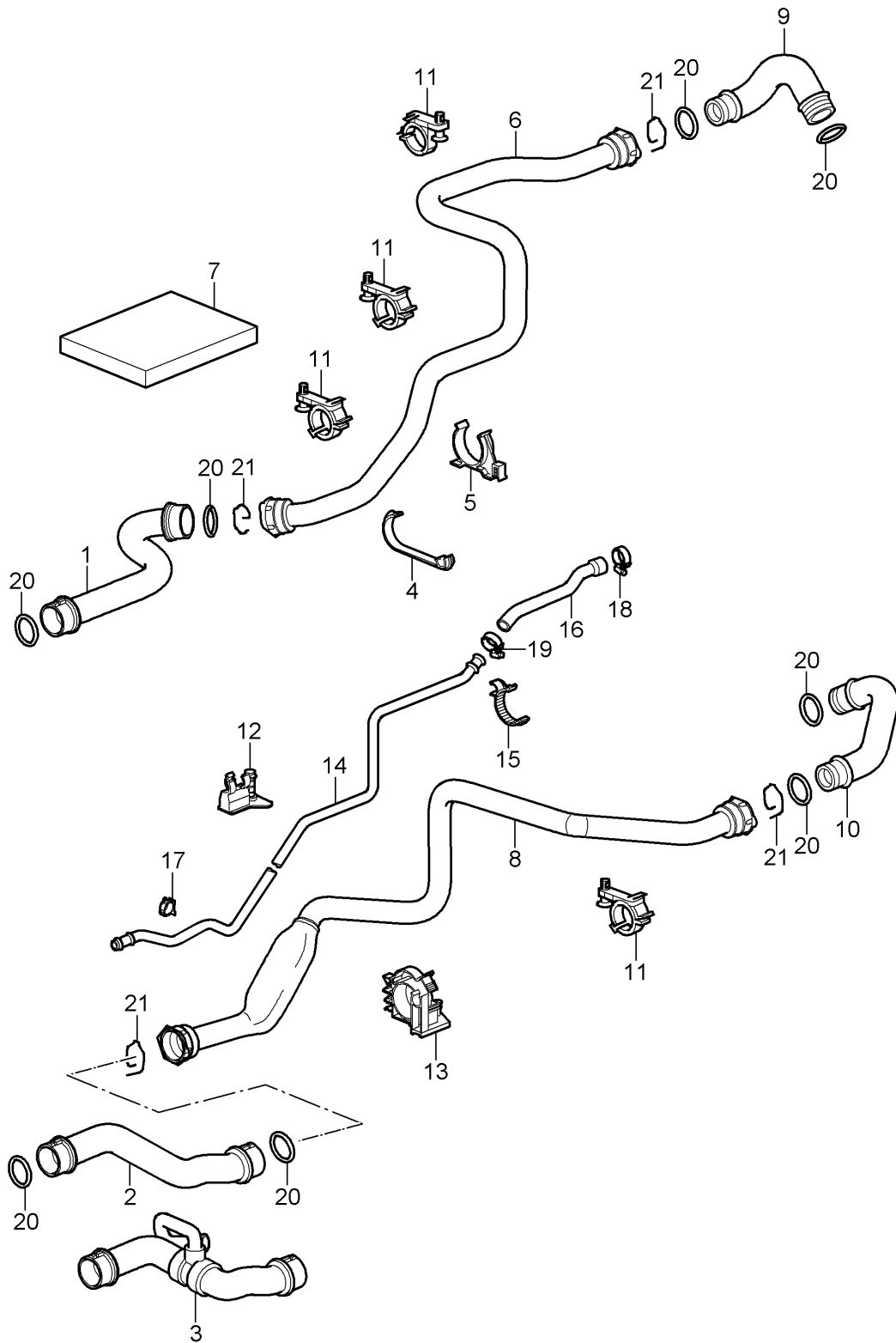
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lines Heating GT2			I101 M97.70
1	997 106 233 72	Hose Supply		1	
2	997 106 328 72	Water hose Return line		1	
3	997 106 252 71	Water tube Supply		1	
4	997 106 254 71	Water tube Return line		1	
5	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp		3	
6	999 512 346 01	20- 32/9 Hose clamp 16- 27/9		1	
7	997 106 455 71	Support		2	
8	997 106 456 71	Retaining bar		2	
9	900 385 111 01	Torx screw M 6 X 55		2	
10	997 106 450 71	Support		1	
11	999 651 300 40	Hose holder 25,0 - 30,0		1	
12	999 507 728 40	Support 18,0 - 19,0		1	
13	997 106 434 90	Water hose Supply		1	
14	996 106 422 75	Hose Return line		1	
(14)	996 106 422 78	Hose Return line		1	
15	999 512 658 09	Hose clamp B27 X 12		7	
16	999 512 662 09	Hose clamp B32 X 12		1	
17	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp B25 X 12		1	
18	996 106 312 72	Water tube Supply		1	
19	996 106 322 72	Water tube Return line		1	
20	996 106 212 74	Hose Supply		1	
20	996 106 212 75	Hose Supply		1	
21	996 106 222 74	Hose Return line		1	
21	996 106 222 75	Hose Return line		1	
22	996 106 526 90	Support		1	
23	999 507 700 41	Hose holder		3	
24	999 513 023 40	Tie-wrap 15 - 40		2	
25		Water tube Heating See illustrations 8/13/00			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 106 740 05	Water cooling 1 Water hose Supply		1	
2	997 106 741 05	Water hose Return line		1	I480
3	997 106 742 03	Water hose Return line	07	1	I249
(3)	997 106 742 04	Water hose Return line	08-	1	I249
(3)	997 106 742 05	Water hose Return line	08-	1	I249
(3)	997 106 889 95	Water hose Return line	08-	1	I101
(3)	997 106 889 96	Water hose Return line	08-	1	I101
4	997 106 426 00	Support		1	
5	997 106 427 01	Support		1	
6	997 106 610 02	Cooling water tube Supply		1	
6	997 106 610 03	Cooling water tube Supply		1	
6	997 106 610 31	Cooling water tube Supply		1	
7	999 551 166 40	Felt strip		1	
8	997 106 069 00	Cooling water tube Return line		1	
9	997 106 501 01	Water hose Supply		1	
10	997 106 502 00	Water hose Return line		1	
11	996 106 417 73	Support To Use with Cooling water tube 997.106.610.02 997.106.610.03		4	
(11)		Support To Use with Cooling water tube 997.106.610.31		3	
(11)	997 106 457 32	Support To Use with Cooling water tube 997.106.610.31		1	
12	997 106 428 01	Support		1	
13	997 106 429 01	Support		1	
14	997 106 682 03	Vent line	-07	1	
14		Vent line	08-	1	
15	997 106 512 03	Connection piece		1	
16	997 106 251 00	Breather hose		1	
16	997 106 251 01	Breather hose		1	
17	999 507 743 40	Cable holder 12,0		1	
18	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp 25 X 12		1	
19	999 512 653 09	Hose clamp 20 X 12		1	
20	996 106 801 03	O-ring		8	

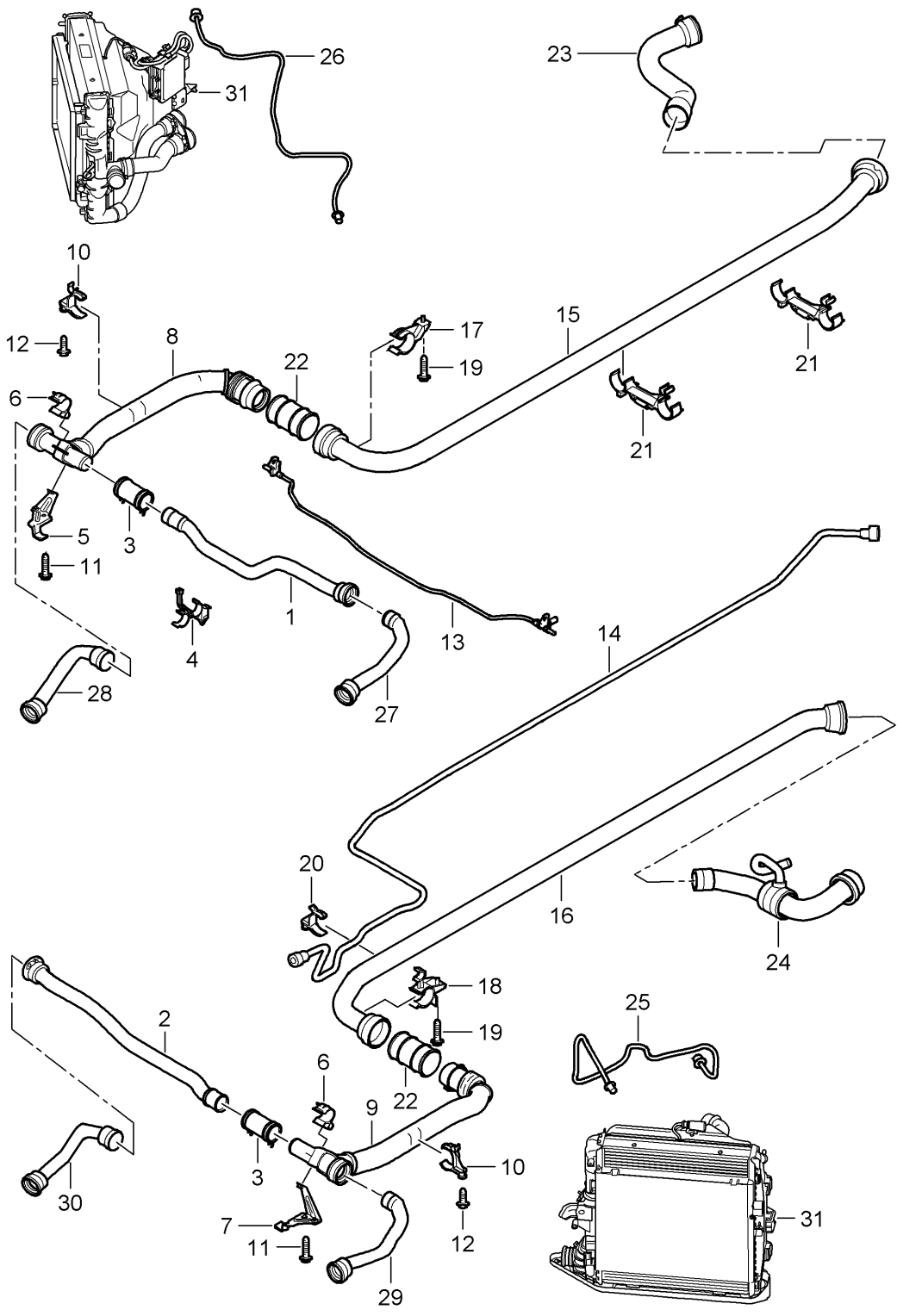
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
21	997 106 802 03	Spring		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 106 711 02	Water cooling 2 Water tube		1	M97.70
1	997 106 711 03	Cross tube Supply Water tube		1	
2	997 106 720 02	Cross tube Return line Water tube		1	
2	997 106 720 03	Cross tube Return line Water tube		1	
3	997 106 723 05	Water hose		2	
3	997 106 723 06	Water hose		2	
3	997 106 723 07	Water hose		2	
4	997 106 525 01	Support Water tube Cross tube		1	
5	997 106 574 02	Centre Support Distributor tube		1	
6	997 106 526 01	Right Support Cross tube		2	
7	997 106 573 02	Upper Support Distributor tube		1	
8	997 106 752 04	Left Distributor tube Supply		1	
9	997 106 751 04	Distributor tube Return line		1	
10	997 106 413 01	Support Distributor tube		2	
(10)		Support Distributor tube	/R	1	I601
(10)	997 106 414 00	Support Distributor tube	/L	1	I601
11	900 378 013 09	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 25		2	
12	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 12		2	
13	997 106 767 02	Vent line Transverse		1	
14	997 106 227 02	Vent line Tunnel	07-	1	
(14)	997 106 227 03	Vent line Tunnel	08-	1	
15	997 106 651 03	Water tube Supply Tunnel		1	
15	997 106 651 04	Water tube Supply Tunnel		1	
(15)	997 106 651 90	Water tube Supply Tunnel		1	
16	997 106 652 03	Return pipe Tunnel		1	
16	997 106 652 04	Return pipe Tunnel		1	
(16)	997 106 652 90	Return pipe		1	

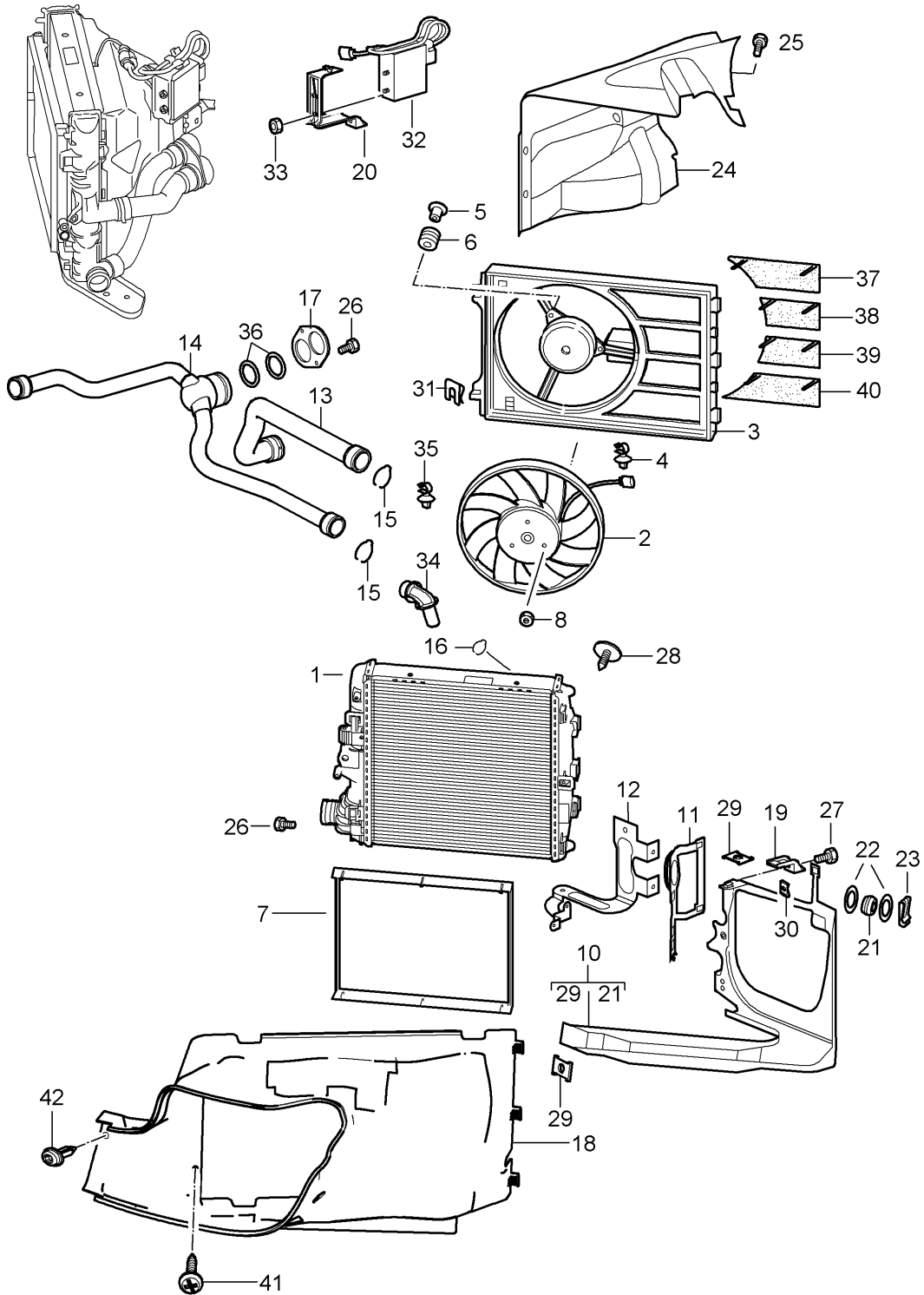
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	997 106 520 02	Tunnel Support Bulkhead Right		1	
18	997 106 521 01	Support Bulkhead Left		1	
19	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 16		2	
20	997 106 512 03	Connection piece Vent line		1	
21	997 106 540 02	Support Tunnel		2	
22	997 106 551 03	Sleeve		2	
23	---	See illustrations 1/05/05		X	
24		See illustrations 1/05/05		X	
25	997 106 865 02	Line	/L	1	
26	997 106 866 02	Line	/R	1	
27	997 106 623 03	Water hose Supply	/L	1	
28	997 106 627 03	Water hose Supply	/R	1	
29	997 106 728 03	Water hose Return line	/L	1	
30	997 106 624 03	Water hose Return line	/R	1	
31	---	See illustrations 1/05/15		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water cooling 3			
1	996 106 131 72	Radiator	/L	1	
1	996 106 131 74	Radiator	/L	1	
(1)	996 106 132 70	Radiator	/R	1	
(1)	996 106 132 72	Radiator	/R	1	
2	997 624 127 01	Fan	/L	1	
(2)	997 624 128 01	Fan	/R	1	
3	997 624 141 00	Air box		2	
4	999 507 085 40	Clip		2	
5	996 624 175 00	Bush		6	
6	996 624 173 00	Rubber mounting		6	
7	996 573 711 01	Frame		2	
8	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut		6	
9	999 209 049 02	Spacer sleeve		6	
10	997 106 165 02	Bracket	/L	1	
(10)	997 106 166 02	Bracket	/R	1	
11	997 106 265 01	Bracket	/L	1	
(11)	997 106 266 01	Bracket	/R	1	
12	997 106 365 02	Support	/L	1	
(12)	997 106 366 02	Support	/R	1	
13	997 106 631 01	Water hose	/L	1	
		Supply			
(13)	997 106 636 01	Water hose	/R	1	
		Supply			
(13)	997 106 632 80	Water hose	/R 08-	1	I101
		Supply			
14	997 106 635 02	Water hose	/L	1	
		Return line			
(14)	997 106 635 80	Water hose	/L 08-	1	I101
		Return line			
(14)	997 106 632 01	Water hose	/R	1	
		Return line			
15	996 106 802 16	Retainer spring		4	
		SC 32			
16	996 106 802 15	Retainer spring		2	
		SC 08			
17	997 106 255 02	Connecting piece		2	
18	997 575 321 01	Air duct	/L	1	
(18)	997 575 321 80	Air duct	/L 08-	1	I101
(18)	997 575 322 01	Air duct	/R	1	
(18)	997 575 322 80	Air duct	/R 08-	1	I101
19	997 106 455 00	Support	/L	1	
20	997 106 456 00	Support	/R	1	
21	999 702 214 40	Grommet		4	
		14 X 20,5 X 7,5			
22	999 025 255 02	Washer		12	
23	999 166 017 02	Kl-lock		6	
23	999 166 017 01	Kl-lock		6	
24	997 575 341 01	Air duct	/L	1	
(24)	997 575 342 01	Air duct	/R	1	
25	999 919 134 09	Oval-head screw		12	
		6,0 X 16			
26	900 378 123 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 12			
27	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt		6	
		M 6 X 16			
28	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw		12	
		4,8 X 16			
29	999 591 329 01	Speed nut		10	
		ST 4,8			
30	999 591 350 02	Speed nut		2	
		ST 4,8			
30	999 591 350 01	Speed nut		2	

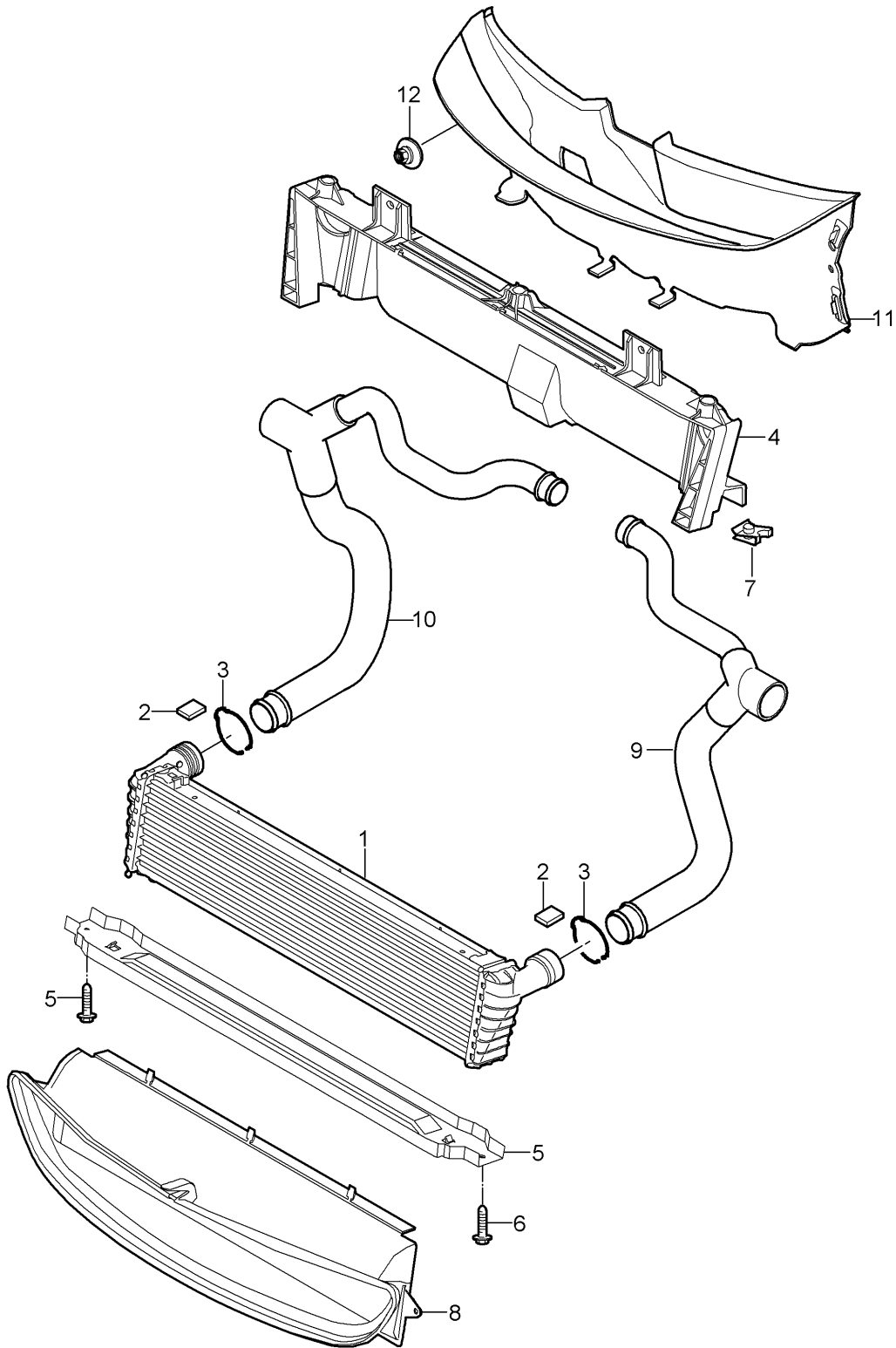
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
31	999 591 699 01	ST 4,8 Speed nut		8	
32	---	ST 4,8 Control unit See group 9/01/03 Pos.22		1	
33	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
34	997 106 565 00	Adapter		2	
35	999 507 126 40	Hose holder		1	
36	996 106 801 02	O-ring		4	
37	996 624 157 00	Air flap	/L	1	
(37)	996 624 158 00	Air flap	/R	1	
38	996 624 159 00	Air flap	/L	1	
(38)	996 624 160 00	Air flap	/R	1	
39	996 624 161 00	Air flap	/L	1	
(39)	996 624 162 00	Air flap	/R	1	
40	996 624 163 00	Air flap	/L	1	
(40)	996 624 164 00	Air flap	/R	1	
41	N 906 487 02	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 16		4	
42	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet ST 4,2	08-	2	I101
-	997 106 113 70	Protection cover Radiator	/L	1	Turbo
-	997 106 114 70	Protection cover Radiator	/R	1	Turbo

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



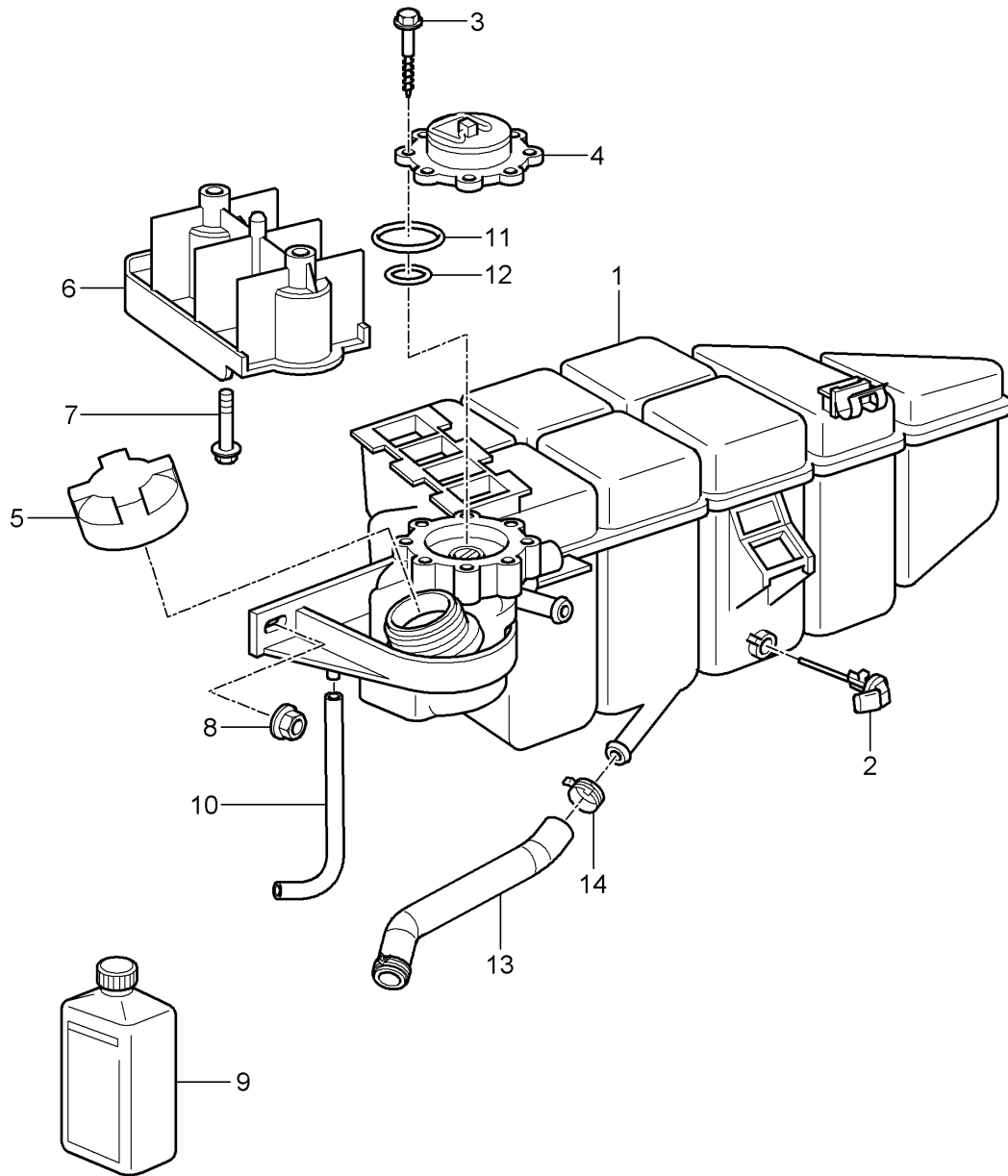
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Radiator Centre			
1	997 106 038 02	Radiator		1	
1	997 106 038 04	Radiator		1	
(1)	996 106 037 73	Radiator	08-	1	I101
(1)	996 106 037 75	Radiator	08-	1	I101
-	996 106 545 71	Stopper Water drain valve	08-	1	I101
2	997 106 437 02	Rubber mounting		4	
(2)	930 113 430 00	Rubber mounting	08-	4	I101
3	997 106 802 00	Spring SCB-26		2	
(3)	996 106 802 17	Retainer spring SC-25	08-	2	I101
-	996 106 802 15	Retainer spring SC-08	08-	1	I101
4	997 504 487 01	Frame Radiator		1	
(4)	997 504 487 80	Frame Radiator	08-	1	I101
5	997 504 485 01	Profile rail Radiator		1	
(5)	997 504 485 80	Lower Retaining frame Radiator Lower	08-	1	I101
6	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		2	
7	999 591 882 01	Speed nut M 6		2	
8	997 575 141 01	Air duct		1	
(8)	997 575 141 80	Air duct	08-	1	I101
9	997 106 635 02	Water hose Return line		1	
(9)	997 106 635 80	Water hose Return line	08-	1	I101
10	997 106 632 01	Water hose Supply		1	
(10)	997 106 632 80	Water hose Supply	08-	1	I101
11	997 504 489 80	Air duct	08-	1	I101
12	999 049 029 01	Hexagon nut T5	08-	2	I101

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



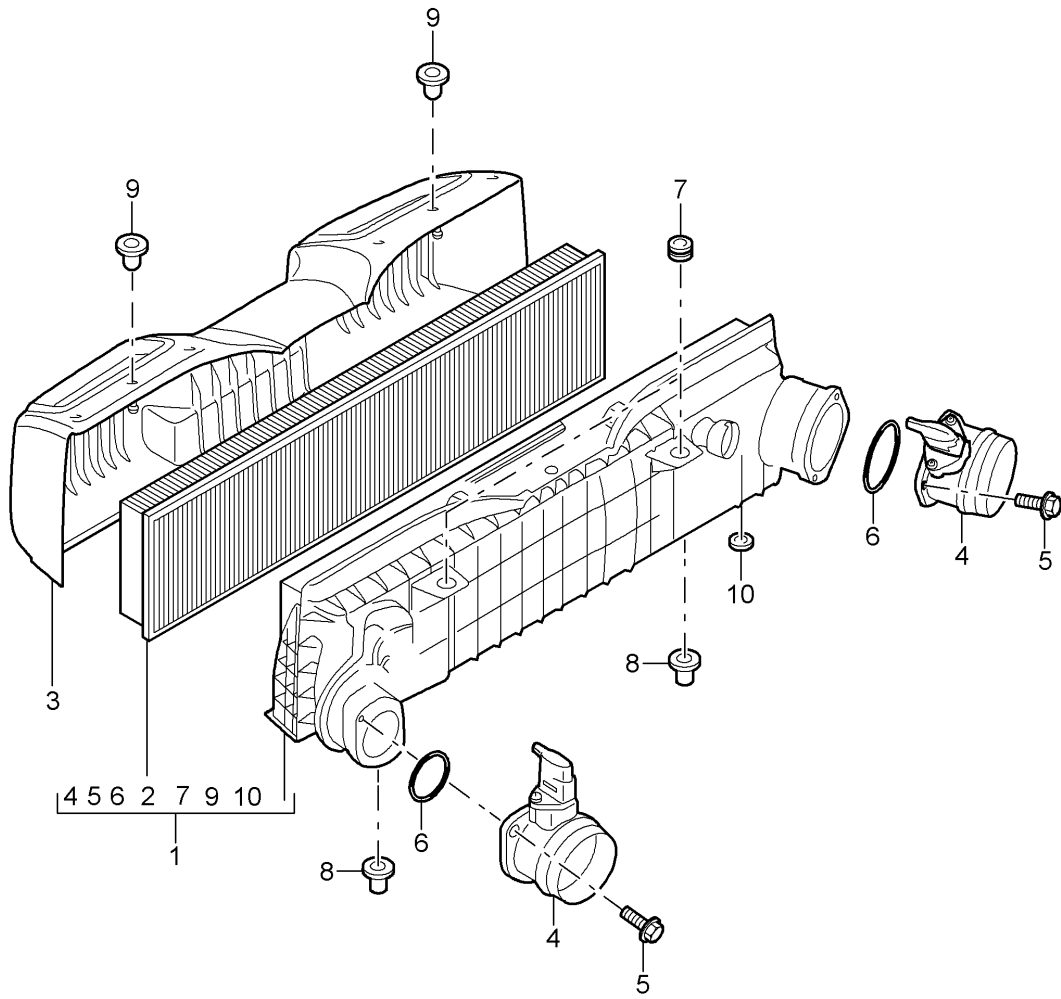
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 106 157 03	Water cooling 4 Water reservoir		1	
2	997 641 503 00	Switch		1	
3	999 919 058 02	Hexagon-head bolt 5,0 X 40		8	
4	996 106 347 02	Bleeder valve		1	
5	996 106 447 01	Lid See technical manual Group 1 Nr.190101		1	
6	996 106 405 52	Support		1	
7	900 378 141 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 35		2	
8	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
9	000 043 301 03	Antifreeze 1 LTR. Container		X	
(9)	000 043 301 05	Antifreeze 1 GALLON Container		X	
(9)	000 043 301 04	Antifreeze 20 LTR. Container		X	
10	996 106 297 04	Overflow hose		1	
10	996 106 297 05	Overflow hose		1	
11	999 707 370 40	O-ring 47 X 4		1	
12	999 707 371 40	O-ring 17 X 4		1	
13	997 106 350 00	Water hose		1	
14	999 512 660 09	Hose clamp 29 X 12		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



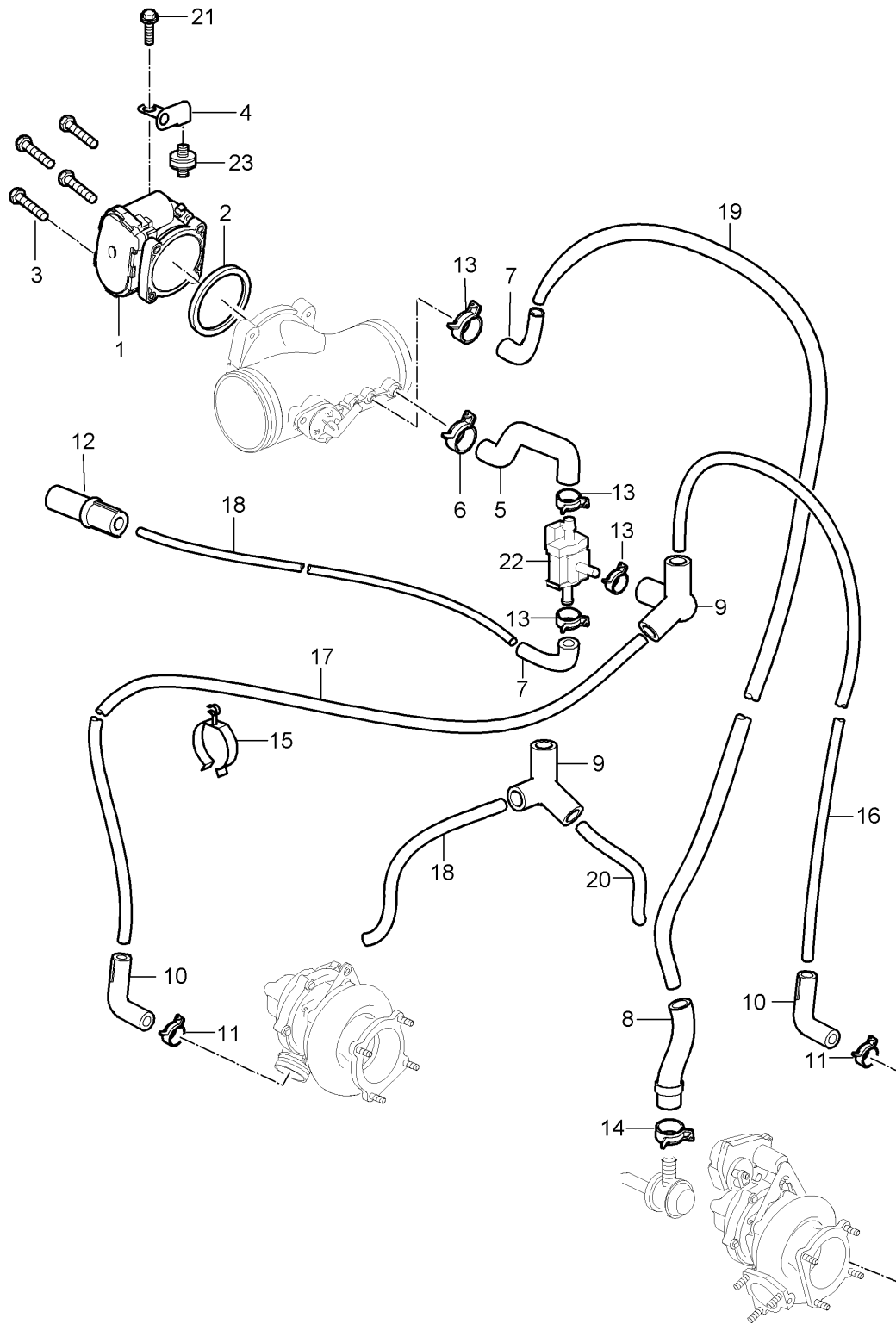
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air cleaner			M97.70
1	997 110 021 73	Air cleaner	07	1	
(1)	997 110 021 74	Air cleaner	08-	1	
2	997 110 131 73	Air cleaner cartridge	07	1	
(2)	997 110 131 74	Air cleaner cartridge	08-	1	
3	997 110 122 74	Air cleaner	07	1	
(3)	997 110 122 76	Air cleaner	08-	1	
(3)	997 110 122 91	Air cleaner	08-	1	I101
4	997 606 125 00	Mass air flow meter		2	
5	999 919 160 07	Oval-head screw 5 X 20		8	
6	999 701 089 40	O-ring		1	
7	999 702 246 40	Grommet 12,0 X 17,0 X 3		2	
8	999 703 478 40	Bush		1	
9	997 110 239 00	Mounting		4	
10	997 110 238 00	Rubber stop		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

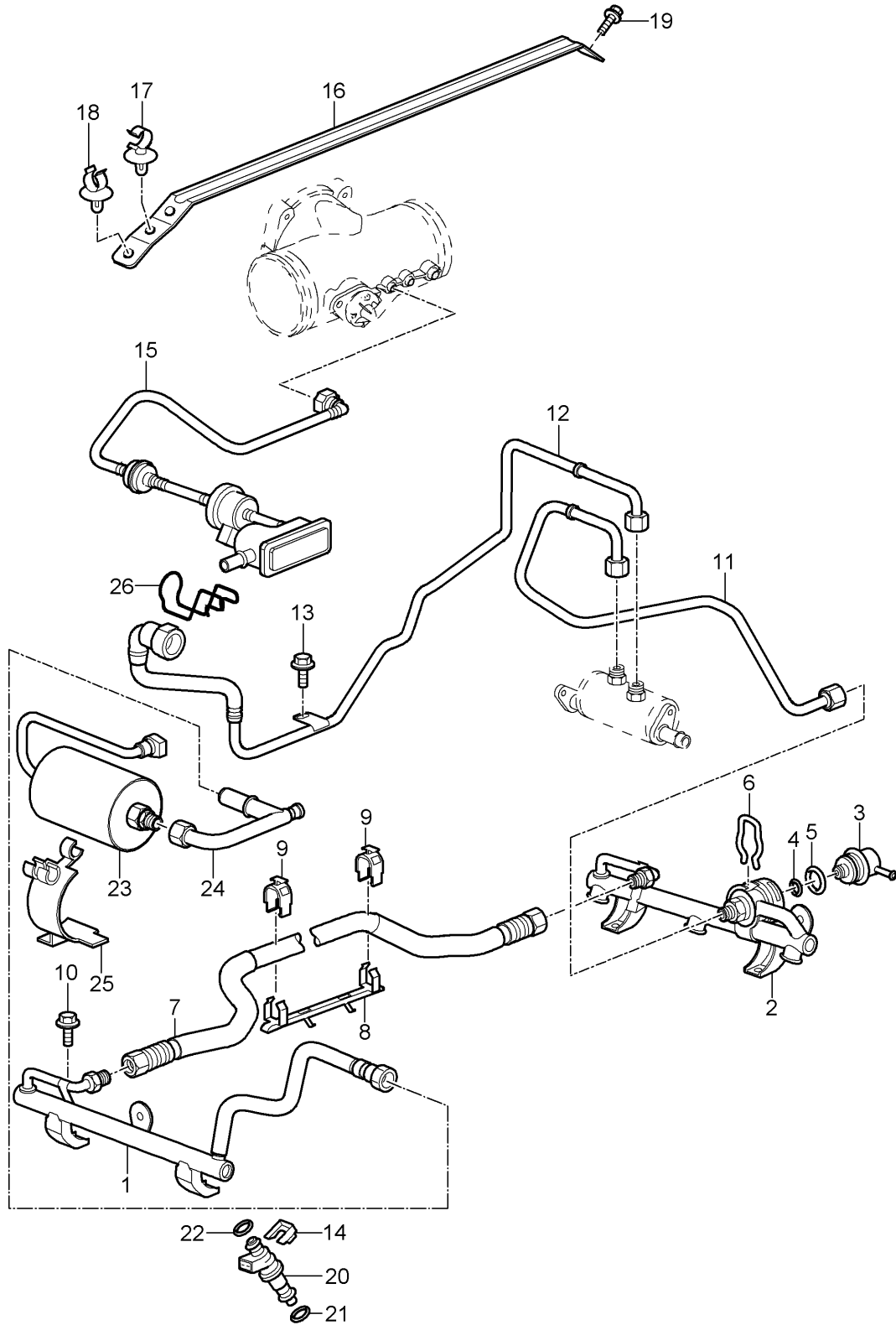


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Throttle body			M97.70
1	997 605 115 00	Throttle body	07	1	
(1)	997 605 115 01	Throttle body	08-	1	
2	997 110 319 00	Gasket		1	
3	900 385 045 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 40		4	
4	997 110 423 70	Bracket		1	
5	997 110 693 70	Hose Recirculating air valve		1	
6	999 512 498 00	Hose clamp		1	
7	996 110 695 71	Moulded hose		2	
8	928 574 717 05	Moulded hose		1	
9	997 110 683 70	Y-piece Change-over valve Electric		2	
10	997 110 666 71	Angled pipe Vacuum unit Turbocharger		2	
11	999 512 445 00	Clamp		2	
12	997 110 697 71	Adapter		1	
13	999 512 498 00	Hose clamp		4	
14	999 512 527 00	Clamp		1	
15	999 507 859 40	Hose holder		1	
-	900 918 005 40	Pipe 5 X 1,0		*	
16	---	980 MM		1	
17		600 MM		1	
18		420 MM		1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe 4 X 1,0		*	
19	---	480 MM		1	
20		940 MM		1	I249
21	900 377 010 04	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
21	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
22		Change-over valve See illustrations 1/08/05 Pos.4		1	
23	999 703 349 00	Rubber mounting		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

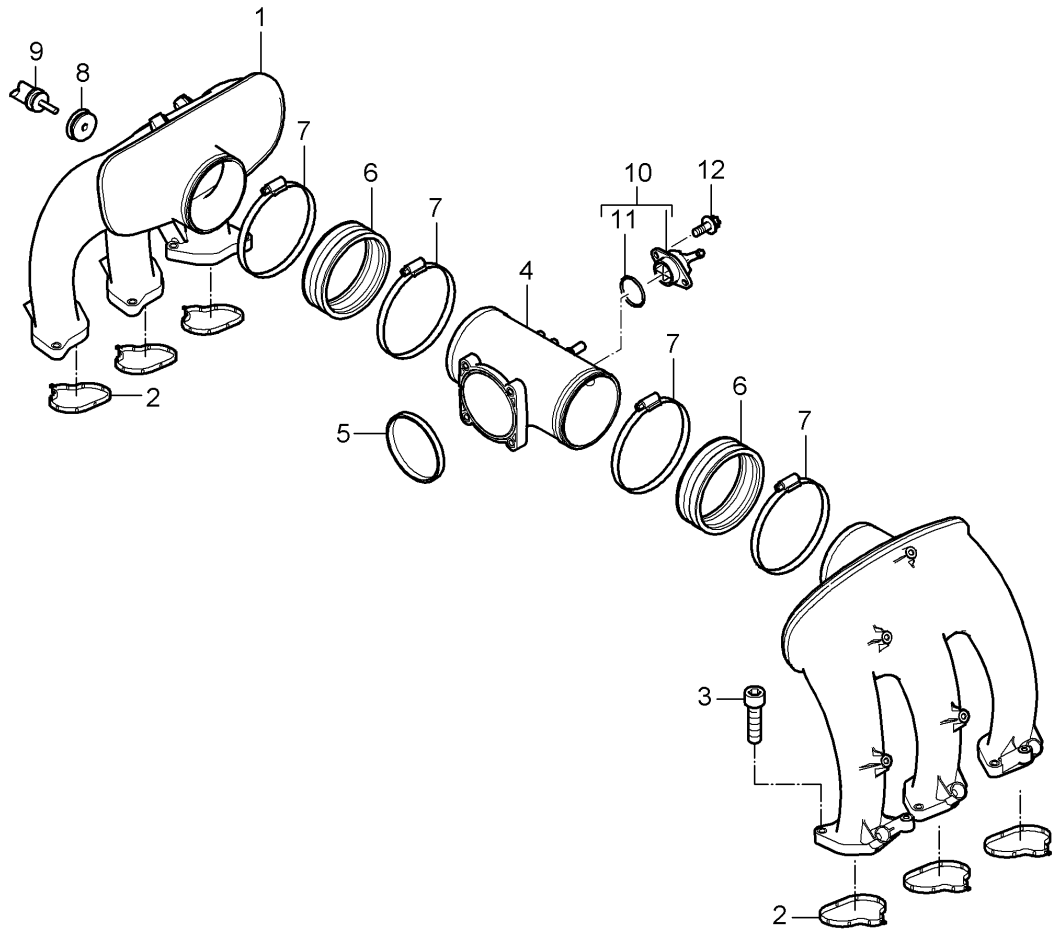


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel collection pipe			M97.70
1	997 110 307 73	Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
1	997 110 307 74	Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
2	997 110 308 72	Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
2	997 110 308 73	Fuel collection pipe Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
3	997 110 199 70	Pressure regulator		1	
4	999 707 276 40	O-ring 5 X 2,5		1	
5	999 707 277 40	O-ring 20 X 2,5		1	
6	993 110 196 00	Retaining clip		1	
7	997 110 309 72	Fuel hose		1	
8	997 110 311 70	Guide rail Fuel line		1	
9	997 110 312 70	Clamp Fuel line		2	
10	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		4	
11	997 110 314 71	Fuel line Fuel cooler		1	
12	997 110 315 70	Fuel line Return line		1	
13	900 385 009 01	Torx screw M 6 X 16		1	
14	996 110 113 52	Retaining clip		6	
15	997 110 029 73	Vent line		1	
16	997 110 249 71	Support Tank ventilation		1	
17	999 507 123 40	Support M >> 628 01460		1	
(17)	999 507 128 41	Line bracket M 628 01461 >>		1	
18	999 507 785 41	Support M >> 628 01460		1	
(18)	999 507 128 41	Line bracket M 628 01461 >>		1	
19	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		2	
20	997 605 132 01	Injector valve mit		6	
21	999 707 573 40	O-ring 8,30 x 3,05		6	
22	999 707 574 40	O-ring 7,52 x 3,51		6	
23	996 110 253 52	Fuel filter		1	
24	997 110 065 00	Bleeder valve	-08	1	
(24)	997 110 065 01	Bleeder valve	09-	1	
25	997 110 257 01	Support	-07	1	
(25)	997 110 257 03	Support	08-	1	
26	997 110 267 70	Safety clip		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



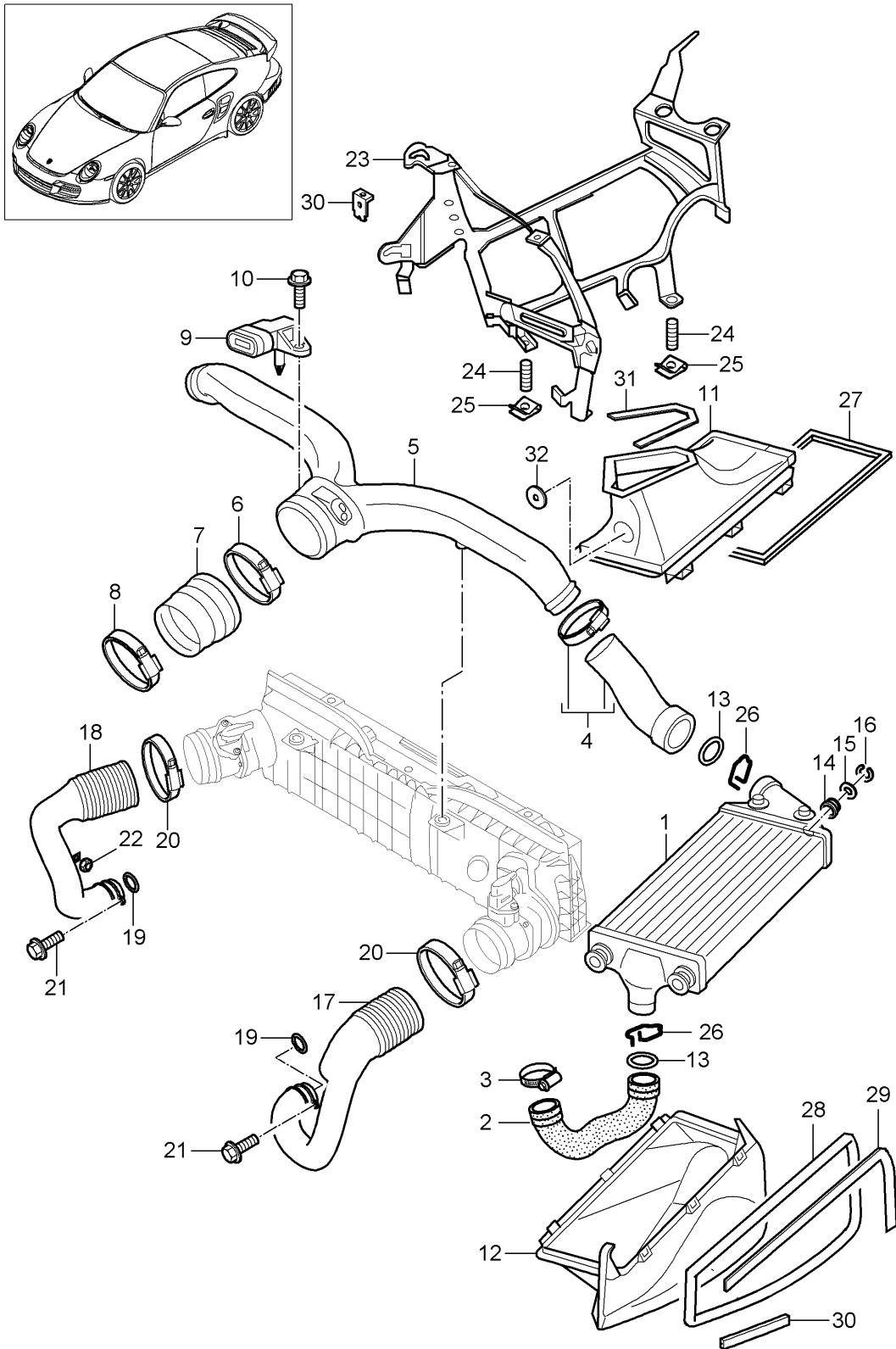
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Intake distributor			M97.70
1	997 110 627 72	Intake distributor		2	-I101
(1)	997 110 677 71	Intake distributor		2	I101
(1)	997 110 477 72	Intake distributor		2	I101
2	997 110 747 70	Gasket		6	
3	900 067 354 01	Combination screw M 6 X 25		12	
4	997 110 215 70	Distributor tube		1	-I101
(4)	997 110 177 71	Distributor tube with Gasket		1	I101
(4)	997 110 159 70	Distributor tube		1	I101
(4)	997 110 059 70	Distributor tube Complete		1	I101
5	997 110 319 00	Gasket		1	
6	997 110 685 70	Rubber sleeve		2	-I101
(6)	997 110 687 71	Rubber sleeve		2	I101
7	999 512 539 00	Hose clamp 90 - 110/9		4	
(7)	999 512 539 01	Hose clamp 90 - 110/9		4	-I101
(7)	999 512 698 01	Hose clamp 70 - 90/9		4	I101
8	993 110 530 01	Grommet		1	
9	997 606 213 00	Temperature sensor Engine compartment		1	
10	997 110 178 70	Check valve		1	I101
11	999 707 409 41	O-ring 26 X 3		1	I101
12	900 385 050 01	Outer hexagon round screw BM 6 X 16		2	I101

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Turbocharging			M97.70
1	997 110 639 00	Charge air cooler	/L	1	
(1)	997 110 640 00	Charge air cooler	/R	1	
2	997 110 631 01	Pressure hose	/L	1	
		Turbocharger			
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
(2)	997 110 631 02	Pressure hose	/L	1	
		Turbocharger			
		Cyl. 1 - 3			
(2)	997 110 630 01	Pressure hose	/R	1	
		Turbocharger			
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
(2)	997 110 630 02	Pressure hose	/R	1	
		Turbocharger			
		Cyl. 4 - 6			
3	999 512 348 01	Hose clamp		2	
		40 - 60			
4	997 110 644 03	Pressure hose	/L	1	
		for			
		Pressure pipe			
(4)	997 110 645 03	Pressure hose	/R	1	
		for			
		Pressure pipe			
5	997 110 646 72	Pressure pipe		1	
6	999 512 629 00	Hose clamp		1	
		90 - 110			
7	997 110 647 71	Rubber sleeve	07	1	
(7)	997 110 647 72	Rubber sleeve	08-	1	
(7)	997 110 647 73	Rubber sleeve		1	
8	999 512 542 00	Hose clamp		1	
		80 - 100			
9	996 606 180 00	Sensor		1	
10	999 919 241 01	Lens-head screw		2	
		M 6 X 15			
11	997 575 657 00	Air duct	/L	1	
(11)	997 575 658 00	Air duct	/R	1	
12	997 575 471 00	Air duct	/L	1	
	997 575 471 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 575 471 80	Air duct	/L 08-	1	I101
	997 575 471 80 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 575 472 00	Air duct	/R	1	
	997 575 472 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 575 472 80	Air duct	/R 08-	1	I101
	997 575 472 80 01C	Satin black			
13	996 106 801 06	Sealing ring		4	
14	996 110 638 70	Rubber mounting		8	
15	999 025 255 02	Washer	07	8	
		16,1 X 32 X 0,5			
(15)	999 025 255 01	Washer	08-	8	
		16 X 32 X 0,5			
16	900 116 015 09	Lock washer		8	
17	997 110 623 73	Intake pipe	/L	1	
(17)	997 110 023 73	Intake pipe	/L	1	
18	997 110 624 73	Intake pipe	/R	1	
18	997 110 024 73	Intake pipe	/R	1	
19	999 707 564 40	O-ring		2	
		50.00 X 2,50			
20	999 512 698 01	Hose clamp		2	
		70 - 90/9			
21	900 385 019 01	Torx screw		4	
		M 6 X 20			
22	900 377 010 02	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			

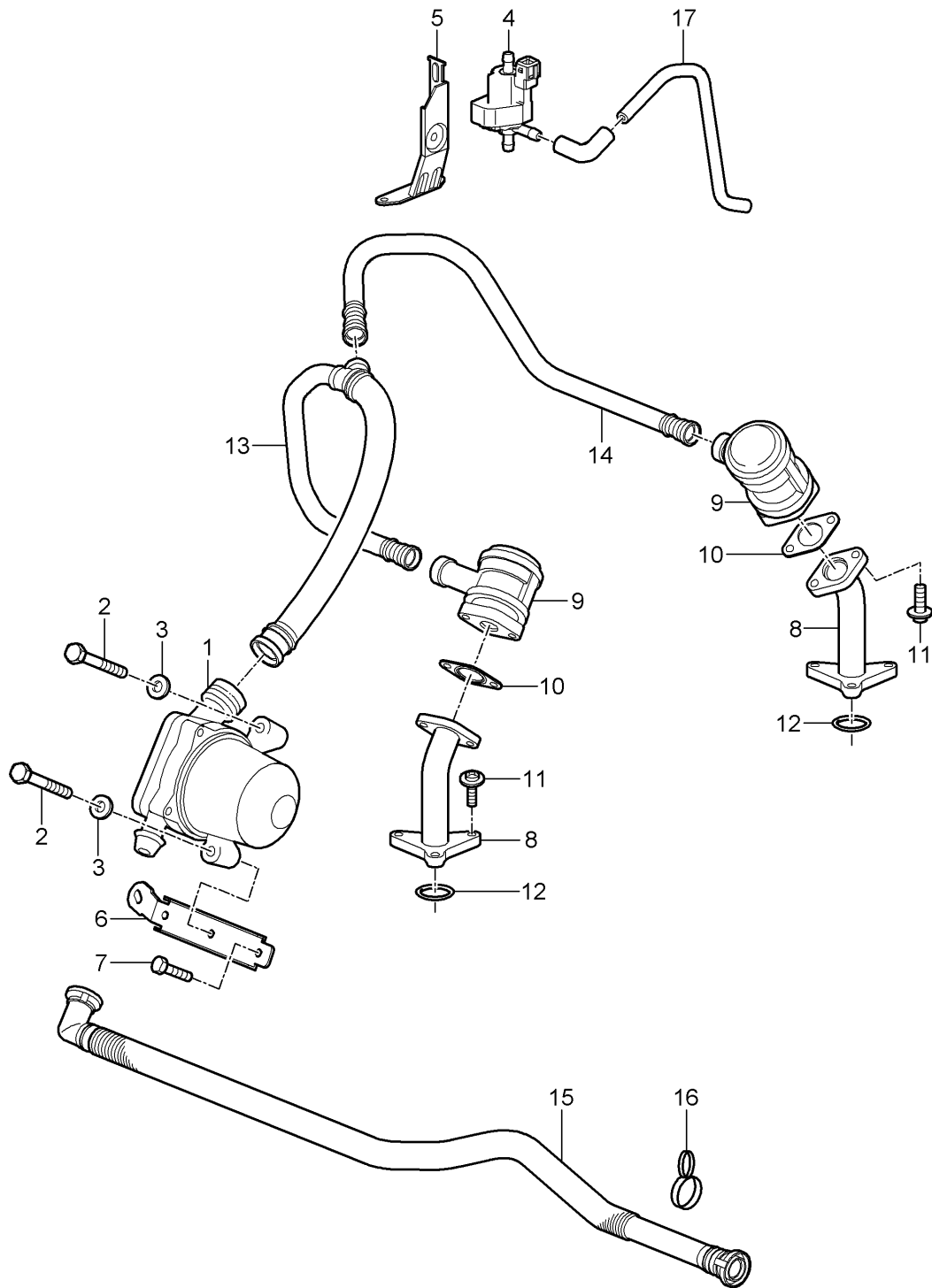
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	997 504 253 00	Bracket	/L	1	
(23)	997 504 253 80	Bracket	/L 08-	1	I101
(23)	997 504 254 00	Bracket	/R	1	
(23)	997 504 254 80	Bracket	/R 08-	1	I101
24	999 516 023 05	Threaded bolt		8	
25	999 507 668 02	Speed nut ST 4,8		12	
25	999 507 668 01	Speed nut ST 4,8		12	
26	997 106 802 05	Retainer spring D 41		4	
27	997 575 869 00	Gasket Charge air cooler	/L /R	1	
28	997 575 890 00	Gasket Air-guide cowl 1110 mm	/L /R	1	
29	997 575 889 80	Gasket Air-guide cowl 600 mm	/L /R	1	I101
30	997 575 890 80	Gasket Air-guide cowl 160 mm	/L /R	1	I101
31	997 575 789 00	Plastic foam strip Air-guide cowl	/L /R	1	
32	997 575 777 00	Lid Air-guide cowl	/L /R	1	
33	997 504 305 00	Support Bracket	/L /R	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



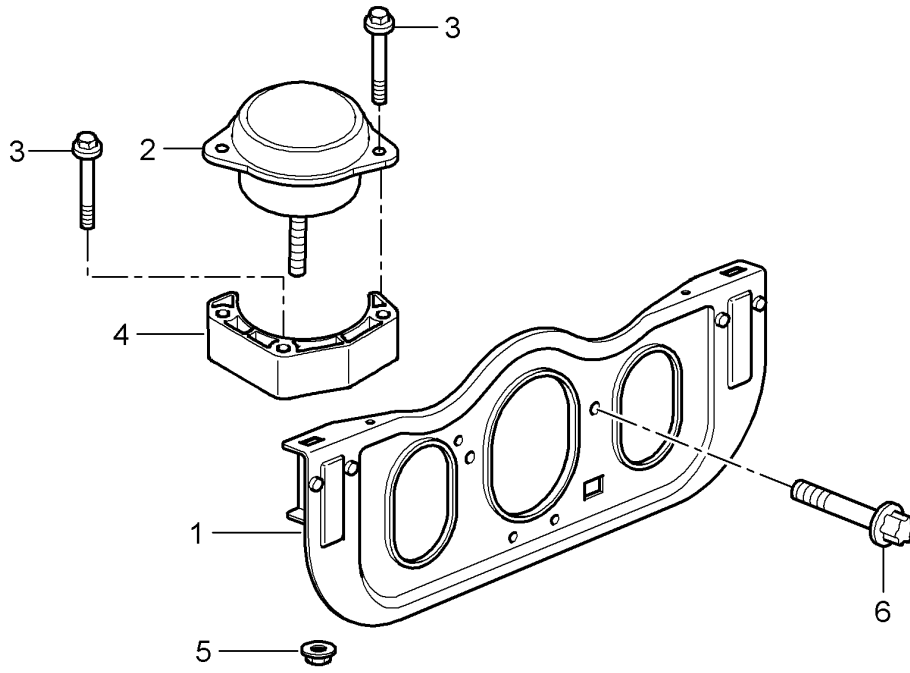
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air injection			M97.70
1	997 605 204 00	Secondary pump		1	
2	900 385 070 01	Torx screw M 6 X 50		2	
3	999 025 268 01	Washer 6,4 X 18 X 1,2		2	
4	996 605 165 00	Change-over valve		1	
-	948 605 167 01	Rubber holder for Change-over valve		1	
(4)	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	I249
5	997 605 101 01	Support Change-over valve		1	
6	997 113 105 71	Support Secondary pump		1	
7	900 385 041 01	Torx screw M 6 X 12		2	
8	997 113 101 74	Bracket		2	
9	997 113 203 71	Valve		2	
10	993 113 258 51	Gasket		2	
11	900 067 207 01	Combination screw M 6 X 20		10	
12	999 707 472 40	O-ring 20,00 X 2,50		2	
13	997 113 111 70	Pressure line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
14	997 113 112 70	Pressure line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
15	997 113 211 72	Suction hose		1	
16	999 507 857 40	Support 16,0 / 8,0		1	
17	---	Pipe See illustrations 1/07/00			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



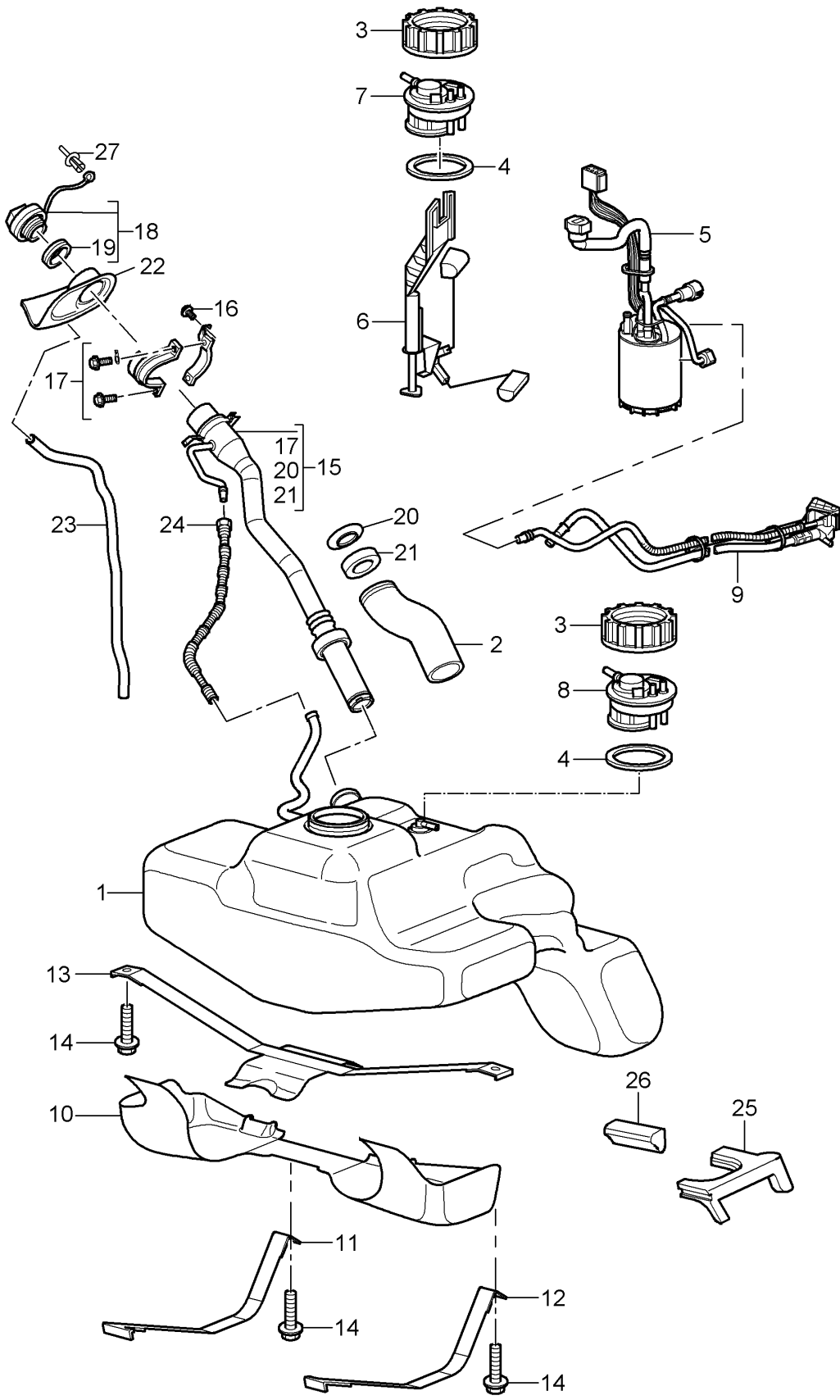
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 375 013 01	Engine suspension Engine carrier		1	M97.70
2	997 375 049 05	Hydraulic mount		2	CABRIO
(2)	997 375 049 06	Hydraulic mount		2	COUPE
(2)	997 375 049 91	Hydraulic mount		2	I101
3	900 378 159 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 60		6	
4	996 375 221 02	Adapter		2	
5	999 084 215 09	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
6	900 385 119 01	Outer hexagon round screw M 10X 70		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



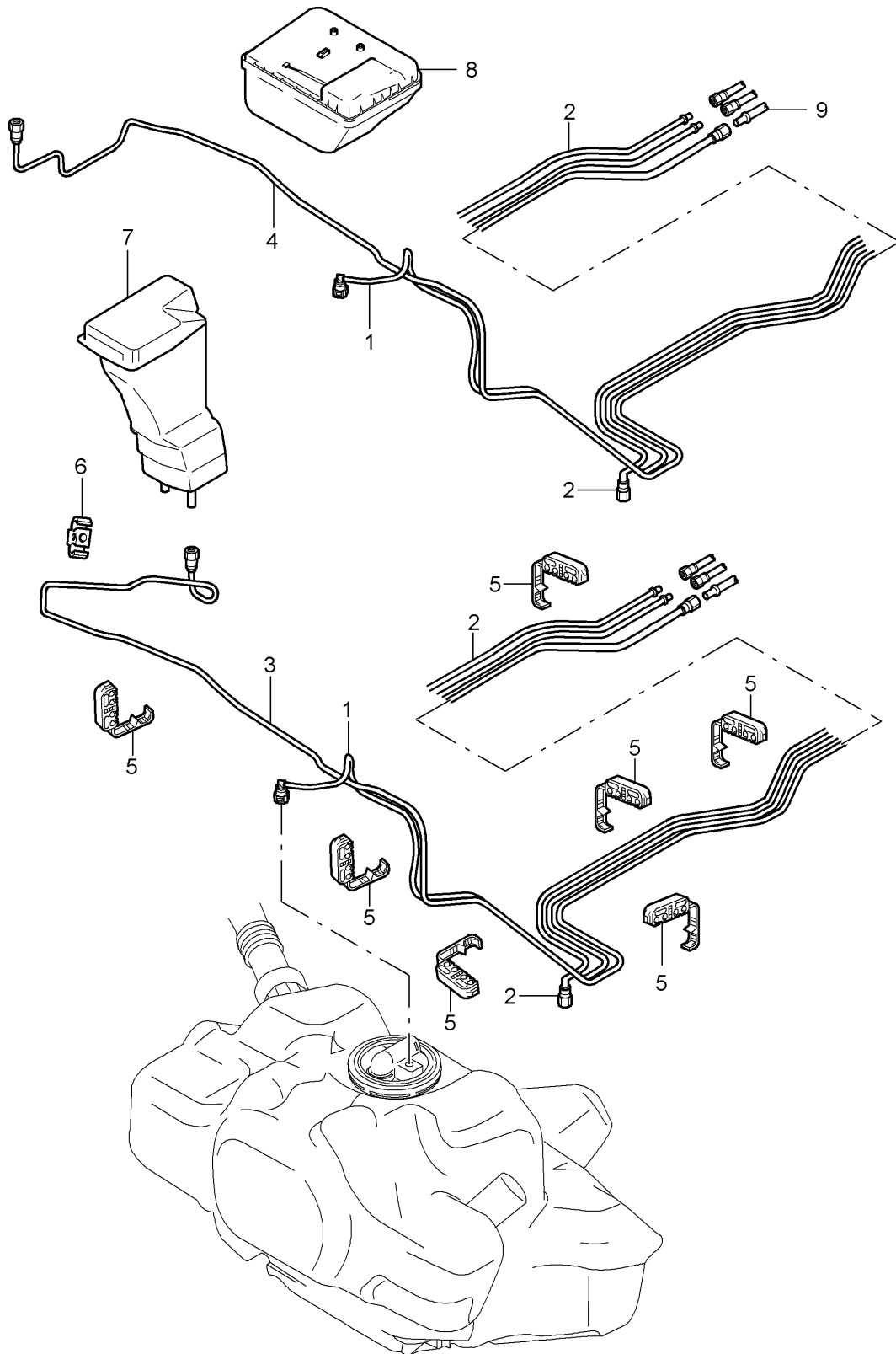
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Fuel tank			TURBO
1	997 201 021 04	Fuel tank		1	GT2
(1)	997 201 021 02	Fuel tank		1	I664
2	997 201 543 01	Pipe		1	I101/664
		Inner			I664
(3)	997 201 623 00	Union nut		1	
(4)	997 201 733 00	Sealing ring		1	
5	997 620 127 00	Fuel pump		1	
6	997 620 833 00	Tank gauge		1	
		without			
(6)	997 620 831 02	Flange		1	I101
		Tank gauge			
		without			
		Flange			
7	997 201 421 02	Flange		1	I664
		for			
		Tank gauge			
9	997 620 114 00	Venturi tube		1	
(9)	997 620 116 00	Venturi tube		1	I101
10	997 201 331 00	Protective plate		1	
(10)		Protective plate		1	I101/664
11	997 201 106 00	Restraining strap		1	
		Right			
12	997 201 105 00	Restraining strap		1	
		Left			
13	997 201 107 00	Restraining strap		1	
14	900 075 479 01	Combination screw		4	
		M 8 X 40			
15	997 201 043 11	Filler neck		1	I664
16	999 073 348 09	Oval-head screw		1	
		M 6 X 20			
17	997 201 951 02	Support		1	
18	996 201 241 03	Fuel tank cap		1	
		with			
		Clip			
		Information available			
19	191 201 557	Gasket		1	
		Information available			
20	996 201 755 00	Support washer		1	
21	996 201 753 00	Gasket		1	
22	997 201 667 00	Sleeve		1	
23	996 201 153 00	Hose		1	
(24)	997 201 721 00	Vent line		1	TURBO
		In-tank fuel pump			
		To			
		Inner			
		Pipe			
25	997 201 811 00	Foam part		1	I664
(25)		Foam part		1	I101
26	997 201 813 00	Foam part		1	
27	999 507 499 40	Expansion rivet		1	
		5,0 X 11,5			
28	000 043 206 89	Additive	CHINA	1	
		Fuel			
		100 ml Behälter			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



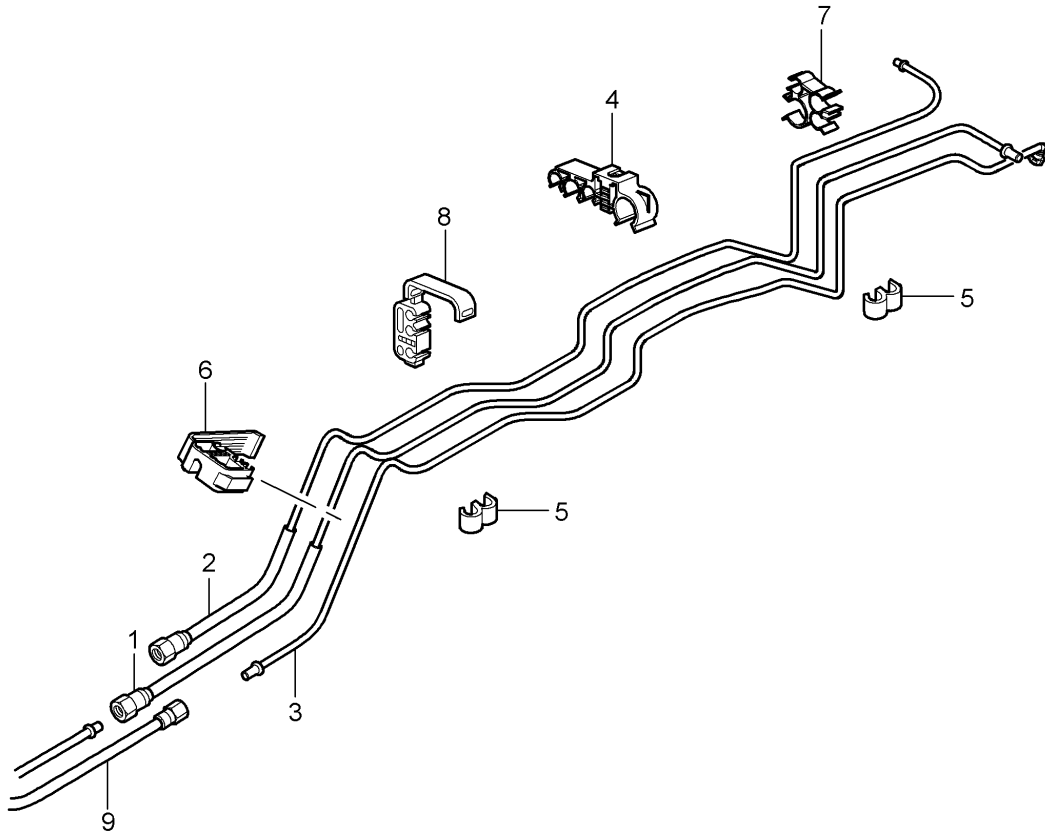
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	997 201 261 01	Fuel system Front Fuel line Front Fuel pump for Engine		1	I664
2	997 201 271 00	Fuel line Return line		1	TURBO
2	997 201 271 01	Fuel line Return line		1	TURBO
(2)	997 201 271 90	Fuel line Return line		1	
(2)	997 201 271 92	Fuel line Return line		1	
(2)	997 201 271 00	Fuel line Return line		1	I664
(2)	997 201 271 01	Fuel line Return line		1	I664
4	997 201 351 01	Purge-air line Front Carbon canister for Engine		1	I664
5	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8,0/8/10		8	
8	---	Carbon canister See illustrations 2/01/30		1	
9		Lines Rear See illustrations 2/01/10		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



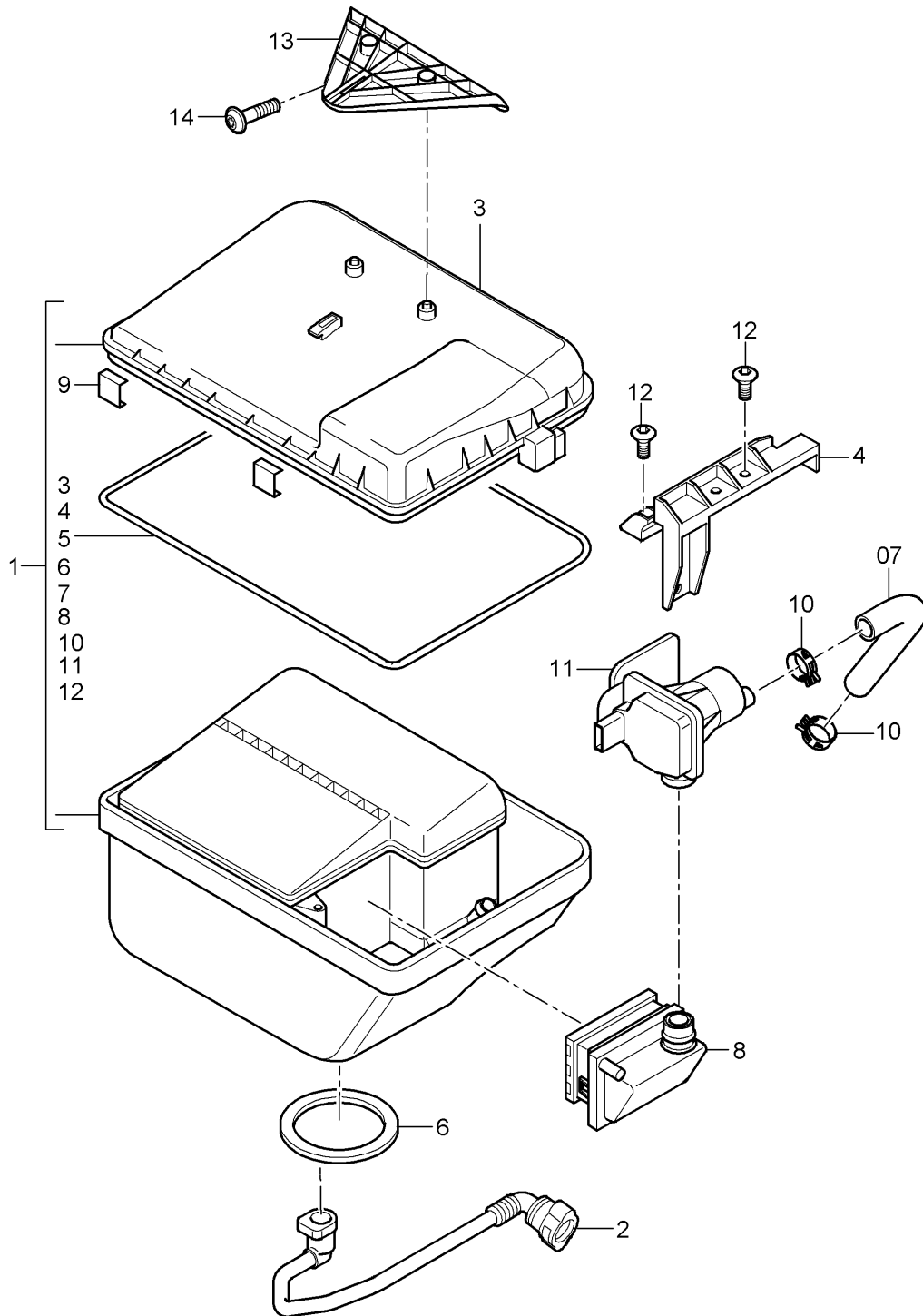
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 201 265 01	Fuel system Rear Fuel line Rear Fuel pump for Engine		1	
2	997 201 275 00	Fuel line Rear Return line		1	
3	997 201 355 01	Air tube Rear Carbon canister for Engine		1	
4	999 507 833 40	Cable holder 15/8/10/8		1	
5	999 507 488 40	Cable holder 5,0/10,0		4	
6	999 507 521 40	Cable holder 8/8/10		1	
7	999 507 850 40	Cable holder 8,0/15,0		1	
8	999 507 727 40	Cable holder 8/10		1	
9		Lines Front See illustrations 2/01/05			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



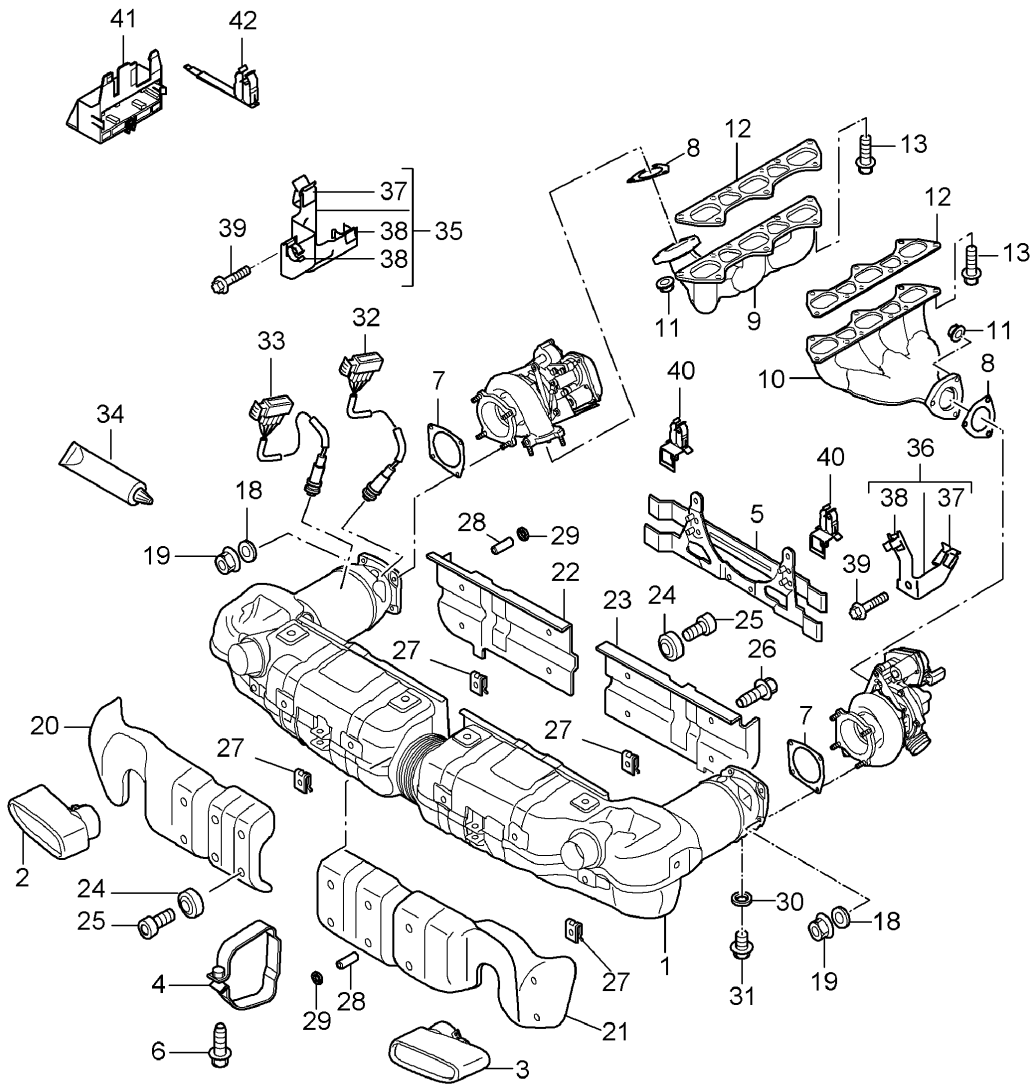
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Carbon canister ORVR ONBOARD REFUELING VAPOR RECOVERY			I664
1	997 201 221 04	Carbon canister Complete		1	
2	997 201 253 03	Vent line Fuel tank for Carbon canister		1	
3	997 201 401 00	Lid Outer		1 1	
4	997 201 411 00	Support Diagnostic		1	
5	997 201 601 00	Gasket Housing		1	
6	997 201 631 00	Gasket Lower		1	
7	997 201 621 00	Hose Diagnostic		1	
8	997 201 501 00	Filter		1	
9	999 507 818 09	Clamp		6	
10	999 512 108 09	Hose clamp		2	
11	997 605 125 01	Leak detection module DMTL		1	
12	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 12		7	
13	997 201 611 01	Support Carbon canister		1	
14	999 919 716 09	Oval-head screw M 8 X 18		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

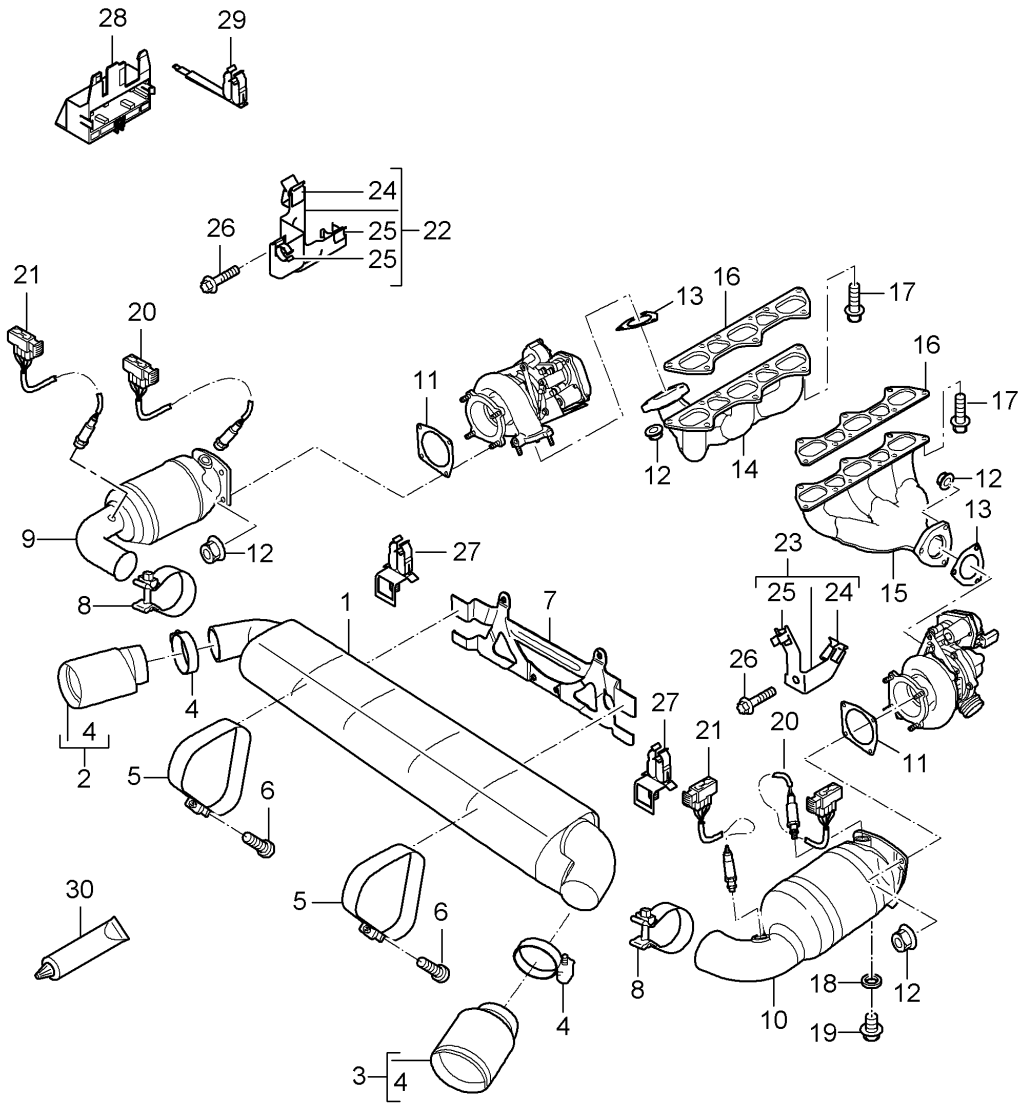
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Exhaust system with			M97.70
1	997 111 027 72	Heat protection Main exhaust muffler		1	
2	997 111 251 01	Tail pipe Chrome	/L	1	
(2)	997 111 251 02	Tail pipe Chrome	/L	1	
3	997 111 252 01	Tail pipe Chrome	/R	1	
(3)	997 111 252 02	Tail pipe Chrome	/R	1	
4	997 111 119 70	Restraining strap		2	
5	996 111 024 71	Support Muffler		1	
6	900 067 362 01	Pan-head screw AM8 x 50		2	
7	997 111 217 70	Gasket Turbocharger Muffler		2	
8	997 111 215 70	Gasket Exhaust manifold Turbocharger		2	
9	996 111 101 76	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 1 - 3	/L	1	
10	996 111 102 76	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 4 - 6	/R	1	
11	999 084 203 01	Lock nut M 8		6	
12	996 111 107 71	Gasket Exhaust manifold		2	
13	900 378 227 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM8 x 28 Exhaust manifold Cylinder head		18	
18	900 031 032 02	Washer 8,4		8	
19	999 084 203 01	Lock nut M 8		8	
20	997 111 204 71	Heat shield Cyl. 1 - 3	/L	1	
21	997 111 205 71	Heat shield Cyl. 4 - 6	/R	1	
22	996 111 207 72	Heat shield Engine carrier Cyl. 1 - 3	/L	1	
23	996 111 208 72	Heat shield Engine carrier Cyl. 4 - 6	/R	1	
24	996 111 283 70	Shim		20	
25	900 119 001 00	Pan-head screw M 5 x 12		18	
26	996 111 212 70	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
27	999 591 905 00	Speed nut		20	
28	996 111 281 70	Sleeve		20	
29	900 234 029 00	Shim 9 x 15 x 1,0		20	
30	900 123 050 20	Sealing ring 8 x 11,5		2	
31	900 124 021 01	Screw plug CM8 x 1		2	
32	997 606 128 02	Oxygen sensor in front of		2	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
33	997 606 138 02	Catalytic converter Oxygen sensor After		2	
34	000 043 207 07	Catalytic converter Grease for oxygen sensor		1	
35	997 606 169 02	Support Line Oxygen sensor Left		1	
36	997 606 167 00	Support Line Oxygen sensor Right		1	
37	999 651 394 40	Cable holder 6,0 Line		2	
38	999 651 392 07	Cable holder 9,5 - 10,5 Line		3	
39	...	Oxygen sensor Torx screw M 6 X 20 See illustrations 1/03/10 Pos.18		2	
40	997 606 151 01	Support Line Oxygen sensor		2	
41	997 606 107 02	Support Connector Oxygen sensor		2	
42	997 606 108 00	Clip Line Oxygen sensor		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Exhaust system	08-		M97.70 I101
1	997 111 026 80	Main exhaust muffler		1	
2	997 111 252 81	Tail pipe	/L	1	
3	997 111 251 81	Tail pipe	/R	1	
4	997 111 240 80	Clip		2	
5	997 113 119 30	Restraining strap		2	
5	997 113 119 31	Restraining strap		2	
6	900 067 362 01	Pan-head screw AM 8 X 50		2	
7	997 111 124 81	Support Main exhaust muffler		1	
8	997 111 230 80	Clamp		2	
9	997 113 009 80	Catalytic converter	/L	1	
9	997 113 009 BX	Catalytic converter	/L	1	
10	997 113 010 80	Catalytic converter	/R	1	
10	997 113 010 BX	Catalytic converter	/R	1	
11	997 111 217 70	Gasket		2	
12	999 084 203 01	Lock nut M 8		14	
13	997 111 215 70	Gasket		2	
14	996 111 101 76	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 1 - 3	/L	1	
15	996 111 102 76	Exhaust manifold Cyl. 4 - 6	/R	1	
16	996 111 107 71	Gasket Exhaust manifold		2	
17	900 378 227 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 8 X 28		18	
18	900 123 050 20	Sealing ring 8 X 11,5		2	
19	900 124 021 01	Screw plug CM 8 X 1		2	
20	997 606 128 02	Oxygen sensor in front of Catalytic converter		2	
21	997 606 185 00	Oxygen sensor After Catalytic converter		2	
22	997 606 169 02	Support Line Oxygen sensor	/L	1	
23	997 606 167 00	Left Support Line Oxygen sensor	/R	1	
24	999 651 394 40	Right Cable holder 6,0 Line		2	
25	999 651 392 07	Cable holder 9,5 - 10,5 Line Oxygen sensor		3	
26	---	Torx screw M 6 X 20 See illustrations 1/03/10 Pos.18		2	
27	997 606 151 01	Support Line Oxygen sensor		2	
28	997 606 107 02	Support		2	

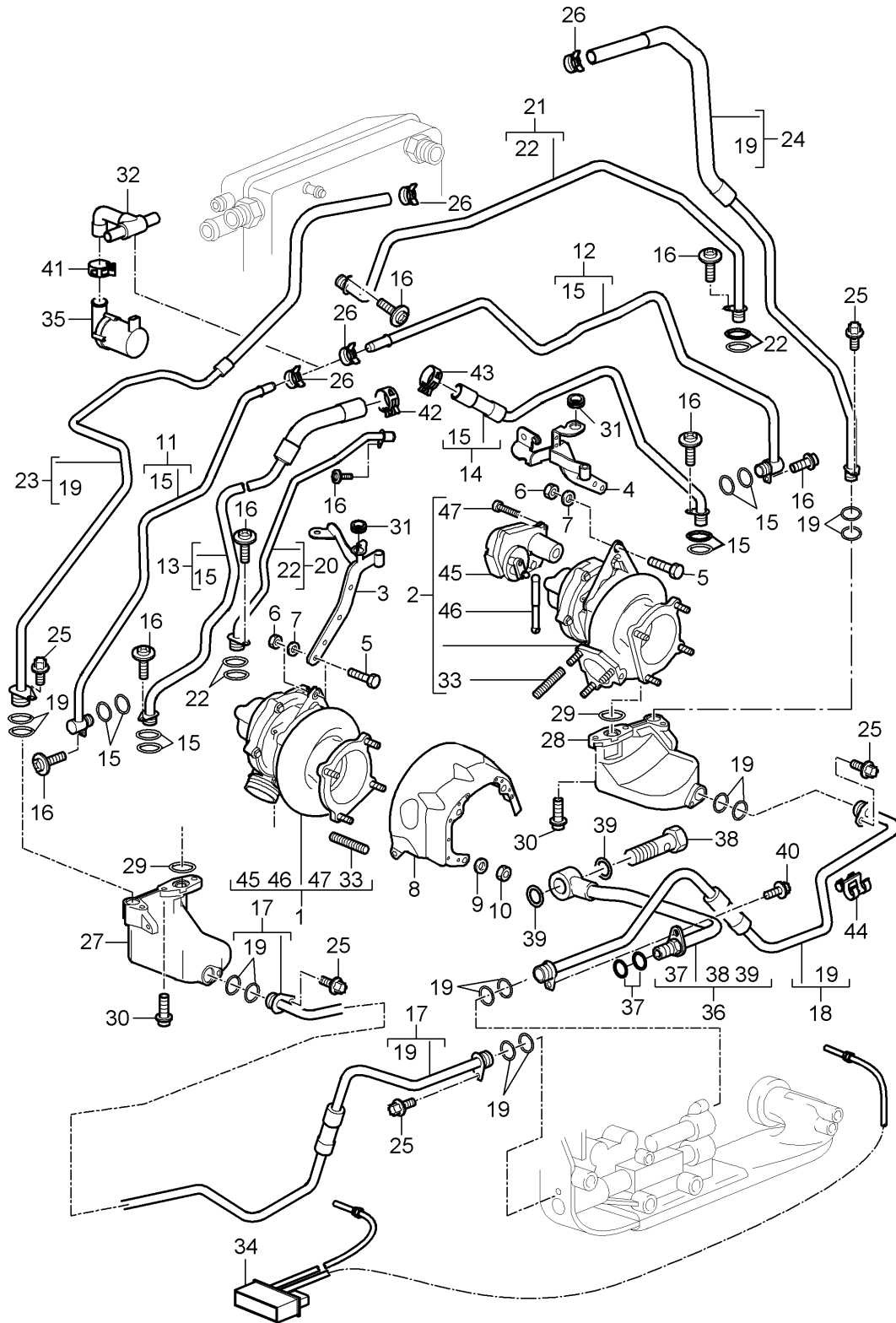
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 606 108 00	Connector Oxygen sensor Clip Line		2	
30	000 043 207 07	Oxygen sensor Grease for oxygen sensor		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Turbocharger with Heat protection And Oil pipe Water line			M97.70
1	997 123 013 72	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(1)	997 123 013 73	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(1)	997 123 013 74	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
(1)	997 123 013 75	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-08	1	
(1)	997 123 013 X	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-08	1	
(1)	997 123 013 76	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-09	1	
(1)	997 123 013 AX	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-09	1	
(1)	997 123 077 71	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	08	1	I101
(1)	997 123 077 72	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-09	1	I101
(1)	997 123 077 X	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-09	1	I101
(1)	997 123 077 73	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-09	1	I101
(1)	997 123 077 AX	Turbocharger Cyl. 1 - 3	-09	1	I101
2	997 123 014 72	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(2)	997 123 014 73	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(2)	997 123 014 74	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
(2)	997 123 014 75	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-08	1	
(2)	997 123 014 X	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-08	1	
(2)	997 123 014 76	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-09	1	
(2)	997 123 014 AX	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-09	1	
(2)	997 123 078 71	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	08	1	I101
(2)	997 123 078 72	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-09	1	I101
(2)	997 123 078 X	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-09	1	I101
(2)	997 123 078 73	We take back: Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-09	1	I101
(2)	997 123 078 AX	Turbocharger Cyl. 4 - 6	-09	1	I101
3	997 111 213 76	Bracket Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
4	997 111 214 77	Bracket Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
5	900 378 074 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 x 18		2	
6	999 084 052 02	Lock nut M 8		2	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

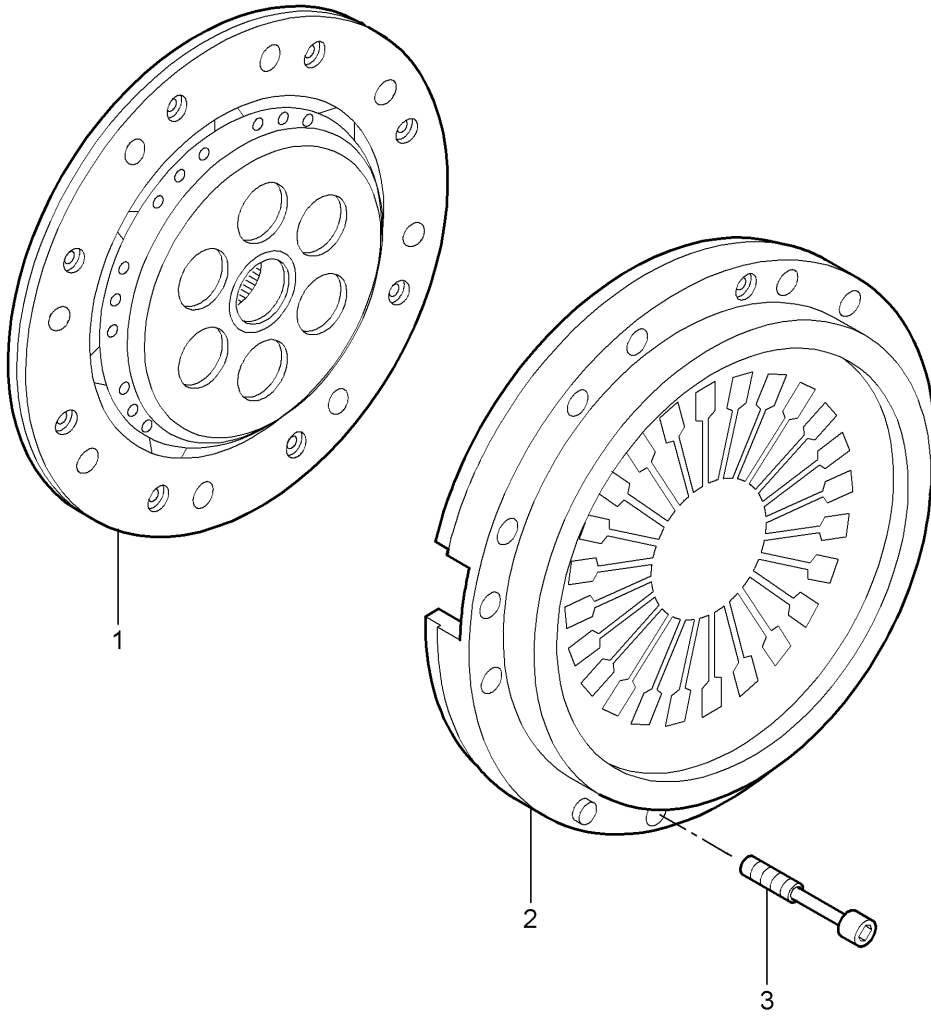
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
7	900 336 005 00	Washer 8.4		2	
8	997 123 215 71	Heat shield Cyl. 1 - 3	07	1	
8	997 123 215 72	Heat shield Cyl. 1 - 3	08-	1	
(8)	997 123 216 71	Heat shield Cyl. 4 - 6	07	1	
(8)	997 123 216 72	Heat shield Cyl. 4 - 6	08-	1	
9	900 031 032 02	Washer		8	
10	999 084 052 02	Lock nut		8	
11	997 106 073 75	Water line Supply Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
12	997 106 074 74	Water line Supply Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
13	997 106 075 74	Water line Return line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
14	997 106 076 73	Water line Return line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
15	999 707 583 40	O-ring 12,0 X 2,0		8	
16	999 073 236 0A	Oval-head screw M 6 X 10		8	
17	997 107 329 70	Intake pipe Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
18	997 107 328 70	Intake pipe Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
19	999 701 789 40	O-ring 12,0 X 2,0		8	
20	997 107 219 76	Pressure line Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
21	997 107 220 75	Pressure line Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
22	999 707 614 40	O-ring 9,25 X 1,78		6	
23	997 107 239 76	Vent line Cyl. 1 - 3 Information available		1	
24	997 107 240 74	Vent line Cyl. 4 - 6 Information available		1	
25	900 385 041 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 12		5	
26	999 512 686 09	Hose clamp		4	
27	997 107 327 72	Oil collection container Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
28	997 107 326 72	Oil collection container Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
29	999 707 387 40	O-ring 15,00 X 2,5		2	
30	900 385 019 01	Torx screw M 6 X 20		4	
31	999 702 246 40	Grommet		2	
32	997 106 649 74	T-piece Water line Supply		1	
33	900 081 059 00	Turbocharger Stud		14	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
33	900 081 059 01	M 8 X 22 Stud		14	
34	997 606 250 01	M 8 X 22 Sensor		1	
(34)	997 606 250 03	Exhaust gas Sensor		1	
(34)	997 606 250 05	Exhaust gas Sensor		1	
-	997 606 950 00	Exhaust gas Information available Protective tube Sensor		1	
35	997 620 251 01	Exhaust gas Water pump		1	
-	997 106 201 71	Turbocharger Support ring		1	
-	997 106 211 72	Water pump Turbocharger Support		1	
-	900 385 009 01	Water pump Turbocharger Torx screw		1	
36	997 107 216 70	BM 6 X 16 Return line		1	
37	999 701 789 40	O-ring		2	
38	900 175 022 09	12 X 2 Banjo bolt		1	
39	900 123 152 30	M 16 X 1,5 X 36 Sealing ring		2	
40	900 385 009 01	A16 X 22 Torx screw		1	
41	999 512 658 09	BM 6 X 16 Hose clamp		1	
42	999 512 652 09	B 27 X 12 Hose clamp		1	
43	999 512 655 09	B 19 X 12 Hose clamp		1	
44	999 651 122 01	B 22 X 12 Cable clamp		2	
(45)	997 605 315 02	7 - 1 Adjusting motor		1	
(45)	997 605 315 03	Cyl. 1 - 3 Adjusting motor		1	
(45)	997 605 315 04	Cyl. 1 - 3 Adjusting motor		1	
45	997 605 316 02	Cyl. 1 - 3 Adjusting motor		1	
(45)	997 605 316 03	Cyl. 4 - 6 Adjusting motor		1	
45	997 605 316 04	Cyl. 4 - 6 Adjusting motor		1	
(46)	997 123 123 70	Cyl. 4 - 6 Operating rod		1	
46	997 123 124 70	Cyl. 1 - 3 Operating rod		1	
47	000 043 207 53	Cyl. 4 - 6 Pan-head screw		3	
		M6 X 25,6 -8.8			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



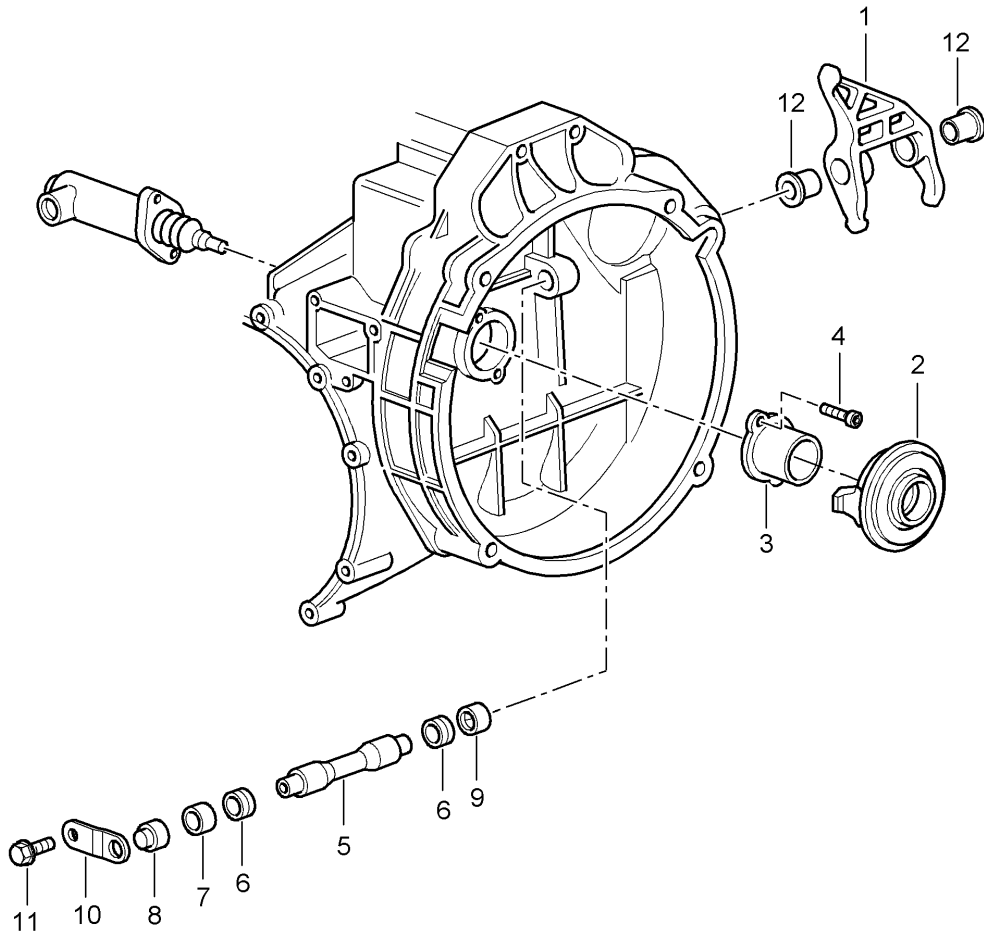
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Clutch			M97.70
1	997 116 013 50	Clutch plate		1	
(1)	996 116 015 01	Clutch plate		1	I101
2	996 116 027 51	Pressure plate		1	
3	999 510 015 02	Pan-head screw M 8 X 40	07	9	
(3)	999 510 015 01	Pan-head screw M 8 X 40	08-	9	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



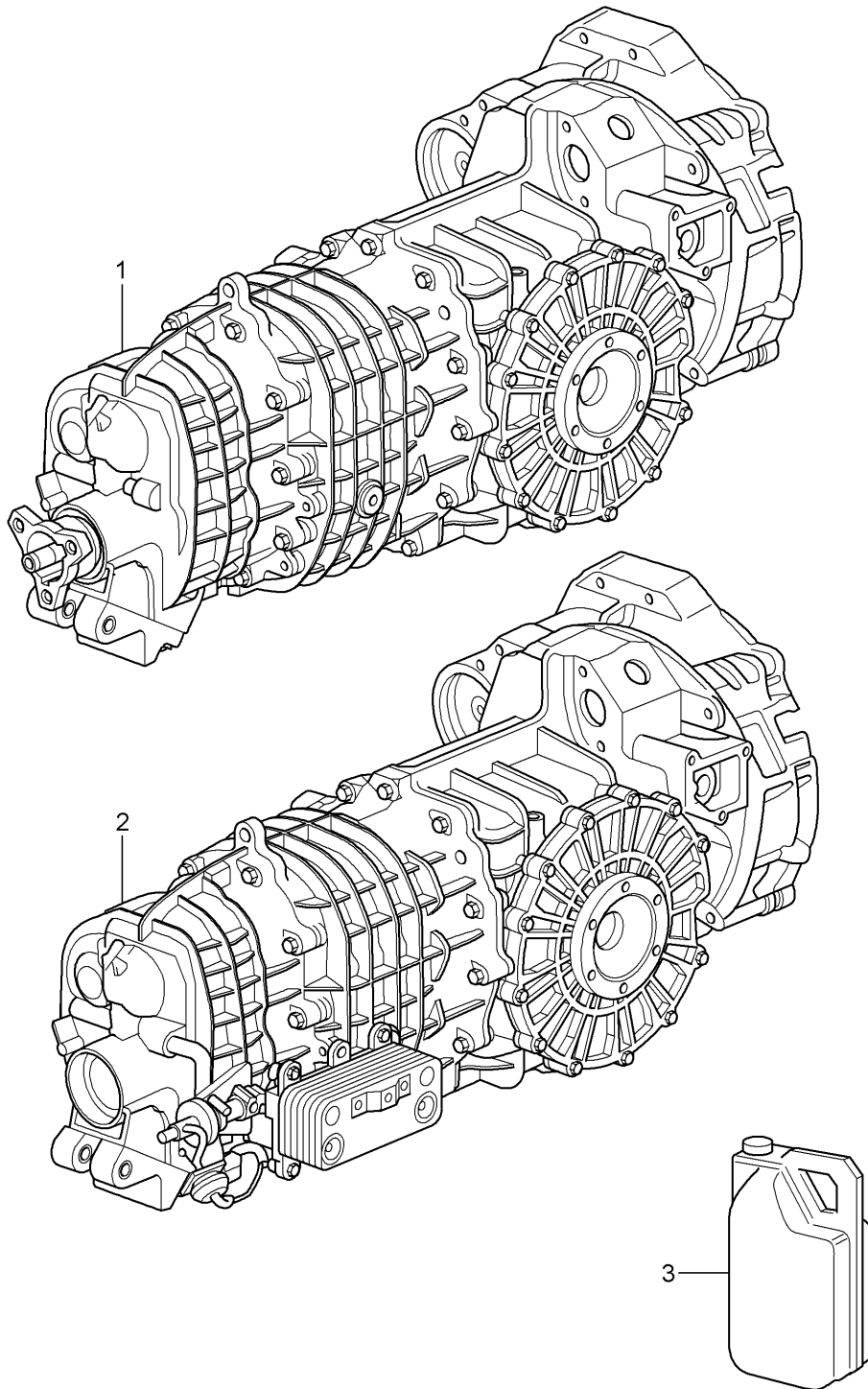
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Clutch release			G97.50
		Clutch operating cylinder	08-		G97.88
		See group			
		7/02/08			
1	997 116 712 50	Clutch release lever		1	G97.50
(1)	950 116 086 06	Release fork	08-	1	G97.88
		with			
		Bush			
(1)	997 116 086 90	Release fork	08-	1	G97.88
		with			
		Bush			
2	950 116 080 08	Clutch release bearing		1	
3	950 116 813 06	Guide tube		1	
4	999 270 070 01	Oval-head screw		2	
		M 6 X 14			
5	950 116 710 04	Clutch control shaft		1	
6	999 113 418 40	Gasket		2	
		12,3 X 16,4			
7	999 201 339 00	Articulated bush		1	
8	950 116 725 00	Cover		1	
9	999 201 365 00	Articulated bush		1	
10	950 116 713 02	Retaining bracket		1	
11	900 075 057 03	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 6 X 16			
12	950 116 715 01	Bush		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



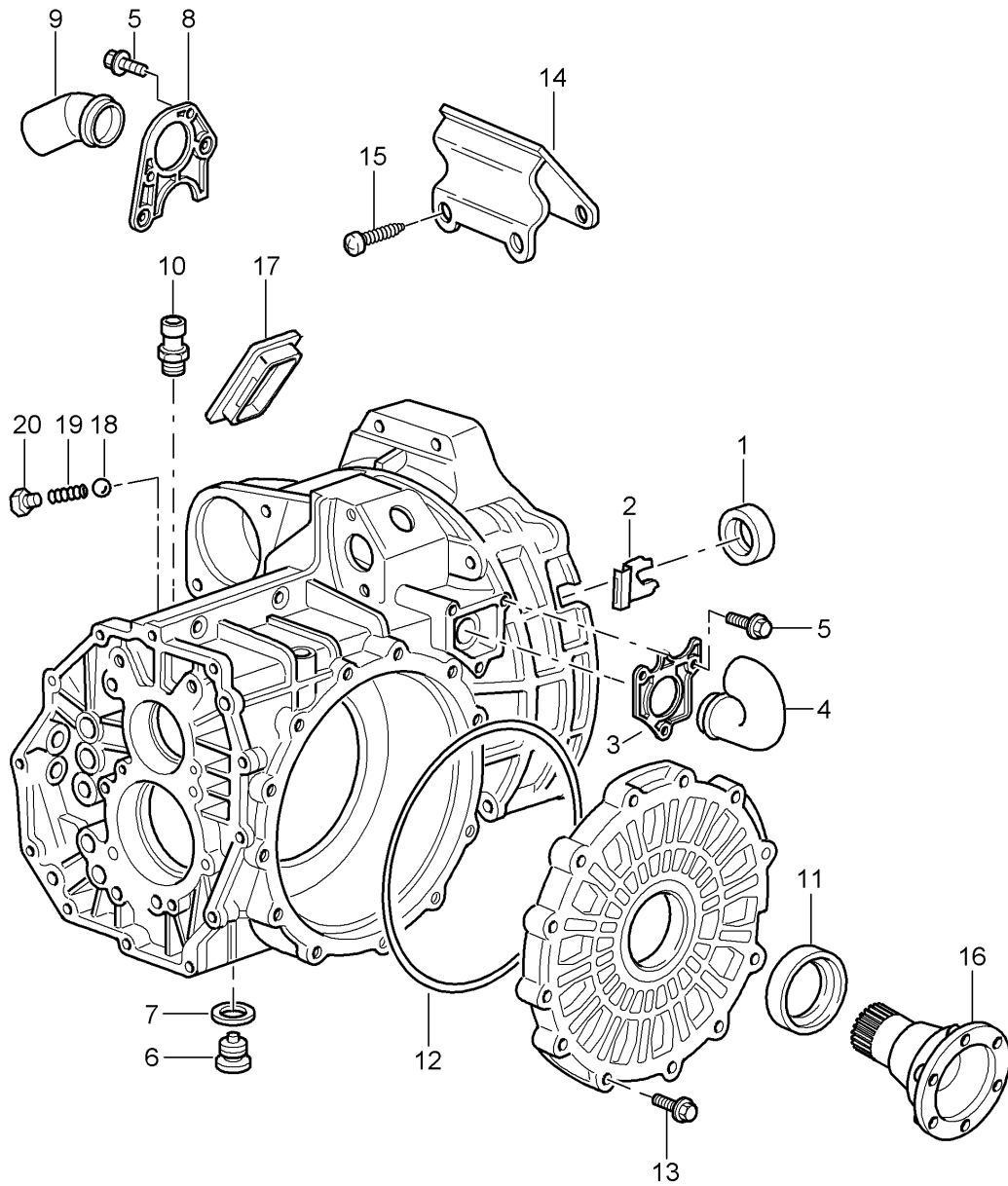
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 300 010 50	Replacement transmission Ready for installation Manual transmission without Limited-slip differential	08-	1	G97.50 G97.88 G97.50 I219
1	997 300 010 1X	Manual transmission without Limited-slip differential		1	G97.50 I219
1	997 300 020 50	Manual transmission with Limited-slip differential		1	G97.50 I220
1	997 300 020 1X	Manual transmission with Limited-slip differential		1	G97.50 I220
2	997 300 020 80	Manual transmission with Limited-slip differential	08-	1	G97.88 I220
2	997 300 020 BX	Manual transmission with Limited-slip differential	08-	1	G97.88 I220
3	000 043 204 20	Transmission oil MOBILUBE PTX 75 W 90 Container 20 LTR.		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



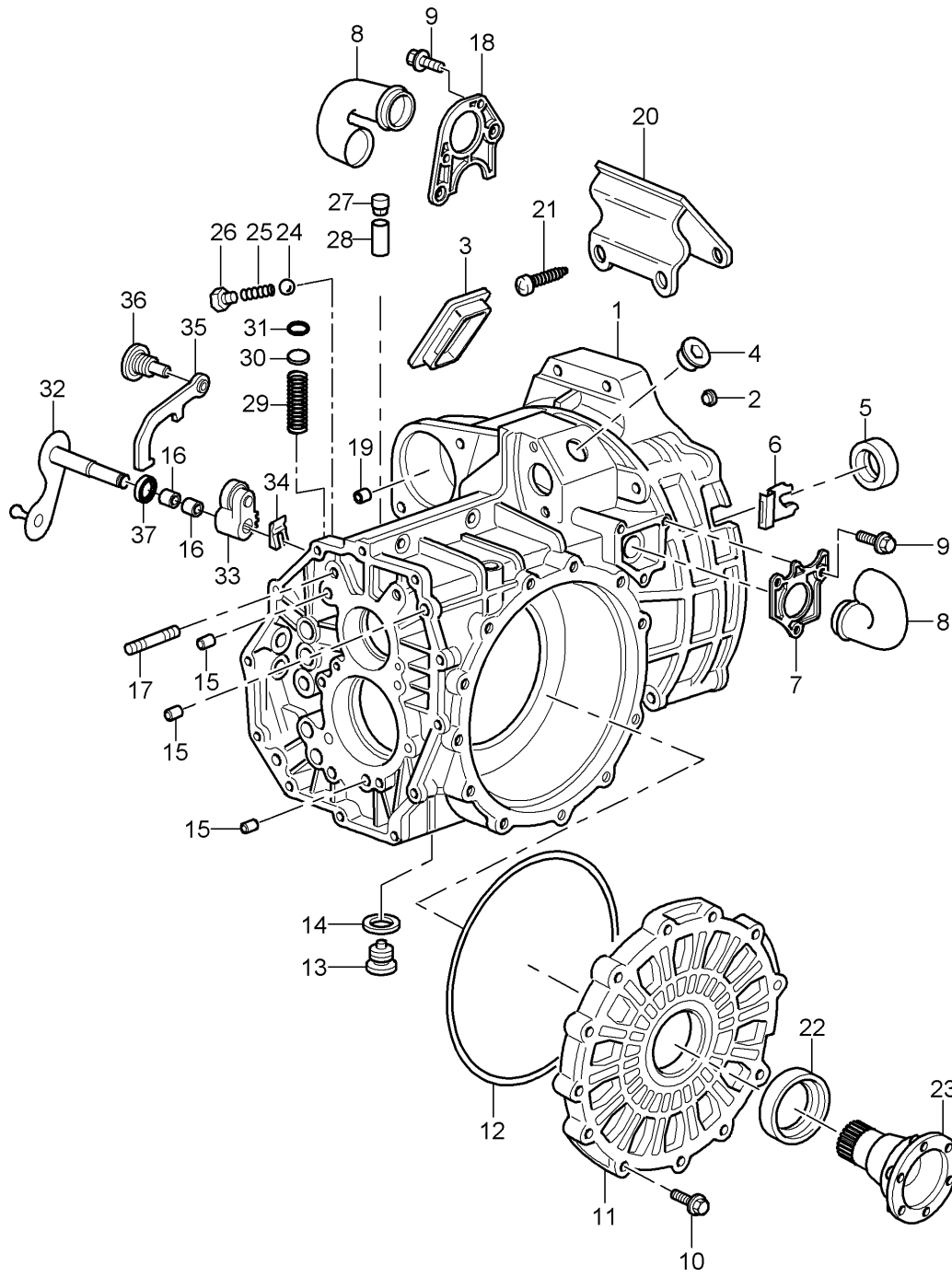
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission case			G97.50
1	999 113 326 41	Shaft sealing ring 26,5 X 40		1	
2	993 116 630 00	Cap		1	
3	996 116 612 00	Flange		1	
4	993 116 610 00	Intake manifold		1	
5	900 378 035 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		5	
6	999 063 008 02	Screw plug with magnet M 22 X 1,5		1	
7	900 123 118 30	Sealing ring		1	
8	996 116 710 00	Flange socket		1	
9	993 116 610 00	Intake manifold		1	
10	996 301 071 00	Bleeder 17 X 12 X 28,1		1	
11	999 113 356 40	Shaft sealing ring 48 X 68 X 10		2	
12	999 701 008 40	O-ring 215 X 3,5		1	
13	999 141 048 01	Hexagon socket head bolt M 8 X 40		12	
14	997 449 101 50	Hook		1	
15	999 073 190 09	Oval-head screw M 8 X 60		2 2	
16	997 332 209 51	Joint flange		2	
16	997 332 209 52	Joint flange		2	
17	950 301 151 01	Cap		1	
18	900 108 064 00	Ball 8		4	
19	996 303 245 00	Compression spring		4	
20	900 124 027 01	Screw plug CM 10 X 1		4	
-	996 606 133 00	Switch		1	
-	997 301 101 50	Back-up light Transmission case		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



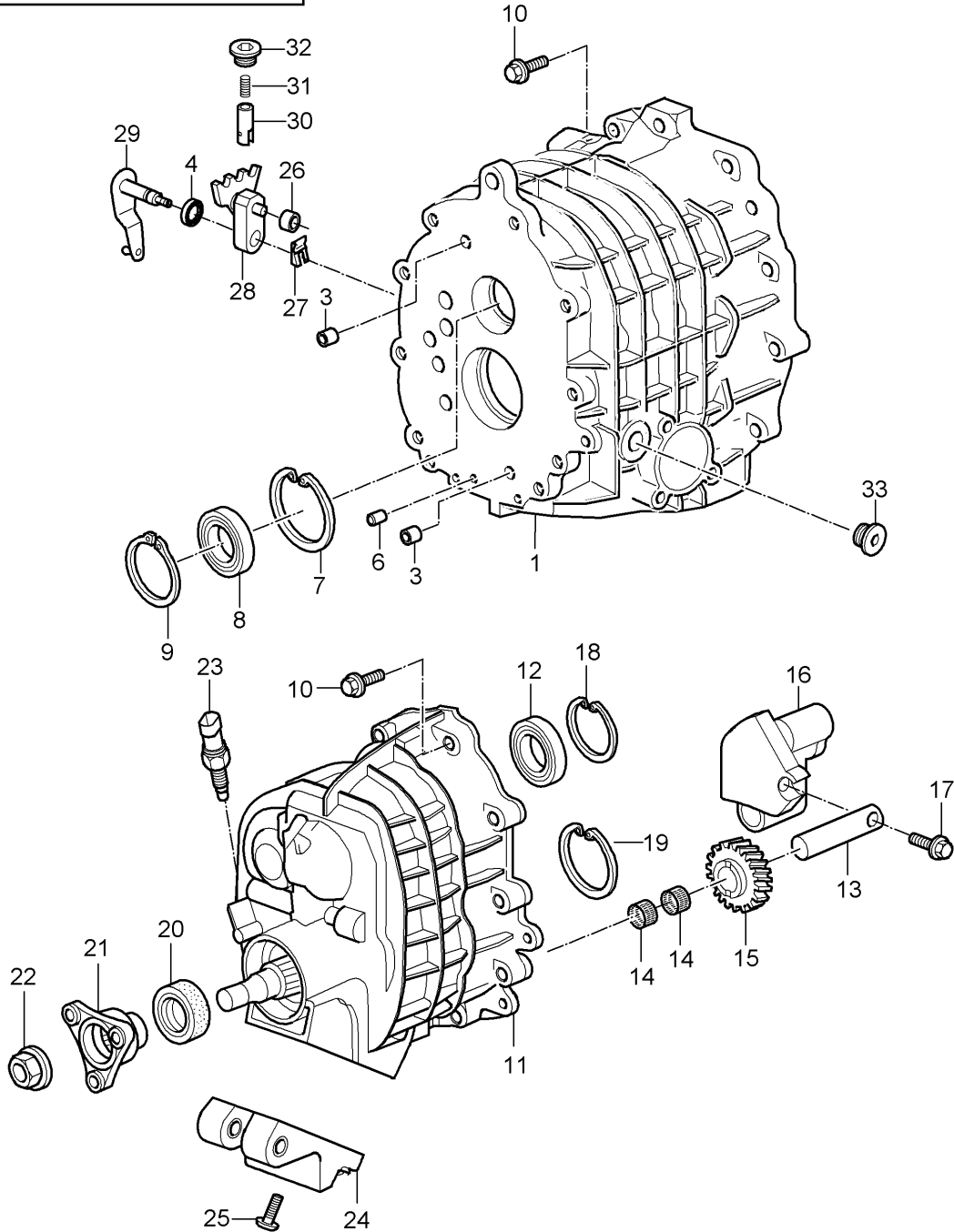
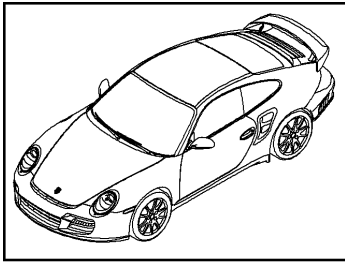
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission case			G97.88
1	996 301 101 88	Transmission case		1	
2	999 036 002 40	Lid A 14 X 4,0		1	
3	950 301 151 01	Cap		1	
4	999 703 490 40	Lid 30 X 42		1	
5	999 113 326 41	Shaft sealing ring 26,5 X 40		1	
6	993 116 630 00	Cap		1	
7	996 116 612 00	Flange		1	
8	993 116 610 00	Intake manifold		2	
9	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		5	
10	900 378 281 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		12	
11	996 301 312 51	Transmission cover		1	
12	999 707 480 40	O-ring 205 X 3,5		1	
13	997 301 307 00	Screw plug with magnet M 22 X 1,5		1	
14	900 123 118 30	Sealing ring A 22 X 27		1	
15	900 012 144 00	Straight pin 12 M 6 X 14		4	
16	996 303 513 00	Round socket 15 X 21 X 22		2	
17	900 081 042 01	Stud BM 8 X 42		7	
18	996 116 710 00	Flange socket		1	
19	999 531 017 10	Bush 12,1 X 14		1	
20	997 449 101 50	Hook		1	
21	999 073 374 01	Oval-head screw M 8 X 60		2	
22	999 113 356 40	Shaft sealing ring 48 X 60 X 10		2	
23	997 332 209 51	Joint flange		2	
(23)	997 332 209 52	Joint flange		2	
24	900 108 064 00	Ball 8		4	
25	996 303 245 00	Compression spring		4	
26	900 219 007 01	Screw plug M 10 X 1		4	
27	014 301 485	Cap Bleeder		1	
28	014 301 473	Guide sleeve 12 X 30		1	
28	0A2 301 473	Guide sleeve		1	
29	996 303 255 00	Compression spring		1	
30	996 303 257 00	Lid 20 X 4		1	
31	900 042 003 01	Circlip 20 X 1		1	
32	996 303 055 01	Selector lever		1	
33	996 303 057 00	Pinion		1	
34	996 303 383 00	Lock		1	
35	996 303 053 00	Selector lever		1	
36	996 303 519 00	Bearing screw		1	
37	996 303 517 00	Shaft sealing ring 15 X 21 X 5		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear housing Transmission cover			G97.50
1	997 301 102 50	Gear housing		1	
2	996 303 513 00	Round socket 15 X 21 X 22		4	
3	996 303 515 00	Bush 15 x 17 x12		2	
4	996 303 517 00	Shaft sealing ring 15 x 21 x 5/6,5		2	
5	996 303 523 01	Bearing sleeve 13X15X10		2	
6	900 012 144 00	Straight pin A 12,0 X 14		4	
7	999 152 031 01	Circlip 68 X 1,50		1	
8	999 110 181 00	Cylindrical-roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
9	900 111 001 00	Circlip SP 62		1	
10	900 378 281 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		22	
11	997 301 301 51	Transmission cover		1	
12	999 110 194 00	Cylindrical-roller bearing 25 x 52 x 15		1	
13	997 302 228 50	Bolt for Reverse idler gear		1	
14	996 302 224 00	Needle cage 20 X 26 X 17		2	
15		Reverse idler gear Only by sets See illustrations 3/03/00			
16	996 302 225 51	Segment		1	
17	996 302 223 00	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 55		1	
18	999 152 062 01	Circlip 52 X 1,50		1	
19	999 152 024 01	Circlip 62 X 1,50		1	
20	999 113 475 40	Shaft sealing ring 40 X 62 X 10		1	
21	997 302 033 50	Output flange		1	
22	997 302 317 50	Collar nut M 20 X 1,5		1	
23	996 606 133 00	Switch Back-up light		1	
24	722 260 006 2	Bearing Transmission cover		1	
25	999 073 095 01	Round head screw M 8 X 30		4	
26	996 303 303 00	Roller 20 X 8 X 8		1	
27	996 303 383 00	Lock		1	
28	996 303 033 00	Shift segment		1	
29	997 303 031 50	Gearshift lever		1	
30	996 303 035 00	Bolt		1	
31	996 303 235 00	Compression spring		1	
32	900 908 021 01	Screw plug M 18 x 1,5		1	
33	N 910 597 01	Screw plug M 22 x 1,5		1	
34	997 303 315 50	Vibration damper		2	

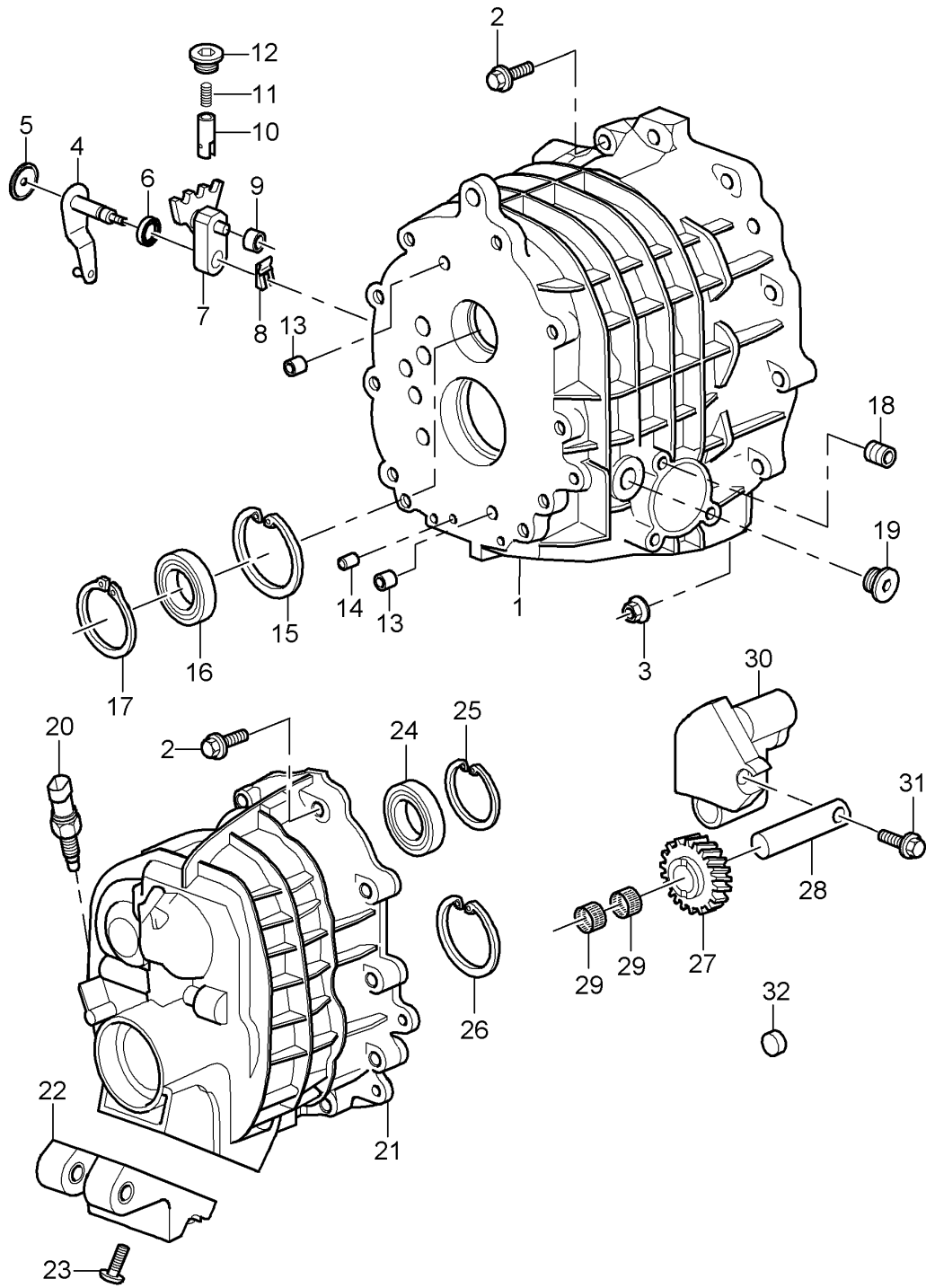
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
35	0A2 326 117	Countersunk-head screw		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



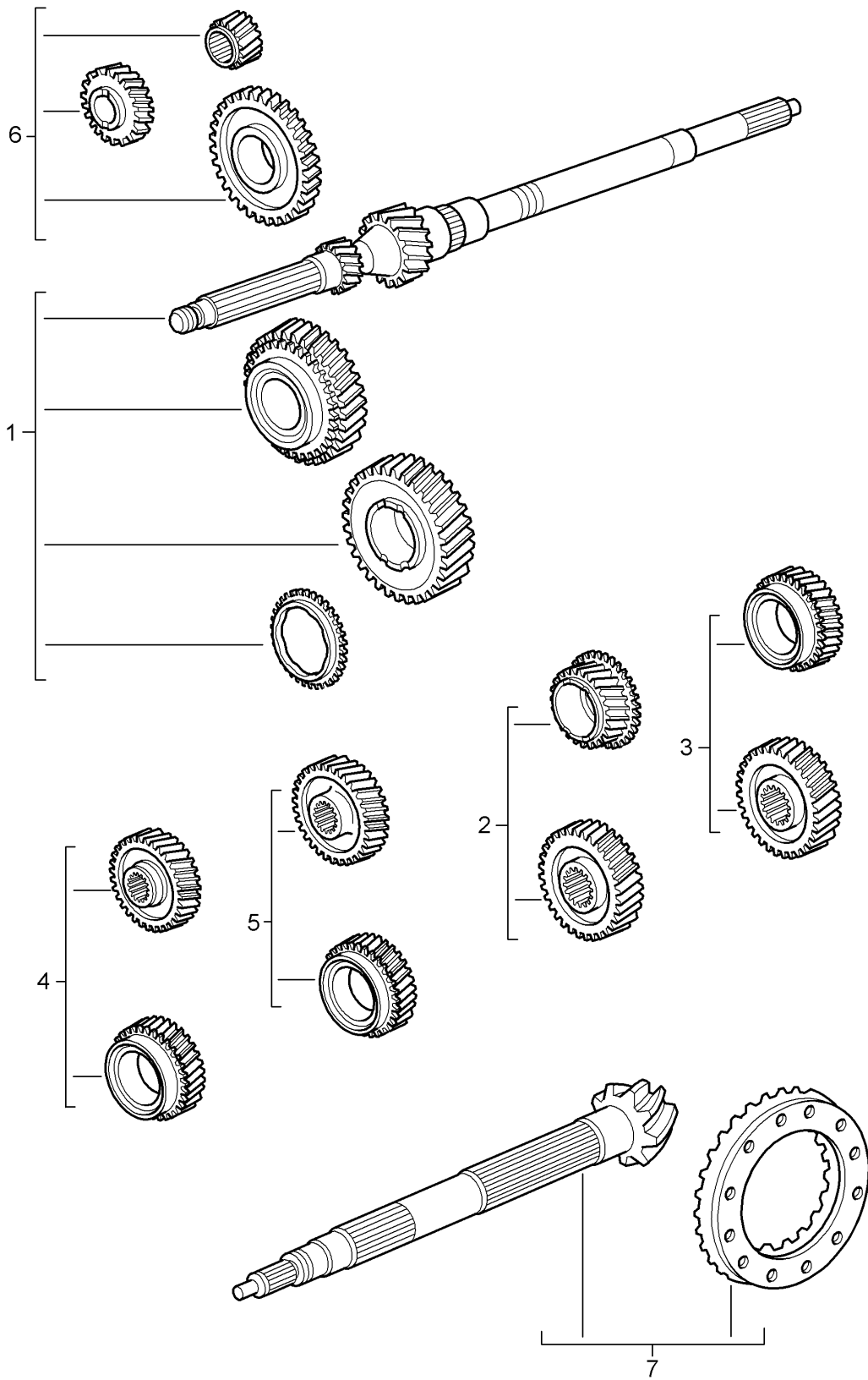
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear housing Transmission cover			G97.88
1	996 301 102 9A	Gear housing		1	
2	900 378 281 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		20	
3	900 076 064 02	Hexagon nut M 8		2	
4	996 303 031 9A	Gearshift lever		1	
5	986 424 133 00	Washer		1	
6	996 303 517 01	Shaft sealing ring 15 X 21 X 7		1	
(6)	996 303 517 00	Shaft sealing ring 15 X 21 X 7		1	
7	996 303 033 00	Shift segment		1	
8	996 303 383 00	Lock		1	
9	996 303 303 00	Roller 20 X 8 X 8		1	
10	996 303 035 00	Bolt		1	
11	996 303 235 00	Compression spring		1	
12	900 908 021 01	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5		1	
13	996 303 515 00	Bush 15 X 17 X 12		2	
14	900 012 144 00	Straight pin A 12,0 X 14		2	
15	999 152 031 01	Circlip SB 68 X 1,50		1	
16	999 110 181 00	Cylindrical-roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
17	900 111 001 00	Circlip SP 62		1	
18	999 504 004 00	Threaded insert M 8 X 16		3	
19	N 910 597 01	Screw plug M 22 x 1,5		1	
20	996 606 133 00	Switch		1	
21	996 301 301 9A	Back-up light Transmission cover Rear		1	
22	722 260 006 2	Bearing		1	
23	999 073 095 01	Transmission cover Round head screw M 8 X 30		4	
24	999 110 194 01	Cylindrical-roller bearing 25 X 52 X 15		1	
25	999 152 062 01	Circlip SB 52 X 1,5		1	
26	999 152 024 01	Circlip SB 62 X 1,5		1	
27		Reverse idler gear See illustrations 3/03/01		1	
28	996 302 228 50	Bolt		1	
29	996 302 224 00	Reverse idler gear Needle cage 20 X 26 X 17		2	
(30)	996 302 225 51	Segment		1	
31	900 378 150 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 55		1	
32	999 501 023 30	Stopper 6,7		1	
33	996 303 523 01	Bearing sleeve 13X15X10		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



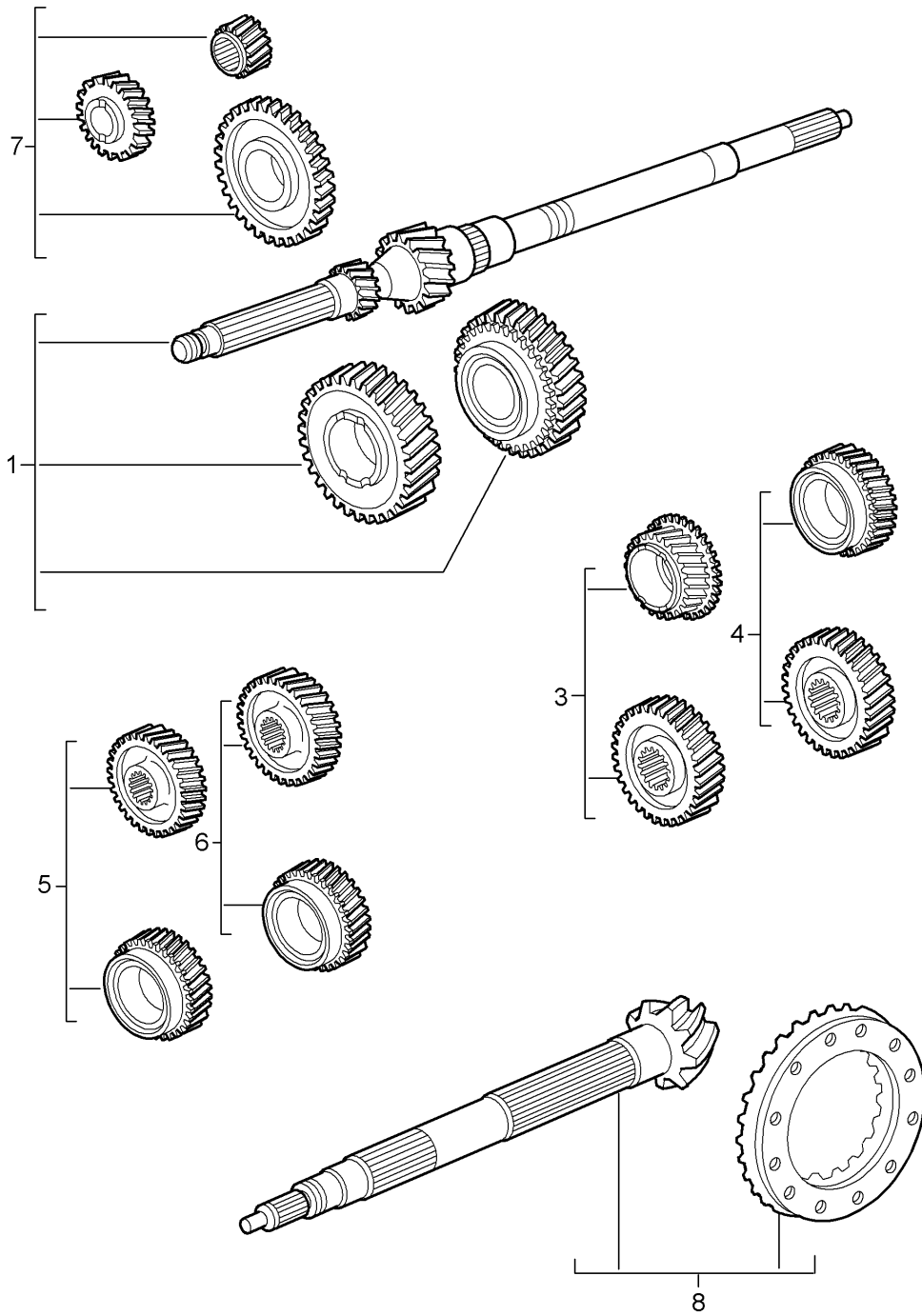
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 302 901 50	Gear wheel sets Gear set 1st / 2nd gear 1st gear Z = 42 : 11 2nd gear Z = 47 : 22		1	G97.50
2	997 302 953 50	Gear set 3rd gear Z = 40 : 27		1	
3	997 302 954 50	Gear set 4th speed Z = 39 : 33		1	
4	997 302 955 50	Gear set 5th gear Z = 37 : 38		1	
5	997 302 956 50	Gear set 6th gear Z = 34 : 43		1	
6	997 302 907 50	Gear set Reverse gear		1	
7	997 302 911 50	Ring gear and pinion shaft		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



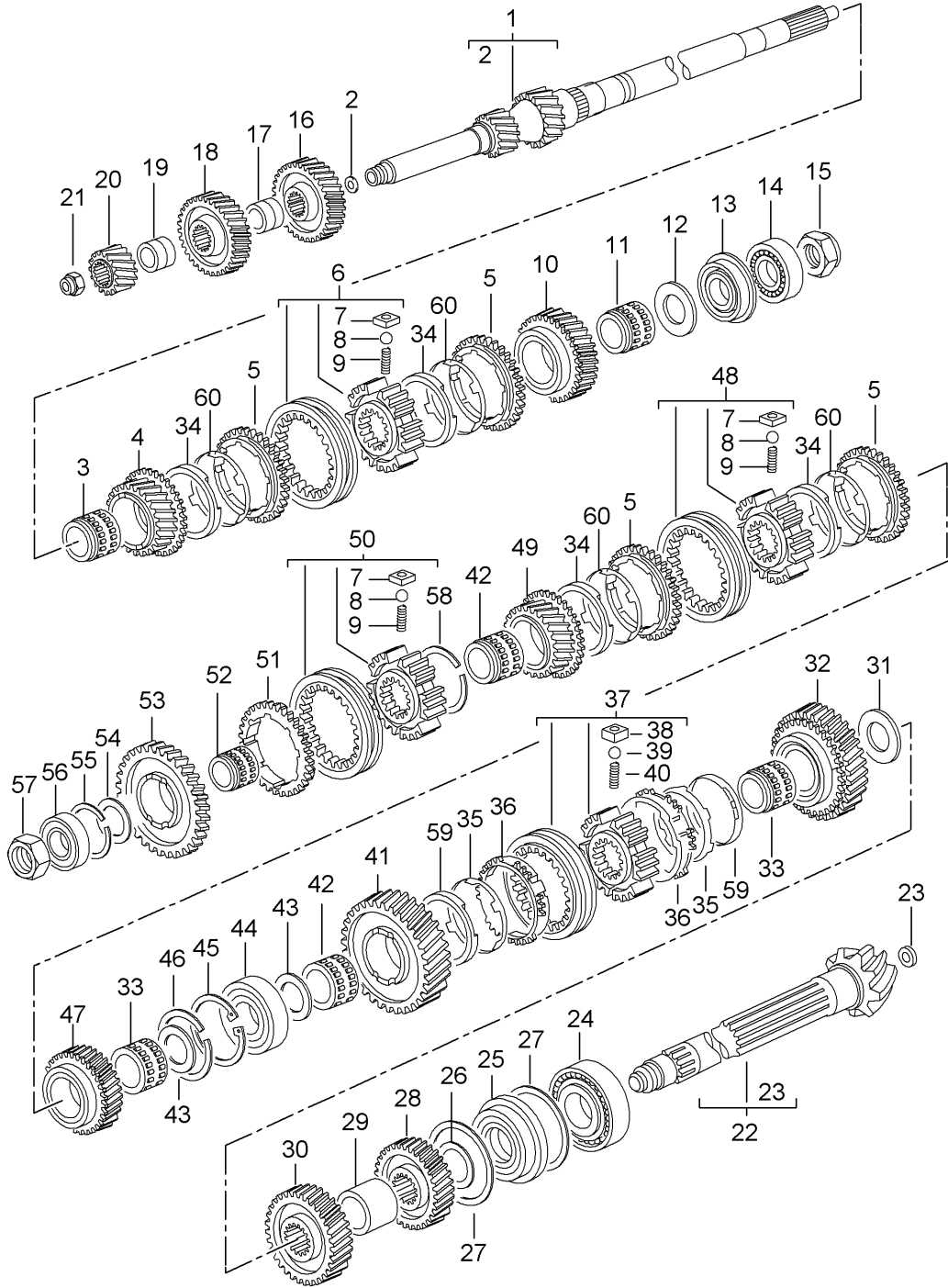
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 302 901 88	Gear wheel sets Gear set 1st / 2nd gear 1st gear Z = 41 : 13 2nd gear Z = 34 : 18		1	G97.88
3	997 302 953 88	Gear set 3rd gear Z = 35 : 25		1	
4	997 302 954 88	Gear set 4th speed Z = 35 : 32		1	
5	997 302 955 88	Gear set 5th gear Z = 33 : 37		1	
6	997 302 956 88	Gear set 6th gear Z = 33 : 45		1	
7	997 302 907 88	Gear set Reverse gear		1	
8	950 302 911 71	Ring gear and pinion shaft 31 : 9		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gears and shafts Gear wheel sets See group 3/03/00			G97.50
1	-	Drive shaft		1	
2	964 302 335 02	Washer 7 MM		1	
3	999 201 718 02	Needle-roller bearing 42 X 47 X 32		1	
4	-	Loose gear wheel 3rd gear		1	
5	997 304 611 50	Synchroniser ring		4	
6	997 304 061 50	Guide sleeve 3rd/4th gear		1	
7	928 304 251 00	Stone		9	
8	N 025 653 2	Ball 6,5 MM		9	
9	928 304 261 01	Compression spring		9	
10	-	Loose gear wheel 4th speed		1	
11	999 201 219 00	Needle-roller bearing 35 X 47 X 32,7		1	
12	996 302 294 50	Thrust washer 4th speed		1	
13	999 052 098 00	Angular-contact bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
14	999 110 124 02	Cylindrical-roller bearing 30 X 62 X 20		1	
15	999 034 033 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,5		1	
16	-	Fixed gear wheel 6th gear		1	
18		Fixed gear wheel 5th gear			
19	997 302 270 00	Spacer sleeve		1	
20	-	Fixed gear wheel Reverse gear		1	
21	999 034 035 00	Lock nut M 22 X 1,5		1	
22	-	Pinion shaft		1	
23	964 302 335 01	Washer 14,5		1	
24	999 110 132 01	Cylindrical-roller bearing 40 X 90 X 23		1	
25	999 052 227 00	Angular-contact bearing 40 X 82 X 18		1	
26	996 302 163 50	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,50		X	
26	996 302 163 51	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,55		X	
26	996 302 163 52	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,60		X	
26	996 302 163 53	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,65		X	
26	996 302 163 54	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,70		X	
26	996 302 163 55	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,75		X	
26	996 302 163 56	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,80		X	
26	996 302 163 57	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,85		X	
26	996 302 163 58	Shim		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	996 302 163 59	90 X 97 X 0,90 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 60	90 X 97 X 0,95 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 61	90 X 97 X 1,00 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 62	90 X 97 X 1,05 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 63	90 X 97 X 1,10 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 64	90 X 97 X 1,15 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 65	90 X 97 X 1,20 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 66	90 X 97 X 1,25 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 67	90 X 97 X 1,30 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 68	90 X 97 X 1,35 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 69	90 X 97 X 1,40 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 70	90 X 97 X 1,45 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 71	90 X 97 X 1,50 Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 72	90 X 97 X 1,55 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 50	90 X 97 X 1,60 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 51	40 X 50 X 1,40 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 52	40 X 50 X 1,45 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 53	40 X 50 X 1,50 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 54	40 X 50 X 1,55 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 55	40 X 50 X 1,60 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 56	40 X 50 X 1,65 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 57	40 X 50 X 1,70 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 58	40 X 50 X 1,75 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 59	40 X 50 X 1,80 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 60	40 X 50 X 1,85 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 61	40 X 50 X 1,90 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 62	40 X 50 X 1,95 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 63	40 X 50 X 2,00 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 64	40 X 50 X 2,05 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 65	40 X 50 X 2,10 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 66	40 X 50 X 2,15 Shim		X	
27	997 302 151 66	40 X 50 X 2,20 Shim		X	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	997 302 151 67	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,25		X	
27	997 302 151 68	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,30		X	
27	997 302 151 69	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,35		X	
27	997 302 151 70	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,40		X	
27	997 302 151 71	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,45		X	
27	997 302 151 72	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,50		X	
27	997 302 151 73	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,55		X	
27	997 302 151 74	Shim 40 X 50 X 2,60		X	
28	-	Fixed gear wheel 4th speed		1	
30		Fixed gear wheel 3rd gear		1	
32		Loose gear wheel 2nd gear		1	
33	999 201 471 02	Needle-roller bearing 45 X 50 X 32 Small Grey		1	
33	999 201 720 02	Needle-roller bearing 50 X 55 X 33,6 Small Orange		1	
33	999 201 471 01	Needle-roller bearing 45 X 50 X 32 Medium		1	
33	999 201 720 01	Needle-roller bearing 50 X 55 X 33,6 Medium Grey		1	
33	999 201 471 00	Needle-roller bearing 45 X 50 X 32 Large Red		1	
33	999 201 720 00	Needle-roller bearing 50 X 55 X 33,6 Large Green		1	
-	999 201 477 00	Inner ring Needle-roller bearing 36,51 X 45,0		1	
34	997 304 617 50	Ring		2	
35	0A2 311 899	Cone ring Inner 70 X 75,6 X 10,8		2	
36	0A2 311 297	Synchroniser ring 2nd gear 70,4 X 96,1 X 9,7		2	
37	997 304 081 50	Guide sleeve 1st / 2nd gear		1	
41	-	Loose gear wheel 1st gear		1	
42	999 201 218 00	Needle-roller bearing 36,51 X 50,0		2	
43	997 302 295 00	Thrust washer 1st gear		2	

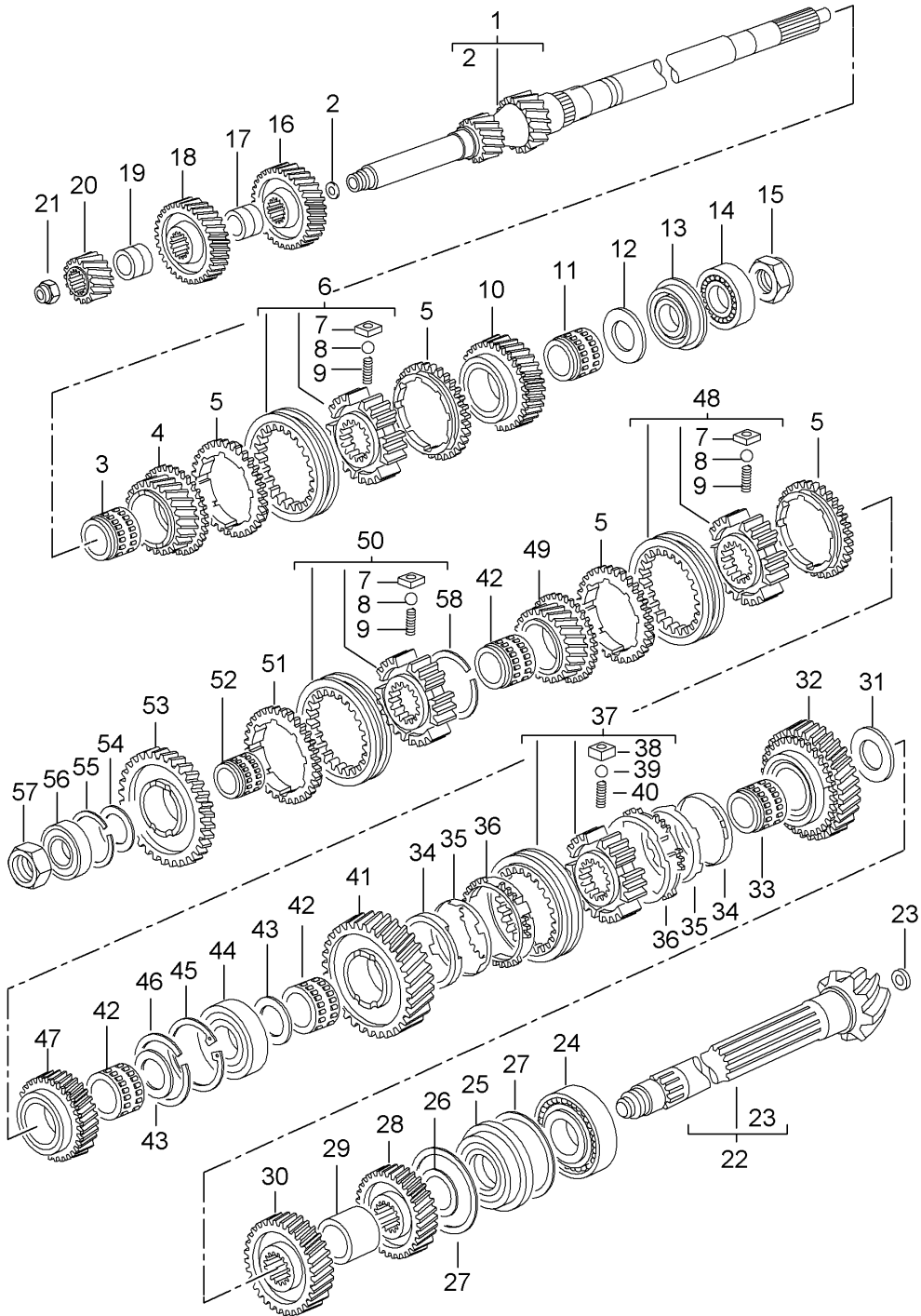
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		And			
44	999 110 092 00	6th gear Cylindrical-roller bearing 36,5 X 85		1	
46	900 111 007 01	Circlip SP 85		1	
47	-	Loose gear wheel 6th gear		1	
48	997 304 061 51	Guide sleeve 5th gear		1	
		And			
49	-	6th gear Loose gear wheel 5th gear		1	
50	997 304 041 50	Guide sleeve		1	
		Reverse gear			
51	997 304 211 50	Synchroniser ring		1	
		Reverse gear			
52	999 201 716 02	1st / 2nd gear Needle-roller bearing 32 X 45 X 27,*		1	
53	-	Loose gear wheel		1	
		Reverse gear			
54	950 302 296 07	Thrust washer		1	
		Reverse gear			
55	999 152 024 01	Circlip 62 X 1,50		1	
56	999 110 192 00	Cylindrical-roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
57	999 034 034 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,25		1	
59	0A2 311 678 A	Cone ring 75,8 X 81 X 11,4		1	
60	997 304 613 50	Cone ring		1	
61	0A2 311 297 A	Synchroniser ring 1st gear 81 X 96,1 X 9,7		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gears and shafts Gear wheel sets See group 3/03/01			G97.88
1	-	Drive shaft		1	
2	964 302 335 02	Washer 7 MM		1	
3	999 201 718 02	Needle-roller bearing 42 X 47 X 32		1	
4	-	Loose gear wheel 3rd gear		1	
5	928 304 211 30	Synchroniser ring		4	
6	996 304 021 51	Guide sleeve 3rd/4th gear		1	
7	928 304 251 00	Stone		9	
8	N 025 653 2	Ball 6,5 MM		9	
9	928 304 261 01	Compression spring		9	
10	-	Loose gear wheel 4th speed		1	
11	999 201 719 02	Needle-roller bearing 35 X 47 X 32,2		1	
12	996 302 294 50	Thrust washer 4th speed		1	
13	999 052 094 00	Four-point bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
13	999 052 098 00	Angular-contact bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
14	999 110 117 01	Cylindrical-roller bearing 30 X 62 X 20		1	
15	999 034 033 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,5		1	
16	-	Fixed gear wheel 6th gear		1	
17	950 302 268 12	Spacer sleeve 5th gear		1	
18	-	And 6th gear Fixed gear wheel 5th gear			
19	950 302 270 02	Spacer sleeve		1	
20	-	Fixed gear wheel		1	
21	999 034 035 00	Reverse gear Lock nut M 22 X 1,5		1	
22	-	Pinion shaft		1	
23	964 302 335 01	Washer 14,5		1	
24	999 110 119 01	Cylindrical-roller bearing 40 X 90 X 23		1	
25	999 052 227 00	Angular-contact bearing 40 X 82 X 18		1	
26	996 302 163 50	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,50		X	
26	996 302 163 51	Shim		X	
26	996 302 163 52	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,60		X	
26	996 302 163 53	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,65		X	
26	996 302 163 54	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,70		X	
26	996 302 163 55	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,75		X	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	996 302 163 56	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,80		X	
26	996 302 163 57	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,85		X	
26	996 302 163 58	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,90		X	
26	996 302 163 59	Shim 90 X 97 X 0,95		X	
26	996 302 163 60	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,00		X	
26	996 302 163 61	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,05		X	
26	996 302 163 62	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,10		X	
26	996 302 163 63	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,15		X	
26	996 302 163 64	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,20		X	
26	996 302 163 65	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,25		X	
26	996 302 163 66	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,30		X	
26	996 302 163 67	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,35		X	
26	996 302 163 68	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,40		X	
26	996 302 163 69	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,45		X	
26	996 302 163 70	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,50		X	
26	996 302 163 71	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,55		X	
26	996 302 163 72	Shim 90 X 97 X 1,60		X	
27	996 302 151 50	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,40		X	
27	996 302 151 51	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,45		X	
27	996 302 151 52	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,50		X	
27	996 302 151 53	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,55		X	
27	996 302 151 54	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,60		X	
27	996 302 151 55	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,65		X	
27	996 302 151 56	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,70		X	
27	996 302 151 57	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,80		X	
27	996 302 151 58	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,90		X	
27	996 302 151 59	Shim 40 X 50 X 1,00		X	
27	996 302 151 60	Shim 40 X 50 X 1,10		X	
27	996 302 151 61	Shim 40 X 50 X 1,20		X	
27	996 302 151 62	Shim 40 X 50 X 1,30		X	
27	996 302 151 63	Shim 40 X 50 X 0,75		X	
28	-	Fixed gear wheel		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(29)	964 307 331 01	4th speed Drive wheel		1	
30	-	Oil pump Fixed gear wheel		1	
31	996 302 295 50	3rd gear Thrust washer		1	
32	-	2nd gear Loose gear wheel		1	
33	999 201 471 02	2nd gear Needle-roller bearing		1	
(33)	999 201 471 01	45 X 50 X 32 Small Grey Needle-roller bearing		1	
(33)	999 201 471 00	45 X 50 X 32 Medium Black Needle-roller bearing		1	
34	950 304 617 20	45 X 50 X 32 Large Red Ring		2	
35	996 304 613 20	Cone ring		2	
36	950 304 611 20	Synchroniser ring		2	
37	996 304 061 50	Guide sleeve 1st / 2nd gear		1	
38	996 304 651 00	Stone		3	
39	900 108 058 00	Ball 5 MM		3	
40	950 304 661 03	Compression spring		3	
41	-	Loose gear wheel 1st gear		1	
42	999 201 715 02	Needle-roller bearing 35 X 50 X 32,2		3	
43	950 302 295 07	Thrust washer 1st gear And 6th gear		2	
44	999 110 109 01	Cylindrical-roller bearing 35 X 80 X 18		1	
45	999 152 106 00	Circlip		1	
46	N 100 709 01	Circlip SP 80		1	
47	-	Loose gear wheel 6th gear		1	
-	996 304 211 00	Synchroniser ring Loose gear wheel 6th gear		1	
48	950 304 021 23	Guide sleeve 5th gear And 6th gear		1	
49	-	Loose gear wheel 5th gear		1	
50	996 304 021 50	Guide sleeve Reverse gear		1	
51	928 304 211 24	Synchroniser ring Reverse gear		1	
52	999 201 716 02	Needle-roller bearing 32 X 45 X 27,2		1	
53	-	Loose gear wheel Reverse gear		1	
54	950 302 296 07	Thrust washer		1	

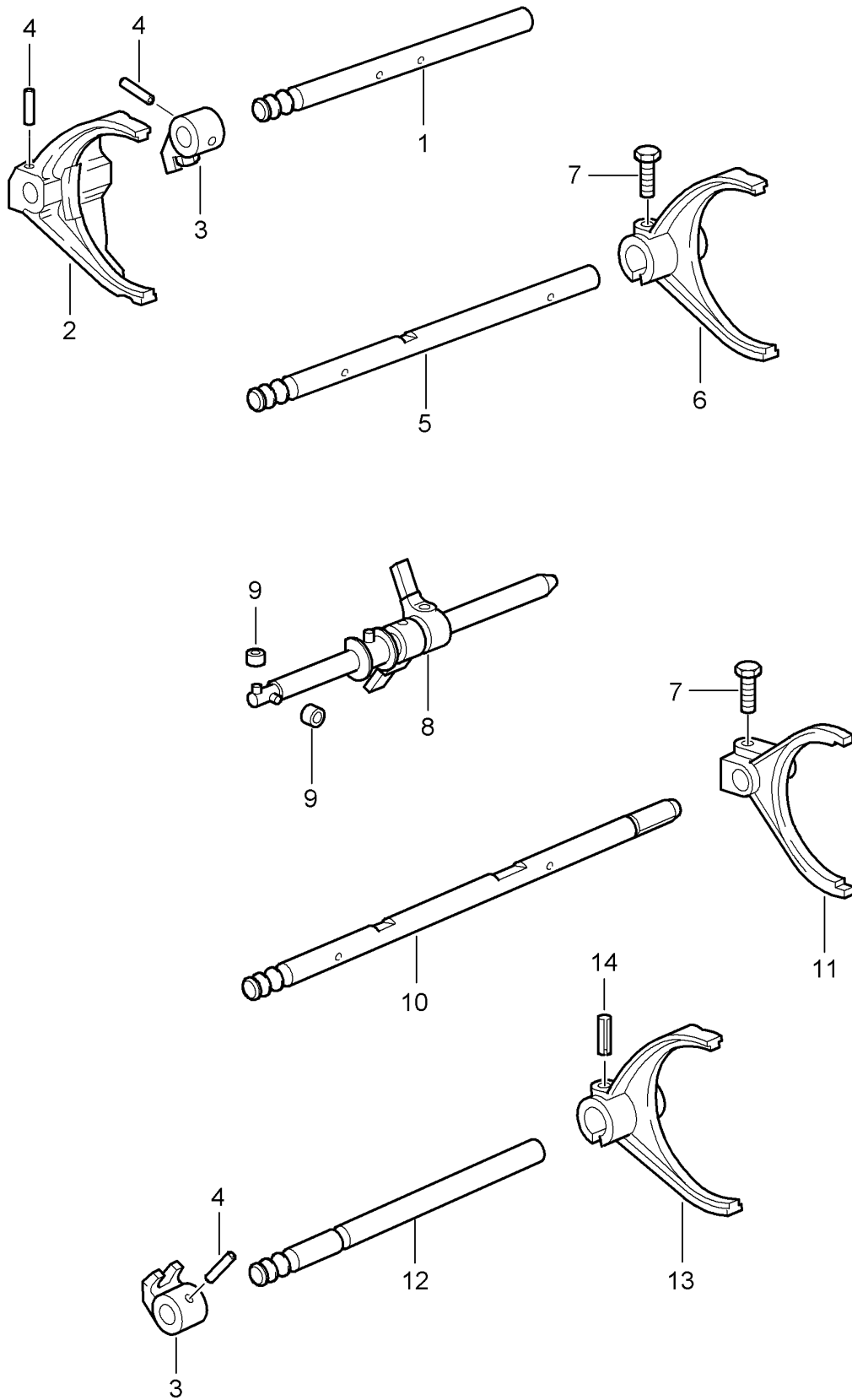
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
55	999 152 024 01	Reverse gear Circlip 62 X 1,50		1	
56	999 110 192 00	Cylindrical-roller bearing 30 X 62 X 16		1	
57	999 034 034 00	Hexagon nut M 30 X 1,25		1	
58	999 152 111 00	Circlip 78 X 1,50		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

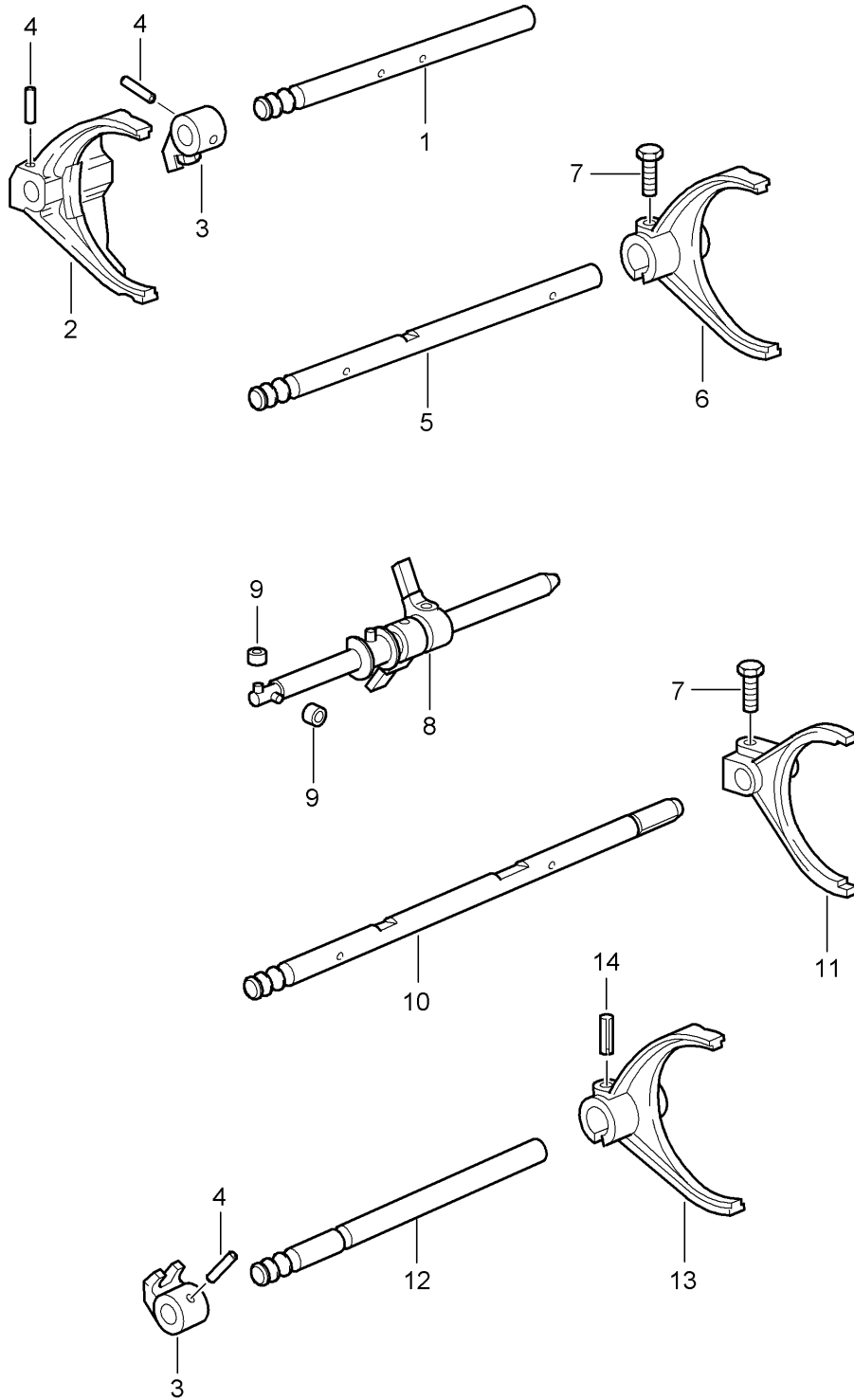


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear shift rod Shift fork Shift rod			G97.50
1	997 303 103 50	Gear shift rod		1	
		3rd/4th gear			
2	997 303 113 50	Shift fork		1	
		3rd/4th gear			
3	996 303 121 50	Driver		2	
4	900 309 008 00	Roll pin		3	
		6 X 24			
5	997 303 106 50	Gear shift rod		1	
		5th gear			
		And			
		6th gear			
6	997 303 116 50	Shift fork		1	
		5th gear			
		And			
		6th gear			
7	999 217 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 8 X 30			
8	997 303 021 50	Shift rod		1	
9	996 303 403 00	Roller		4	
		10 X 5 X 3			
10	997 303 105 50	Gear shift rod		1	
		Reverse gear			
11	997 303 115 50	Shift fork		1	
		Reverse gear			
12	997 303 101 50	Gear shift rod		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
13	997 303 111 50	Shift fork		1	
		1st / 2nd gear			
14	900 095 017 01	Roll pin		2	
		5,0 X 24			
-	996 303 142 50	Detent		2	
		Short			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Gear shift rod Shift fork Shift rod			G97.88
1	996 303 103 52	Gear shift rod		1	
2	996 303 113 88	3rd/4th gear Shift fork 3rd/4th gear		1	
3	996 303 121 50	Driver		2	
4	900 309 008 00	Roll pin 6 X 24		3	
5	996 303 106 51	Gear shift rod 5th gear And 6th gear		1	
6	996 303 116 50	Shift fork 5th gear And 6th gear		1	
7	999 217 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 30		2	
8	996 303 021 52	Shift rod		1	
9	996 303 403 00	Roller 10 X 5 X 3		4	
10	996 303 105 52	Gear shift rod Reverse gear		1	
11	996 303 115 50	Shift fork Reverse gear		1	
12	996 303 101 51	Gear shift rod 1st / 2nd gear		1	
13	996 303 111 51	Shift fork 1st / 2nd gear		1	
14	900 095 017 01	Roll pin 5,0 X 24		2	
-	996 303 142 50	Detent Short		2	
-	996 303 143 50	Detent Intermediate piece		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



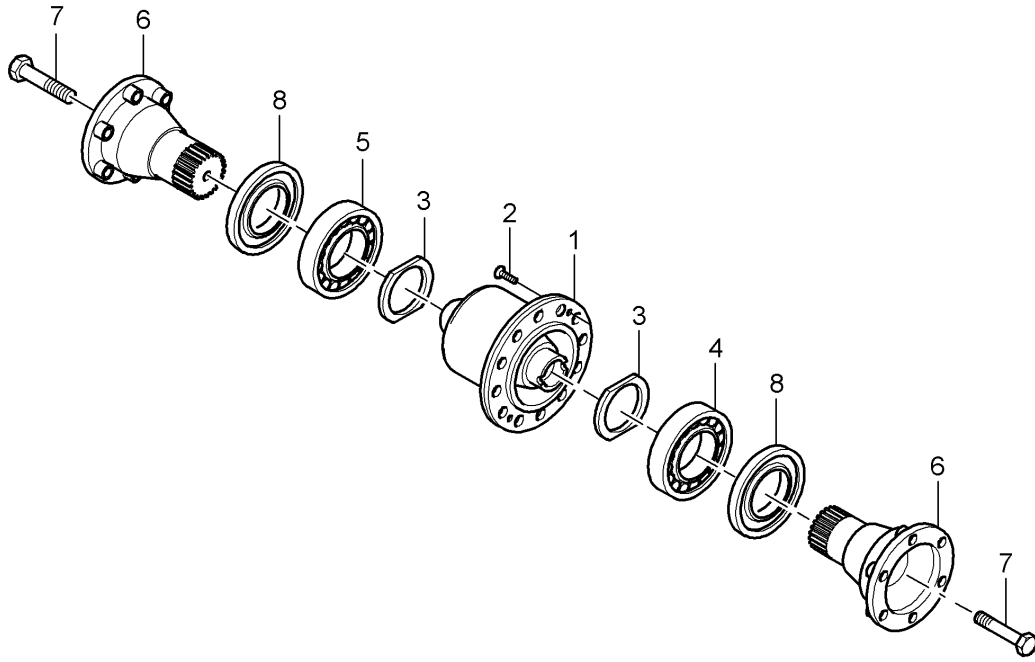
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
4	999 217 152 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,25 X 22,5		12	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Limited-slip differential Complete			G97.50/88
1	997 332 083 91	Limited-slip differential		1	G97.88
(1)	997 332 083 50	28 / 40 % Limited-slip differential		1	G97.50 I220
		22 / 27 %			
2	999 217 152 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,25		12	
3	996 332 266 50	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,50		X	
3	996 332 266 51	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,55		X	
3	996 332 266 52	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,60		X	
3	996 332 266 53	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,65		X	
3	996 332 266 54	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,70		X	
3	996 332 266 55	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,75		X	
3	996 332 266 56	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,80		X	
3	996 332 266 57	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,85		X	
3	996 332 266 58	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,90		X	
3	996 332 266 59	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 1,95		X	
3	996 332 266 60	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,00		X	
3	996 332 266 61	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,05		X	
3	996 332 266 62	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,10		X	
3	996 332 266 63	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,15		X	
3	996 332 266 64	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,20		X	
3	996 332 266 65	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,25		X	
3	996 332 266 66	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,30		X	
3	996 332 266 67	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,35		X	
3	996 332 266 68	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,40		X	
3	996 332 266 69	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,45		X	
3	996 332 266 70	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,50		X	
3	996 332 266 71	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,55		X	
3	996 332 266 72	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,60		X	
3	996 332 266 73	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,65		X	
3	996 332 266 74	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,70		X	
3	996 332 266 75	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,75		X	
3	996 332 266 76	Adjusting ring 50,4 X 65 X 2,80		X	

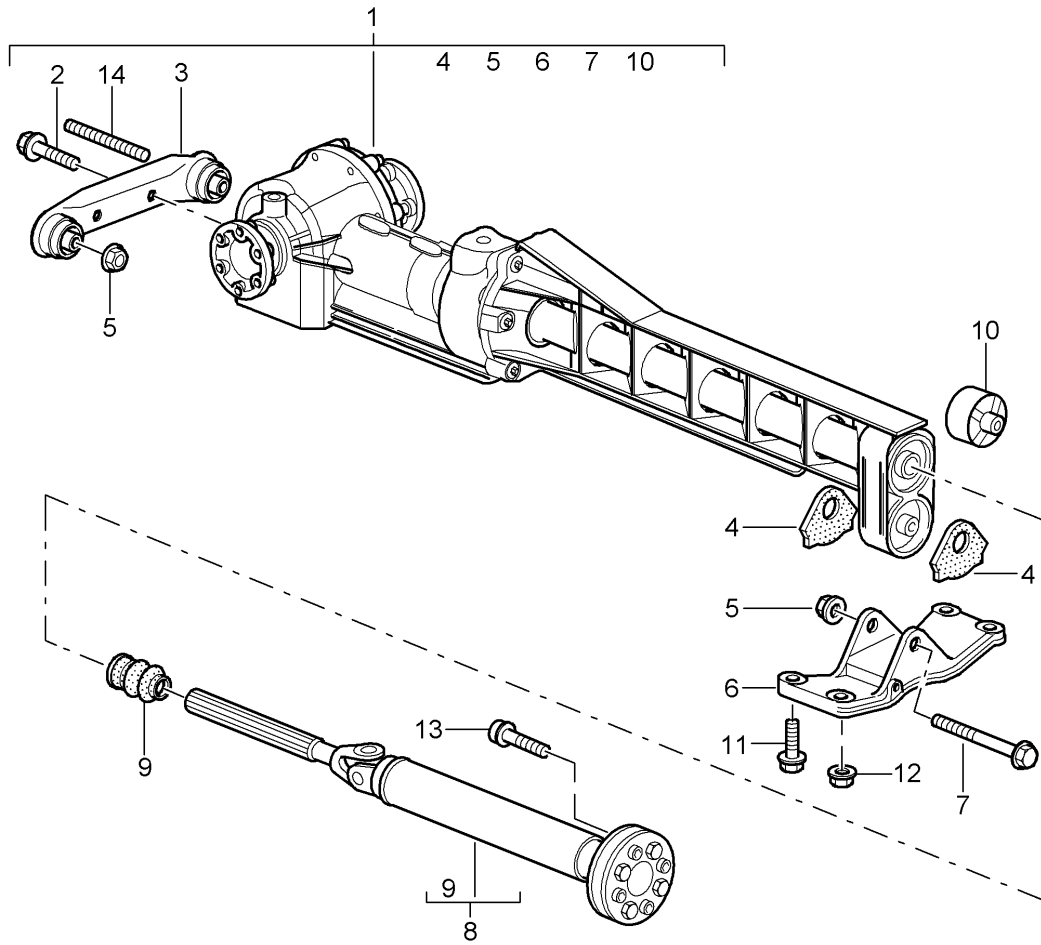
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
4	999 059 064 00	Taper roller bearing 50 X 90 X 20		1	
5	999 059 066 02	Taper roller bearing 50 X 80 X 20		1	
6	997 332 209 51	Joint flange		2	
(6)	997 332 209 52	Joint flange		2	
7	999 217 027 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 85		2	
8	999 113 356 40	Shaft sealing ring 48 X 68 X 10		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



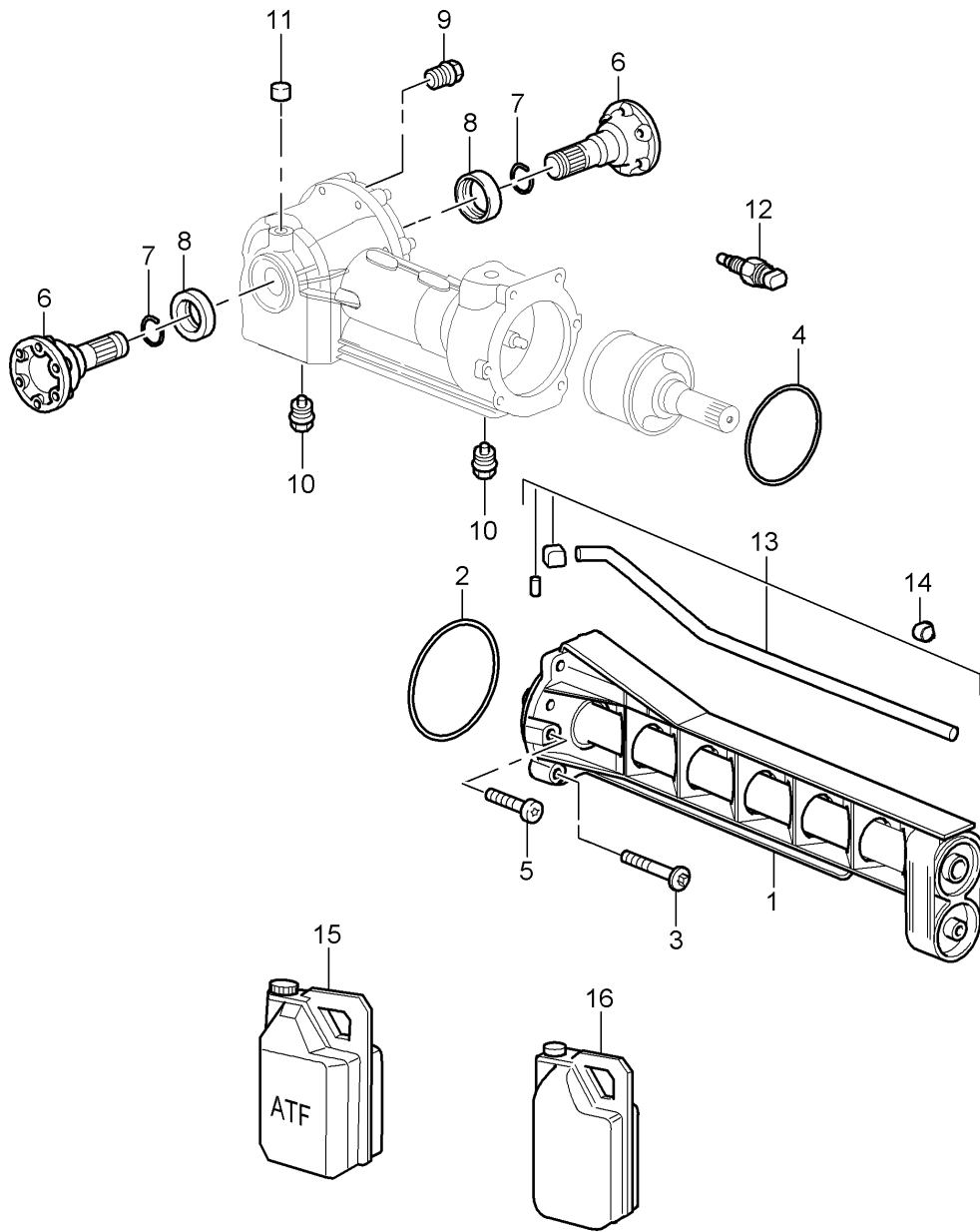
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 349 020 50	Front-axle final drive Cardan shaft		1	
2	999 072 034 09	Front-axle final drive Ready for installation		2	
3	997 375 934 00	Conical screw M 10 X 28		1	
4	997 375 257 00	Transmission carrier Front		2	
5	900 380 008 09	Stop		1	
6	997 375 343 00	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
7	900 378 142 09	Transmission carrier Rear		1	
8	997 421 020 00	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 90		1	
9	996 421 145 01	Cardan shaft		1	
10	996 375 054 02	Boot		1	
11	900 385 123 01	Transmission mounting		4	
12	999 076 053 09	Combination screw M 10 X 25		2	
13	900 385 097 01	Hexagon nut M 10		3	
14	999 061 111 99	Torx screw M 10 X 35		2	
		Stud M 10 X 121			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



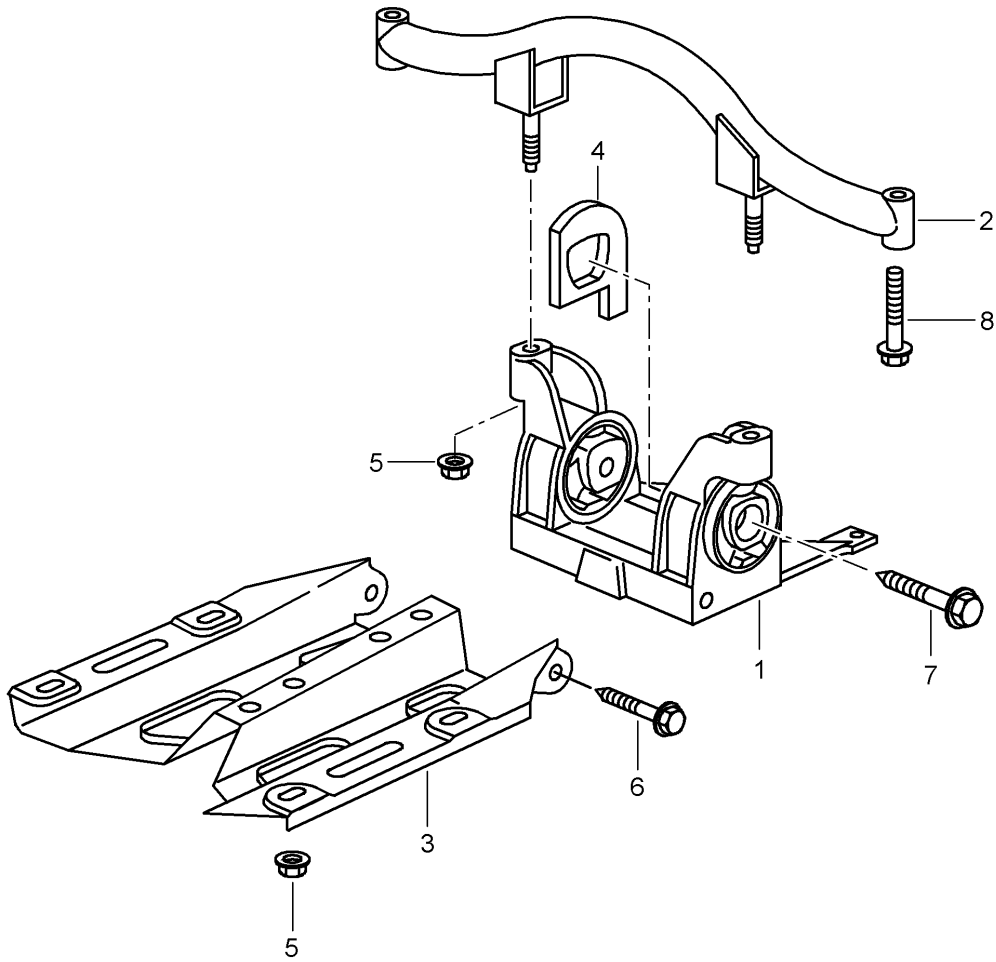
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front-axle final drive			
		Clutch			
		Single parts			
1	997 337 041 50	Bracket		1	
2	999 707 455 40	O-ring		1	
		123 X 3			
3	900 385 141 01	Torx screw		5	
		M 8 X 40			
5	997 337 825 00	Pan-head screw		2	
		M 8 X 25			
6	997 332 309 00	Joint flange		2	
7	996 332 311 00	Circlip		2	
		20 X 2,5			
8	999 113 454 40	Shaft sealing ring		2	
		40 X 60 X 9			
9	900 124 013 01	Screw plug		2	
		M 18 X 1,5			
		Oil filler screw			
10	900 124 014 01	Screw plug		2	
		M 18 X 1,5			
		Drain plug			
11	014 301 485	Cap		1	
		Bleeder			
		17 X 13,5			
12	997 606 303 00	Temperature sensor		1	
13	997 337 071 00	Breather hose		1	
14	999 507 339 01	Cable terminal		4	
15	000 043 303 00	Transmission oil		1	
		for			
		Clutch			
		1 LTR.			
		Container			
16		Transmission oil			
		Front-axle final drive			
		See illustrations			
		3/02/00			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



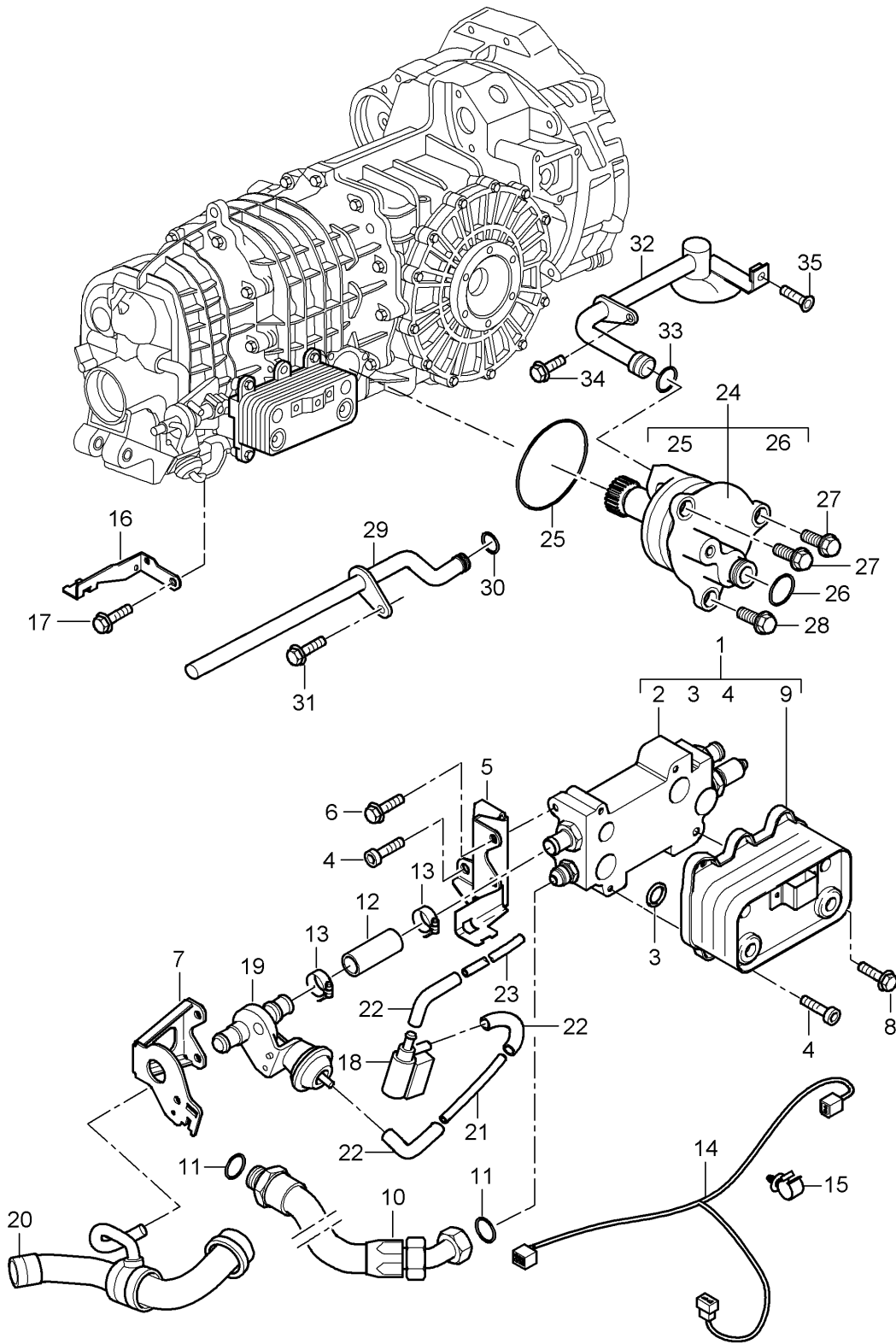
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission suspension			G97.50
1	996 375 033 03	Transmission carrier		1	
2	996 375 317 06	Bracket Upper		1	
3	996 375 015 00	Side member		1	
4	996 375 259 08	Stop		2	
5	900 378 167 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 110		2	
5	999 061 106 09	Stud M 10 X 83		2	
6	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
(6)	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
7	999 072 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 100		2	
8	999 072 008 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		3	
8	999 072 008 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		3	
9	900 378 061 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 50		1	
10	900 378 076 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 50		1	
11	900 377 011 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



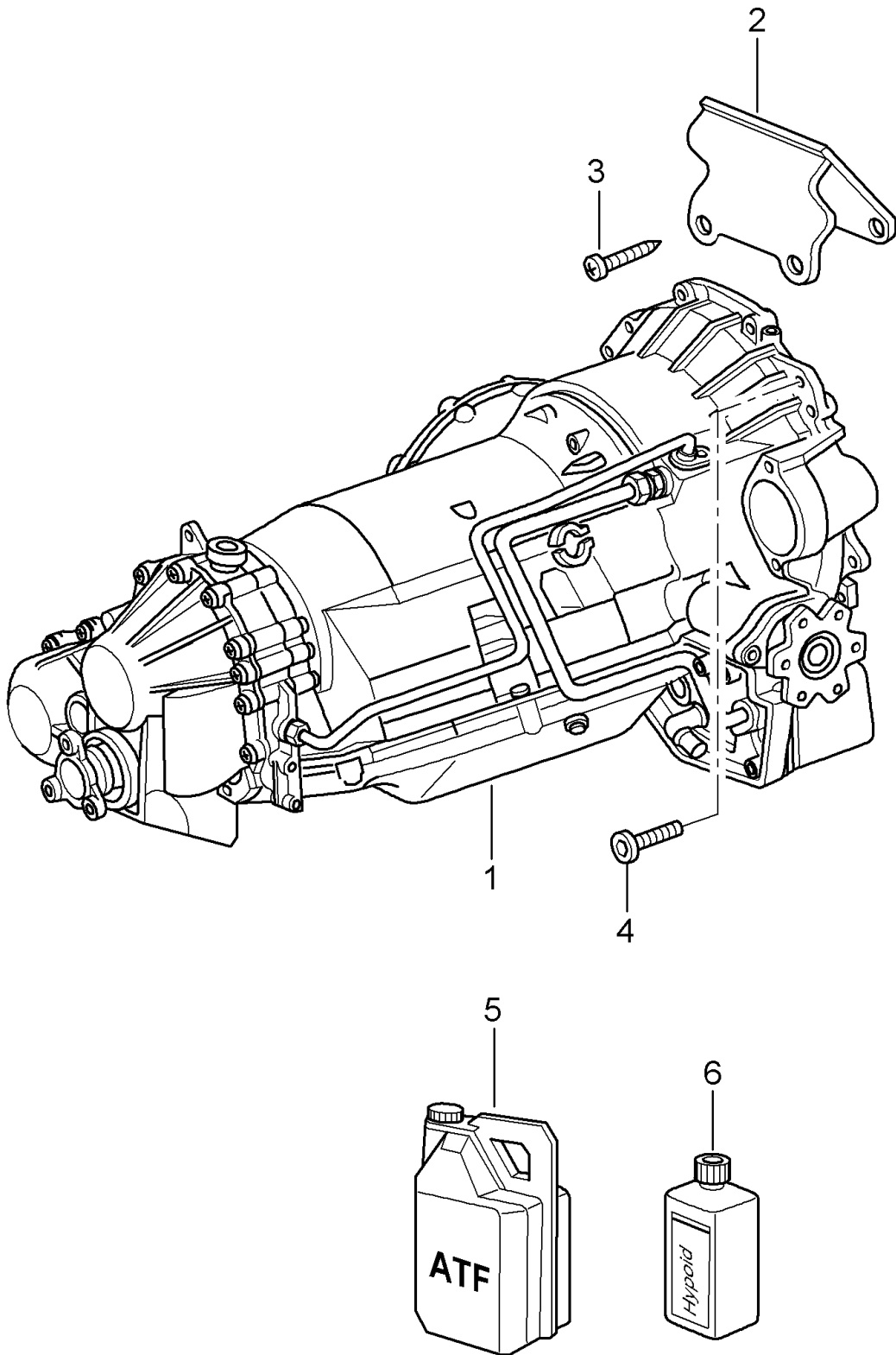
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission oil cooler Lines	08-		G97.88
1	996 307 015 8A	Oil pump Transmission oil cooler Complete		1	
2	996 307 020 8A	Port plate		1	
3	900 331 021 40	O-ring 20 X 3,55		4	
4	999 073 103 01	Round head screw M 6 X 16		5	
5	996 307 141 89	Support		1	
6	900 378 017 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 20		2	
7	996 307 145 89	Support		1	
8	900 378 191 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 55		1	
9	996 307 209 88	Transmission oil cooler		1	
10	996 307 333 88	Oil hose		1	
11	900 123 152 30	Sealing ring A 16 X 22		2	
12	900 181 067 50	Water hose B18 X 3,5 X47		1	
13	999 512 552 00	Hose clamp A 20-32 / 9		2	
13	999 512 552 01	Hose clamp A 20-32 / 9		2	
14	996 612 401 70	Wiring harness		1	
15	811 971 848 B	Cable terminal		3	
16	996 106 536 73	Support		1	
17	900 378 074 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 16		2	
18	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
19	928 574 573 03	Disc valve		1	
20	...	See illustrations 1/05/10		1	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe 4,0 X 1,0		*	
21	...	75 MM		1	
22	928 574 717 05	Moulded hose		3	
-	000 043 205 01	Pipe 4,0 X 1,0		*	
23	...	1100 MM		1	
24	997 307 023 90	Oil pump		1	
25	999 701 799 40	Round seal 65,0 X 3,0		1	
26	999 701 123 50	O-ring 15,0 X 3,0		1	
27	900 378 022 01	Hexagon-head bolt M8 X 25		2	
28	900 378 033 01	Hexagon-head bolt M8 X 30		1	
29	996 307 043 88	Oil splash tube		1	
30	999 701 439 40	O-ring 11,5 X 1,5		1	
31	900 075 001 03	Hexagon-head bolt M 5X 8		1	
32	996 307 049 9B	Intake manifold		1	
33	999 707 171 40	O-ring 13,0 X 1,5		1	
34	900 378 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		1	
35	900 269 107 01	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 10		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



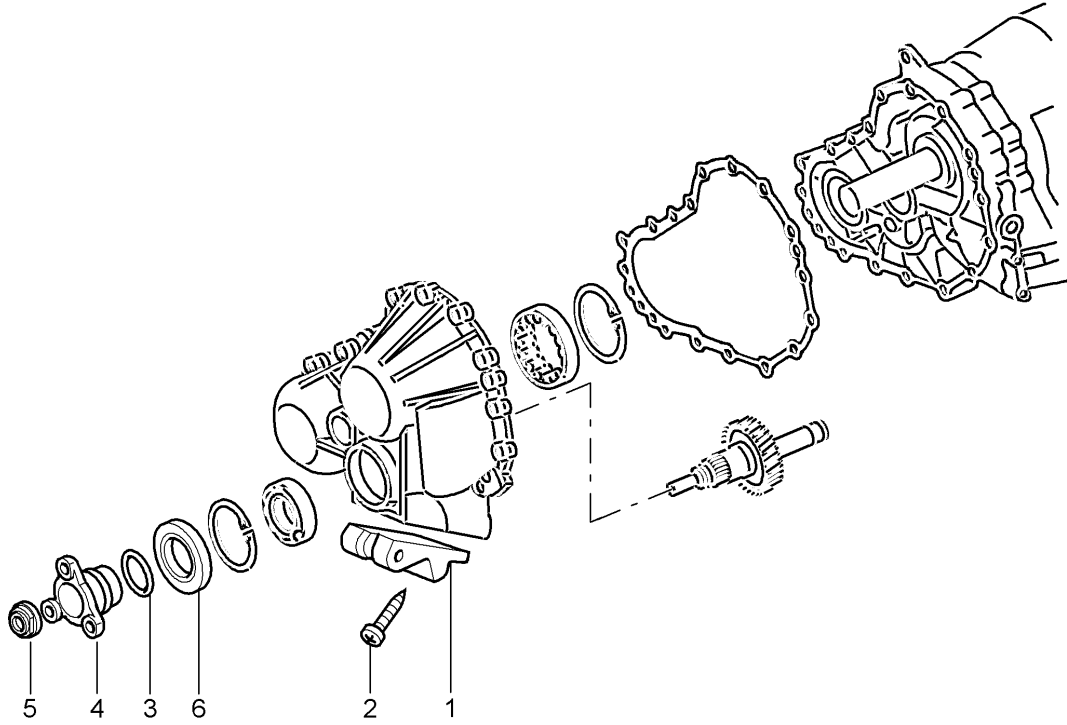
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Replacement transmission			A97.50
1	722 270 200 0	Transmission		1	
2	996 449 101 50	Hook		1	
2	997 449 101 50	Hook		1	
3	999 073 190 09	Oval-head screw M 8 X 60		2	
4	999 073 373 01	Round head screw M 8 X 35		4	
5	000 043 204 90	Transmission oil ATF 20 LTR. Container		X	
(5)	000 043 304 01	Transmission oil ATF 1 LTR. Container		X	
6	999 917 546 00	Transmission oil 75 W 90 1 LTR. Container		X	
-	210 997 003 2	Screw plug		1	
-	900 123 060 30	Sealing ring 24 x 29		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



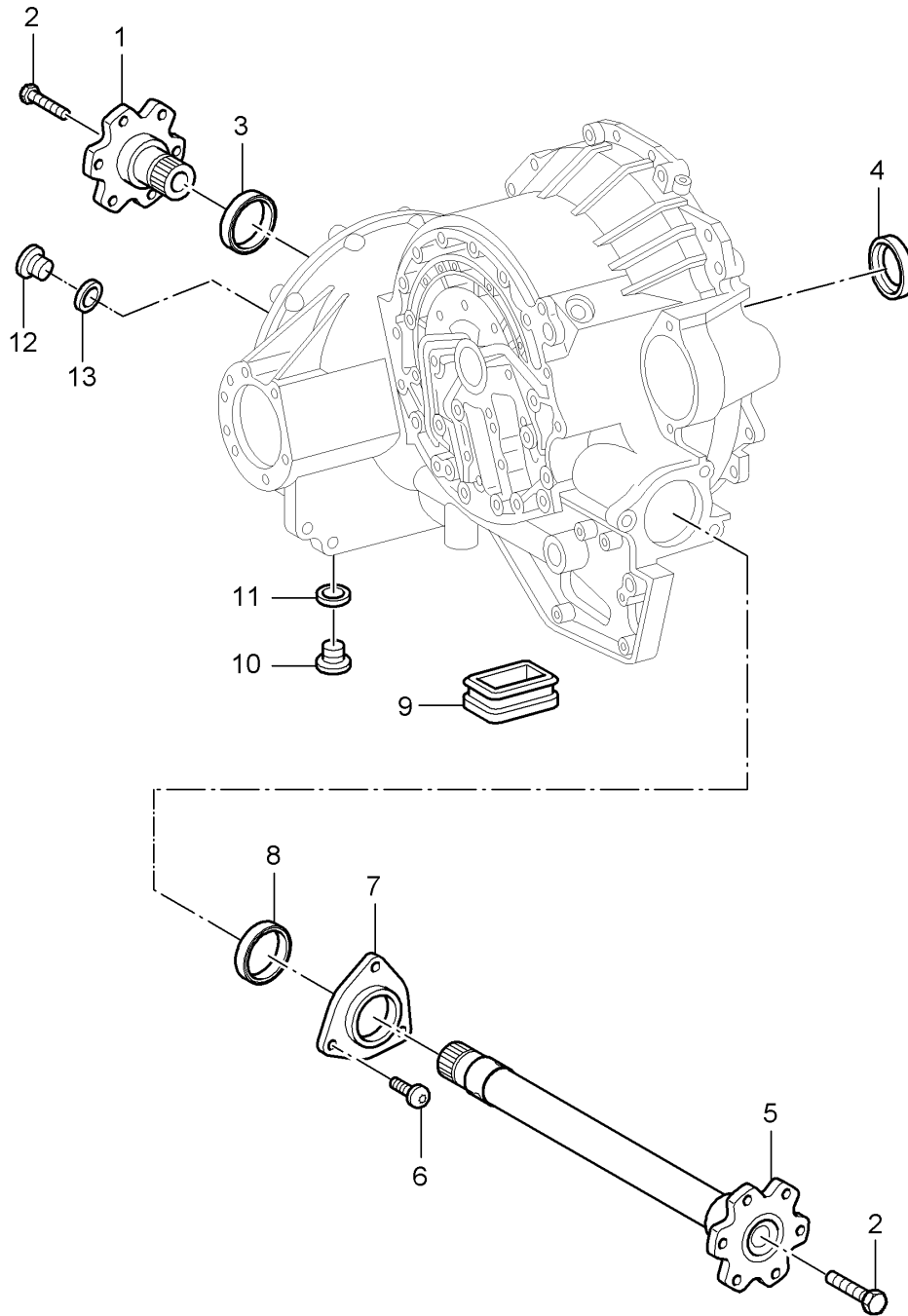
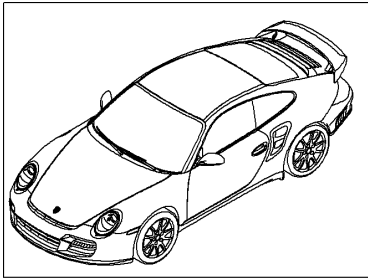
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic All-wheel Driving mechanism			A97.50
1	722 260 006 2	Bearing		1	
2	999 073 095 09	Oval-head screw M 8 X 30		4	
3	168 997 004 5	O-ring 28 X 3		1	
4	722 270 022 0	Flange		1	
5	140 990 115 0	Collar nut M 26 X 1,5		1	
6	022 997 944 7	Shaft sealing ring		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



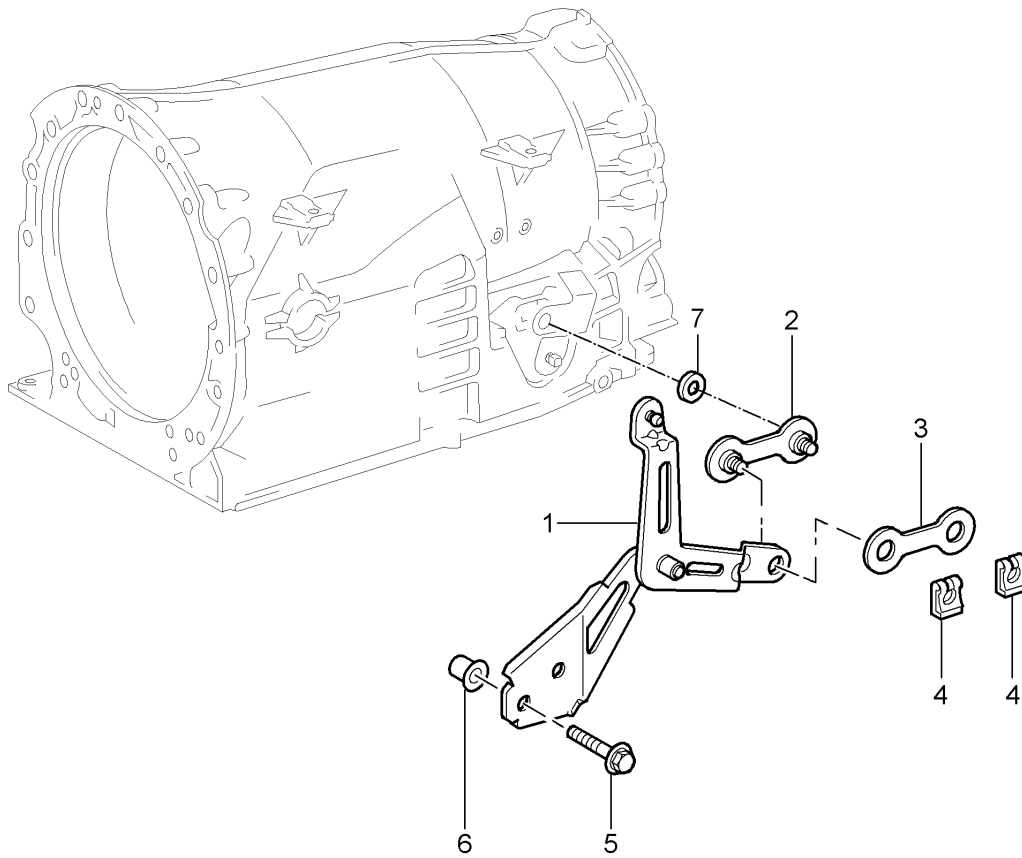
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Differential			A97.50
1	722 274 024 5	Drive flange Short		1	
2	900 074 192 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 55		1	
2	900 074 192 03	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 55		1	
3	022 997 924 7	Shaft sealing ring		1	
4	018 997 044 7	Sealing ring Oil pump		1	
5	722 270 062 0	Flange Long		1	
6	---	Hexagon-head bolt M 5 X 12		1	
7	722 353 070 6	Lid		1	
8	999 113 484 40	Shaft sealing ring for Lid		1	
9	722 271 028 7	Sealing rubber		1	
10	210 997 003 2	Screw plug		1	
11	900 123 060 30	Sealing ring 24 x 29		1	
12	900 219 009 01	Screw plug M18 x 1,5		1	
13	900 123 044 30	Sealing ring 18 x 22		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



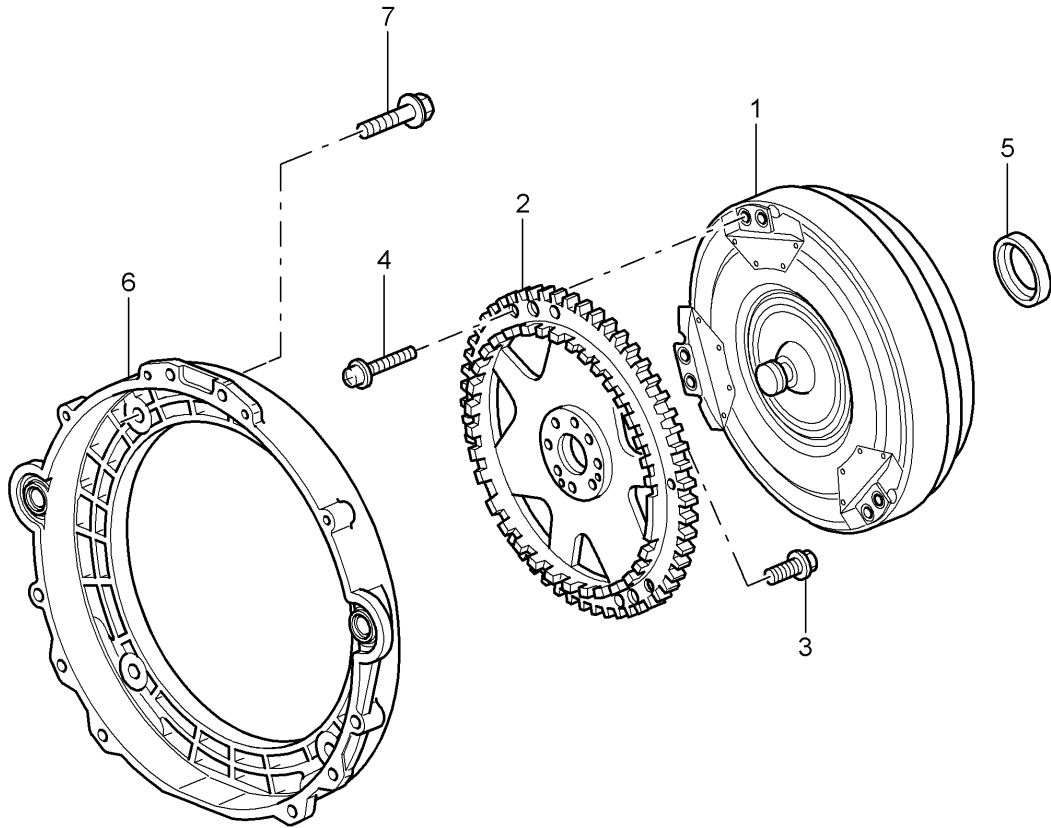
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.50
		Selector lever			
1	722 270 011 0	Selector lever		1	
2	722 270 025 9	Lever		1	
3	722 278 032 0	Lever		1	
4	999 166 079 02	Lock washer		1	
5	999 073 095 01	Round head screw M 8 X 30		1	
6	722 992 002 0	Sleeve		1	
7	009 997 484 7	Shaft sealing ring		1	
		Selector lever			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



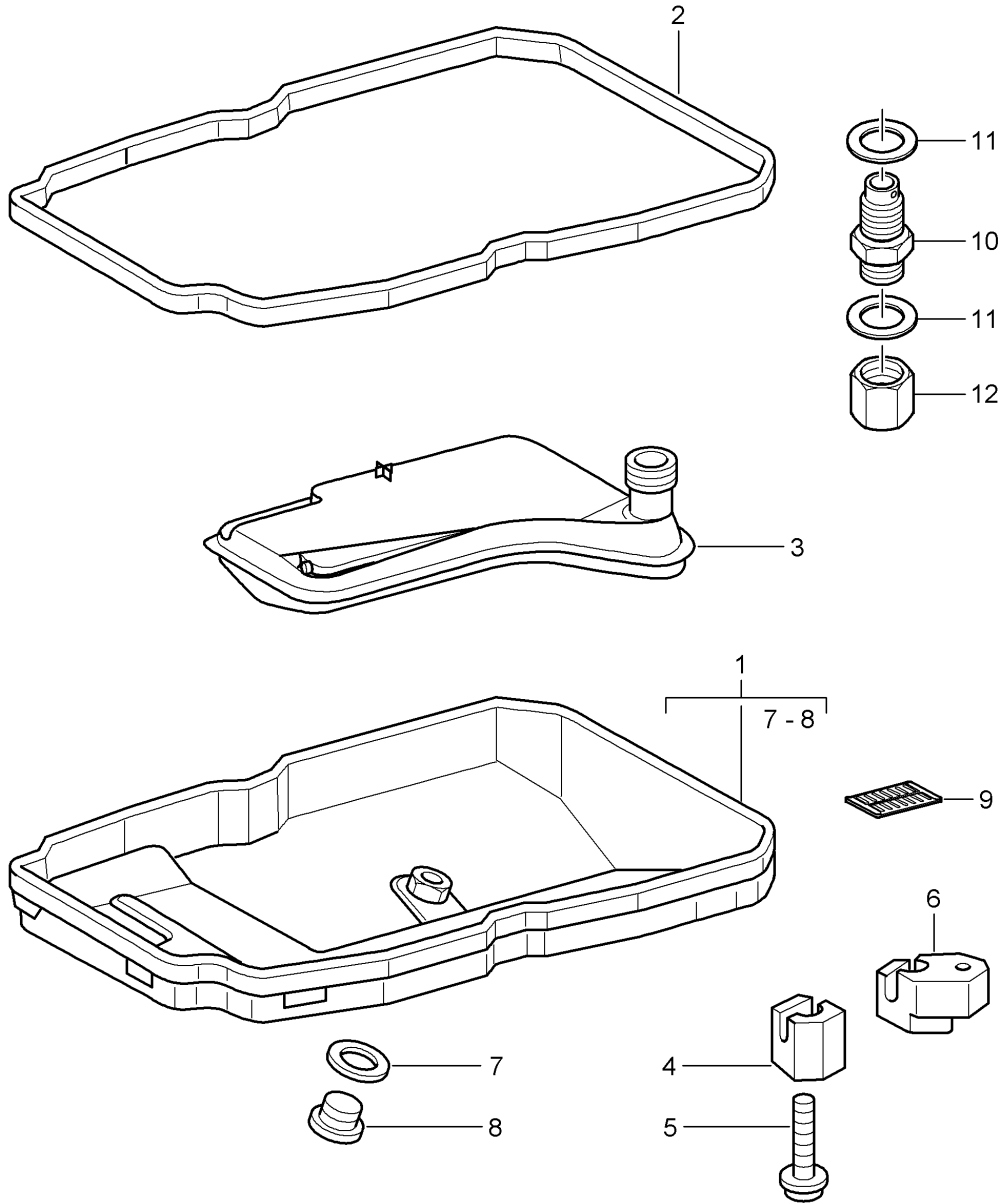
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Torque converter Drive plate			A97.50
1	722 250 130 2	Torque converter		1	
2	996 116 075 50	Drive plate		1	
3	999 119 019 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1 X 25 X 45		9	
4	900 067 369 09	Pan-head screw M 8 X 20		6	
5	018 997 044 7	Sealing ring for Oil pump		1	
6	996 116 011 50	Intermediate housing Engine And Transmission		1	
7	900 378 251 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 40		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



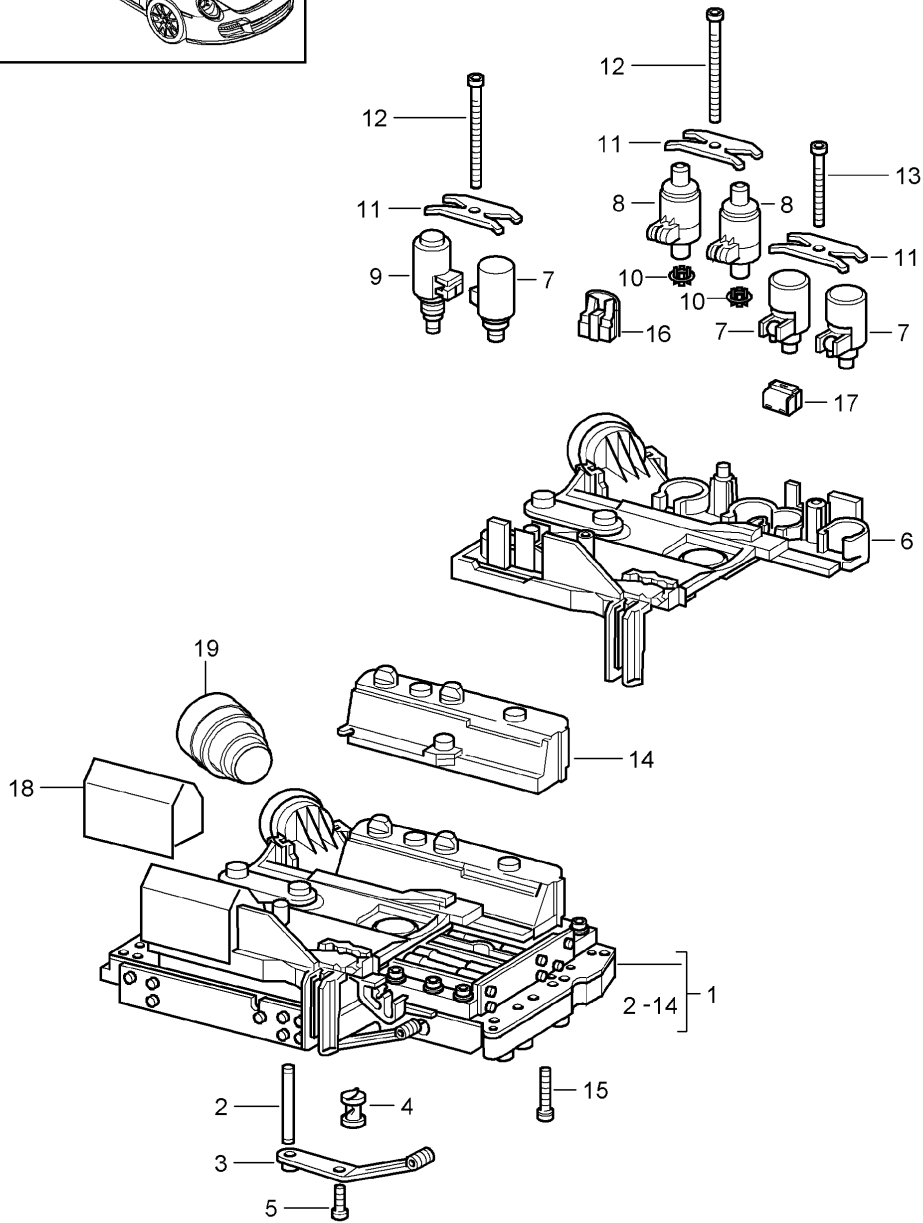
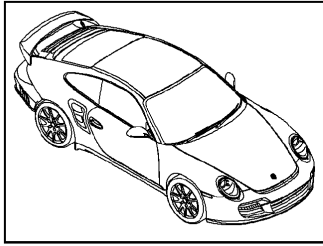
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.50
		Oil filter			
		Oil pan			
1	722 270 161 2	Oil pan		1	
2	140 271 008 0	Gasket		1	
3	722 277 009 5	Oil filter		1	
4	140 271 006 8	Clamping sleeve		6	
5	999 073 202 01	Pan-head screw M 6 X 32		6	
6	140 271 016 8	Clamping sleeve		X	
7	900 123 062 20	Sealing ring		2	
8	900 219 007 01	Screw plug		2	
9	220 271 009 8	Magnet		1	
10	996 307 055 11	Connection piece		1	
		Oil inlet			
11	900 123 007 30	Sealing ring 14 X 18		2	
12	900 070 011 01	Cap nut M14 X 1,5		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



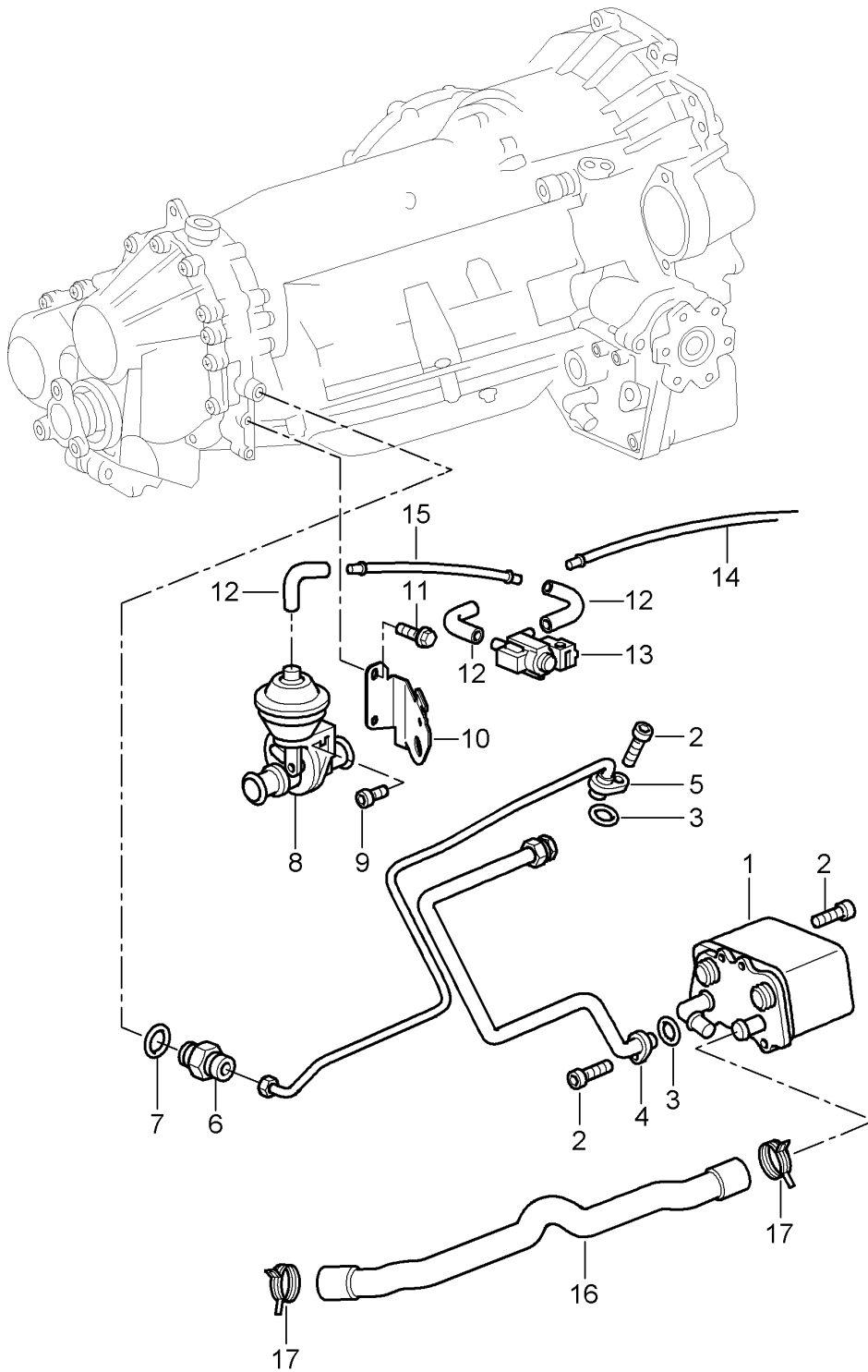
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Switch unit Solenoid valve Pressure regulator			A97.50
1	722 270 020 6	Switch unit		1	
2	140 277 007 5	Pin		1	
3	140 270 017 8	Spring		1	
4	140 270 029 8	Filter		1	
5	170 990 012 0	Screw		1	
6	140 270 056 1	Cover plate		1	
6	140 270 086 1	Cover plate		1	
6	140 270 116 1	Cover plate		1	
7	240 270 028 9	Valve		3	
8	203 270 008 9	Solenoid valve		2	
9	140 277 043 5	Solenoid valve		1	
10	140 270 049 8	Filter		2	
11	140 276 000 3	Spring plate		3	
(11)	140 276 020 3	Spring plate		3	
12	140 277 107 1	Screw		2	
13	140 277 117 10	Screw		1	
14	140 271 078 2	Cover		1	
15	140 277 067 1	Screw		10	
16	240 271 008 2	Cap		2	
16	240 271 008 2 28	Cap		2	
17	240 271 018 2	Cap		3	
18	140 271 088 2	Cover		1	
19	000 043 207 28	Cable guide		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



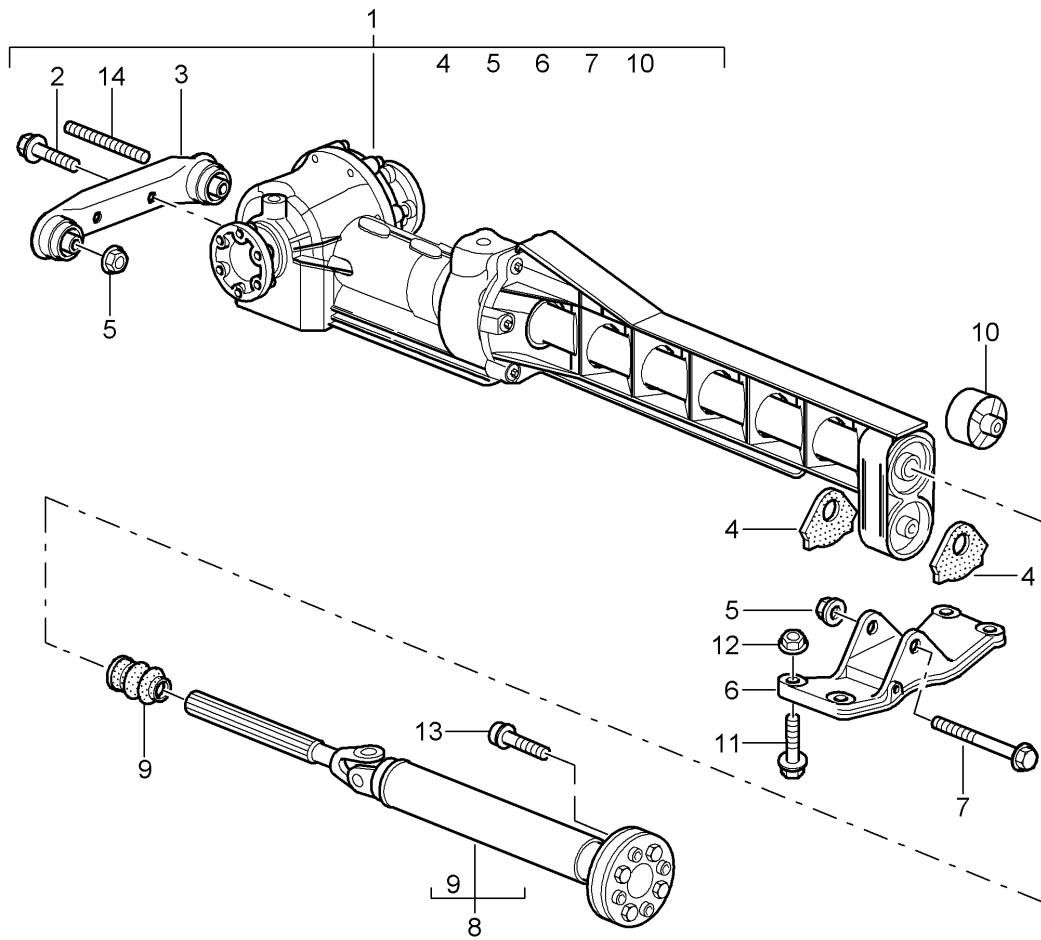
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic			A97.50
		Atf cooler			
		Atf lines			
1	722 270 049 5	Atf cooler		1	
2	999 073 103 09	Oval-head screw		6	
		M 6 X 16			
3	029 997 184 8	Sealing ring		2	
		12,37 X 2,62			
4	722 270 089 6	Oil pipe		2	
5	722 270 079 6	Oil pipe		1	
6	000 997 117 1	Screw socket		1	
7	900 123 005 30	Sealing ring		1	
		A 12 X 16			
8	928 574 573 03	Disc valve		1	
9	900 146 011 01	Round head screw		1	
		M 4 X 10			
10	997 106 533 00	Support		1	
11	900 378 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 6 X 12			
12	928 574 717 05	Moulded hose		3	
13	996 605 123 01	Change-over valve		1	
-	999 181 742 40	Pipe		X	
		4,0 X 1,0			
14		940 MM		1	
15		75 MM		1	
16	996 307 711 12	Water hose		1	
16	996 307 711 13	Water hose		1	
17	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp		2	
		25 X 12			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



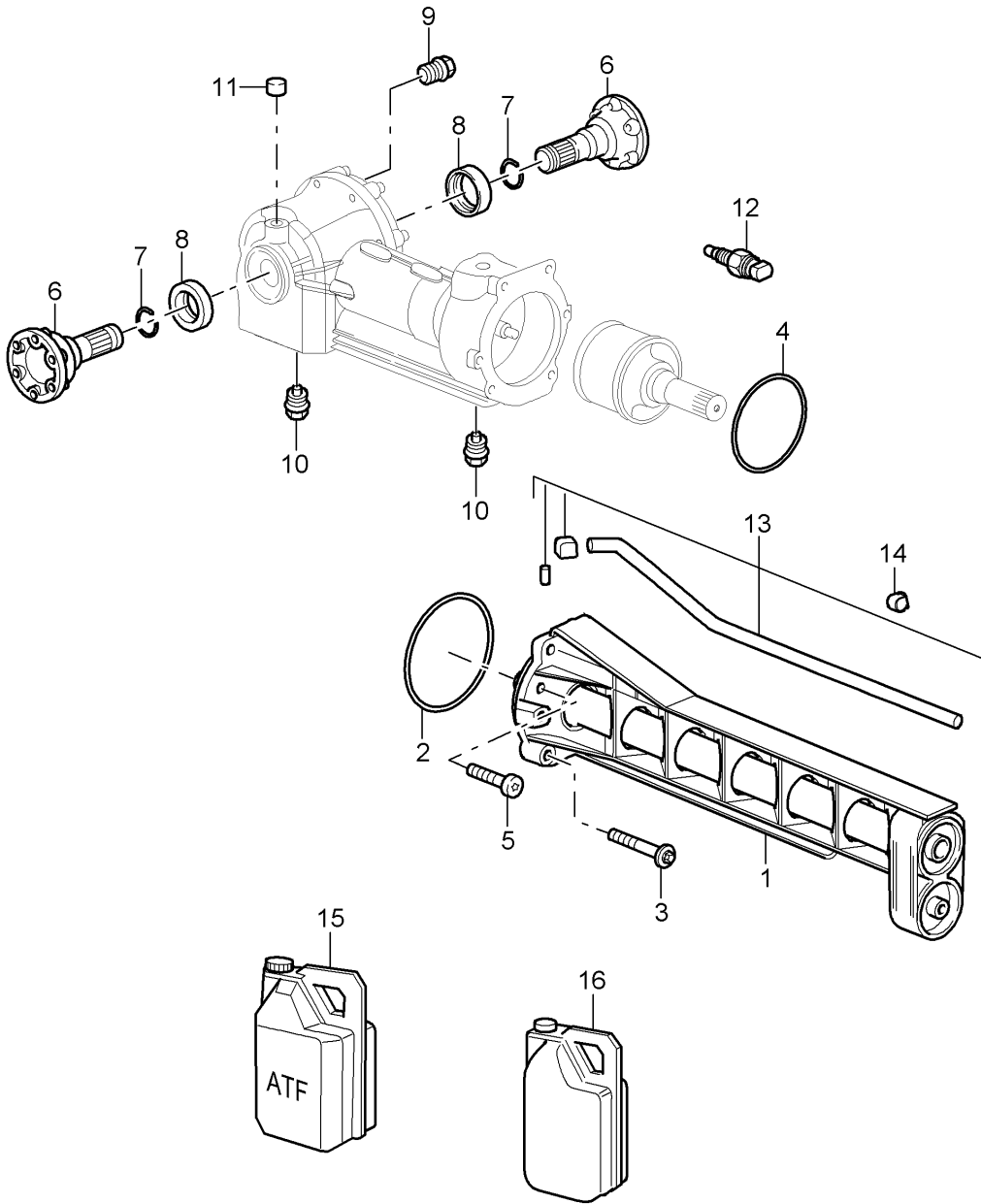
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 349 020 50	Front-axle final drive Cardan shaft	-08	1	
(1)	997 349 020 51	Front-axle final drive Ready for installation	09-	1	
2	999 072 034 09	Conical screw M 10 X 28	-08	2	
(2)	999 072 034 01	Conical screw M 10 X 28	09-	2	
3	997 375 934 00	Transmission carrier Front		1	
4	997 375 257 00	Stop		2	
5	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
(5)	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
6	997 375 343 00	Transmission carrier Rear		1	
7	900 378 142 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 90	-08	1	
(7)	900 378 142 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 90	09-	1	
8	996 421 020 50	Cardan shaft		1	
(8)	997 421 020 00	Cardan shaft		1	
(8)	997 421 020 01	Cardan shaft		1	
9	996 421 145 01	Boot		1	
10	996 375 054 02	Transmission mounting Rear		1	
(10)	996 375 054 03	Transmission mounting Rear		1	
11	900 385 123 01	Combination screw M 10 X 25		4	
12	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
13	900 385 097 01	Torx screw M 10 X 35		3	
14	999 061 111 99	Stud M 10 X 121		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

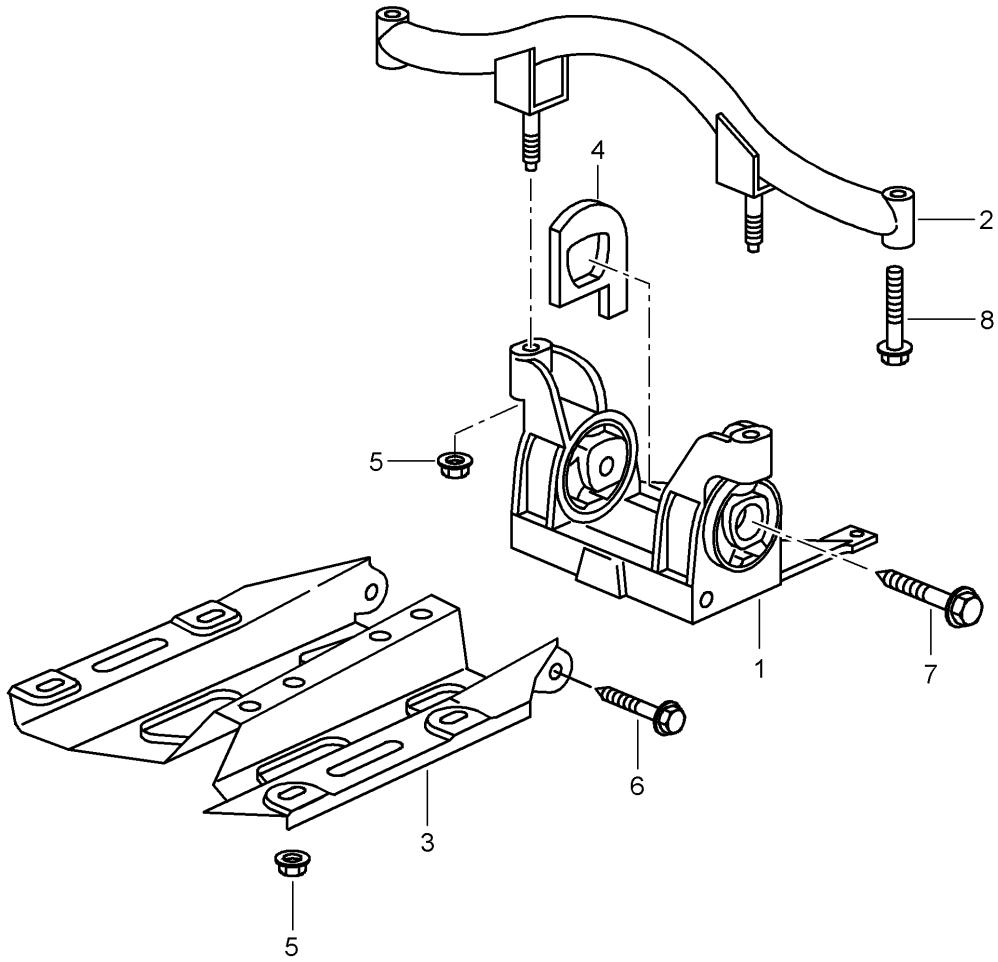


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Front-axle final drive Clutch Single parts			Z97.00
1	997 337 041 50	Bracket		1	
2	999 707 455 40	O-ring 123 X 3		1	
3	900 385 141 01	Torx screw M 8 X 40		5	
5	997 337 825 00	Pan-head screw M 8 X 25		2	
6	997 332 309 00	Joint flange		2	
7	996 332 311 00	Circlip 20 X 2,5		2	
8	999 113 454 40	Shaft sealing ring 40 X 60 X 9		2	
9	900 124 013 01	Screw plug M 18 X 1,5		2	
10	900 124 014 01	Oil filler screw Screw plug M 18 X 1,5		2	
11	014 301 485	Drain plug Cap Bleeder 17 X 13,5		1	
12	997 606 303 40	Temperature sensor		1	
12	997 606 303 00	Temperature sensor		1	
13	997 337 071 00	Breather hose		1	
14	999 507 339 01	Cable terminal		4	
15	000 043 303 00	Transmission oil for Clutch 1 LTR.		1	
16		Container Transmission oil Front-axle final drive See illustrations 3/02/00			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



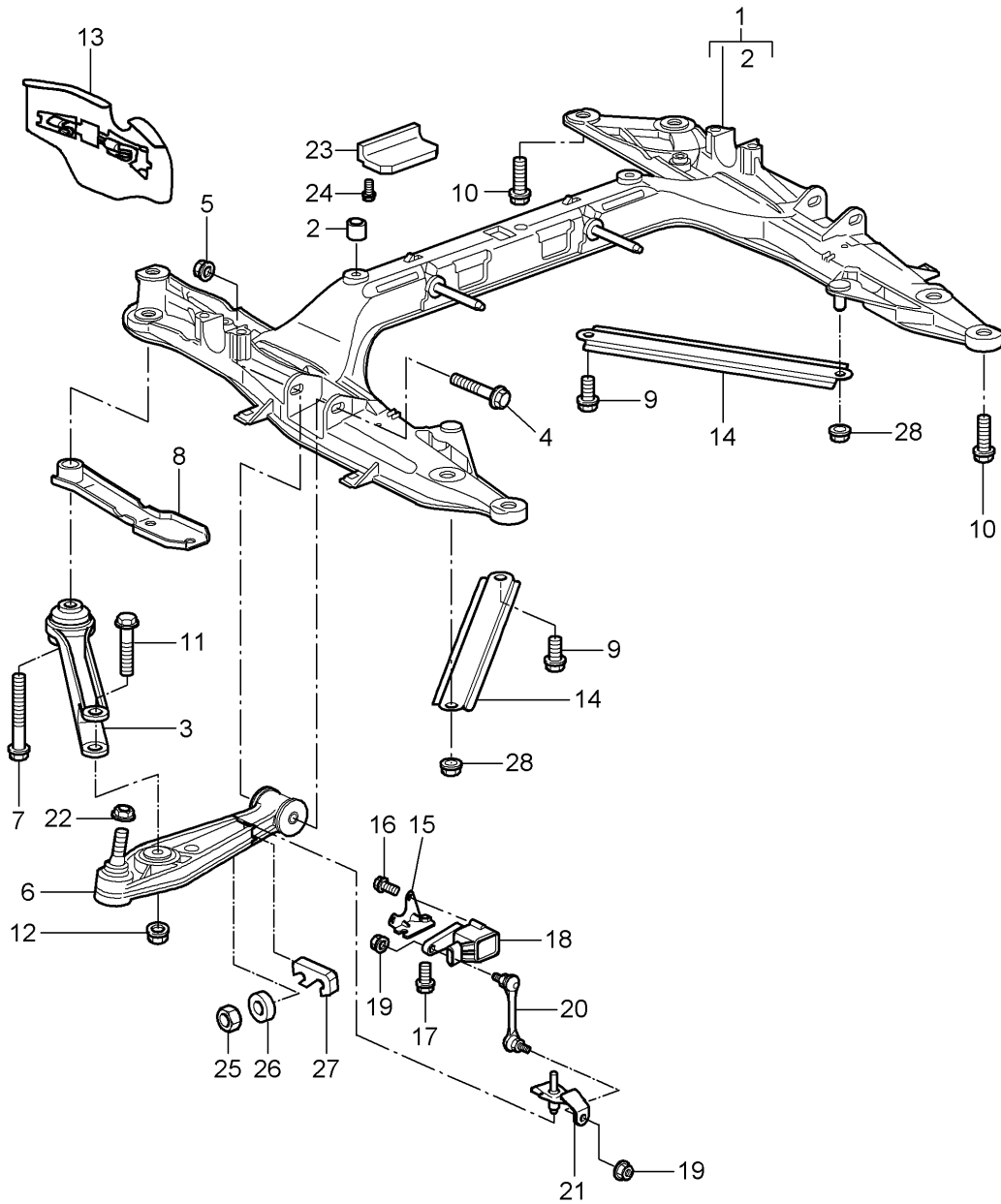
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tiptronic Transmission suspension And Mount Intermediate flange			A97.50
1	996 375 033 03	Transmission carrier		1	
2	996 375 317 06	Bracket Upper		1	
3	996 375 015 00	Side member		1	
4	996 375 259 08	Stop		2	
5	900 378 167 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 110		2	
5	999 061 106 09	Stud M 10 X 83		2	
5	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		6	
6	999 084 648 01	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
7	900 378 208 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
8	999 072 008 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		3	
8	999 072 008 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		3	
-	999 073 182 02	Lens-head screw M 8 X 35		4	
-	999 073 373 01	Round head screw M 8 X 35		4	
-	900 378 108 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		4	
10	900 378 076 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 50		1	
11	900 377 011 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cross member			
		Wishbone			
1	997 341 081 11	Cross member		1	
(1)	997 341 081 06	Cross member		1	TURBO GT2
2	900 197 070 00	Roll pin 13 X 14		1	
3	997 341 043 00	Control arm		2	TURBO
(3)	996 341 043 06	Control arm		2	GT2
4	900 378 165 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 95		2	
5	999 084 445 09	Lock nut	07	2	
(5)	999 084 445 01	M 12 X 1,5 Lock nut	08-	2	
6	997 341 053 03	Wishbone		2	TURBO
(6)	997 341 041 94	Wishbone	/L	1	GT2
(6)	997 341 042 94	Wishbone	/R	1	GT2
7	999 072 050 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 120	07	2	
(7)	999 072 050 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 120	08-	2	
8	997 341 145 05	Plate		2	
9	999 072 047 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30	07	4	
(9)	999 072 047 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 x 1,5 x 30	08-	4	
(10)	900 378 072 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30		2	
10	900 378 192 09	Front Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 50	07	2	
10	900 378 192 01	Rear Hexagon-head bolt M 14 x 1,5 x 50	08-	2	
11	900 378 279 01	Rear Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 95		2	TURBO
(11)	900 378 135 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 1,5 X 73		2	GT-2
12	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
12	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
13	997 341 483 01	Spoiler	/L	1	TURBO
(13)	997 341 483 92	Spoiler	/L	1	GT2
(13)	997 341 484 01	Spoiler	/R	1	TURBO
(13)	997 341 484 92	Spoiler	/R	1	GT2
14	997 504 433 01	Strut		2	TURBO
(14)	997 504 433 00	Strut		2	GT2
15	997 504 433 00 GRV	Prime coated Support See illustrations 1/05/10		1	I601
16	900 146 003 02	Oval-head screw M 5 X 10	07	2	TURBO I601
(16)	900 146 003 03	Oval-head screw M 5 x 10	08-	2	TURBO I601
17	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12	07	1	TURBO I601
(17)	900 378 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 12	08-	1	TURBO I601
18	997 631 121 00	Sensor		1	TURBO

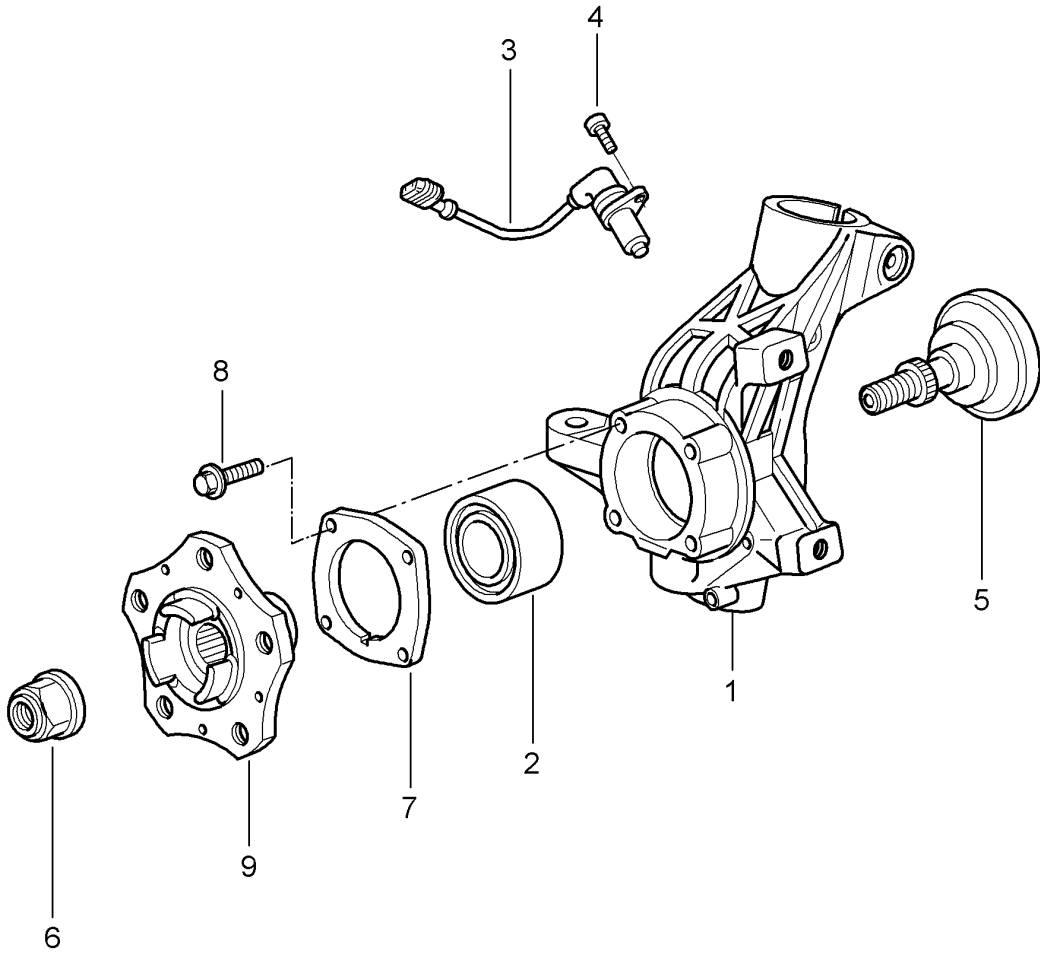
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut VM 6	07	2	I601 TURBO
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut VM 6	08-	2	I601 TURBO
20	997 341 375 01	Strut Information available		1	I601 I601
21	996 341 371 03	Support		1	I601 I601
22	999 084 449 09	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		2	I601
23	997 341 431 02	Stop		1	TURBO
24	999 072 047 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 x 1,5 x 30	07	4	TURBO
(24)	999 072 047 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 x 1,5 x 30	08-	4	TURBO
25	900 076 064 02	Hexagon nut M 8		4	GT2
26	999 025 269 02	Washer		4	GT2
27	996 341 543 90	Adjusting shim 1 MM		X	GT2
27	996 341 543 93	Adjusting shim 7 MM		X	GT2
28	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



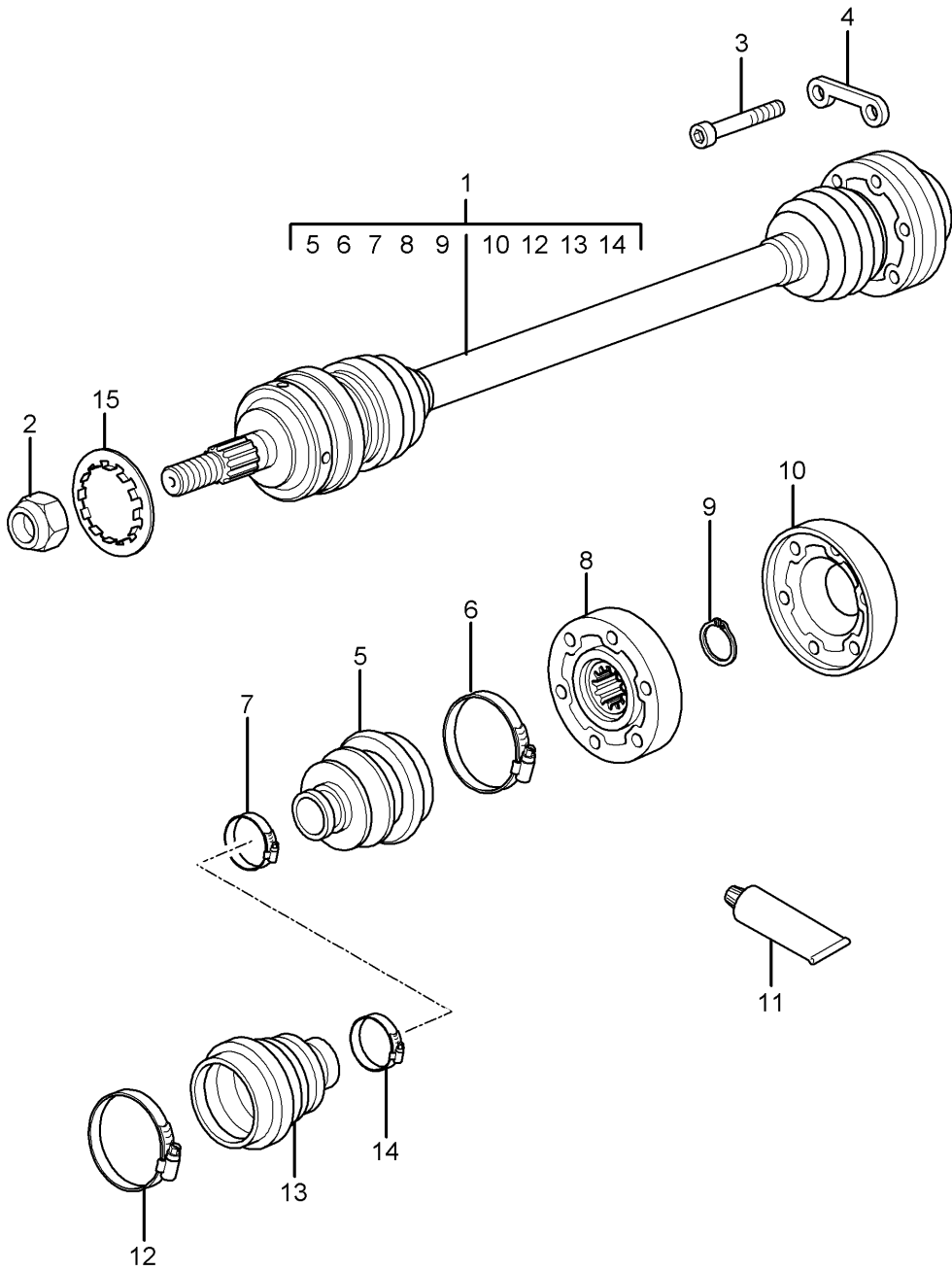
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wheel carrier			
		Wheel hub			
1	997 341 165 24	Wheel carrier	/L	1	TURBO
(1)	997 341 157 95	Wheel carrier	/L	1	GT2
(1)	997 341 166 24	Wheel carrier	/R	1	TURBO
(1)	997 341 158 95	Wheel carrier	/R	1	GT2
2	999 053 054 06	Angular-contact bearing		2	
3	997 606 407 01	Speed sensor		2	
-	997 341 321 90	Support		2	
		Cable			
		Speed sensor			
4	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw		2	TURBO
		M 6 X 16			
(4)	900 067 117 04	Pan-head screw		2	GT2
		M 6 x 16			
5	997 341 131 00	Tension bolt		2	GT2
6	999 084 641 02	Lock nut		2	TURBO
		M 22 x 1,5			
(6)	999 084 634 02	Hexagon nut		2	GT2
		M 22 x 1,5			
7	986 331 661 20	Lid		2	TURBO
(7)	996 341 661 90	Lid		2	GT2
(7)	997 341 661 90	Lid		2	GT2
8	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt		8	TURBO
		M 8 X 35			
(8)	999 217 042 03	Hexagon-head bolt		8	GT2
		M 8 X 35			
(8)	999 217 042 04	Hexagon-head bolt		8	GT2
		M 8 X 35			
9	997 341 605 01	Wheel hub		2	
(9)	997 341 607 02	Wheel hub	09-	2	TURBO I422

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



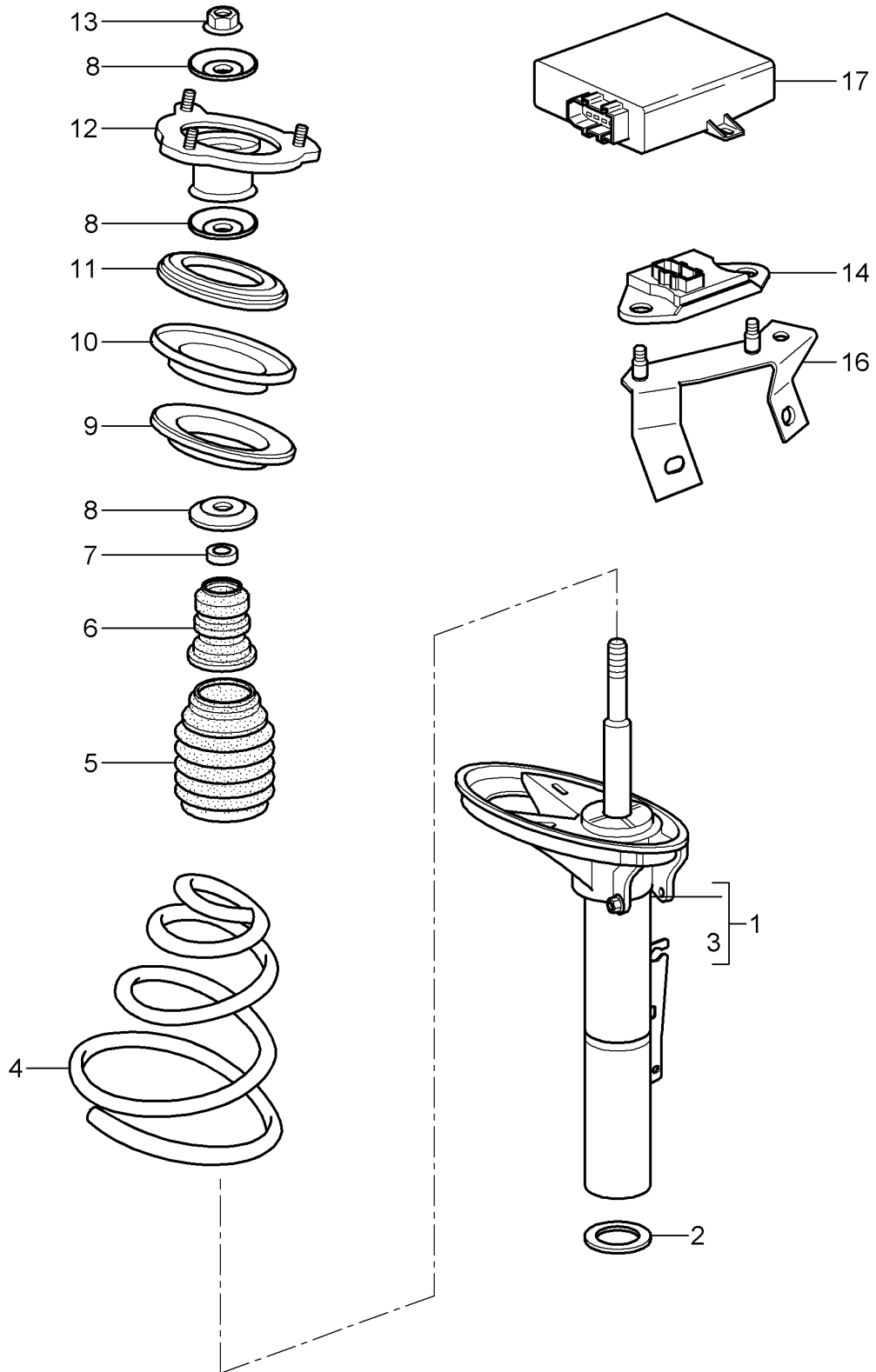
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Drive shaft			TURBO
1	997 349 038 01	Drive shaft		2	
(2)	999 084 641 02	Lock nut M 22 X 1,5		2	
3	900 067 073 09	Pan-head screw M 8 X 45		12	
(3)	900 067 073 02	Pan-head screw M 8 x 45		12	
(4)	996 349 191 01	Plate		6	
5	996 349 293 00	Dust bellows		2	
-	996 349 959 00	Bellow support for Dust bellows		2	
6	997 349 957 00	Clip		2	
7	996 349 257 03	Clip		2	
8	996 349 030 00	Joint		2	
9	900 041 011 01	Circlip		2	
10	996 349 267 00	Lid		2	
10	996 349 267 01	Lid		2	
11	000 043 110 01	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	
(11)	000 043 205 36	Sealing compound Drive shaft 1 100-gramme tube		X	
12	996 349 257 00	Clip		2	
13	996 349 291 00	Dust bellows		2	
14	996 349 257 01	Clip		2	
15	997 349 269 00	Protective ring		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

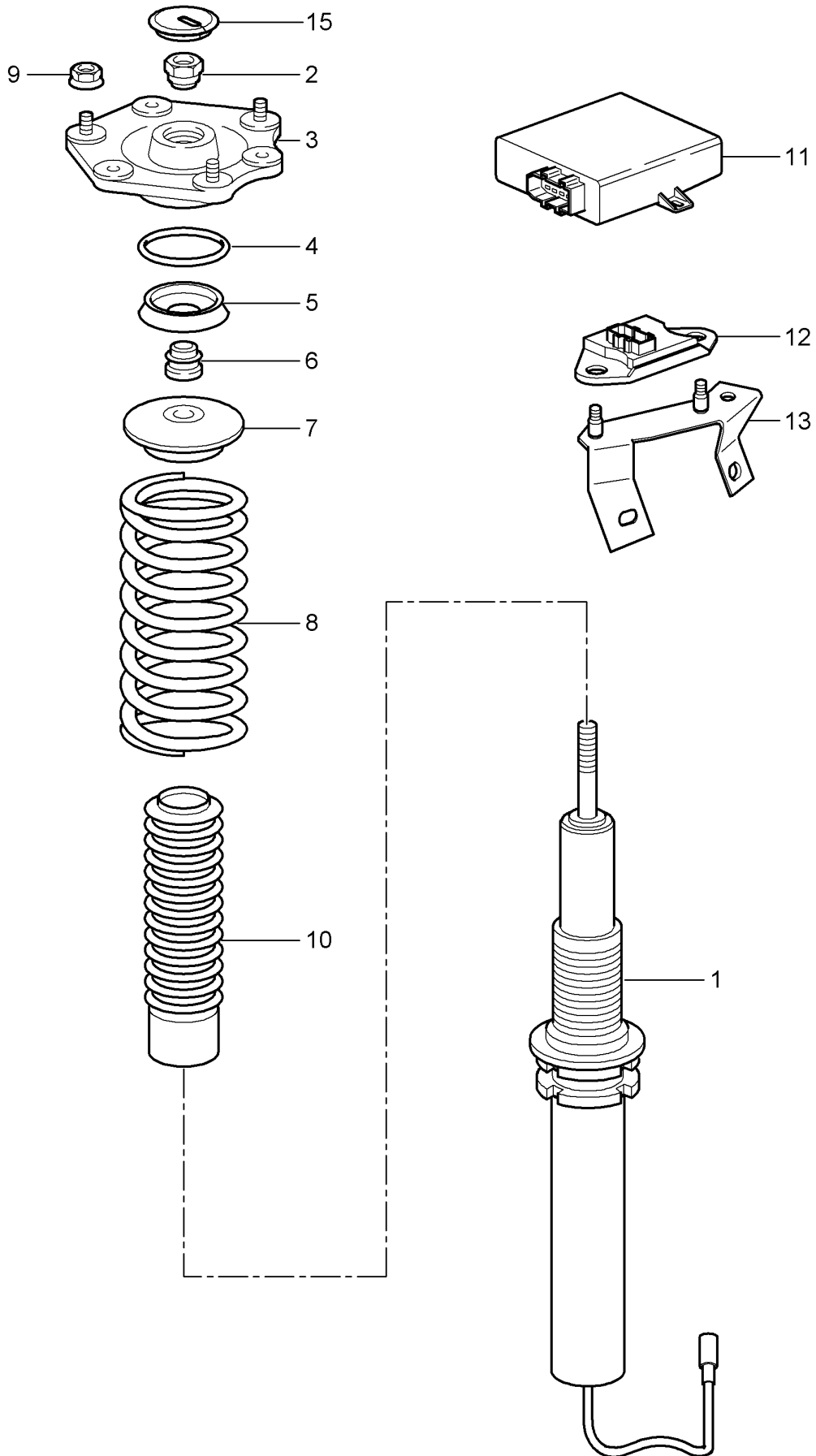


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		suspension			TURBO
		Shock absorber strut			
1	997 343 047 11	Shock absorber	/L	1	
(1)	997 343 047 13	Shock absorber	/L	1	
(1)	997 343 047 16	Shock absorber	/L	1	
(1)	997 343 048 11	Shock absorber	/R	1	
(1)	997 343 048 13	Shock absorber	/R	1	
(1)	997 343 048 16	Shock absorber	/R	1	
		Mount			
		Shock absorber			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 70		2	
-	999 084 445 09	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
4	997 343 533 29	Coil spring 1 set		1	
	997 343 533 29 504	Identification White Green			
5	996 343 509 01	Bellows		2	
6	996 343 301 02	Additional spring		2	
7	996 343 513 00	Washer		2	
8	997 343 107 00	Stop plate Upper		2	
(8)	997 343 107 01	Stop plate Lower		4	
9	996 343 525 00	Compensating plate 3,0 MM		X	
(9)	996 343 525 01	Compensating plate 6,5 MM		X	
10	996 343 523 00	Support ring		2	
11	996 343 501 00	Angular-contact bearing		2	
12	997 343 015 01	Supporting mount	/L 07	1	
(12)	997 343 015 02	Supporting mount	/L 08-	1	
(12)	997 343 016 01	Supporting mount	/R 07	1	
(12)	997 343 016 02	Supporting mount	/R 08-	1	
-	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut M 8		12	
-	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		12	
13	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
13	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
14	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor Body		1	
(14)	997 606 212 00	Support Acceleration sensor	07	1	
(14)	997 606 212 01	Support Acceleration sensor	08-	1	
15	999 703 457 40	Lid		2	
16	997 606 212 00	Support Acceleration sensor	07	1	
(16)	997 606 212 01	Support Acceleration sensor	08-	1	
17	997 618 125 03	Control unit	-07	1	
(17)	997 618 125 04	Control unit	08-	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



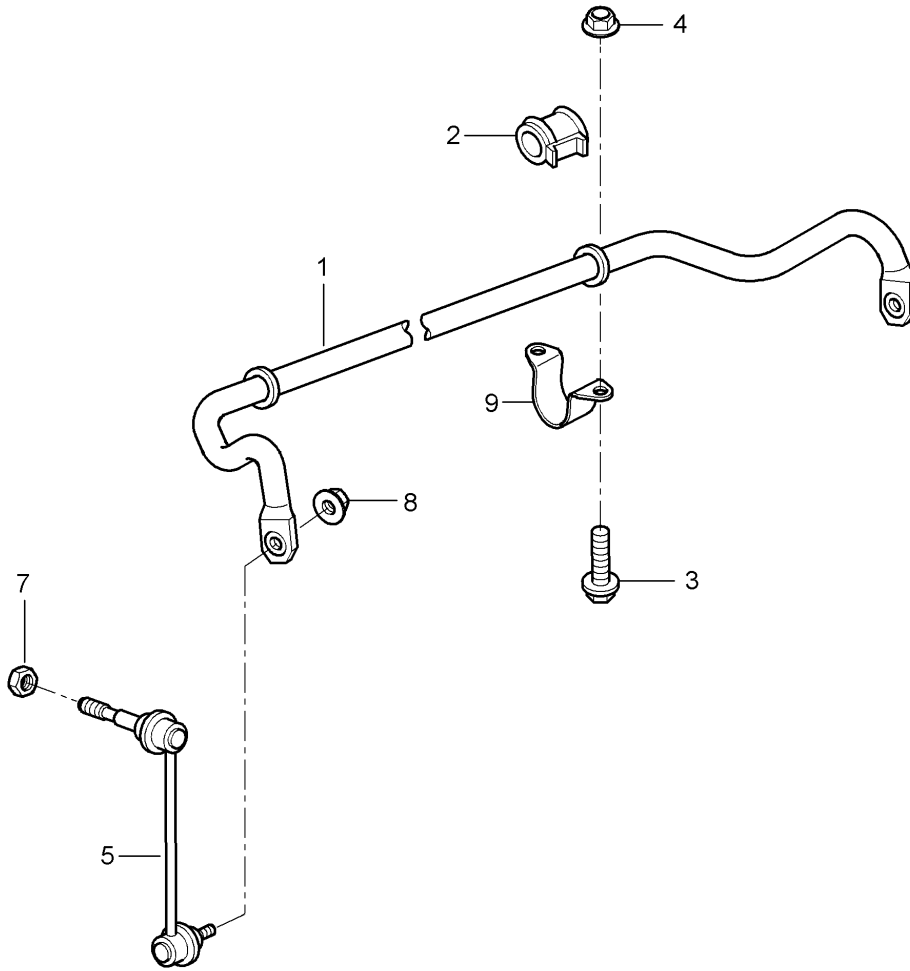
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		suspension			GT2
1	997 343 041 94	Shock absorber strut Vibration damper Mount		2	
-	900 378 138 09	Shock absorber Hexagon-head bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 70		2	
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt m 12 x 1,5 x 70		2	
2	997 343 561 90	Nut		2	
3	997 343 011 94	Supporting mount		2	
-	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
-	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
4	964 343 188 80	Retainer spring		2	
5	964 343 186 80	Sealing cap		2	
6	997 343 563 90	Washer		2	
7	997 343 511 90	Spring hanger		1	
8	997 343 531 93	Coil spring		1	
9	997 343 531 93 504	1 set			
9	999 084 447 09	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
(9)	999 084 447 01	Hexagon nut M 8		6	
10	996 343 567 90	Bellows for Spring hanger		2	
11	997 618 105 92	Control unit Shock absorber	-07	1	
(11)	997 618 105 94	Control unit Shock absorber	-07	1	
(11)		Control unit Shock absorber	08-	1	
12	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor Body		1	
13	997 606 212 01	Support Acceleration sensor		1	
15	999 703 457 40	Lid		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



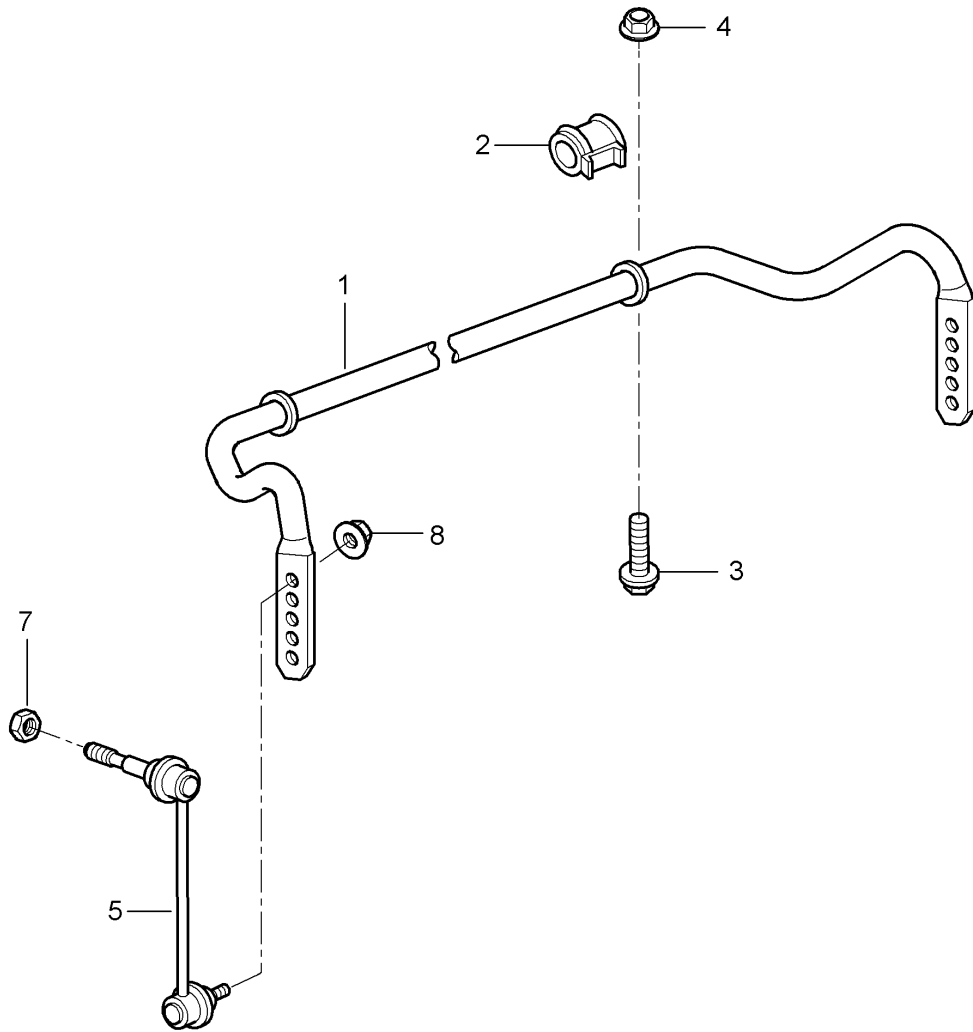
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 343 703 08	Stabiliser	07	1	TURBO
(1)	997 343 703 09	Stabiliser	08-	1	COUPE COUPE CABRIO
2	996 343 792 11	Stabiliser mounting	07	2	COUPE
(2)	996 343 792 12	Stabiliser mounting	08-	2	COUPE COUPE CABRIO
3	900 378 098 09	Hexagon-head bolt m 10 x 60		2	
4	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
4	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
5	997 343 073 02	Stabiliser mounting	/L	1	
(5)	997 343 074 02	Stabiliser mounting	/R	1	
7	999 084 643 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
8		Hexagon nut M 10		4	
9	997 343 777 01	Clip		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



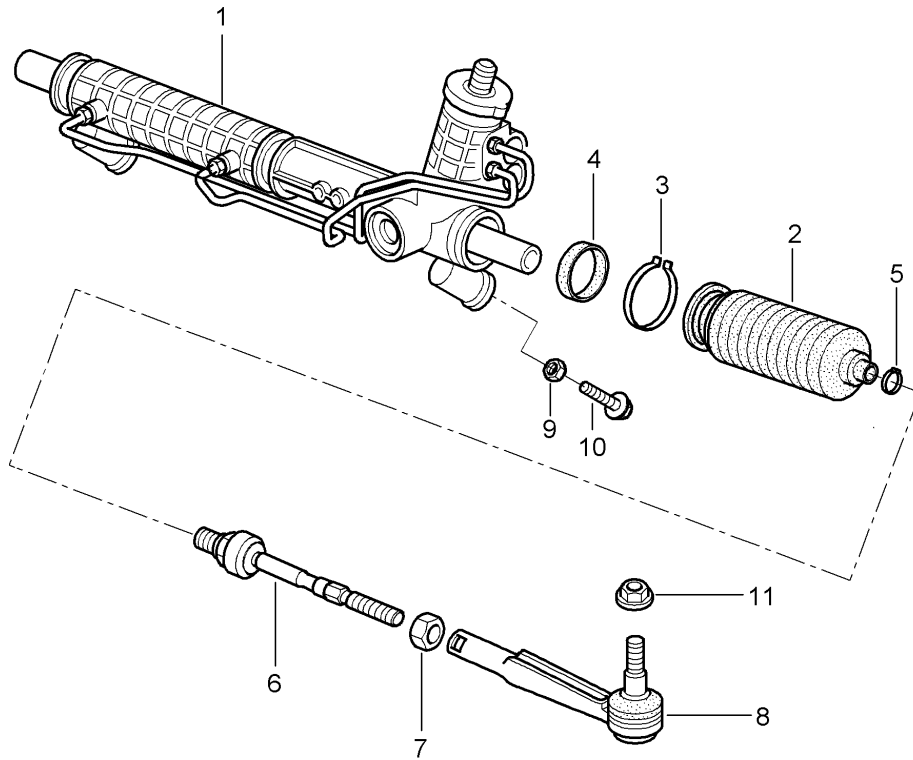
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Stabiliser			GT2
1	997 343 701 92	Stabiliser		1	
2	997 343 792 00	Stabiliser mounting		2	
3	900 378 098 09	Hexagon-head bolt m 10 x 60		4	
4	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
4	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		4	
5	997 343 069 01	Stabiliser mounting	/L	1	
(5)	997 343 070 01	Stabiliser mounting	/R	1	
7	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5		2	
8	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



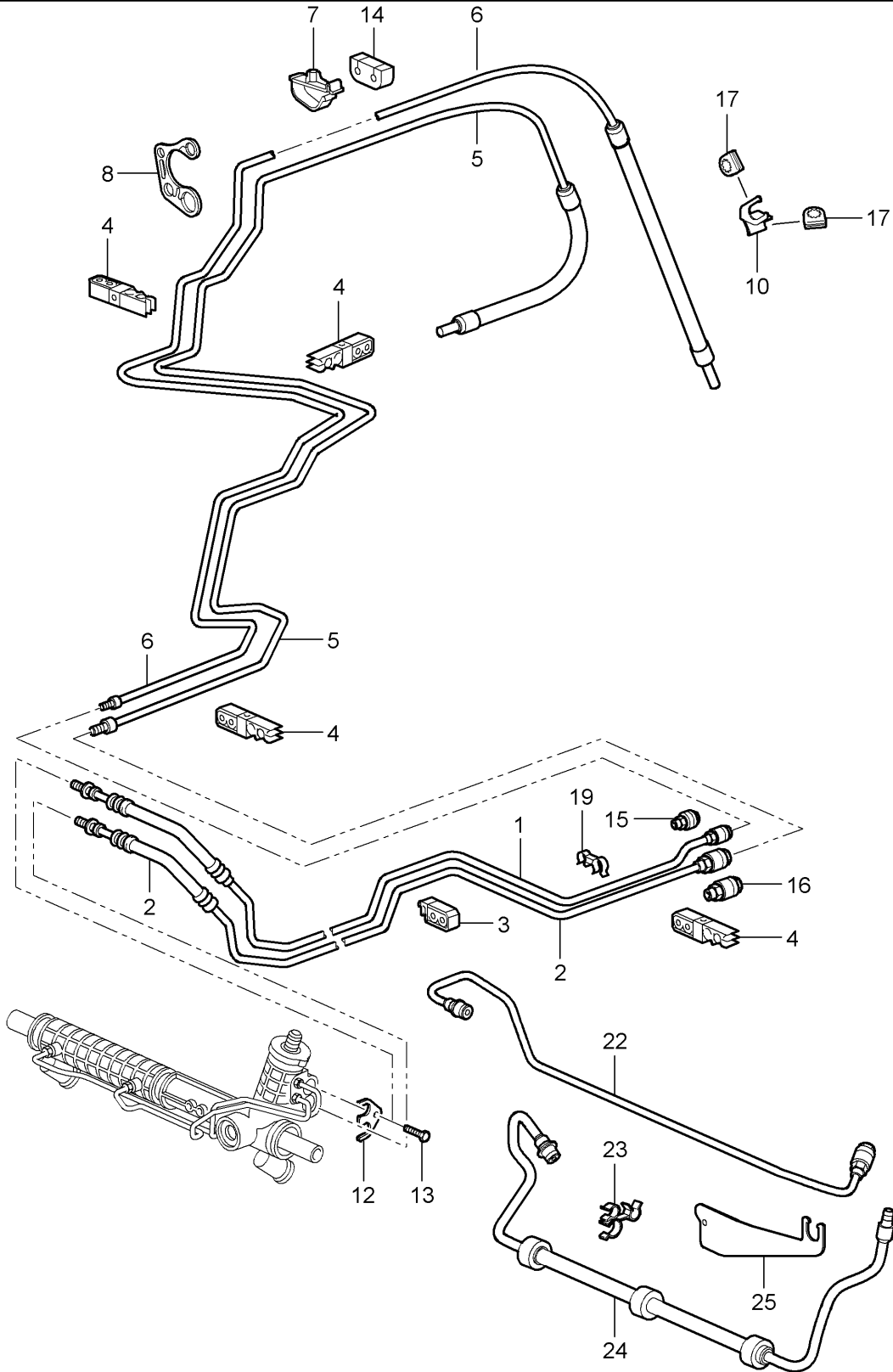
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 347 011 05	Power steering Steering gear Steering parts Steering gear	/LL -07	1	I098
(1)	997 347 011 06	Power steering Steering gear Power steering	/LL 08-	1	I098
2	997 347 191 00	Bellows	/LL	2	I098
3	996 347 293 05	Clamping ring	/LL	2	I098
4	997 347 373 00	Sealing ring	/LL	2	I098
5	999 512 645 09	Hose clamp		2	
6	997 347 322 00	Joint	-07	2	
(6)	997 347 322 01	Joint	08-	2	
7	999 034 037 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		2	
8	996 347 131 04	Track rod		2	
9	-	See illustrations 4/01/00 POS.2			
10	900 378 100 01	Hexagon-head bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
11	999 084 449 09	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



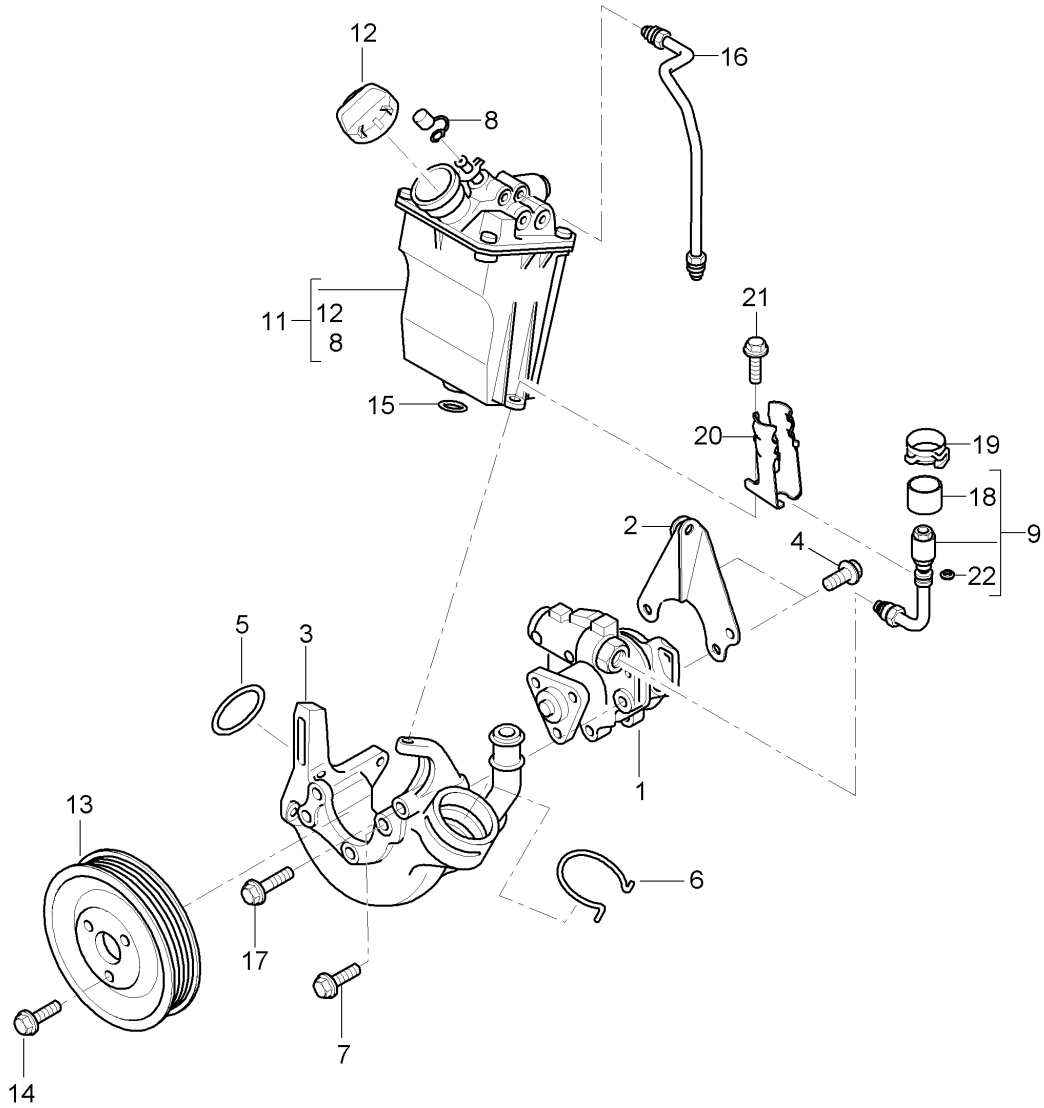
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Power steering Lines			
1	997 347 451 03	Pressure line	07	1	I098
(1)	997 347 451 04	Pressure line	08-	1	I098
-	999 230 543 40	Repair kit O-ring		1	
2	987 347 449 05	Return line		1	I098
-	999 230 542 40	O-ring		1	
3	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		4	
4	996 355 543 00	Support		3	
(4)	999 507 091 40	Cable holder Simple		3	
5	997 347 439 51	Return line Centre		1	
6	997 347 445 51	Pressure line See technical manual Group 4 NR.4898		1	
7	996 347 549 01	Support		2	
8	997 347 544 00	Support		1	
-	999 230 683 40	Safety clip for Threaded joint Pressure line		1	
-	999 230 584 40	Circlip for Threaded joint Return line See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898	/LL	1	I098
10	997 347 749 00	Support		1	
12	996 347 769 01	Tension shackle		1	
13	900 067 063 02	Pan-head screw M 10 X 20		1	
14	996 347 551 01	Retainer plate		1	
15	999 230 539 10	Threaded joint		X	
16	999 230 540 10	Threaded joint		X	
17	999 702 210 40	Rubber sleeve		2	
19	999 507 575 40	Support		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 314 050 51	Power steering Power-steering pump Container Power-steering pump		1	TURBO I249
(1)	997 314 040 00	Power-steering pump		1	TURBO I480
(1)	996 314 050 51	Power-steering pump		1	GT2
2	996 314 431 53	Bracket		1	TURBO I249
(2)	996 314 431 32	Bracket		1	TURBO I480
(2)	996 314 431 53	Bracket		1	GT2
3	997 115 091 71	Bracket		1	TURBO
(3)	997 115 091 72	Bracket		1	GT2
4	900 385 044 01	Torx screw M 8 X 16		2	TURBO
(4)	999 073 104 01	Torx screw m 8 X 16		2	GT2
5	999 707 298 40	O-ring		1	
6	996 106 802 10	Retainer spring		1	
7	900 385 098 01	Torx screw M 8 X 25		3	
8	997 314 332 00	Rubber cap		1	
9	997 347 643 52	Pressure line See technical manual Group 4 NR.4898		1	
-	999 707 355 40	Sealing ring 7,65 x 1,65		1	
11	997 314 920 50	Container		1	TURBO I249
(11)	997 314 920 30	Container		1	TURBO I480
(11)	997 314 920 31	Container		1	TURBO I480
(11)	997 314 920 50	Container		1	GT2
-	996 314 331 00	Drip pan for Pentosin		1	
-	993 314 803 00	Indication sticker Green for Container		1	
12	997 314 223 50	Lid		1	
-	999 707 364 41	Sealing ring 30 X 2,5		1	
13	996 147 223 71	Pulley		1	
14	900 385 099 04	Torx screw BM 8 x 12		3	
15	999 707 204 40	Sealing ring 12.5 X 2N		1	
16	997 314 269 00	Pressure line	-07	1	TURBO I480
(16)	997 314 269 01	Pressure line	08-	1	TURBO I480
17	900 385 108 01	Torx screw Bm 6 x 80		1	I249
18	997 347 748 52	Rubber ring See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898		1	
19	999 512 740 01	Clip		1	

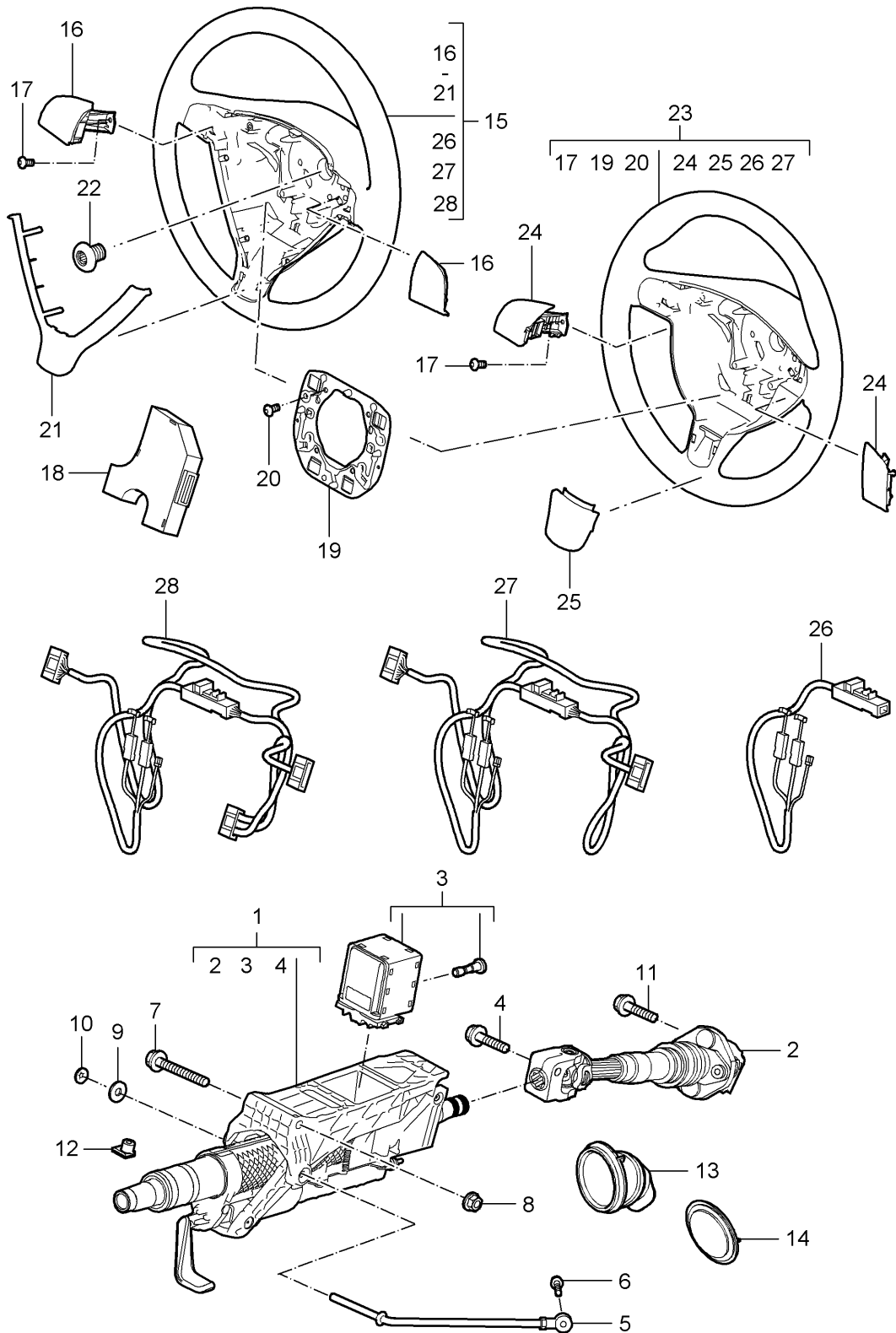
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
20	997 347 747 51	See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898 Support		1	
21	999 073 104 01	See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898 Torx screw M 8 X 16		1	
-	000 043 203 33	See technical manual Group 4 Nr.4898 Pentosin 1000 ML		X	
22	999 702 020 50	Rubber sleeve 8,0X12,0X2,5		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 347 007 09	Steering outer tube Steering shaft Steering wheels Steering column Complete with Steering shaft		1	
(2)	997 347 023 04	Intermed. steering shaft		1	
3	997 618 158 03	Control unit Steering column with Screw		1	
(3)	997 618 158 04	Control unit Steering column with Screw		1	
4	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		1	
5	997 347 243 00	Support		1	
6	900 378 173 09	Hexagon-head bolt AM 6 X 20		1	
(6)	900 378 173 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 20		1	
7	900 378 095 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 X 100		1	
(7)	900 378 095 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 x 100		1	
8	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
8	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut M 10		1	
9	900 151 006 03	Washer		1	
10	999 507 217 07	Clamping washer		1	
11	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35		1	
12	999 920 019 40	Plug-in nut		1	
13	986 347 037 01	Bellows Information available		1	
14	996 347 339 02	Rubber seal		1	
15	997 347 804 01	Steering wheel Plain leather	-08	1	I459/480
	997 347 804 01 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 01 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 01 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 01 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 01 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 01 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 01 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 14	Steering wheel Plain leather	09-	1	I459/480
	997 347 804 14 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 14 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 14 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 14 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 14 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 14 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 14 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 14 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 14 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 11	Steering wheel	-08	1	I249/459

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Plain leather			
	997 347 804 11 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 11 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 11 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 11 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 11 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 11 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 11 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 17	Steering wheel	09-	1	I249/459
		Plain leather			
	997 347 804 17 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 17 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 17 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 17 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 17 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 17 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 17 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 17 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 17 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 05	Steering wheel	-08	1	I431/480
		Plain leather			
		Multi-function			
	997 347 804 05 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 05 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 05 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 05 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 05 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 05 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 05 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 63	Steering wheel	-08	1	I431/480
		Plain leather			
		Multi-function			
	997 347 804 63 A34	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 63 B24	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 63 E24	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 63 R24	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 63 N14	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 15	Steering wheel	09-	1	I431/480
		Plain leather			
	997 347 804 15 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 15 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 15 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 15 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 15 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 15 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 15 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 15 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 15 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 06	Steering wheel	-08	1	I249/431
		Plain leather			
		Multi-function			
	997 347 804 06 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 06 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 06 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 06 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model				
(15)	997 347 804 06 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa	09-	1	I249/431				
	997 347 804 06 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey							
	997 347 804 06 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.							
	997 347 804 06 FSQ	Carrera Red							
	997 347 804 19	Steering wheel							
		Plain leather							
	997 347 804 19 A34	Black							
	997 347 804 19 B24	Stone grey							
	997 347 804 19 T24	Sand Beige							
	997 347 804 19 E24	Sea blue							
	997 347 804 19 M24	Terracotta							
	997 347 804 19 R24	Cocoa							
	997 347 804 19 T34	Brown/natural							
	997 347 804 19 D14	Dark grey/natural							
	997 347 804 19 N14	Carrera Red							
(15)	997 347 804 22	Steering wheel		1	I451/480				
		Multi-function							
		Wood							
		Macassar							
	997 347 804 22 FOK	Black/grey							
	997 347 804 22 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey							
	997 347 804 22 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige							
	997 347 804 22 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen							
	997 347 804 22 FOO	Sea blue/grey							
	997 347 804 22 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta							
	997 347 804 22 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa							
	997 347 804 22 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey							
	997 347 804 22 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.							
	997 347 804 22 FSQ	Carrera Red							
	(15)	997 347 804 16				Steering wheel		1	I451/480
		Multi-function							
		Wood							
		Macassar							
997 347 804 16 A34		Black							
997 347 804 16 B24		Stone grey							
997 347 804 16 T24		Sand Beige							
997 347 804 16 E24		Sea blue							
997 347 804 16 M24		Terracotta							
997 347 804 16 R24		Cocoa							
997 347 804 16 T34		Brown/natural							
997 347 804 16 D14		Dark grey/natural							
997 347 804 16 N14		Carrera Red							
(15)		997 347 804 32	Steering wheel		1	I249/451			
			Multi-function						
		Wood							
		Macassar							
	997 347 804 32 FOK	Black/grey							
	997 347 804 32 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey							
	997 347 804 32 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige							
	997 347 804 32 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen							
	997 347 804 32 FOO	Sea blue/grey							
	997 347 804 32 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta							
	997 347 804 32 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa							
	997 347 804 32 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey							
	997 347 804 32 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.							
	997 347 804 32 FSQ	Carrera Red							
	(15)	997 347 804 44	Steering wheel					1	I249/451
		Multi-function							
		Wood							
		Macassar							
	997 347 804 44 A34	Black							
	997 347 804 44 B24	Stone grey							
	997 347 804 44 T24	Sand Beige							

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 44 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 44 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 44 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 44 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 44 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 44 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 23	Steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood	-08	1	I452/480
	997 347 804 23 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 23 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 23 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 23 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 23 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 23 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 23 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 33	Steering wheel Multi-function Wood Sycamore wood	-08	1	I249/452
	997 347 804 33 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 33 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 33 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 33 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 33 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 33 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 33 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 24	Steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	I453/480
	997 347 804 24 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 24 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 24 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 24 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 24 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 24 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 24 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 18	Steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	I453/480
	997 347 804 18 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 18 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 18 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 18 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 18 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 18 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 18 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 18 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 18 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 34	Steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	I249/453
	997 347 804 34 FOK	Black/grey			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 347 804 34 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 34 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 34 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 34 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 34 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 34 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 34 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 804 45	Steering wheel Multi-function Carbon		1	I249/453
	997 347 804 45 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 45 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 45 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 45 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 45 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 45 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 45 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 45 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 45 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 981 00	Steering wheel Multi-function Aluminium look		1	IXPV/480
	997 347 981 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 981 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 00 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 981 00 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 981 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 00 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 981 00 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 981 00 N14	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 347 981 01	Steering wheel Multi-function Aluminium look		1	IXPV/432
	997 347 981 01 A34	Black			
	997 347 981 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 981 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 981 01 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 981 01 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 981 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 981 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 981 01 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 981 01 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 981 01 N14	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
16	997 347 837 00	Cover	/L	1	I480
	997 347 837 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 347 838 00	Cover	/R	1	I480
	997 347 838 00 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 431 02	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/L	1	I249
	997 613 431 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 432 02	Switching module with Tiptronic Lever	/R	1	I249
	997 613 432 02 V04	Galvano silver			
(16)	997 613 433 02	Switching module Multi-function	/L	1	I480

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 613 433 02 V04	Manual transmission Galvano silver F >>997S7 84215			
	997 613 433 03	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/L	1	I480
	997 613 433 03 V04	Galvano silver F 997S7 84216>> Use also: F >>997S7 84215 997.613.434.03 V04 997.613.445.03 See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 434 02	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/R	1	I480
	997 613 434 02 V04	Galvano silver F >>997S7 84215			
(16)	997 613 434 03	Switching module Multi-function Manual transmission	/R	1	I480
	997 613 434 03 V04	Galvano silver F 997S7 84216>> Use also: F >>997S7 84215 997.613.433.03 V04 997.613.445.03 See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 435 02	Switching module Multi-function with Tiptronic Lever	/L	1	I249
	997 613 435 02 V04	Galvano silver F >>997S7 84215			
(16)	997 613 435 03	Switching module Multi-function with Tiptronic	/L	1	I249
	997 613 435 03 V04	Galvano silver F 997S7 84216>> Use also: F >>997S7 84215 997.613.436.03 V04 997.613.445.03 See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719			
(16)	997 613 436 02	Switching module Multi-function with Tiptronic Lever	/R	1	I249
	997 613 436 02 V04	Galvano silver F >>997S7 84215			
(16)	997 613 436 03	Switching module	/R	1	I249

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 613 436 03 V04	Multi-function with Tiptronic Lever Galvano silver F 997S7 84216>> Use also: F >>997S7 84215 997.613.435.03 V04 997.613.445.03 See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719			
17	999 073 318 09	Half-round screw M 4 X 10		2	
18	997 613 445 02	Electronic unit Multi-function F >>997S7 84215		1	I431/451 I452/453
(18)	997 613 445 03	Electronic unit Multi-function F 997S7 84215>> Use also: F >>997S7 84215 997.613.433.03 V04 997.613.434.03 V04 997.613.435.03 V04 997.613.436.03 V04 997.613.445.03 See technical manual Group 91 6119 91 7719		1	I431/451 I452/453
				1	I480
				1	I480
				1	I249
				1	I249
19	997 347 880 00	Retaining frame		1	
20	999 141 022 09	Round head screw M 5 X 12,5		4	
21	997 347 821 00	Cover		1	
	997 347 821 00 D07	Volcano grey			
22	N 910 207 01	Screw M 18 X 1,5 X 26		1	
(23)	997 347 804 41	Sports steering wheel Plain leather	-08	1	I460/480
	997 347 804 41 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 41 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 41 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 41 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 41 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 41 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 347 804 41 FSQ	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 51	Sports steering wheel Plain leather	-08	1	I249/460
	997 347 804 51 FOK	Black/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOL	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOM	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 347 804 51 FON	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 347 804 51 FOO	Sea blue/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOP	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 347 804 51 FOQ	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 347 804 51 FOR	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 347 804 51 FOS	Brown nat./brown nat.			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(23)	997 347 804 51 FSQ	Carrera Red			
	997 347 804 42	Sports steering wheel	09-	1	I460/480
	997 347 804 42 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 42 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 42 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 42 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 42 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 42 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 42 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 42 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 42 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 52	Sports steering wheel	09-	1	I249/460
	997 347 804 52 A34	Black			
	997 347 804 52 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 804 52 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 804 52 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 804 52 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 804 52 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 804 52 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 804 52 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 804 52 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 980 00	Sports steering wheel		1	IXPA/480
		Leather			
	997 347 980 00 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 00 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 00 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 00 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 980 00 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 980 00 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 00 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 00 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 980 00 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 980 00 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 980 01	Sports steering wheel		1	IXPA/432
		Leather			
	997 347 980 01 A34	Black			
	997 347 980 01 B24	Stone grey			
	997 347 980 01 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 347 980 01 E24	Sea blue			
	997 347 980 01 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 347 980 01 M24	Terracotta			
	997 347 980 01 R24	Cocoa			
	997 347 980 01 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 347 980 01 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 347 980 01 N14	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 347 804 91	Sports steering wheel		1	GT-2
		Leather			
	997 347 804 91 A15	Black			
		Alcantara			
		Information available			
24	997 347 837 40	Cover	/L	1	I480
	997 347 837 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 347 838 40	Cover	/R	1	I480
	997 347 838 40 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 437 03	Switching module	/L	1	I249
		with			
		Tiptronic			
		Lever			
	997 613 437 03 V04	Galvano silver			
(24)	997 613 438 03	Switching module	/R	1	I249
		with			
		Tiptronic			
		Lever			

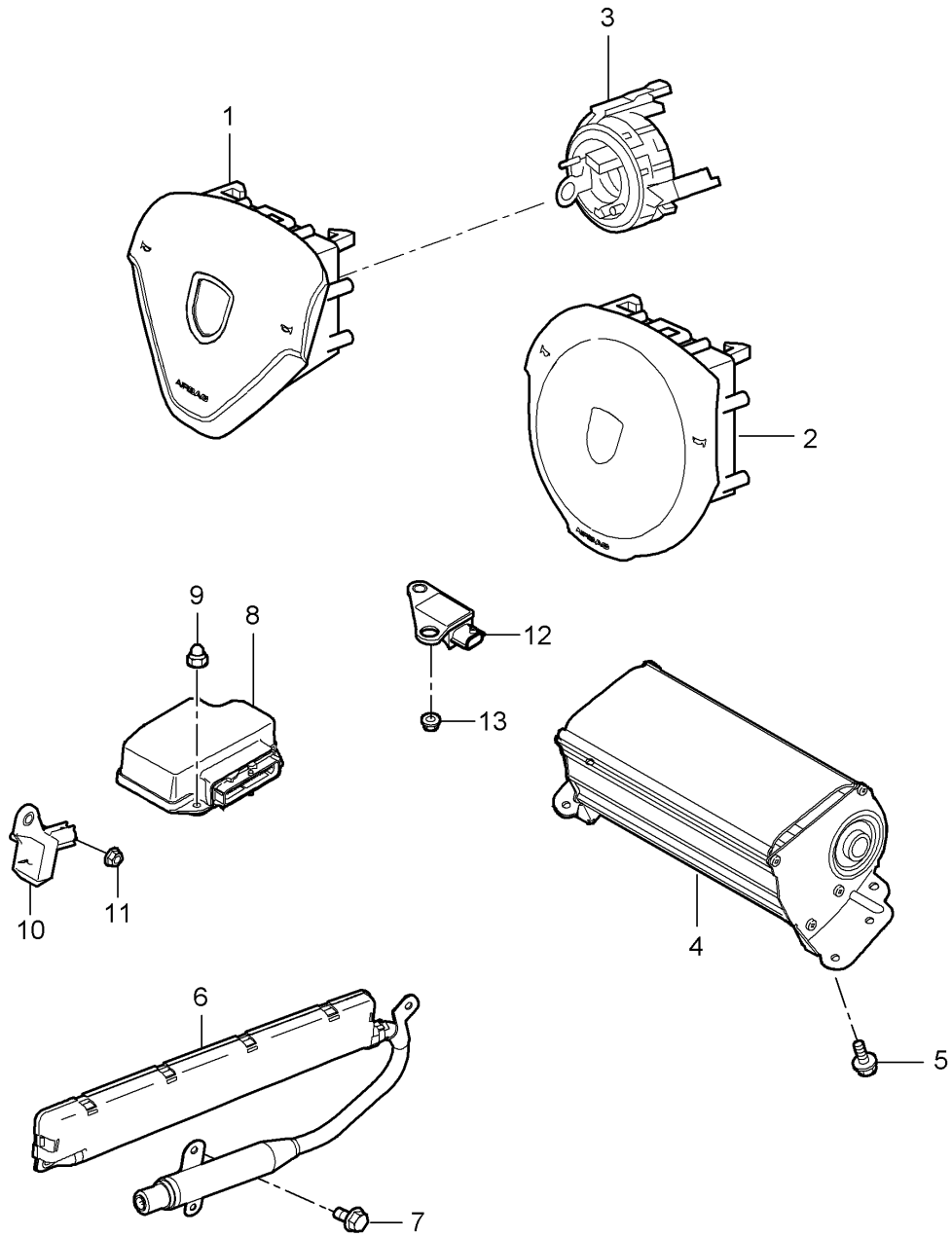
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
25	997 613 438 03 V04	Galvano silver		1	
	997 347 821 40	Cover			
26	997 347 821 40 V04	Galvano silver		1	I480
	997 612 672 00	Wiring harness 3-spoke steering wheel Sports steering wheel without Multi-function Manual transmission			
26	997 612 672 02	Wiring harness 3-spoke steering wheel Sports steering wheel without Multi-function Manual transmission		1	I480
27	997 612 674 00	Wiring harness 3-spoke steering wheel Sports steering wheel without Multi-function Tiptronic		1	I249
28	997 612 673 00	Wiring harness 3-spoke steering wheel with Multi-function Manual transmission Tiptronic		1	I431/451 I452/453

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 803 089 14	Airbag Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Crest Coloured		1	I431/451 I452/453 I459/991
	997 803 089 14 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 14 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 14 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 14 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 14 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 14 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 14 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 14 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 14 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 14 N14	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 803 089 20	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Crest Coloured		1	I431/451 I452/453 I459/991
	997 803 089 20 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 20 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 20 T34	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 803 089 14	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Crest Coloured		1	IXPV/991
	997 803 089 14 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 14 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 14 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 14 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 14 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 14 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 14 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 14 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 14 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 14 N14	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 803 089 20	Airbag unit 3-spoke steering wheel Leather Crest Coloured		1	IXPV/991
	997 803 089 20 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 20 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 20 T34	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 803 089 17	Airbag unit Sports steering wheel Leather Crest Coloured		1	I460/991
	997 803 089 17 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 17 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 17 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 17 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 17 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 17 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 17 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 17 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 17 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 17 N14	Carrera Red			
(2)	997 803 089 17	Airbag unit		1	IXPA/991

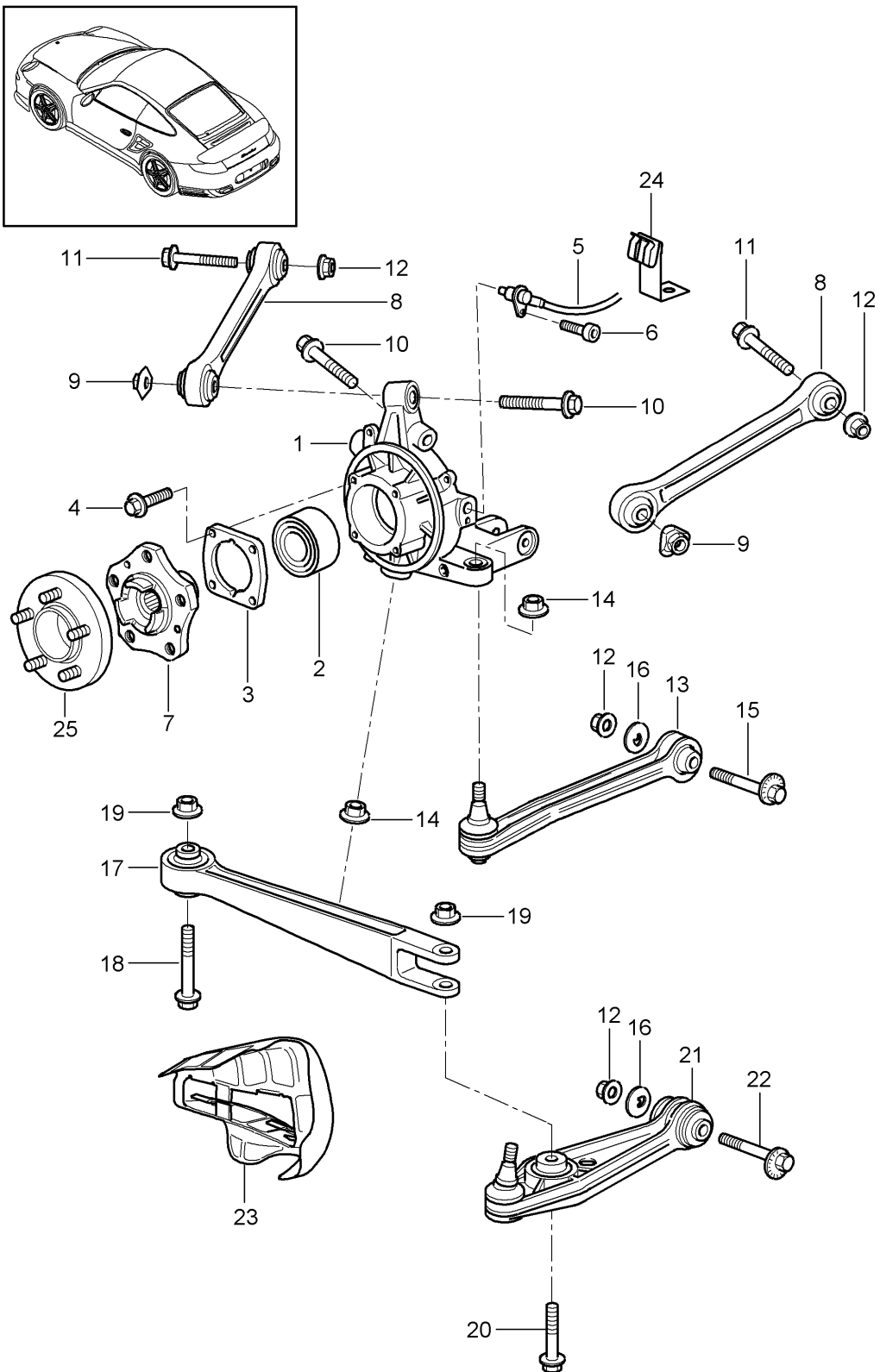
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sports steering wheel Leather Crest Coloured			
	997 803 089 17 A34	Black			
	997 803 089 17 B24	Stone grey			
	997 803 089 17 T24	Sand Beige			
	997 803 089 17 E24	Sea blue			
	997 803 089 17 J24	Palmgreen			
	997 803 089 17 M24	Terracotta			
	997 803 089 17 R24	Cocoa			
	997 803 089 17 D14	Dark grey/natural			
	997 803 089 17 T34	Brown/natural			
	997 803 089 17 N14	Carrera Red			
3	955 652 211 11	Spring with Steering-angle sensor		1	
4	997 803 071 07	Airbag unit Passenger's side		1	
5	900 378 222 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		4	
6	997 803 091 03	Side airbag for Head airbag	/L	1	
(6)	997 803 092 03	Side airbag for Head airbag	/R	1	
7	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		6	
(8)	997 618 217 08	Control unit		1	COUPE
(8)	997 618 219 09	Control unit		1	CABRIO
9	999 070 015 02	Cap nut M 6		3	
10	997 618 221 01	Sensor Side airbag		2	
11	999 084 629 09	Hexagon nut M 6		8	
12	997 618 223 02	Acceleration sensor Airbag		2	
13	999 084 638 01	Front Hexagon nut M 6 SB		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 331 111 07	Rear axle Wheel carrier Control arm Wheel hub Wheel carrier	/L	1	
		Use also: 997.352.993.02		1	
(1)	997 331 112 07	Wheel carrier	/R	1	
2	999 053 055 02	Angular-contact bearing		2	
3	996 331 661 01	Lid		2	
4	999 217 042 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35	07	8	
(4)	999 217 042 04	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 35	08-	8	
5	997 606 407 01	Speed sensor		2	
6	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16	07	2	
(6)	900 067 117 04	Pan-head screw M 6 x 16	08-	2	
7	997 331 605 00	Wheel hub		2	
(7)	997 331 607 02	Wheel hub	09-	2	TURBO I422
8	997 331 047 00	Wishbone		2	
9	999 084 445 09	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5	07	4	
(9)	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 x 1,5	08-	4	
10	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 70		4	
10	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 70		4	
11	900 378 165 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 95		4	
12	999 084 445 09	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5	07	10	
(12)	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 x 1,5	08-	10	
13	997 331 045 04	Track rod		2	
14	999 084 449 09	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		4	
15	996 331 217 02	Eccentric screw M 12 X 83		2	
16	996 331 219 00	Eccentric washer		2	
17	997 331 043 01	Control arm		2	
18	900 378 051 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 100	07	2	
(18)	900 378 051 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 x 100	08-	2	
19	900 380 012 09	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		4	
19	900 380 012 01	Hexagon nut M 14 X 1,5		4	
20	900 378 135 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 X 1,5 x 75	07	2	
(20)	900 378 135 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 14 x 1,5 x 75	08-	2	
21	997 331 053 01	Wishbone		2	
22	996 331 217 03	Eccentric screw		2	
23	997 331 487 02	Spoiler	/L	1	
(23)	997 331 488 02	Spoiler	/R	1	
-	997 361 605 90	Spacer ring 5 mm		2	GT2
24	999 507 530 00	Cable holder		2	

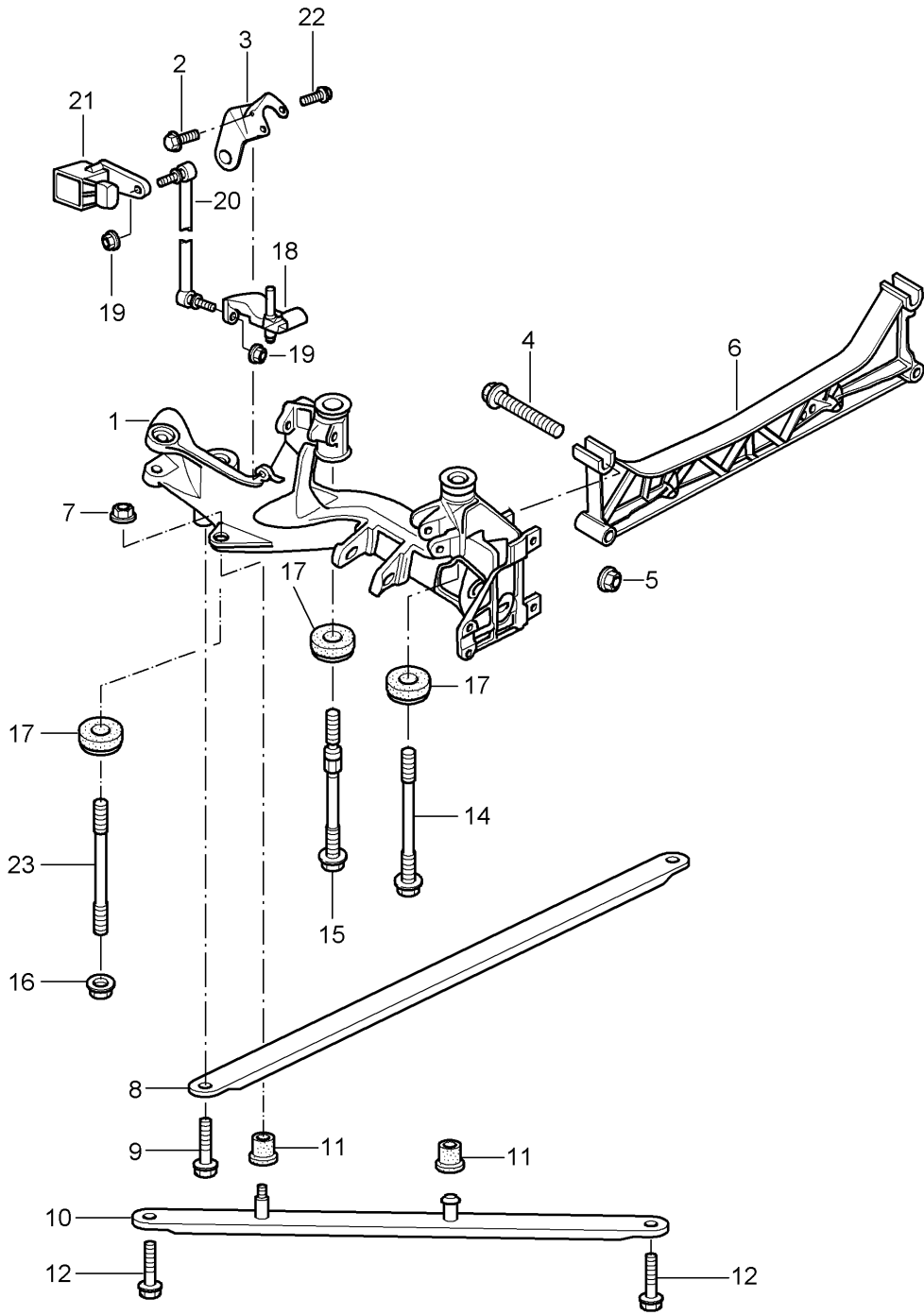
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
25	996 361 617 00	Speed sensor Spacer ring 17 mm with Bolt		2	TURBO/COUPE IXRN
26	900 060 070 01	Stud M6X30 Mount Speed sensor	07-	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear axle Side section Bracket			
1	997 331 051 05	Side section	/L	1	TURBO
(1)	997 331 051 94	Side section	/L	1	GT2
(1)	997 331 052 05	Side section	/R	1	TURBO
(1)	997 331 052 94	Side section	/R	1	GT2
2	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw M 6 X 16	07	2	
(2)	900 067 117 04	Pan-head screw m 6 x 16	08-	2	
3	997 355 505 02	Support for Brake hose	/L	1	
(3)	997 355 506 02	Support for Brake hose	/R	1	
4	900 378 139 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 x 80	07	4	
(4)	900 378 139 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 x 1,5 x 80	08-	4	
5	999 084 445 09	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5	07	4	
(5)	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 x 1,5	08-	4	
(6)	996 331 061 01	Cross member	07	1	TURBO
(6)	997 331 061 00	Cross member	08-	1	TURBO
(6)	997 331 261 02	Cross member		1	GT2
7	999 076 053 09	Hexagon nut M 10		2	TURBO GT2
(7)	999 076 053 01	Hexagon nut M 10		2	
8	997 331 171 00	Transverse strut Front		1	TURBO I249
-	999 591 629 01	Captive nut Underbody protection		X	
(8)	996 331 171 03	Transverse strut Front		1	TURBO I480 GT2
-	999 591 629 01	Captive nut Underbody protection		X	
9	999 072 031 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 10 x 45 F >>998S7 83568 F >>998S7 88594		2	TURBO
(9)	999 073 443 01	Combination screw M 10 X 1,5 X 40 F 998S7 83569>> F 998S7 88595>>		2	TURBO
(9)		Combination screw		2	GT2
(10)	997 331 081 02	Strut		2	
-	999 591 629 01	Captive nut Underbody protection		X	
11	996 331 385 00	Rubber mounting		6	
12	900 378 072 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30		2	
12	900 378 072 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 1,5 X 30		2	
14	900 178 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 130	07	2	TURBO
(14)	900 178 010 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 x 130	08-	2	

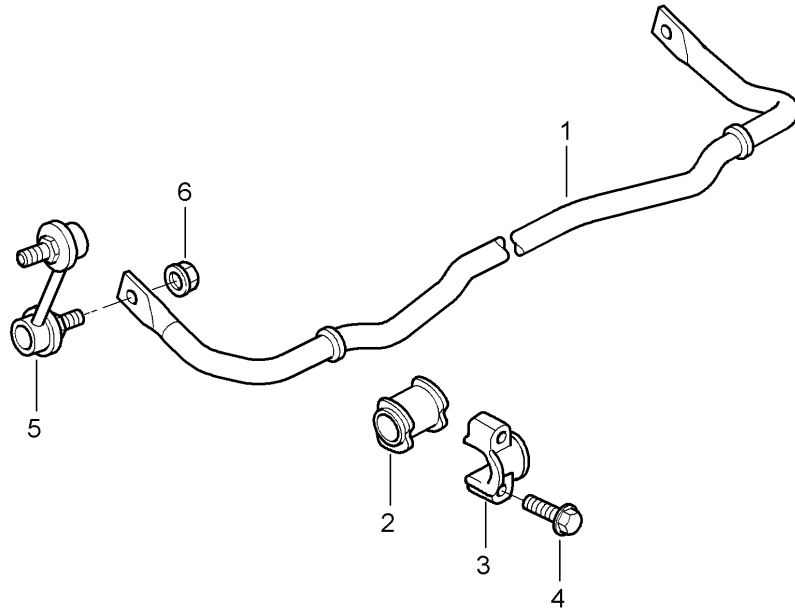
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	900 178 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 130	07	2	TURBO
(15)	900 178 010 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 x 130	08-	2	
16	999 084 445 09	Lock nut M 12 X 1,5	07	2	
(16)	999 084 445 01	Lock nut M 12 x 1,5	08-	2	
17	997 331 291 00	Washer		6	TURBO
18	996 341 371 03	Support		1	TURBO
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut VM 6	07	2	TURBO I601
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut VM 6	08-	2	TURBO I601
20	997 331 375 03	Strut		1	TURBO I601
21	997 631 121 00	Sensor		1	TURBO I601
22	900 146 003 02	Oval-head screw M 5 x 10	07	2	TURBO I601
(22)	900 146 003 03	Oval-head screw M 5 x 10	08-	2	TURBO I601
23	999 061 103 09	Stud M 12 X 1,5	07	2	
(23)	999 061 103 01	Stud M 12 X 1,5	08-	2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



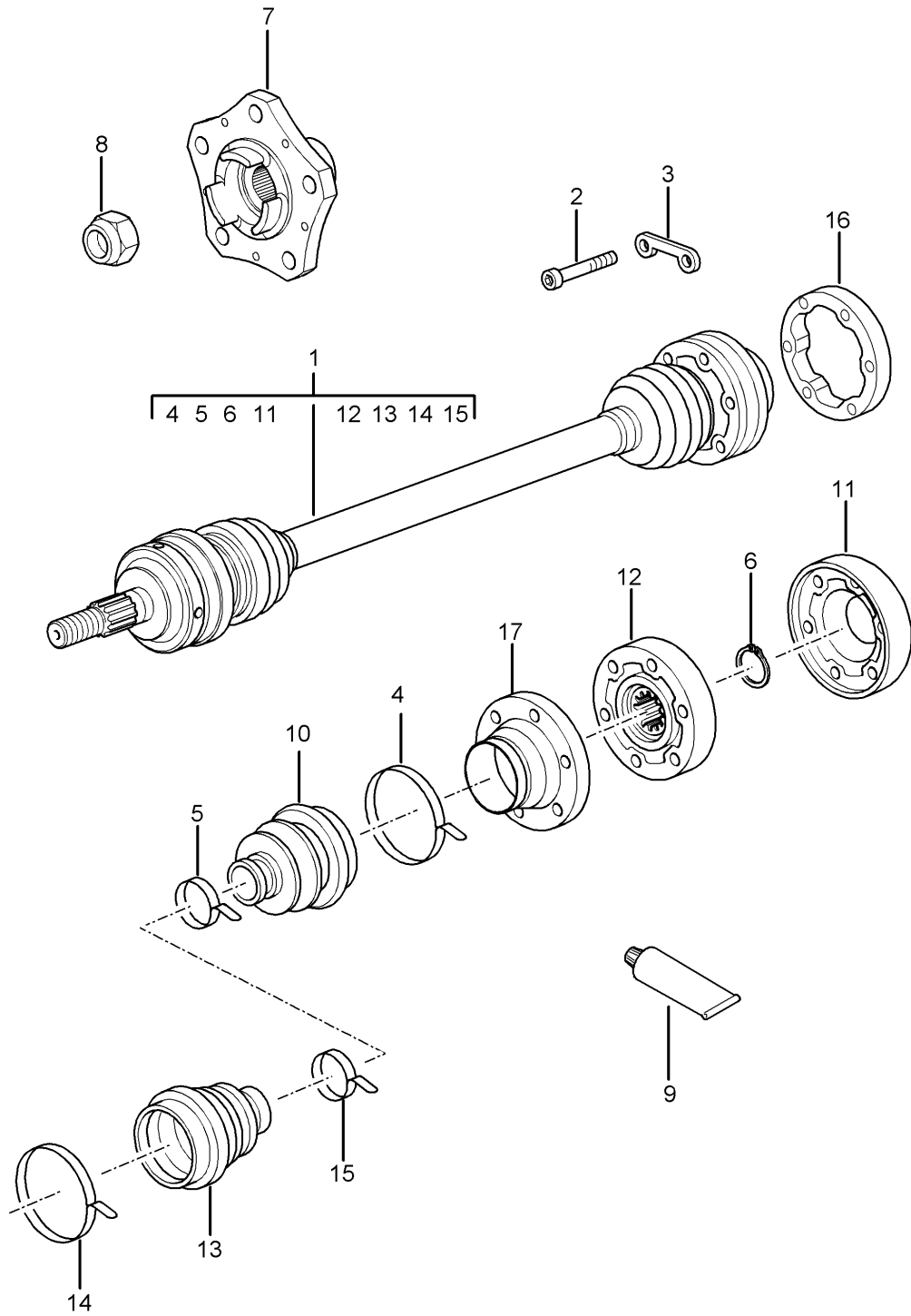
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 333 705 04	Stabiliser		1	TURBO
(1)	997 333 705 03	Stabiliser		1	/TURBO
(1)	997 333 701 94	Stabiliser		1	I220
2	996 333 792 27	Stabiliser mounting		2	GT2
(2)	996 333 792 29	Stabiliser mounting		2	TURBO
(2)	997 333 792 94	Stabiliser mounting	08	1	/TURBO
(2)	997 333 792 95	Stabiliser mounting	09-	1	I220
		Information available	09-		GT2
3	996 333 777 01	Bearing clamp		2	
4	900 378 055 01	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
		AM 8 X 40			
5	997 333 069 05	Stabiliser mounting	/L	1	
(5)	997 333 070 05	Stabiliser mounting	/R	1	
6	999 084 123 09	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 10			
		Stabiliser mounting			
(6)	999 084 643 01	Stabiliser		2	
		Hexagon nut			
		M 10			
		Stabiliser			
		Wheel carrier			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



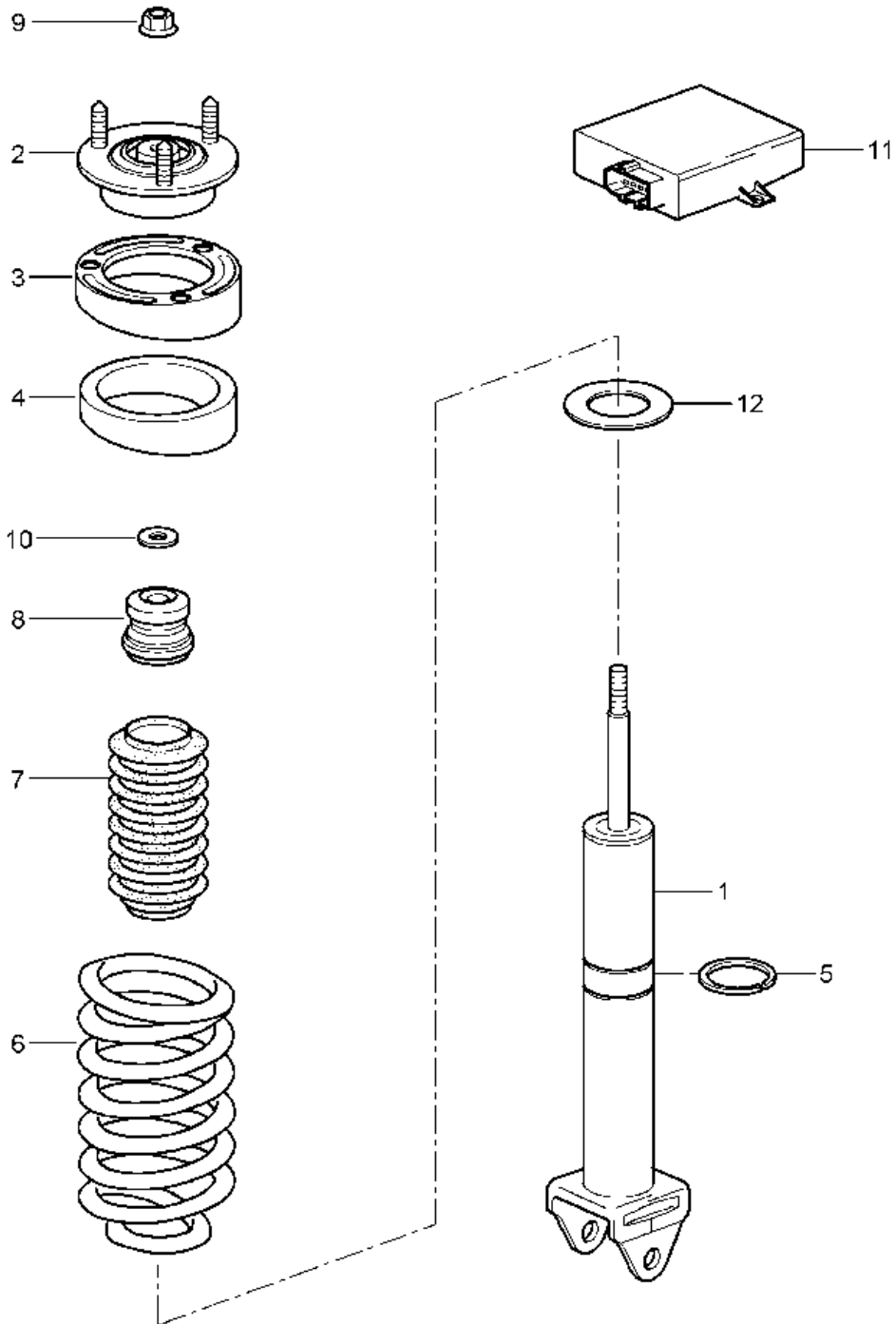
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Drive shaft			
		Wheel hub			
1	997 332 024 40	Drive shaft		2	I480
(1)	997 332 024 41	Drive shaft		2	I249
(2)	999 073 092 09	Pan-head screw M 10 x 1 x 50	07	12	I480
(2)	999 073 449 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 1 X 49	08-	12	I480
(2)	999 510 041 09	Pan-head screw M 10 X 65	-07	12	I249
(2)	999 510 041 01	Pan-head screw M 10 X 65	-07	12	I249
(2)		Pan-head screw M 10 X 65	08-	12	I249
(3)	996 332 191 00	Plate		6	
4	911 332 257 00	Clip \$ 73 MM		2	
5	928 332 257 01	Clip \$ 34 MM		2	
6	900 041 014 00	Circlip		2	
7	997 331 605 00	Wheel hub		2	
(7)	997 331 607 02	Wheel hub	09-	2	Turbo I422
8	999 084 641 02	Lock nut M 22 X 1,5		2	
9	000 043 110 01	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	
(9)	000 043 205 36	Sealing compound Drive shaft 1 100-gramme tube		X	
10	928 332 293 02	Dust bellows		2	
11	928 332 267 01	Lid		2	
11	997 332 267 00	Lid		2	
12	928 332 030 08	Joint		2	
13	928 332 293 02	Dust bellows		2	
14	911 332 257 00	Clip		2	
15	928 332 257 01	Clip		2	
16	996 332 229 01	Spacer ring		2	I249
17	911 332 259 01	Bellow support		2	
17	911 332 259 02	Bellow support		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

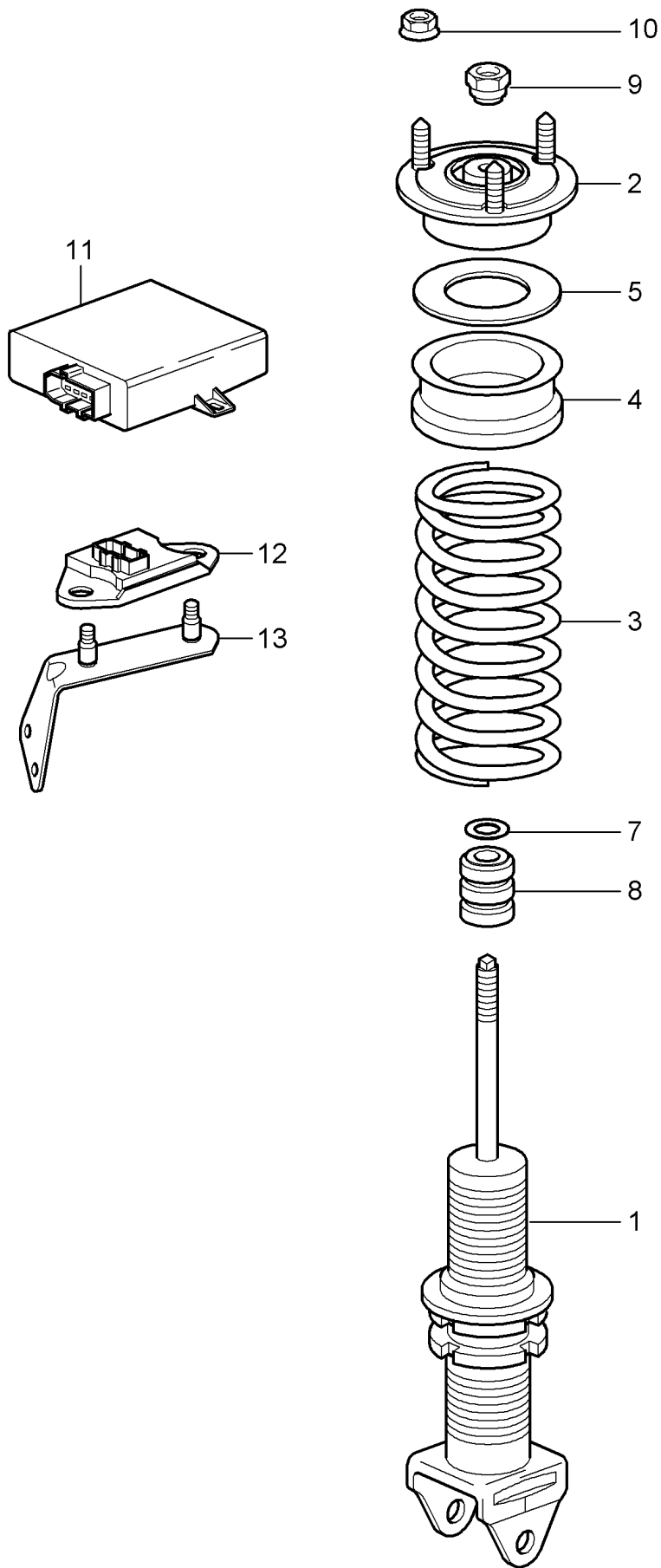


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Shock absorber			TURBO
		Coil spring			
1	997 333 053 22	Shock absorber	07	2	COUPE
(1)	997 333 053 24	Shock absorber	08-	2	COUPE
		Shock absorber		2	CABRIO
		Mount			
		Shock absorber			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	999 084 445 09	Lock nut	07	2	COUPE
		M 12 X 1,5			
-	999 084 445 01	Lock nut	08-	2	COUPE
		M 12 x 1,5		2	CABRIO
2	997 333 061 01	Supporting mount		2	
-	900 380 008 09	Hexagon nut		12	
		M 10			
-	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut		12	
		M 10			
3	996 333 511 02	Compensating plate		X	
		0,5 MM			
(3)	996 333 511 03	Compensating plate		X	
		4,0 MM			
4	997 333 504 00	Base		2	
5	999 152 163 00	Circlip		2	
		SW 52			
6	997 333 531 61	Coil spring		1	
		1 set			
	997 333 531 61 504	Identification			
		White			
		Green			
7	993 333 107 01	Bellows		2	
(8)	997 333 105 01	Additional spring		2	
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 12 X 1			
10	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
11	997 618 125 03	Control unit	-07	1	
		Shock absorber			
(11)	997 618 125 04	Control unit	08-	1	
		Shock absorber			
-	997 618 205 00	Support		1	
		for			
		Control unit			
12	997 333 513 00	Concave washer		2	
18	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor		1	
		Body			
19	997 606 214 00	Support	07	1	COUPE
		Acceleration sensor			
(19)	997 606 214 01	Support	08-	1	COUPE
		Acceleration sensor		1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



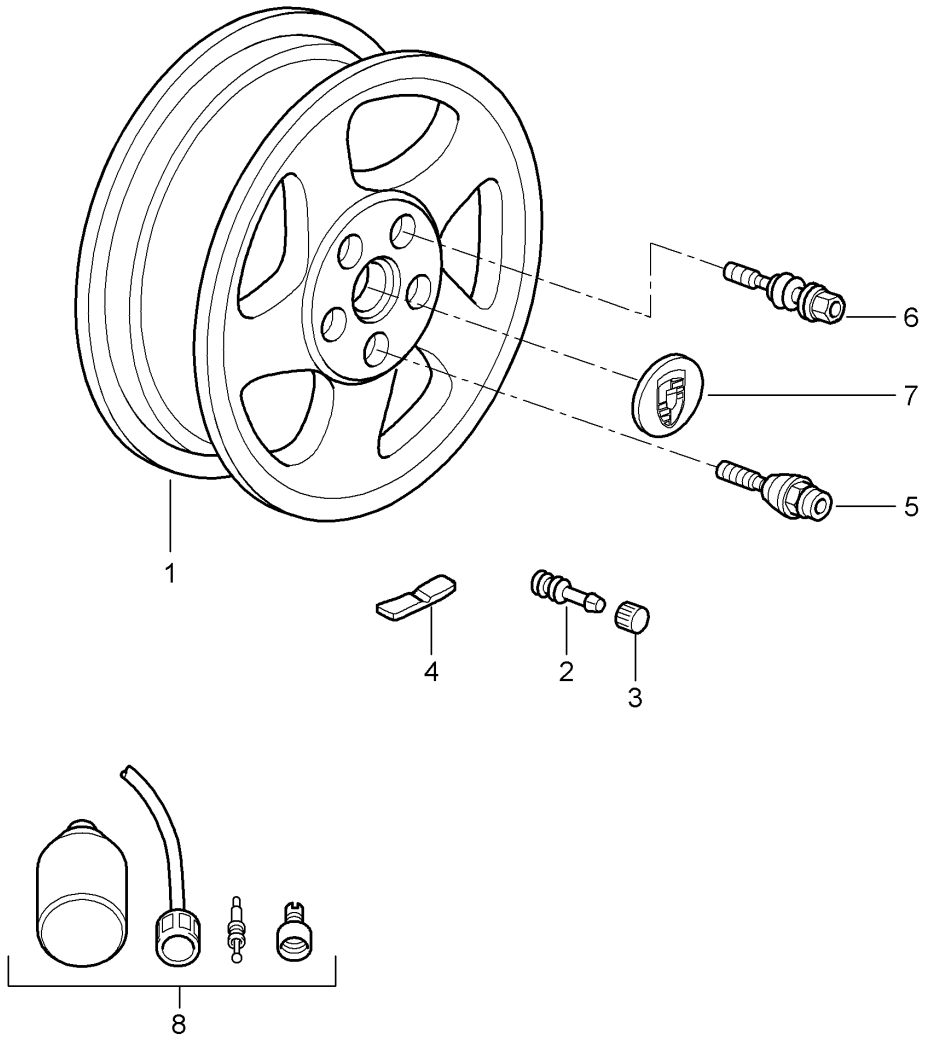
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Shock absorber			GT2
		Coil spring			
1	997 333 051 93	Shock absorber		2	
		Mount			
		Shock absorber			
-	900 378 138 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	900 378 138 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 12 X 1,5 X 70			
-	999 084 445 01	Lock nut		2	
		M 12 X 1,5			
2	997 333 061 80	Supporting mount		2	
3	997 333 531 94	Coil spring		1	
	997 333 531 94 504	1 set			
4	996 333 529 92	Spring hanger		2	
5	996 333 551 90	Rubber support		2	
7	999 025 271 02	Washer		2	
8	997 333 105 01	Additional spring		2	
9	999 084 050 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 12 X 1			
10	900 380 008 01	Hexagon nut		6	
		m 10			
11	997 618 105 92	Control unit	-07	1	
		Shock absorber			
(11)	997 618 105 94	Control unit	-07	1	
		Shock absorber			
(11)		Control unit	08-	1	
		Shock absorber			
-	997 618 205 00	Support		1	
		for			
		Control unit			
12	997 606 111 01	Acceleration sensor		1	
		Body			
13	997 606 214 01	Support		1	
		Acceleration sensor			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wheels			
		Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407			
1	997 362 156 05	Disc wheel 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	/V	2	I404
(1)	997 362 156 55	Disc wheel 8,5 J X 19 ET 55	/V	2	IXRR
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 B9A	Disc wheel Carrara white 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	/V	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 C9Z	Disc wheel Basalt black metallic 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	/V	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 041	Disc wheel Black 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	/V	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 12H	Disc wheel Speed yellow 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	/V	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 363 156 05 997 363 156 05 84A	Disc wheel Guards red 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	/V	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 362 156 95	Disc wheel 8,5 J x 19 ET 53	/V	2	GT-2 I420
(1)	997 362 156 03	It is necessary to rework Disc wheel 8 J X 19 ET 57	/V	2	GT2
(1)	997 362 162 02	It is necessary to rework Disc wheel 11 J x 19 ET 51	/H	2	I404
(1)	997 362 162 56	Disc wheel 11,5 J X 19 ET 50	/H 08-	2	COUPE IXRR
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 B9A	Disc wheel Carrara white 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 C9Z	Disc wheel Basalt black metallic 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 041	Disc wheel Black 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H	2	IXD9/404

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

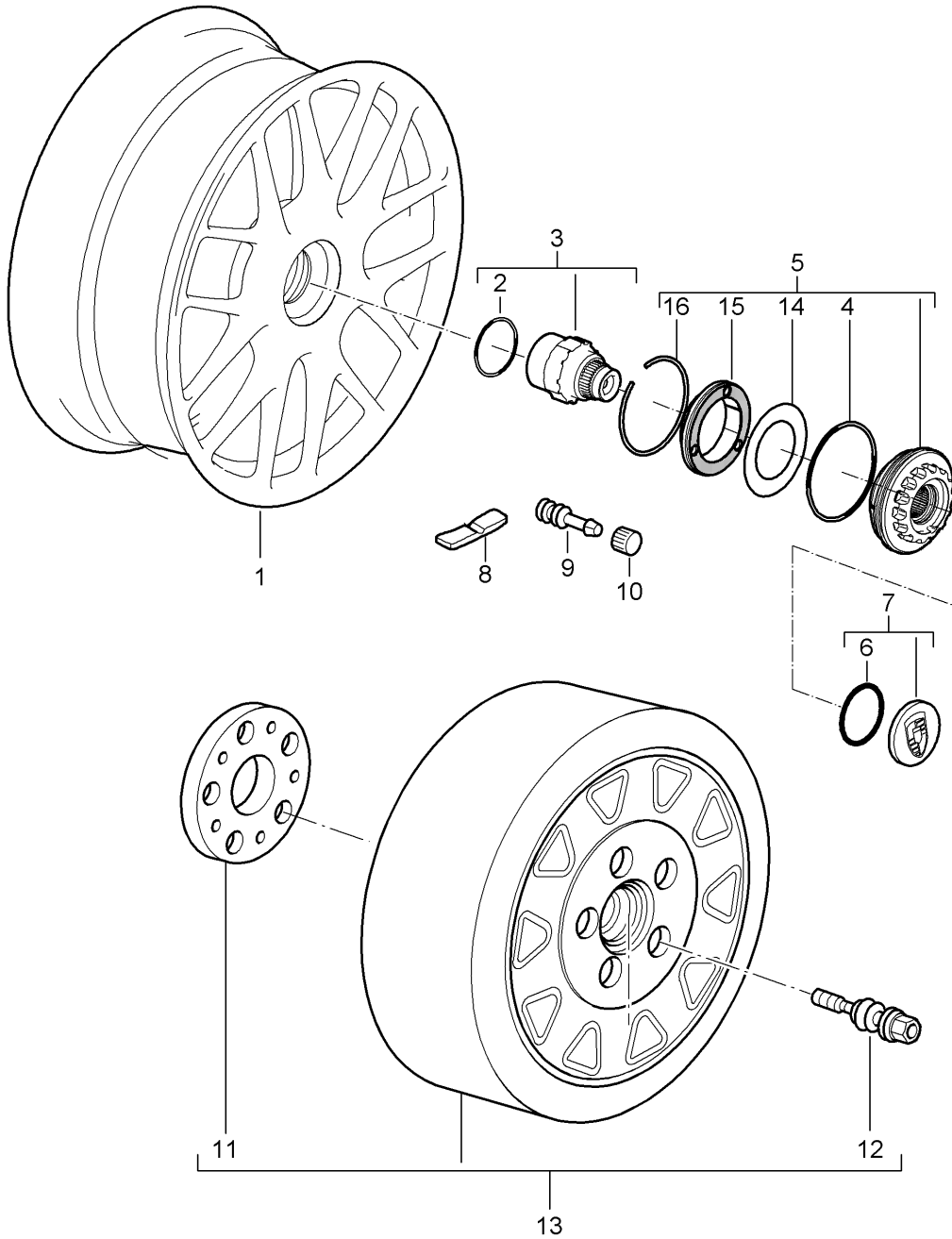
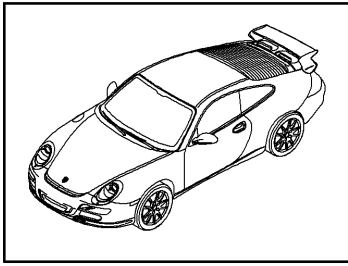
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 12H	Disc wheel Speed yellow 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 363 162 02 997 363 162 02 84A	Disc wheel Guards red 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H	2	IXD9/404
(1)	997 362 164 91	Disc wheel 12 J X 19 ET 51	/H	2	GT-2 I420
(1)	997 362 162 03	It is necessary to rework Disc wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51 -BBS- It is necessary to rework	/H	2	GT2
2	900 265 001 50	Rubber valve Rubber		4	COUPE
(2)	900 265 001 51	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
-	Valve Tyre pressure monitoring See group 6/01/05		4	I482/483
3	955 361 163 00	Cap for Rubber valve		4	
(4)	997 361 405 00	Balance stick-on weight 5.G.		X	
(4)	997 361 410 00	Balance stick-on weight 10 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 415 00	Balance stick-on weight 15 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 420 00	Balance stick-on weight 20 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 425 00	Balance stick-on weight 25 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 430 00	Balance stick-on weight 30 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 435 00	Balance stick-on weight 35 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 440 00	Balance stick-on weight 40 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 445 00	Balance stick-on weight 45 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 450 00	Balance stick-on weight 50 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 455 00	Balance stick-on weight 55 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 460 00	Balance stick-on weight 60 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 465 00	Balance stick-on weight 65 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 470 00	Balance stick-on weight 70 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 475 00	Balance stick-on weight 75 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 480 00	Balance stick-on weight 80 G.		X	
(4)	997 361 485 00	Balance stick-on weight 85 G.		X	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	997 361 490 00	Balance stick-on weight 90 G. Wheel bolts see Technical information 84/11 Group 4 4407		X	
5	996 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set Silver	07	1	COUPE
(5)	997 361 057 02	Set Anti-theft protection 1 set Silver	08-	1	COUPE CABRIO
(5)	997 361 980 10	Set Wheel bolt Anti-theft protection Silver		1	GT2
6	996 361 203 02	Wheel bolt Silver	07	16	COUPE
(6)	997 361 203 01	Wheel bolt Silver	08-	16	COUPE CABRIO
(6)	997 361 980 07	Wheel bolt Silver		16	GT2
(6)	999 182 006 31	Wheel nut		20	COUPE IXRN
7	997 361 305 00	Hub cap		4	TURBO
(7)	996 361 303 93	Hub cap		4	GT2
	996 361 303 93 9A1	Silver			
(7)	955 361 303 05	Hub cap		4	I446
	955 361 303 05 9A1	Silver			GT2
		It is necessary to rework Paint			
-	999 914 001 40	Plastic gloves		X	I447
8	955 722 631 00	Compressed air bottle		1	
(8)	997 652 057 00	Compressor for Emergency wheel		1	I447
-	911 722 201 02	Tyre pressure gauge		1	GT2
-	996 362 020 04	Emergency wheel Grey cast iron Brake		1	I447
-	997 362 050 00	Emergency wheel PCCB Brake		1	I447/450

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Central locking			Turbo I422 Turbo I447
1	997 362 157 06	Disc wheel 8,5 J X 19 ET 56	/V	2	
(1)	997 362 163 04	Disc wheel 11 J X 19 ET 51	/H	2	
2	999 707 012 40	O-ring 37 X 2,5 N		4	
3	997 341 251 02	Locking device		2	
3	997 341 251 04	Locking device		2	
4	999 707 648 40	O-ring 92,00 X 3,5		4	
5	997 361 081 04	Wheel bolt		4	
5	997 361 081 05	Wheel bolt		4	
5	997 361 081 06	Wheel bolt		4	
6	999 701 045 40	O-ring 32 X 2,0 N		4	
7	997 361 207 03	Hub cap		4	
8	997 361 405 00	Balance stick-on weight 5.G.		X	
(8)	997 361 410 00	Balance stick-on weight 10 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 415 00	Balance stick-on weight 15 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 420 00	Balance stick-on weight 20 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 425 00	Balance stick-on weight 25 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 430 00	Balance stick-on weight 30 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 435 00	Balance stick-on weight 35 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 440 00	Balance stick-on weight 40 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 445 00	Balance stick-on weight 45 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 450 00	Balance stick-on weight 50 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 455 00	Balance stick-on weight 55 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 460 00	Balance stick-on weight 60 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 465 00	Balance stick-on weight 65 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 470 00	Balance stick-on weight 70 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 475 00	Balance stick-on weight 75 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 480 00	Balance stick-on weight 80 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 485 00	Balance stick-on weight 85 G.		X	
(8)	997 361 490 00	Balance stick-on weight 90 G.		X	
9	900 265 001 50	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
9	900 265 001 51	Rubber valve Rubber		4	
10	955 361 163 00	Cap		4	

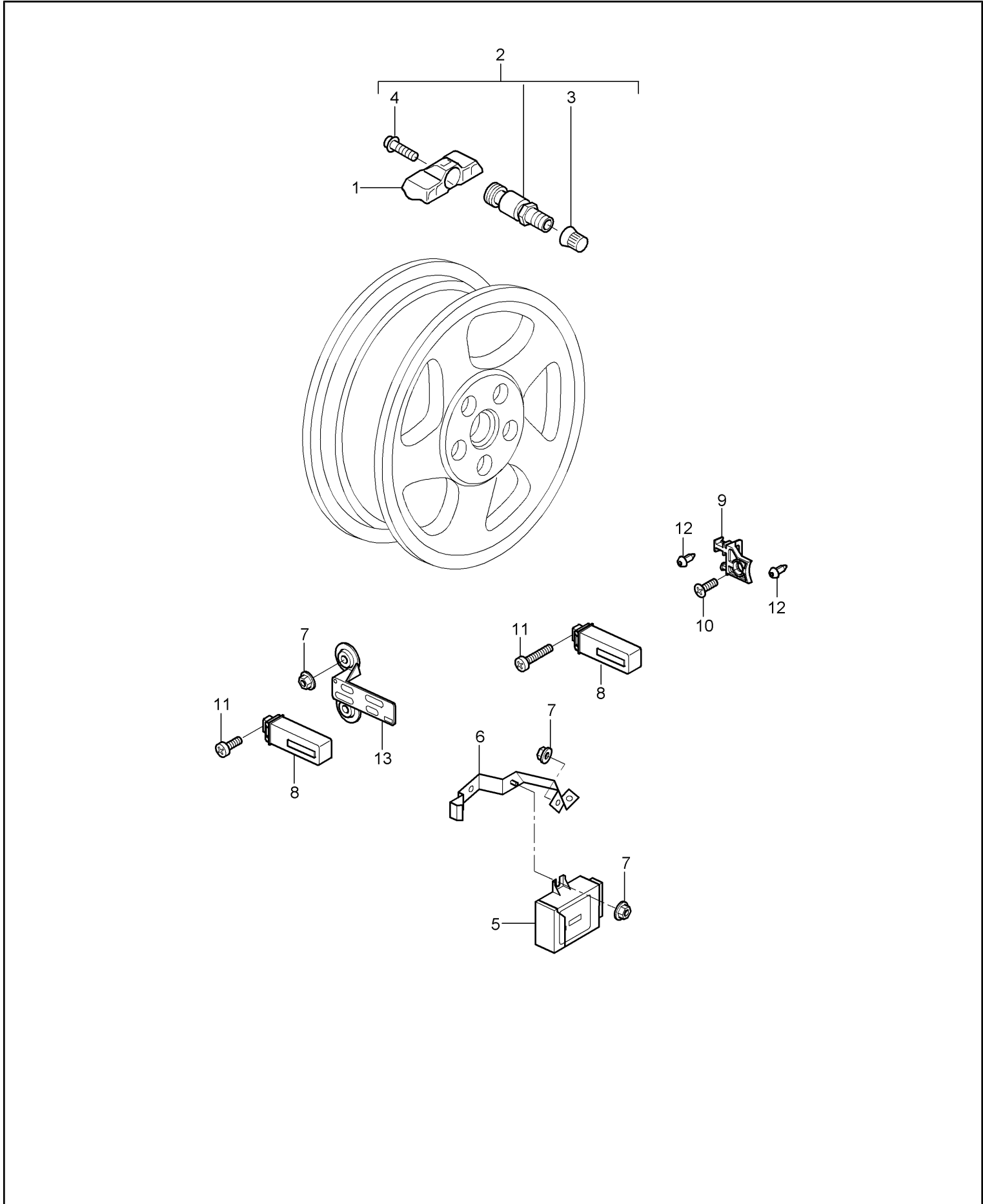
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 362 191 00	for Rubber valve Adapter		1	I447
12	997 361 203 01	Emergency wheel Wheel bolt Adapter		5	I447
13	997 362 021 00	Emergency wheel		1	I447
14	997 361 189 00	Washer		4	
15		Cone ring		4	
16	997 361 187 00	Circlip 2,0		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



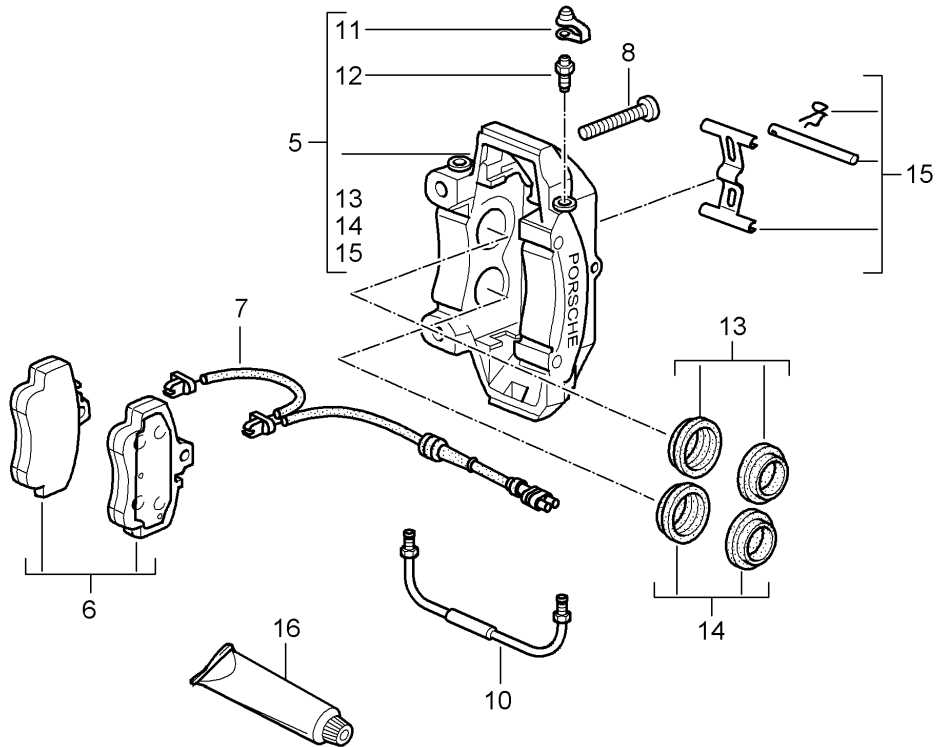
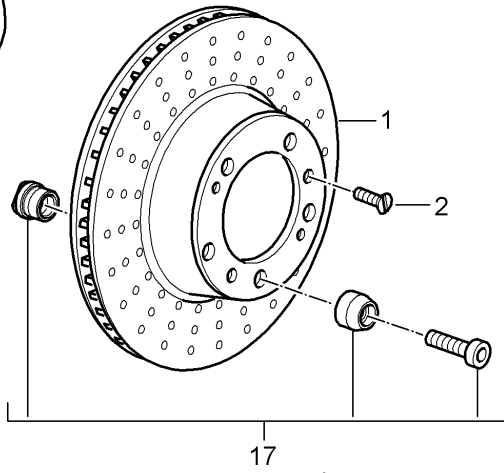
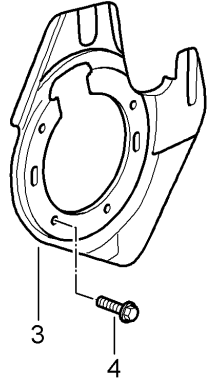
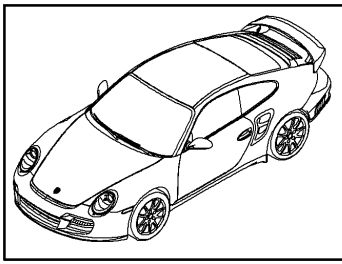
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Tyre pressure monitoring	07-		COUPE
1	997 606 021 00	Sensor Tyre pressure monitoring Use also: 955.361.053.00	08- -07	4	I482/483 CABRIO I482
(1)	997 606 021 01	Sensor Tyre pressure monitoring Use also: 955.361.053.00	08-	4	I482
(1)	997 606 023 00	Sensor Tyre pressure monitoring Use also: 955.361.053.00	-07	4	I483
(1)	997 606 023 01	Sensor Tyre pressure monitoring Use also: 955.361.053.00	08-	4	I483
(2)	997 606 023 02	Sensor Tyre pressure monitoring Use also: 955.361.053.00 Information available	-(ROK)	4	I483
2	955 361 053 00	Valve Aluminium		4	
3	N 908 729 01	Cap		4	
4	4D0 601 365	Fastening screw		4	
5	997 618 103 06	Control unit		1	Turbo
5		Control unit		1	GT-2
(6)	997 618 203 02	Support Control unit		1	
7	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut T5 16 X 11, 2		7	
8	997 606 101 00	Antenna 433 MHZ Use also: Rear axle Clip 997.606.225.00		4	I482
9	997 606 225 00	Clip for Antenna Rear axle		2	
10	999 919 121 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 16		2	
11	999 919 023 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 35		4	
12	N 105 168 01	Expander nut ST 4,8		4	
13	997 606 141 00	Support Antenna Front		2	
-	997 652 053 01	Compressor Guide Emergency wheel		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake Front axle			TURBO
		Brake disc Only in pairs Replace			I450
1	997 351 405 00	Technical manual Attention			
		Brake disc	/L -08	1	
(1)	997 351 405 01	Brake disc	/L 09-	1	
(1)	997 351 405 02	Brake disc Only together with with Grey cast iron Brake	/L 09-	1	I422
		Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual Group		X	
(1)	997 351 031 31	46 50 19 Brake disc	/L 07	1	I450
(1)	997 351 031 32	Brake disc	/L 08	1	I450
(1)	997 351 031 33	Brake disc	/L 09-	1	I450
(1)		Brake disc Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual Group	/L 09-	1	I422/450
		46 51 19		X	
(1)	997 351 406 00	Brake disc	/R -08	1	
(1)	997 351 406 01	Brake disc	/R 09-	1	
(1)	997 351 406 02	Brake disc Only together with with Grey cast iron Brake	/R 09-	1	I422
		Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual Group		X	
(1)	997 351 032 31	46 50 19 Brake disc	/R 07	1	I450
(1)	997 351 032 32	Brake disc	/R 08	1	I450
(1)	997 351 032 33	Brake disc	/R 09-	1	I450
(1)		Brake disc Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual grupp	/R 09-	1	I422/450
		46 51 19		X	
2	900 269 047 09	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12	07	4	
(2)	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12	08-	4	
3	997 351 805 05	Cover plate	/L	1	
(3)	997 351 806 05	Cover plate	/R	1	
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16	07	X	COUPE
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 16	08-	X	COUPE CABRIO
5	997 351 431 10	Fixed calliper without pad Use also:	/L	1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(5)	997 351 427 30	Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.047.09 Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.054.09	/L 07	2 1	I450
(5)	997 351 427 31	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.054.09	/L 08-	2 1	I450
(5)	997 351 432 10	Fixed calliper without pad Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.047.09	/R	2 1	
(5)	997 351 428 30	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.054.09	/R 07	2 1	I450
(5)	997 351 428 31	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.054.09	/R 08-	2 1	I450
-	997 351 505 02	Adapter		2	I450
-	999 073 313 09	Round head screw m 12 x 1,5		4	I450
6	997 351 947 00	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts		1	
(6)	997 351 947 01	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts Mounted without Damping plate See technical manual Group 4 Nr.46 36 20		1	
(6)	997 351 948 02	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts See technical manual Group 4 Nr.46 34 20		1	I450
(6)	996 352 086 01	Damping plate Only together with Brake pad repair set 991.351.947.00		12	
-		Damping plate 28 mm		12	I450
7	997 612 677 00	Warning contact		2	
-	999 507 464 40	Support		2	
-	944 612 627 00	Line bracket for Warning contact		3	
8	999 067 047 09	Pan-head screw m 12 x 1,5 x 85		4	

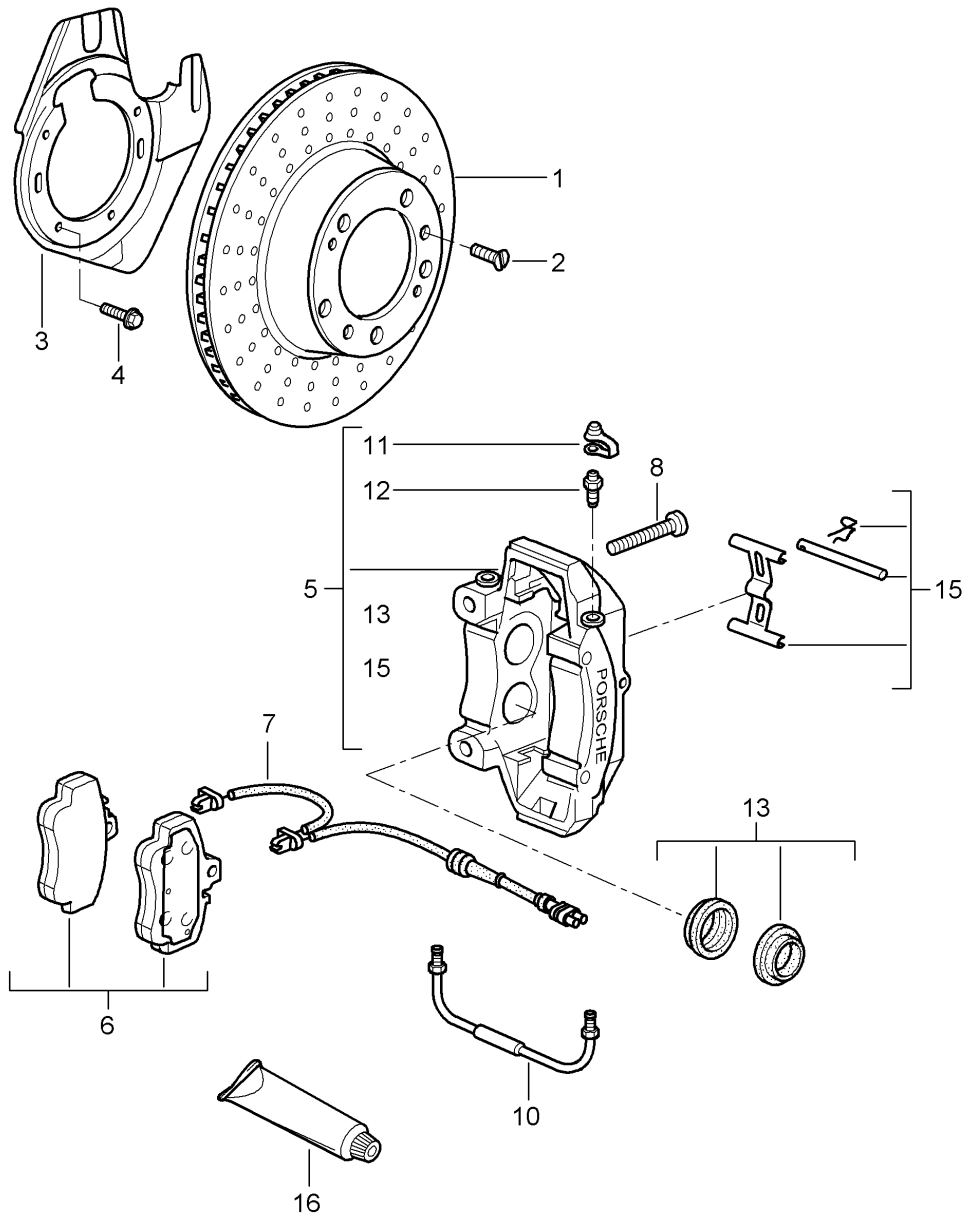
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(8)	999 067 054 09	Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 62		4	I450
(10)	996 351 961 30	Connecting line		2	
(10)	980 351 961 00	Connecting line		2	I450
11	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		2	
11	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		2	
12	997 352 919 00	Ventilation valve		2	
13	951 352 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 28 mm		X	
14	996 351 915 00	Repair kit Protection caps 32 mm		X	
(13)	996 351 915 01	Repair kit Protection caps 38 mm		X	
(13)	951 352 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 28 mm		X	I450
(13)	996 351 915 00	Repair kit Protection caps 32 mm		X	I450
(13)	951 351 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 36 mm		X	I450
(15)	996 351 959 30	Repair kit Mounting parts Bolt Expanding spring Screw		1	
16	000 043 117 00	Brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
16	000 043 020 00	Optimoly 100 G		X	
17	997 341 901 00	Assembly kit Comprising: Driving pin Sleeve Fastening screw See technical manual 46 50 19 46 51 19	09-	2 5 5 5	I422

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake Front axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			GT2
(1)	997 351 031 93	Brake disc	/L	1	
(1)	997 351 032 93	Brake disc	/R	1	
2	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
(3)	997 351 813 90	Cover plate Lower	/L	1	
(3)	996 351 815 90	Air baffle plate	/L	1	
(3)	997 351 814 90	Cover plate Lower	/R	1	
(3)	996 351 816 90	Air baffle plate	/R	1	
-	900 378 036 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 16		4	
-	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 16		X	
(5)	997 351 431 92	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.054.09	/L	1	
(5)	997 351 432 92	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.054.09	/R	1	
(6)	997 351 948 90	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.054.09		1	
(7)	997 612 677 00	Warning contact		4	
-	999 507 464 40	Support		2	
-	944 612 627 00	Line bracket for Warning contact		3	
(8)	999 067 054 09	Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 62		4	
10	997 351 961 91	Connecting line		2	
11	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		2	
11	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		2	
12	997 352 919 00	Ventilation valve		2	
(13)	951 352 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 28 MM		X	
(13)	996 351 915 00	Repair kit Protection caps 32 MM		X	
(13)	951 352 917 01	Repair kit Protection caps 30 mm		X	
(15)	996 351 959 30	Repair kit Mounting parts		1	

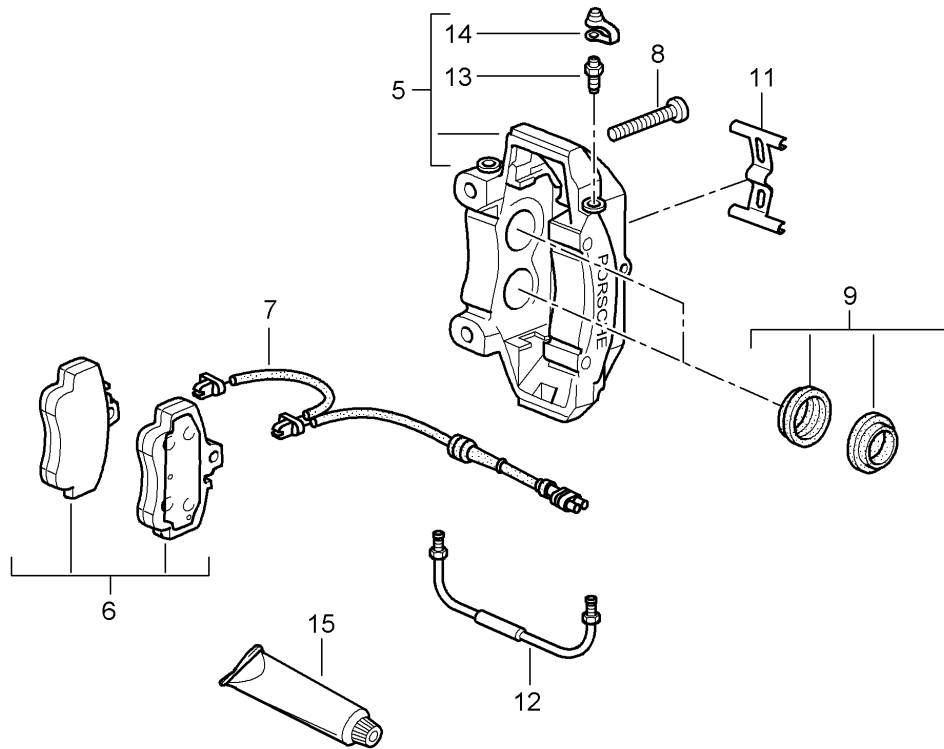
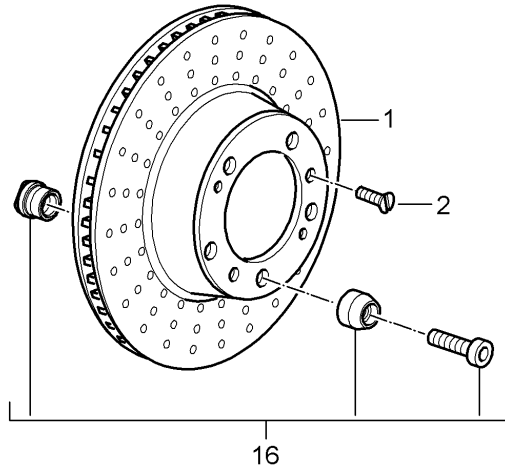
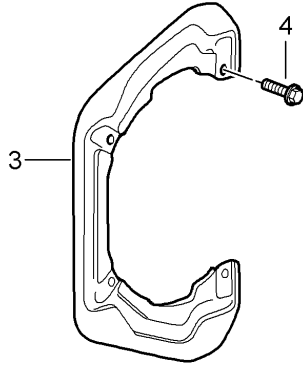
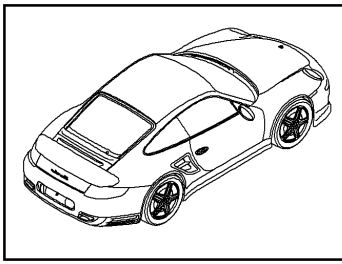
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	000 043 117 00	Bolt Expanding spring Screw Brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
16	000 043 020 00	Optimoly 100 G		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake Rear axle			TURBO
		Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			I450
(1)	997 352 405 01	Brake disc	/L -08	1	
(1)	997 352 405 02	Brake disc	/L 09-	1	
(1)	997 352 405 03	Brake disc Only together with with Grey cast iron Brake Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual 46 53 19	/L 09-	1	I422
				X	
(1)	996 352 031 04	Brake disc	/L 07	1	I450
(1)	997 352 031 00	Brake disc	/L 08	1	I450
(1)	997 352 031 01	Brake disc	/L 09-	1	I450
(1)		Brake disc Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual 46 54 19	/L 09-	1	I422/450
				X	
(1)	997 352 406 01	Brake disc	/R -08	1	
(1)	997 352 406 02	Brake disc	/R 09-	1	
(1)	997 352 406 03	Brake disc Only together with Grey cast iron Brake Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual 46 53 19	/R 09-	1	I422
				X	
(1)	996 352 032 04	Brake disc	/R 07	1	I450
(1)	997 352 032 00	Brake disc	/R 08	1	I450
(1)	997 352 032 01	Brake disc	/R 09-	1	I450
(1)		Brake disc Use also: 997.341.901.00 See technical manual 46 54 19	/R 09-	1	I422/450
				X	
(2)	900 269 047 09	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
(2)	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
3	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(3)	997 352 801 02	Cover plate	/L	1	I450
(3)	997 352 802 02	Cover plate	/R	1	I450
4	999 217 116 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16	07	X	
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 16	08-	X	
5	997 352 425 11	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01	/L -08	1	
(5)	997 352 425 12	Fixed calliper	/L 09-	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(5)	997 352 425 31	without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Fixed calliper	/L -08	2 1	I450
(5)	997 352 425 32	without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Fixed calliper	/L 09-	2 1	I450
(5)	997 352 426 11	without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Fixed calliper	/R -08	2 1	
(5)	997 352 426 12	without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Fixed calliper	/R 09-	2 1	
(5)	997 352 426 31	without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Fixed calliper	/R -08	2 1	I450
(5)	997 352 426 32	without pad Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Fixed calliper	/R 09-	2 1	I450
(6)	997 352 949 01	Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Brake pad repair set		2 1	
(6)	997 352 947 02	Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 Brake pad repair set		4 1	I450
-	997 352 086 01	Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01 See technical manual Group 4 Nr.463520 Damping plate 34 MM		4 4	-I450
-	996 352 086 01	Damping plate 28 MM		4	I450
7	997 612 754 00	Warning contact		2	
-	999 507 464 40	Support		2	
8	999 067 040 01	Warning contact Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 95		4	

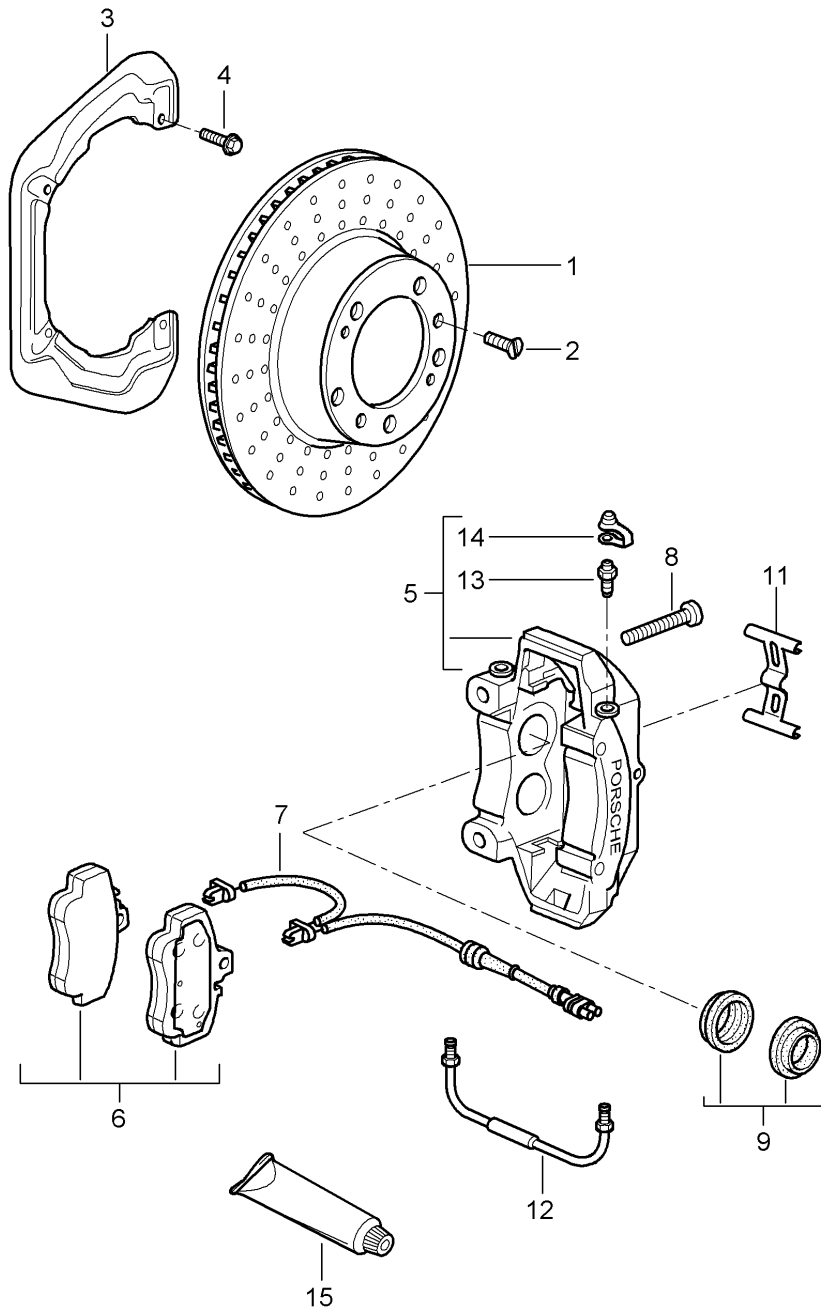
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	965 352 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 34 MM		X 2	
11	997 352 959 10	Spring		2	
12	997 352 961 00	Connecting line	/L -08	2	
(12)	997 352 962 00	Connecting line	/R -08	2	
13	930 351 919 01	Ventilation valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		4	
14	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		4	
15	000 043 117 00	Brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Optimoly 100 G		X	
16	997 341 901 00	Assembly kit Comprising: Driving pin Sleeve Fastening screw See technical manual 46 53 19 46 54 19	09-	2 5 5 5	I422

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

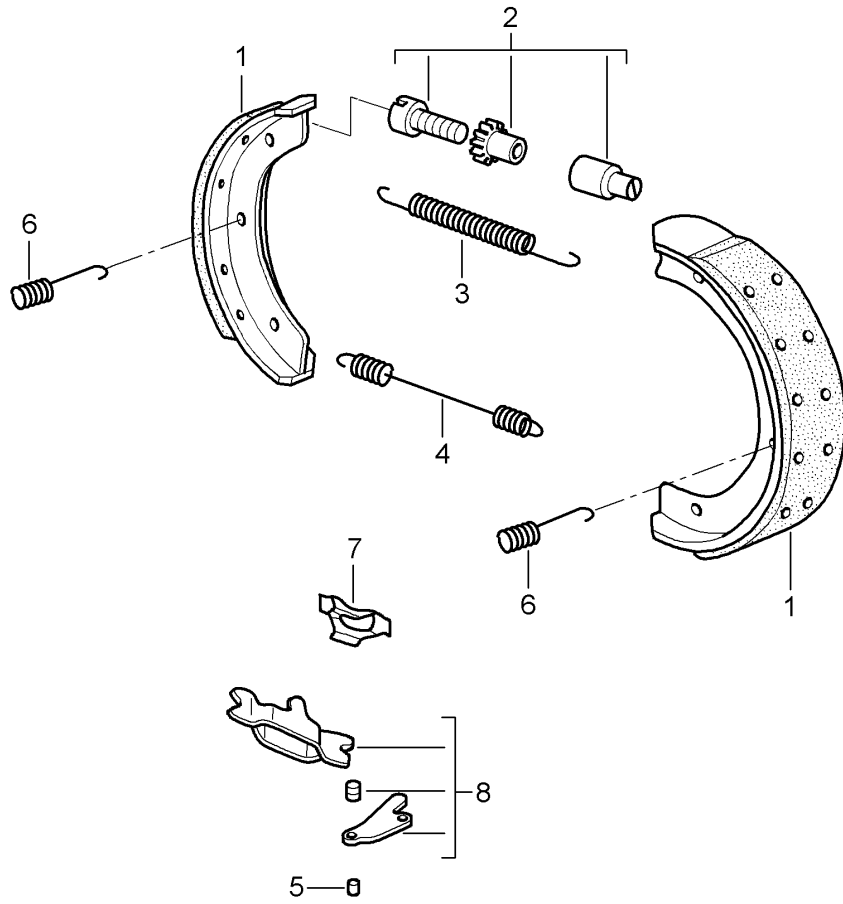


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Disc brake Rear axle Brake disc Only in pairs Replace Technical manual Attention			GT2
(1)	997 352 031 00	Brake disc	/L	1	
(1)	997 352 032 00	Brake disc	/R	1	
(2)	900 269 047 01	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
(3)	996 352 801 03	Cover plate		2	
(4)	999 217 116 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 16		X	
(5)	997 352 425 96	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.040.01	/L -08	1	
(5)	997 352 425 98	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.040.01	/L 09-	2	
(5)	997 352 426 96	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.040.01	/R -08	1	
(5)	997 352 426 98	Fixed calliper without pad Use also: Fastening screw 999.067.040.01	/R 09-	2	
6	997 352 947 90	Brake pad repair set Use also: Mounting parts Fastening screw 999.067.040.01		1	
7	997 612 754 00	Warning contact		4	
8	999 067 040 01	Pan-head screw M 12 X 1,5 X 95		2	
9	965 352 917 00	Repair kit Protection caps 34 MM		4	
11	997 352 959 10	Spring		2	
12	997 351 961 00	Connecting line		2	
13	997 352 919 00	Ventilation valve		4	
14	930 351 927 00	Dust boot		4	
14	930 351 927 01	Dust boot		4	
15	000 043 117 00	Brake cylinder paste 50 G		X	
(15)	000 043 020 00	Optimoly 100 G		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



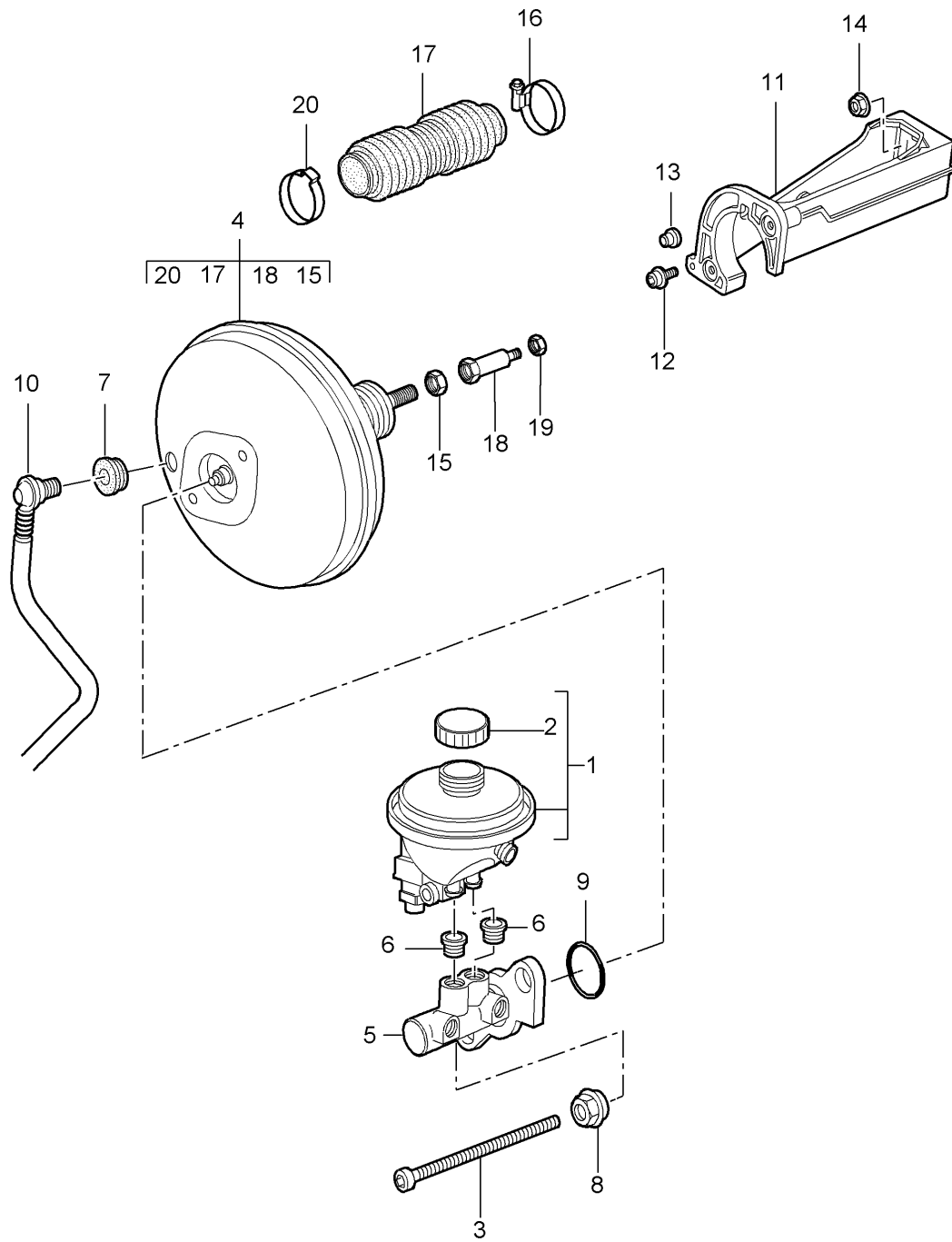
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Handbrake See technical manual Group 46 83 20			TURBO
1	997 352 993 01	Brake shoe 1 set Only together with Compression spring 997.352.741.00		1	TURBO
(1)	997 352 993 02	Brake shoe 1 set		1	GT2
2	993 352 071 00	Adjusting screw		2	
3	997 352 721 01	Tension spring Short		2	
4	997 352 723 02	Tension spring Long		2	
5	993 352 737 00	Bolt		2	
6	997 352 741 00	Compression spring Only together with Brake shoe 997.352.993.01		4	TURBO
(6)	997 352 741 02	Compression spring		4	GT2
7	997 352 807 00	Support panel		2	
8	928 352 090 01	Push-button lock Complete		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



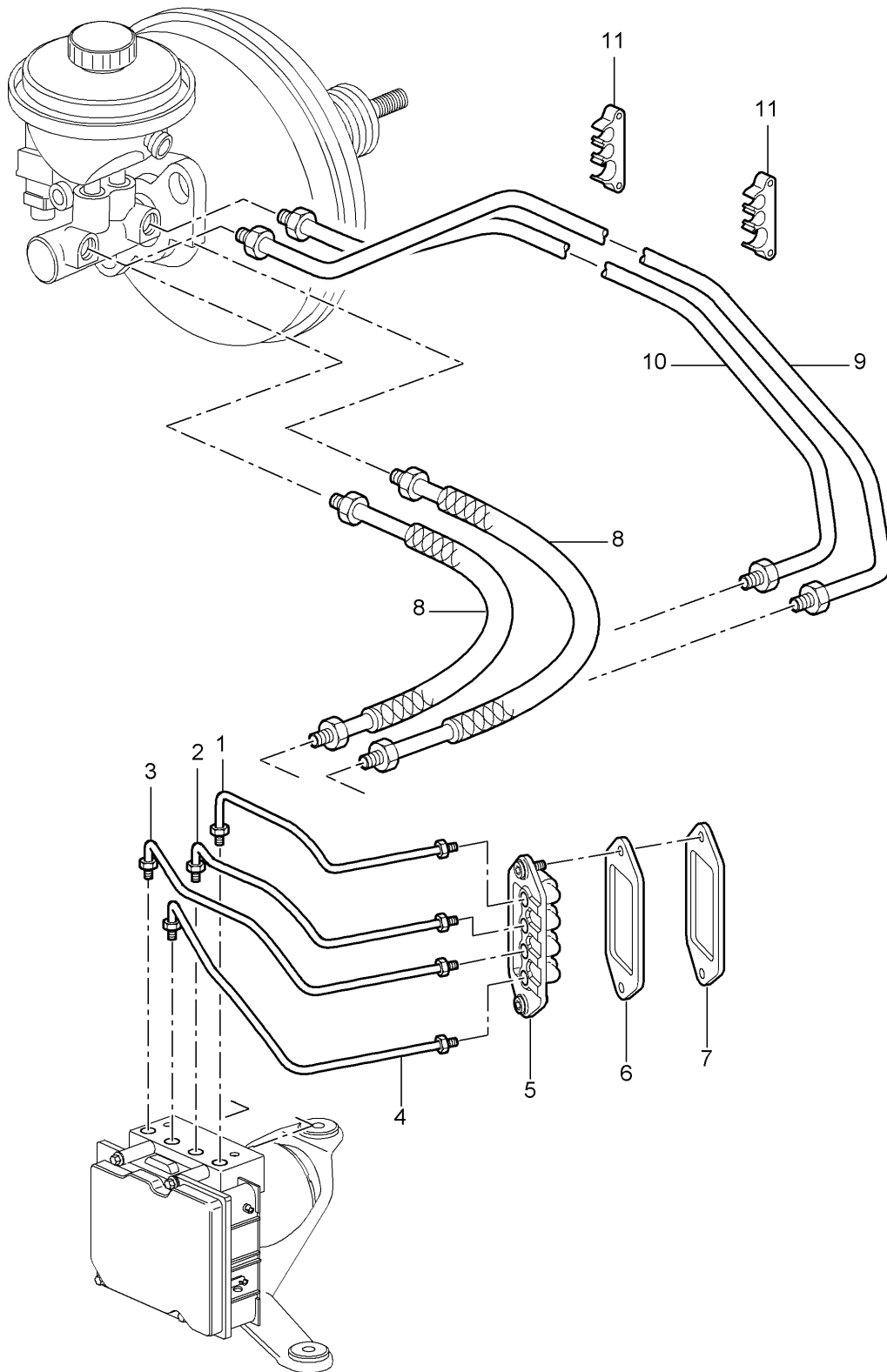
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 203 66	Brake master cylinder Brake booster Brake fluid DOT 4 1 Ltr.		X	
1	997 355 013 21	Expansion tank		1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 013 01	Expansion tank		1	GT2
2	996 355 119 01	Catch		1	
-	997 355 125 00	Support for contact for Container		1	
3	999 073 327 09	Pan-head screw M 8 X 197 X 29		2	
(4)	997 355 925 37	Brake booster		1	TURBO
(4)	997 355 923 90	Brake booster		1	GT2
5	997 355 910 30	Brake master cylinder		1	
6	993 355 922 00	Grommet		2	
7	999 702 182 40	Rubber bush		1	
8	997 355 925 00	Hexagon nut		2	
9	993 355 212 00	Gasket		1	
10	997 355 577 26	Vacuum line	/LL	1	I098
11	997 423 251 00	Intermediate piece		1	
12	999 073 189 01	Round head screw M 6 X 12		2	
13	999 703 448 50	Stopper	/R	1	
14	900 380 005 09	Hexagon nut M 8		2	
15	900 183 015 02	Hexagon nut M 12 X 1,5		1	
-	996 355 901 01	Gasket Brake booster Bulkhead		1	
16	999 512 478 00	Hose clamp		1	
(17)	997 355 969 00	Bellows		1	TURBO
(17)	996 423 269 05	Bellows		1	GT2
18	996 355 927 01	Connecting piece		1	
19	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6		1	TURBO
(19)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	GT2
20	999 512 672 00	Clamp		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

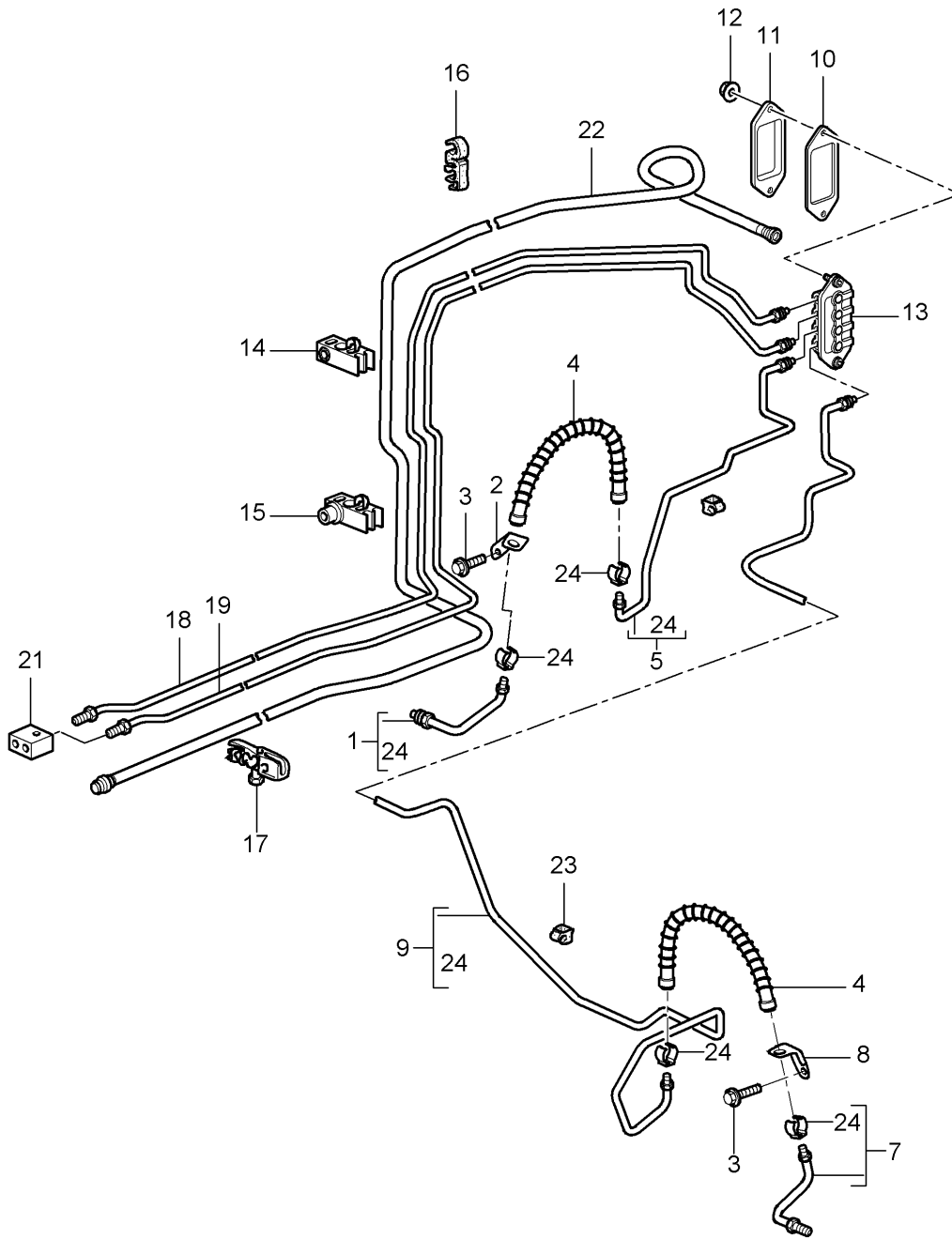


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 355 315 26	Brake lines Body front section Brake line	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098
(1)	997 355 315 30	Brake line	/LL	1	GT2 I098 I098
(2)	997 355 316 26	Brake line	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098
(2)	997 355 316 30	Brake line	/LL	1	GT2 I098 I098
(3)	997 355 327 27	Brake line	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098
(3)	997 355 327 30	Brake line	/LL	1	GT2 I098 I098
(4)	997 355 326 27	Brake line	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098
(4)	997 355 326 30	Brake line	/LL	1	GT2 I098 I098
5	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
6	997 355 752 00	Gasket		1	
7	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
8	997 355 311 00	Pressure line	/LL	2	TURBO I098 I098
(8)	997 355 311 10	Pressure line	/LL	1	GT2 I098 I098

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

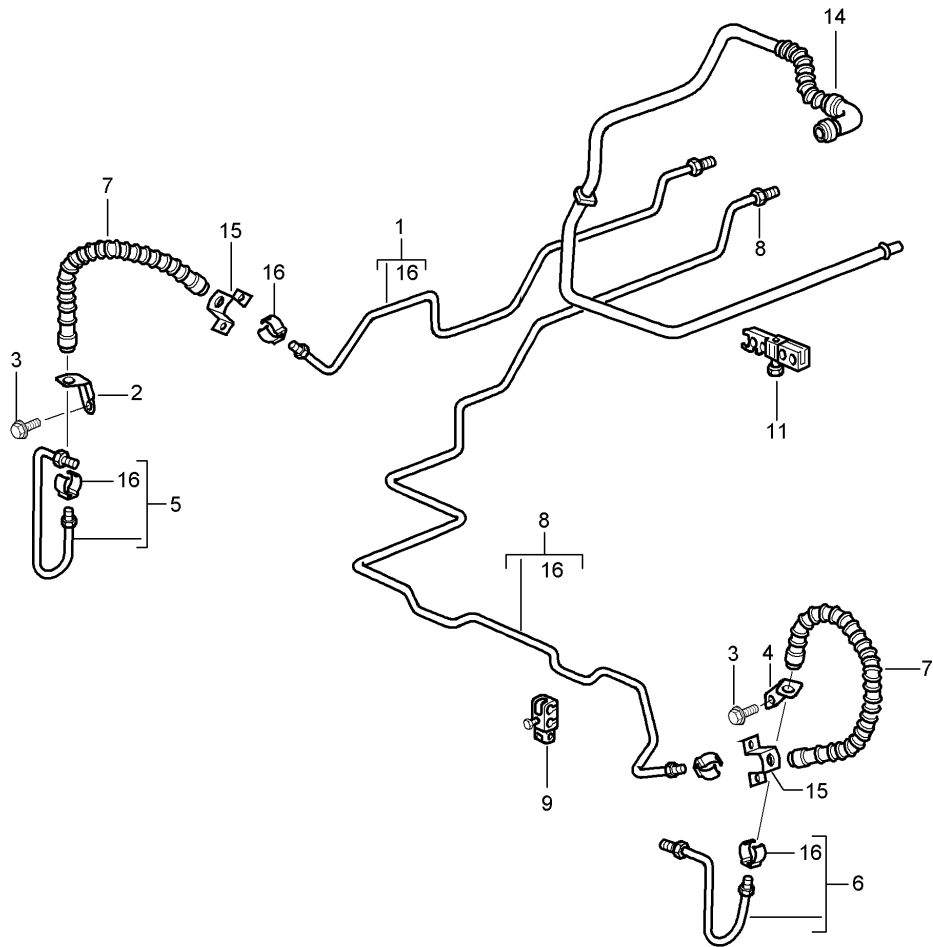


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake lines			
		Brake lines			
		Underbody			
		Vacuum line			
1	997 355 587 01	Brake line	/L 07	1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 587 03	Brake line	/L 08-	1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 587 10	Brake line	/L 07	1	TURBO
					I450
(1)	997 355 587 11	Brake line	/L 08-	1	TURBO
					I450
(1)	997 355 581 92	Brake line	/L	1	GT2
2	996 355 507 05	Brake hose bracket	/L	1	TURBO
(2)	996 355 501 06	Brake hose bracket	/L	1	GT2
3	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw	07	2	
		M 6 X 16			
(3)	900 067 117 04	Pan-head screw	08-	4	
		M 6 x 16			
4	996 355 139 01	Brake hose		2	TURBO
(4)	996 355 139 00	Brake hose		2	GT2
5	997 355 175 26	Brake line	/L 07	1	TURBO
(5)	997 355 175 30	Brake line	/L 08-	1	TURBO
(5)	997 355 175 10	Brake line	/L	1	GT2
7	997 355 588 01	Brake line	/R 07	1	TURBO
(7)	997 355 588 03	Brake line	/R 08-	1	TURBO
(7)	997 355 588 10	Brake line	/R 07	1	TURBO
					I450
(7)	997 355 588 11	Brake line	/R 08-	1	TURBO
					I450
(7)	997 355 582 92	Brake line	/R	1	GT2
(8)	996 355 508 05	Brake hose bracket	/R	1	TURBO
(8)	996 355 502 06	Brake hose bracket	/R	1	GT2
(9)	997 355 176 27	Brake line	07	1	TURBO
(9)	997 355 176 30	Brake line	08-	1	TURBO
(9)	997 355 176 90	Brake line		1	GT2
10	997 355 753 00	Reinforcement		1	
11	997 355 752 00	Gasket		1	
12	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut	07	3	
		M 6			
(12)	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut	08-	3	
		M 6			
13	997 355 650 00	Intermediate piece		1	
14	996 355 545 00	Support		3	
15	996 355 549 00	Support		1	
16	996 355 547 01	Support		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Support		1	
18	997 355 177 01	Brake line	07	1	
(18)	997 355 177 10	Brake line	08-	1	
19	997 355 179 01	Brake line	07	1	
(19)	997 355 179 10	Brake line	08-	1	
21	996 355 760 31	Connecting piece		1	
22	997 355 571 01	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 702 289 41	Grommet		1	
		Wheel housing			
23	999 651 331 40	Cable holder		5	
24	997 355 331 00	Retainer spring		X	
		for			
		Brake line			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

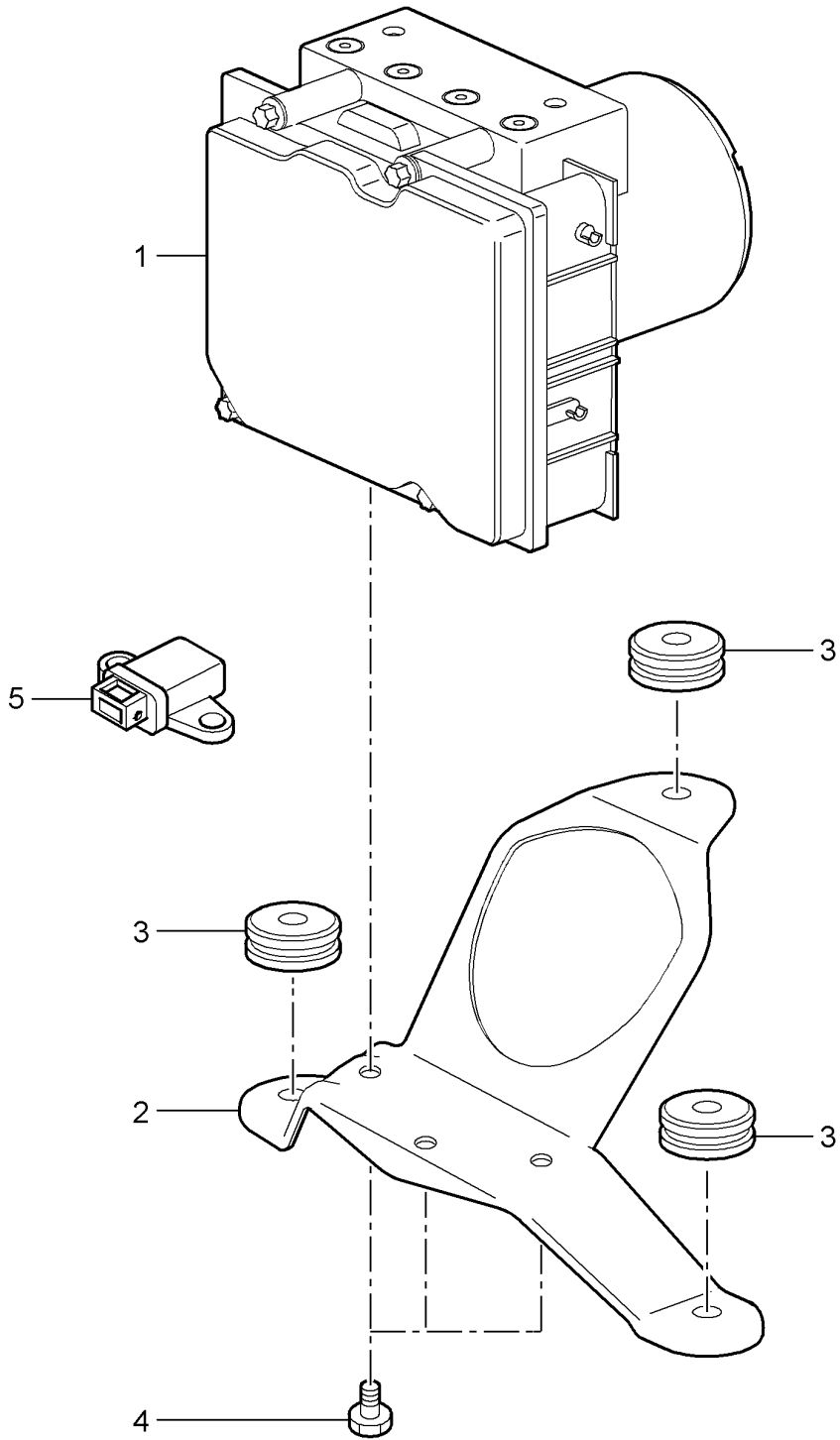


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Brake line			
		Underbody			
		Rear axle			
		Vacuum line			
1	997 355 189 00	Brake line	/L 07	1	
(1)	997 355 189 10	Brake line	/L 08-	1	
2	997 355 503 10	Support	/L	1	
3	900 067 117 09	Pan-head screw	07	2	
		M 6 X 16			
(3)	900 067 117 04	Pan-head screw	08-	2	
		M 6 x 16			
4	997 355 504 10	Support	/R	1	
5	996 355 585 10	Brake line	/L 07	1	
(5)	996 355 585 11	Brake line	/L 08-	1	
6	996 355 586 10	Brake line	/R 07	1	
(6)	996 355 586 11	Brake line	/R 08-	1	
7	996 355 139 00	Brake hose		2	
8	997 355 190 02	Brake line	07	1	
(8)	997 355 190 10	Brake line	08-	1	
9	996 347 543 00	Cable holder		3	
11	996 355 543 00	Support		1	
14	997 355 575 51	Vacuum line		1	
-	999 507 495 40	Support		1	
15	996 501 815 02	Support		2	
	996 501 815 02 GRV	Prime coated			
16	997 355 331 00	Retainer spring		X	
		for			
		Brake line			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

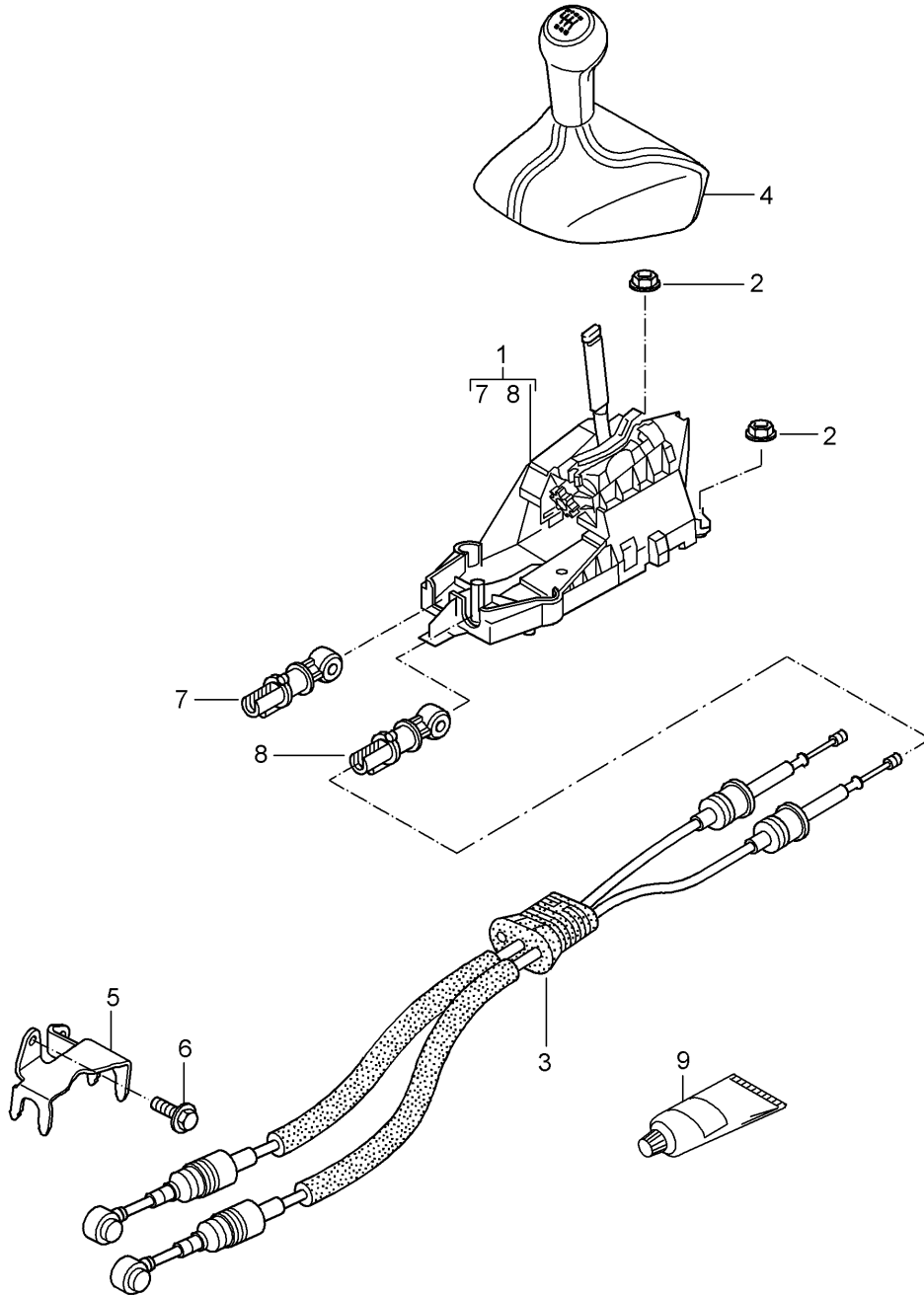


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hydraulic unit Anti-lock brake system Control			
1	997 355 955 55	Hydraulic unit		1	TURBO
(1)	997 355 955 94	Hydraulic unit		1	GT2
2	997 355 033 25	Support with Rubber mounting	/LL	1	I098
(2)	997 355 033 00	Support with Rubber mounting	/RL	1	I099
3	964 356 635 00	Rubber mounting		3	
-	999 045 004 40	Hexagon nut		3	
4	900 385 060 09	Plastic material Screw BM 6 X 10	07	3	
(4)	900 385 060 01	Screw BM 6 x 10	08-	3	
5	997 606 145 02	Sensor		1	
-	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Transmission control			I480
		Manual transmission			
1	997 424 010 00	Gearshift bracket		1	
(1)	997 424 983 00	Gearshift bracket		1	TURBO IXCZ
2	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 6 SB			
3	997 424 041 50	Cable		1	TURBO
		Transmission control			
(3)	997 424 041 88	Cable		1	GT2
		Transmission control			
4	997 424 075 50	Gearshift knob		1	TURBO
		Leather			
	997 424 075 50 FOT	Black/black			
	997 424 075 50 FOU	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 424 075 50 FOV	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 424 075 50 FOW	Sea blue/sea blue			
	997 424 075 50 FOX	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 424 075 50 FPW	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 424 075 50 FPX	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 424 075 50 FOY	Dark grey/dark grey			
	997 424 075 50 FOZ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 424 075 50 FSR	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 54	Gearshift knob		1	TURBO I801
		Macassar			
	997 424 075 54 FPA	Black			
	997 424 075 54 FPB	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 54 FPC	Sand Beige			
	997 424 075 54 FPD	Sea blue			
	997 424 075 54 FPE	Palmgreen			
	997 424 075 54 FPY	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 54 FPZ	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 54 FPF	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FPG	Brown/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FST	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 54	Gearshift knob		1	TURBO I802
		Sycamore wood			
	997 424 075 54 FPH	Black			
	997 424 075 54 FPJ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 54 FPK	Sand Beige			
	997 424 075 54 FPL	Sea blue			
	997 424 075 54 FPM	Palmgreen			
	997 424 075 54 FQA	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 54 FQB	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 54 FPN	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FPO	Brown/natural			
	997 424 075 54 FSU	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 53	Gearshift knob		1	TURBO I803
		Carbon			
	997 424 075 53 FPP	Black			
	997 424 075 53 FPQ	Stone grey			
	997 424 075 53 FPR	Sand Beige			
	997 424 075 53 FPS	Sea blue			
	997 424 075 53 FPT	Palmgreen			
	997 424 075 53 FQC	Terracotta			
	997 424 075 53 FQD	Cocoa			
	997 424 075 53 FPU	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 075 53 FPV	Brown/natural			
	997 424 075 53 FSS	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 981 00	Gearshift knob		1	TURBO IX97
		Aluminium look			
		Leather			
	997 424 981 00 8YR	Black			

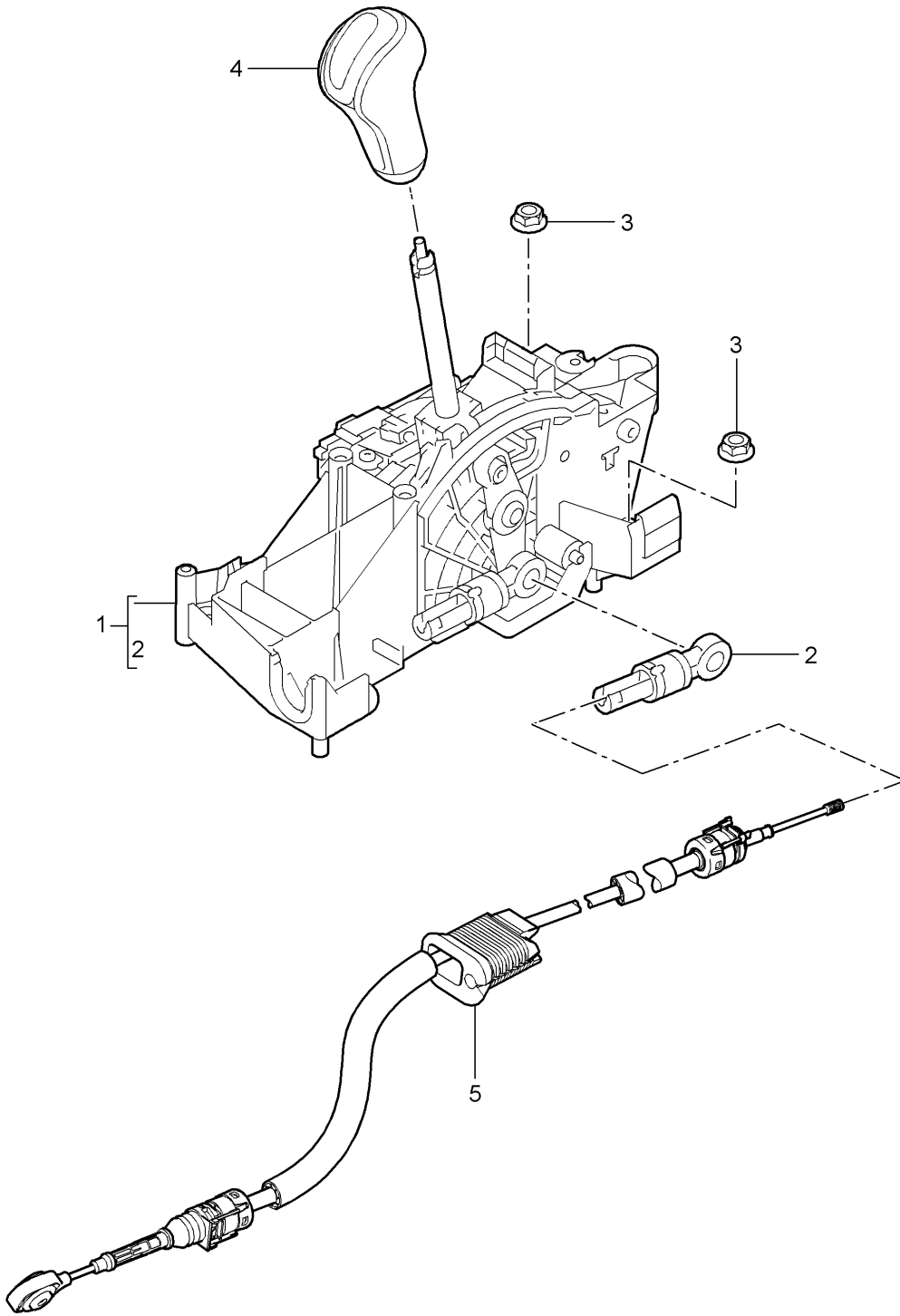
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 424 981 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 981 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 981 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 981 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 981 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 981 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 981 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 981 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 981 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 424 075 90	Gearshift knob		1	GT2
	997 424 075 90 A15	Black			
		Information available			
(4)	997 424 981 90	Gearshift knob		1	GT2 IXGC
	997 424 981 90 A15	Black			
		Information available			
-	996 424 445 00	Clip for Fastening part		X	
5	996 424 165 02	Bearing bracket	07	1	
(5)	996 424 165 03	Bearing bracket	08-	1	
6	999 073 209 09	Pan-head screw M 10 x 20		2	
7	996 424 145 01	Fastening part for Cable Adjustable		1	
8	996 424 147 00	Fastening part for Cable Adjustable		1	
9	000 043 205 93	Grease 1 100-gramme tube		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

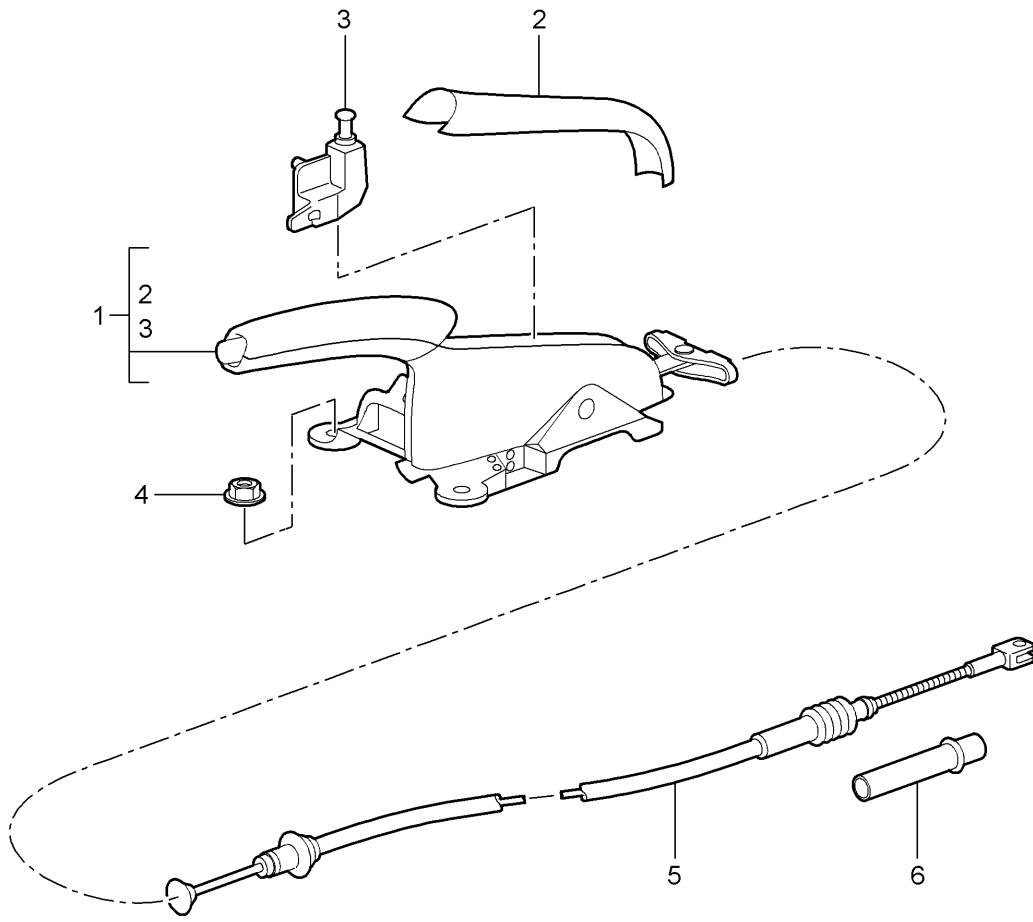


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 426 011 02	Selector lever Tiptronic Support with Housing		1	TURBO I249
-	997 613 243 02	Switch		1	
-	996 613 212 10	Selector lever Switch		1	
2	996 426 035 00	Selector lever Fastening part for Cable		1	
3	999 084 629 01	Adjustable Hexagon nut M 6		4	
4	997 426 069 10	Selector knob Leather		1	
	997 426 069 10 8YR	Black			
	997 426 069 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 426 069 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 426 069 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 426 069 10 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 426 069 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 426 069 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 426 069 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 426 069 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 426 069 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(4)	997 426 069 13	Selector knob		1	I803
	997 426 069 13 A35	Carbon			
(4)	997 426 069 14	Selector knob		1	I801
	997 426 069 14 S61	Macassar			
(4)	997 426 069 04	Selector knob		1	I802
	997 426 069 04 S62	Sycamore wood			
-	997 426 275 00	Key		1	
	997 426 275 00 V05	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 426 033 01	Cable		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

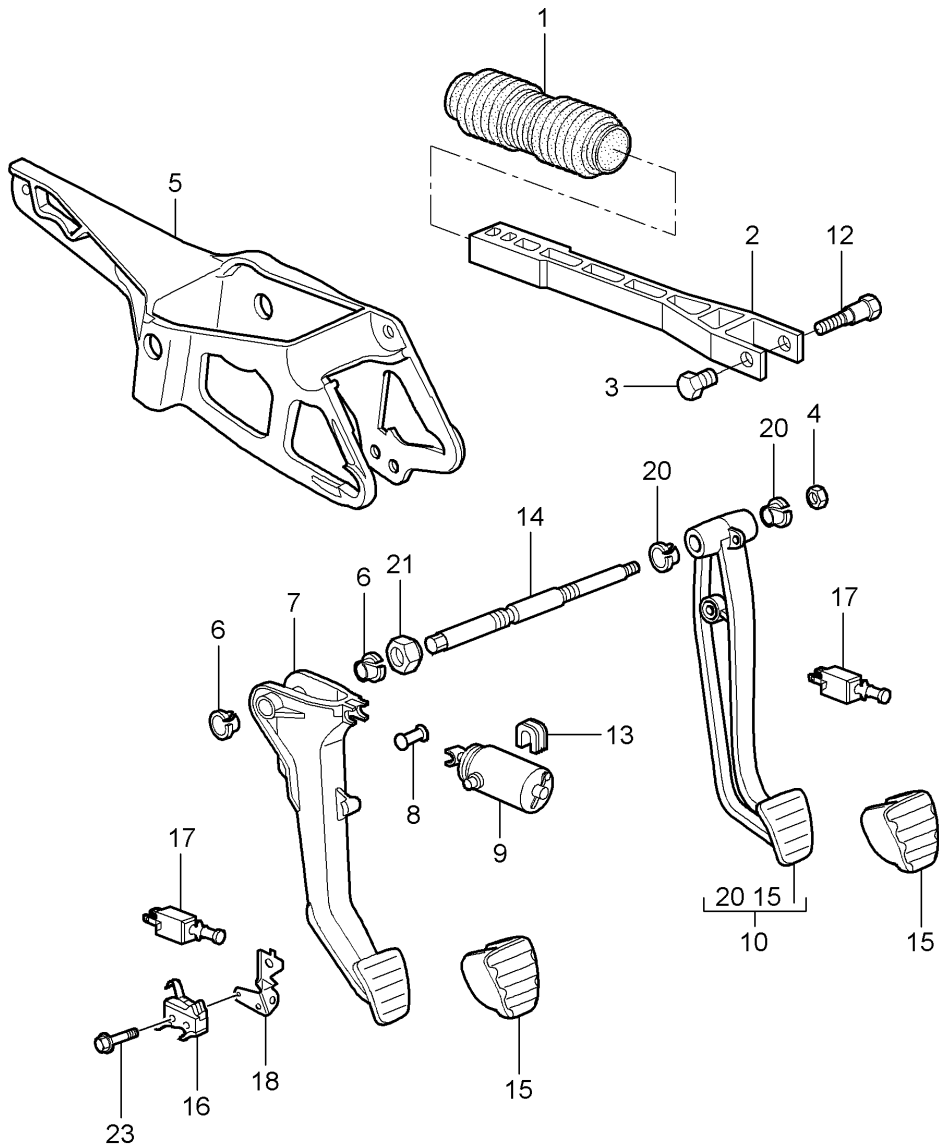
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 424 031 67	Handbrake Actuator Parking-brake lever Complete Leather		1	TURBO
	997 424 031 67 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 67 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 67 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 67 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 67 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 67 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 67 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 67 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 67 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 67 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 031 68	Parking-brake lever Complete Macassar		1	TURBO I801
	997 424 031 68 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 68 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 68 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 68 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 68 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 68 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 68 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 68 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 68 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 68 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 031 69	Parking-brake lever Complete Sycamore wood		1	TURBO I802
	997 424 031 69 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 69 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 69 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 69 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 69 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 69 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 69 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 69 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 69 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 69 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 031 70	Parking-brake lever Complete Carbon		1	TURBO I803
	997 424 031 70 8YR	Black			
	997 424 031 70 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 031 70 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 031 70 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 031 70 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 031 70 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 031 70 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 031 70 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 031 70 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 031 70 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 424 980 00	Parking-brake lever Complete	/LL	1	TURBO I098 IX98/098
	997 424 980 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 980 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 980 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 980 00 9N2	Terracotta			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 424 980 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 980 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 980 06	Parking-brake lever	/LL	1	TURBO I098 IX98/098
		Complete			
	997 424 980 06 8YR	Black			
	997 424 980 06 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 980 06 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 980 06 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 980 06 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 980 06 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 980 06 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 980 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 980 06 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 980 06 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 424 031 92	Parking-brake lever		1	GT2
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 031 92 A15	Black			
(1)	997 424 031 93	Parking-brake lever		1	GT2
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 031 93 A15	Black			
(1)	997 424 980 92	Parking-brake lever	/LL	1	GT2 I098 IXGD/098
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 980 92 A15	Black			
(1)	997 424 980 96	Parking-brake lever	/LL	1	GT2 I098 IXGD/098
		Complete			
		Leather			
	997 424 980 96 A15	Black			
2	997 424 155 00	Cover		1	TURBO
		Leather			
	997 424 155 00 8YR	Black			
	997 424 155 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 424 155 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 424 155 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 424 155 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 424 155 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 424 155 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 424 155 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 424 155 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 424 155 00 N11	Carrera Red			
3	996 613 112 01	Switch		1	
4	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 8			
5	997 424 141 06	Parking-brake cable		2	
6	996 424 721 02	Guide tube		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

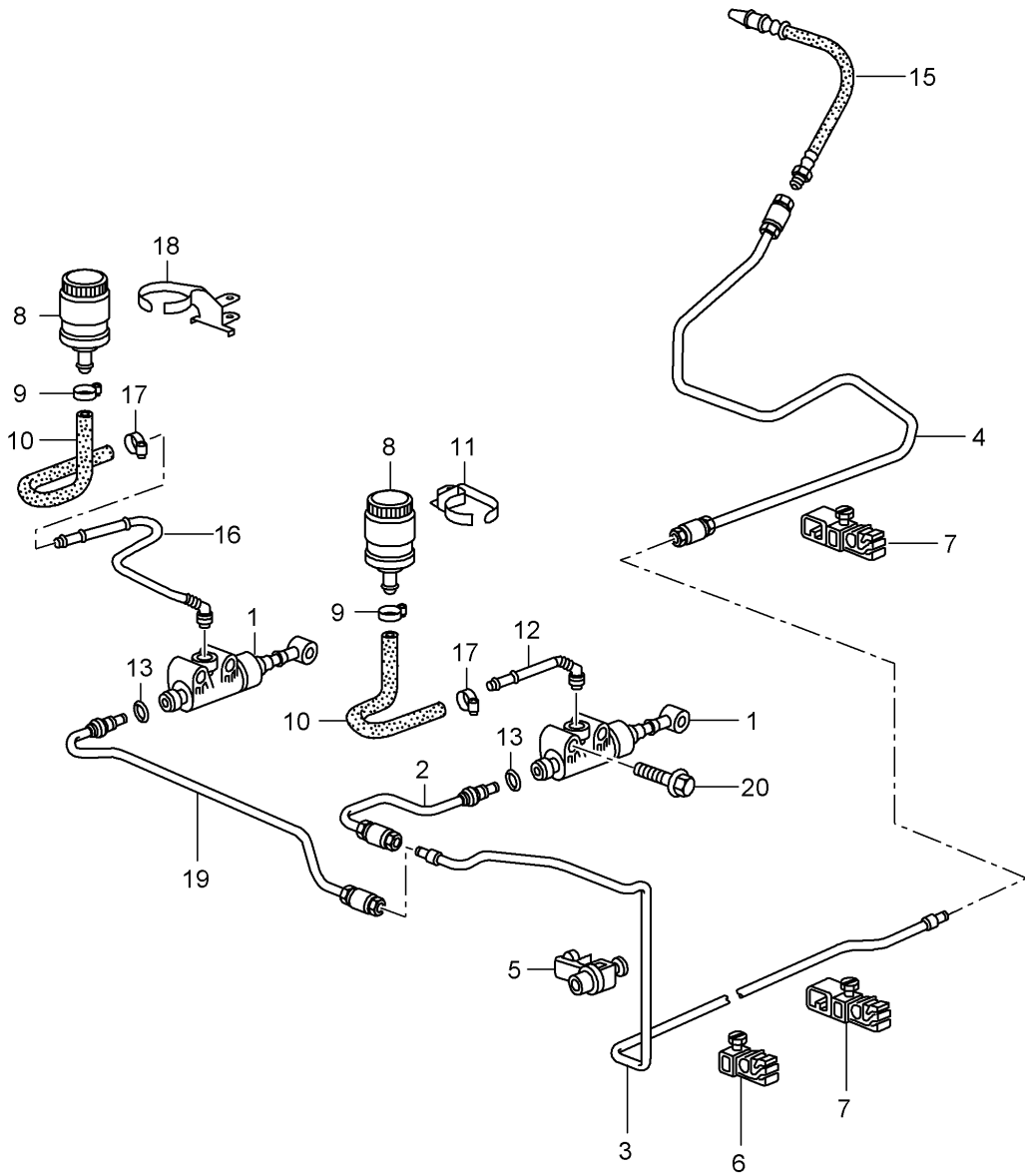


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 206 17	Pedals Grease 1 tube		X	
1	Bellows See illustrations 6/04/00		1	
2	996 423 165 05	Push rod		1	
3	996 423 307 00	Sleeve		1	
4	999 084 457 01	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
5	997 423 571 02	Bracket for Clutch power spring		1	I480
6	997 423 399 01	Bush		2	I480
7	997 423 139 01	Clutch pedal		1	I480
(8)	996 423 315 06	Bolt		1	I480
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock for Bolt		1	I480
9	997 423 081 52	Clutch power spring		1	TURBO
(9)	997 423 081 06	Clutch power spring		1	GT2
10	997 423 091 04	Brake pedal	/LL	1	I098/480
(10)	997 423 093 04	Brake pedal	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098/249
12	996 423 308 00	Bolt		1	
13	997 423 581 00	Bearing shell		1	
14	997 423 281 00	Axle	/LL	1	I098/480
(14)	996 423 283 05	Axle	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098/249
15	997 423 910 00	Pedal cap		2	I480
(15)	997 423 912 00	Pedal cap		1	TURBO I249 I480
16	997 613 109 00	Switch		1	
(17)	996 613 113 01	Switch Brake pedal		2	
(17)	996 613 114 01	Switch Clutch pedal		1	
18	997 423 541 00	Support		1	
20	997 423 401 00	Bush	/LL	2	I098
21	997 423 275 01	Screw plug		1	
22	900 378 273 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 18		1	
(22)	900 378 273 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 x 18		1	
23	900 146 159 02	Round head screw M 3 X 20		1	
24	997 423 695 00	Rubber stop		1	
25	997 423 697 00	Rubber stop		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

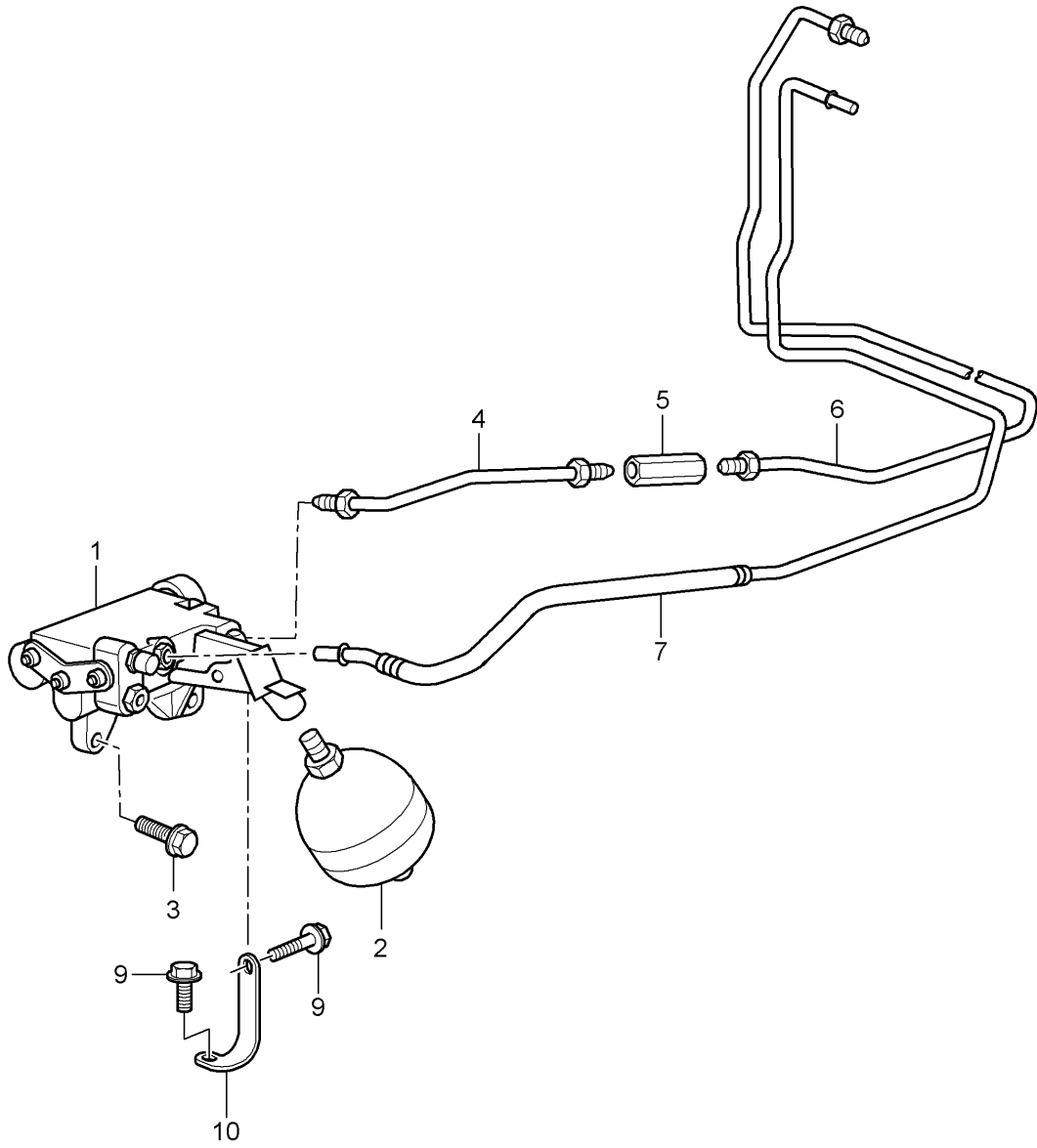


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			TURBO
		Clutch master cylinder			
		Clutch pipeline			
1	997 423 171 50	Clutch master cylinder		1	
-	996 423 614 00	Circlip		1	
		Pressure line			
-	996 423 315 06	Bolt		1	
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock for Bolt		1	
2	996 423 107 50	Clutch pipeline	/LL	1	I098
3	997 423 109 50	Clutch pipeline		1	
(4)	997 423 113 50	Clutch pipeline		1	
5	996 355 549 00	Support		1	
6	996 355 545 00	Support		2	
7	996 355 543 00	Support		4	
8	993 423 417 00	Container		1	
9	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp		1	
10	997 423 343 51	Moulded hose	/LL	1	I098
11	997 423 245 50	Support	/LL	1	I098
12	997 423 147 50	Feed line	/LL	1	I098
13	999 707 403 40	Sealing ring	/LL	X	I098
-	999 591 964 40	Support		X	
		Clutch hose			
15	996 423 377 52	Clutch hose		1	
(15)	996 423 377 53	Clutch hose		1	
17	999 512 650 09	Hose clamp		1	
20	900 378 029 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6X 40		2	
-	000 043 203 33	Pentosin 1000 ML		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



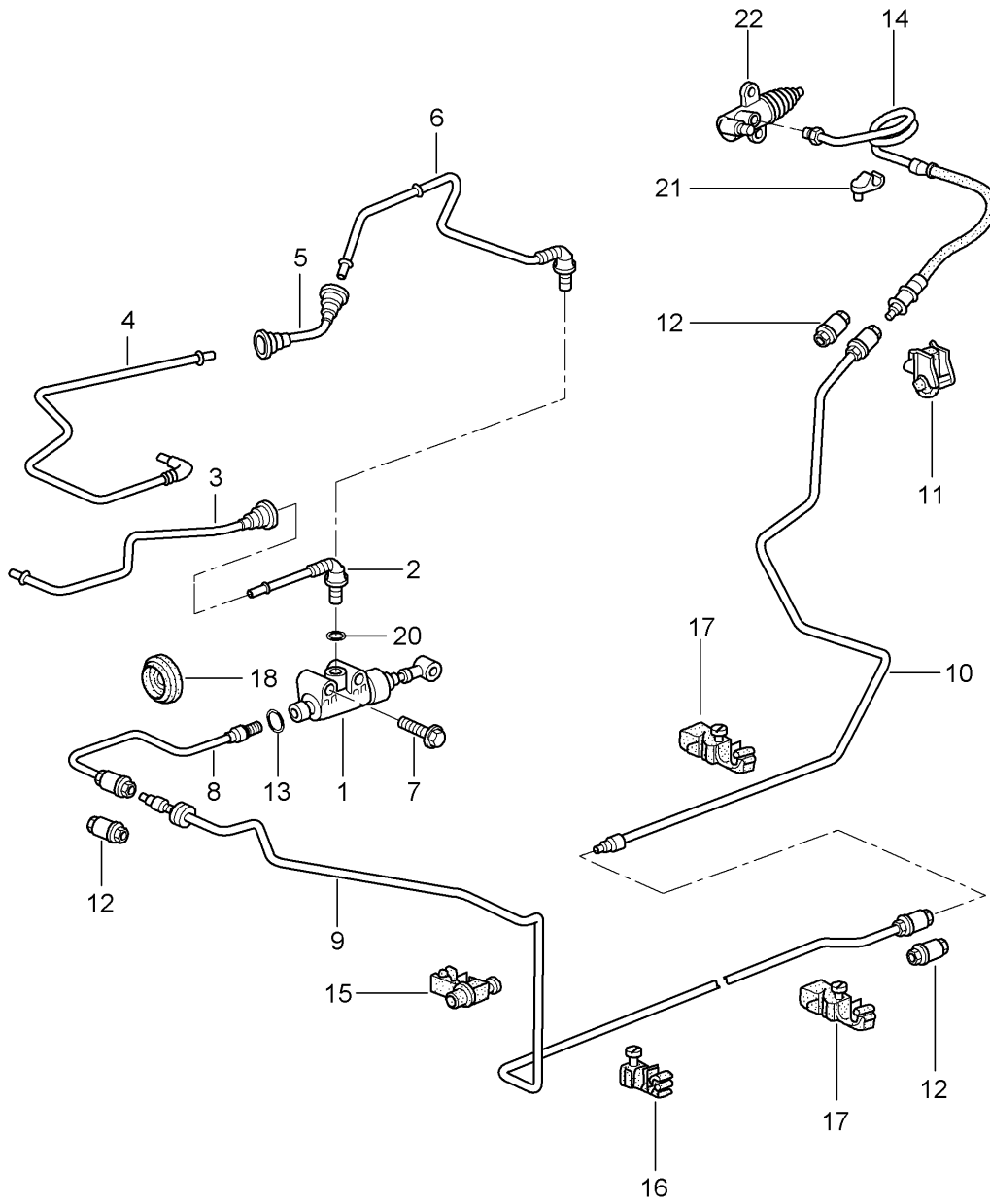
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			TURBO
		Clutch pipeline			
		Pressure accumulator			
		Clutch operating cylinder			
1	996 116 237 52	Clutch operating cylinder		1	
-	999 507 745 09	Cable clamp		1	
		13,5			
2	996 314 166 00	Pressure accumulator		1	
(2)	997 314 166 00	Pressure accumulator		1	
-	999 707 529 40	Sealing ring		1	
		for			
		Pressure accumulator			
3	900 075 222 09	Combination screw		2	
		M 8 X 30			
4	997 314 288 00	Pressure line	-07	1	
(4)	997 314 288 01	Pressure line	08-	1	
-	996 314 211 00	Support		1	
		Pressure line			
5	999 136 041 30	Threaded joint		1	
6	997 314 282 00	Pressure line	-07	1	
(6)	997 314 282 01	Pressure line	08-	1	
7	997 314 280 00	Return line		1	
9	900 378 017 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 8 x 20			
10	996 116 201 51	Support		1	
-	000 043 203 33	Pentosin		X	
		1000 ML			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

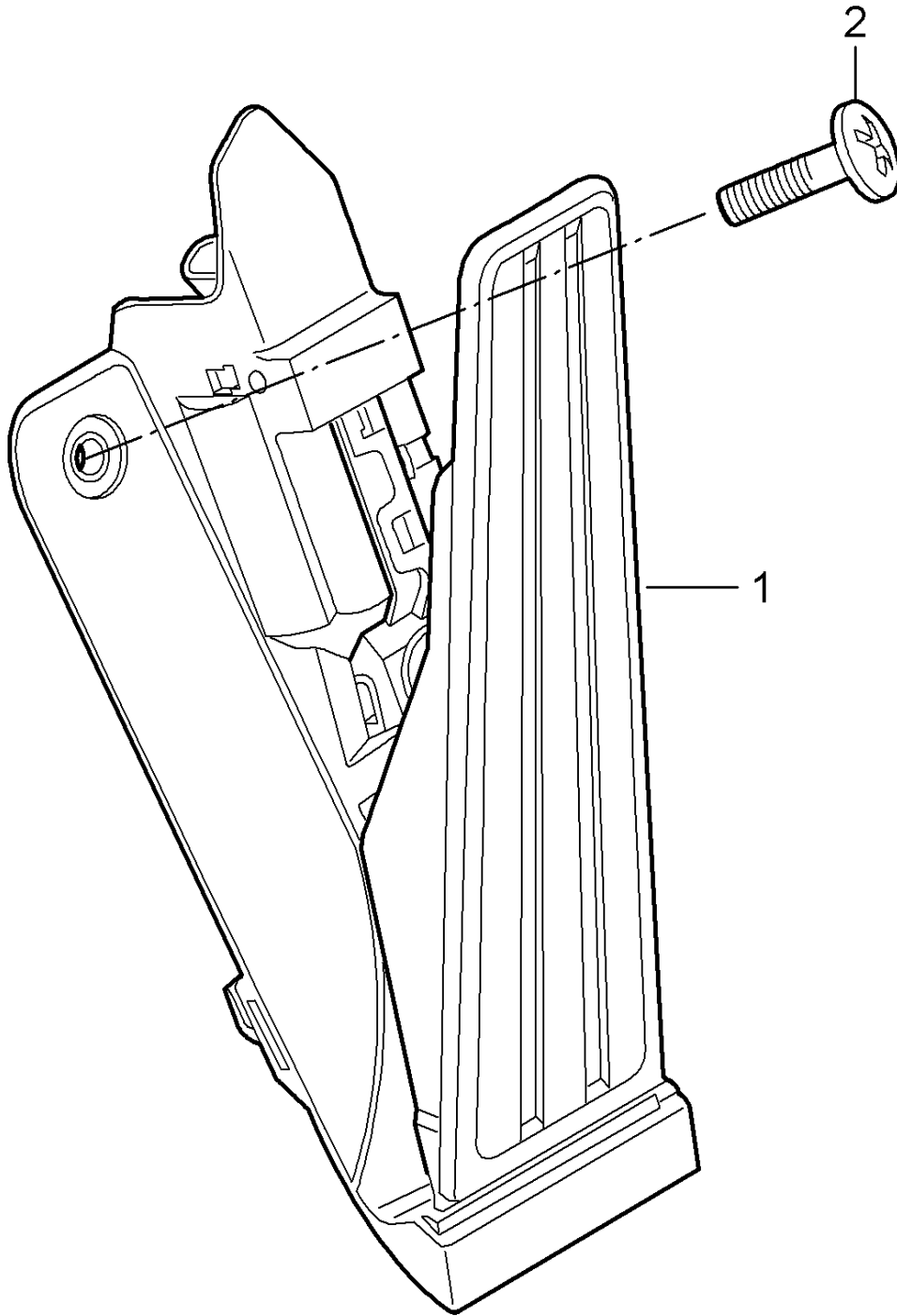


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		clutch actuation			GT2
		Clutch master cylinder			
		Clutch pipeline			
1	997 423 171 01	Clutch master cylinder		1	
-	996 423 614 00	Circlip		1	
		Pressure line			
-	996 423 315 06	Bolt		1	
-	999 166 022 02	Kl-lock for Bolt		1	
2	997 423 147 00	Feed line	/LL	1	I098
3	997 423 137 25	Feed line	/LL	1	I098
7	900 378 217 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 40		2	
8	996 423 107 10	Clutch pipeline	/LL	1	I098
-	999 702 174 50	Grommet	/LL	1	I098
9	997 423 109 00	Clutch pipeline		1	
10	997 423 113 00	Clutch pipeline		1	
11	999 507 495 40	Support		1	
12	999 230 541 10	Threaded joint		3	
13	999 707 333 40	Sealing ring		1	
14	996 423 377 90	Clutch hose		1	
15	996 355 549 00	Support		1	
16	996 355 545 00	Support		2	
17	996 355 543 00	Support		4	
18	999 702 216 42	Grommet		1	
-	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	
20	999 707 333 40	Sealing ring 6,07 X 1,78N		1	
21	999 507 586 40	Cable holder		1	
22	996 116 237 90	Clutch operating cylinder		1	
-	900 075 222 09	Combination screw M 8 X 30		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

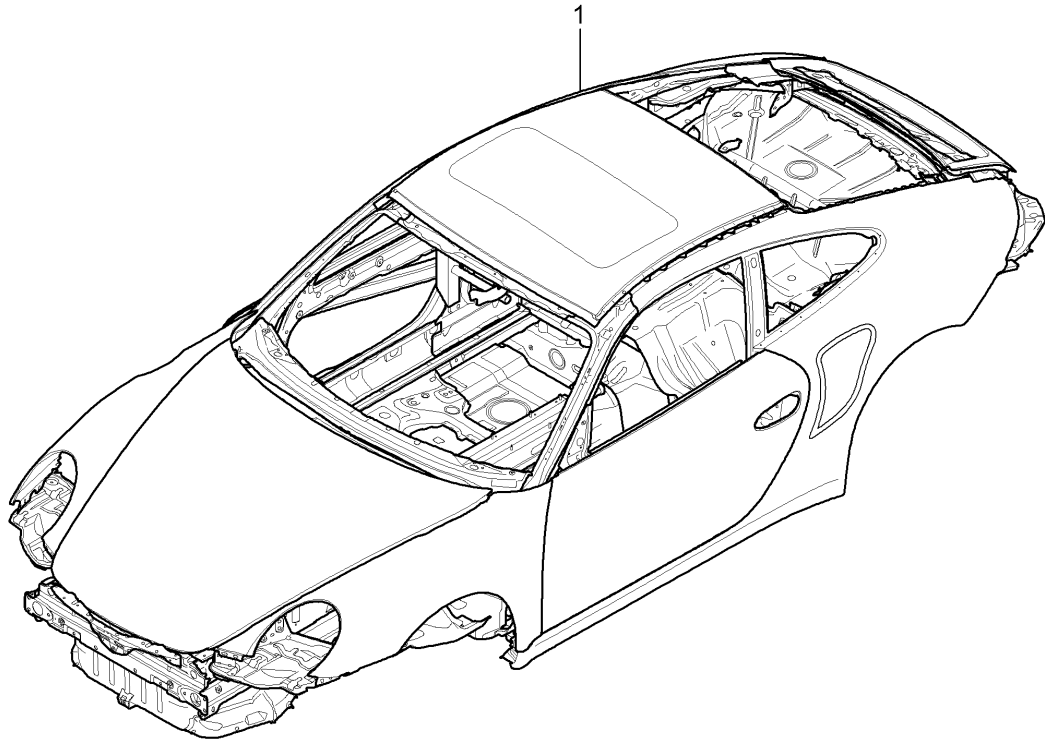
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 423 019 02	Pedals Accelerator control		1	I480
(1)	997 423 021 02	Accelerator control		1	TURBO
		Accelerator control			I249
2	900 146 161 09	Round head screw M 6 X 20		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

B	WPOZZZ	99 z 7S780070	
C		997 420	
		M9701-685 G9701	
G		L6B4 AT	
D	C00	267 268 425 437	A
E		438 446 454 537 610 635 640 650 666 670	
F		00641 20772	



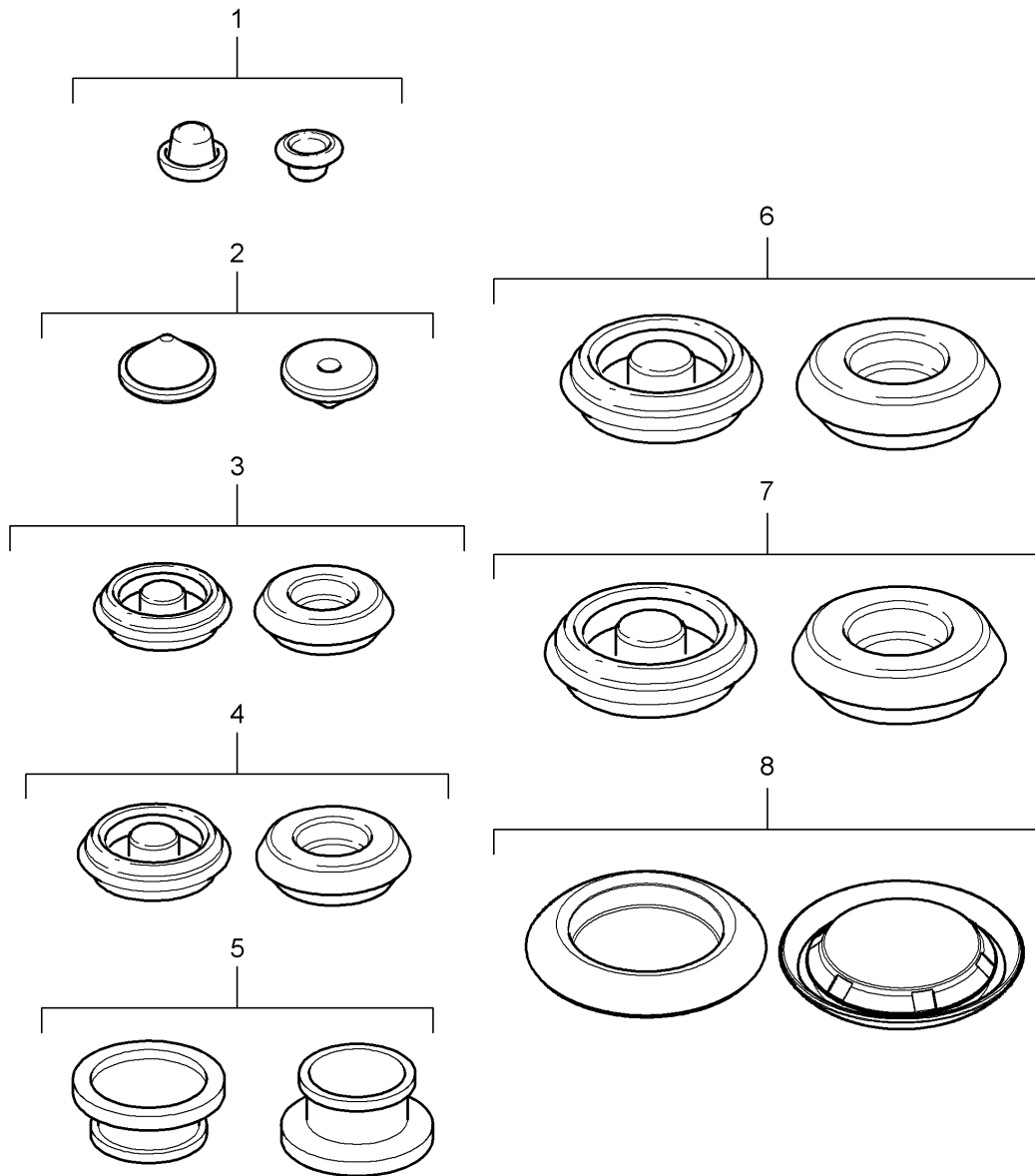
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
A	-	Body in white			
B		Prime coated			
C		Sealed			
D		with			
E		Underbody protection			
F		with			
G		Doors/lids/wings			
		BodysHELLS can only			
		only available from current			
		Model year available			
		The data required			
		for your order			
		Can be found on the			
		Vehicle data carrier			
		in			
		On-board folder			
		Please indicate this data			
		in your order			
		GT2			
		without			
		Rear lid			
		Vehicle data carrier			
		Vehicle Ident. No.			
		Order type			
		Country equipment			
		Optional extras			
		Additional applications			
		Indicate colour			
1	997 500 900 00	Body in white		1	
	997 500 900 00 GRV	Prime coated			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



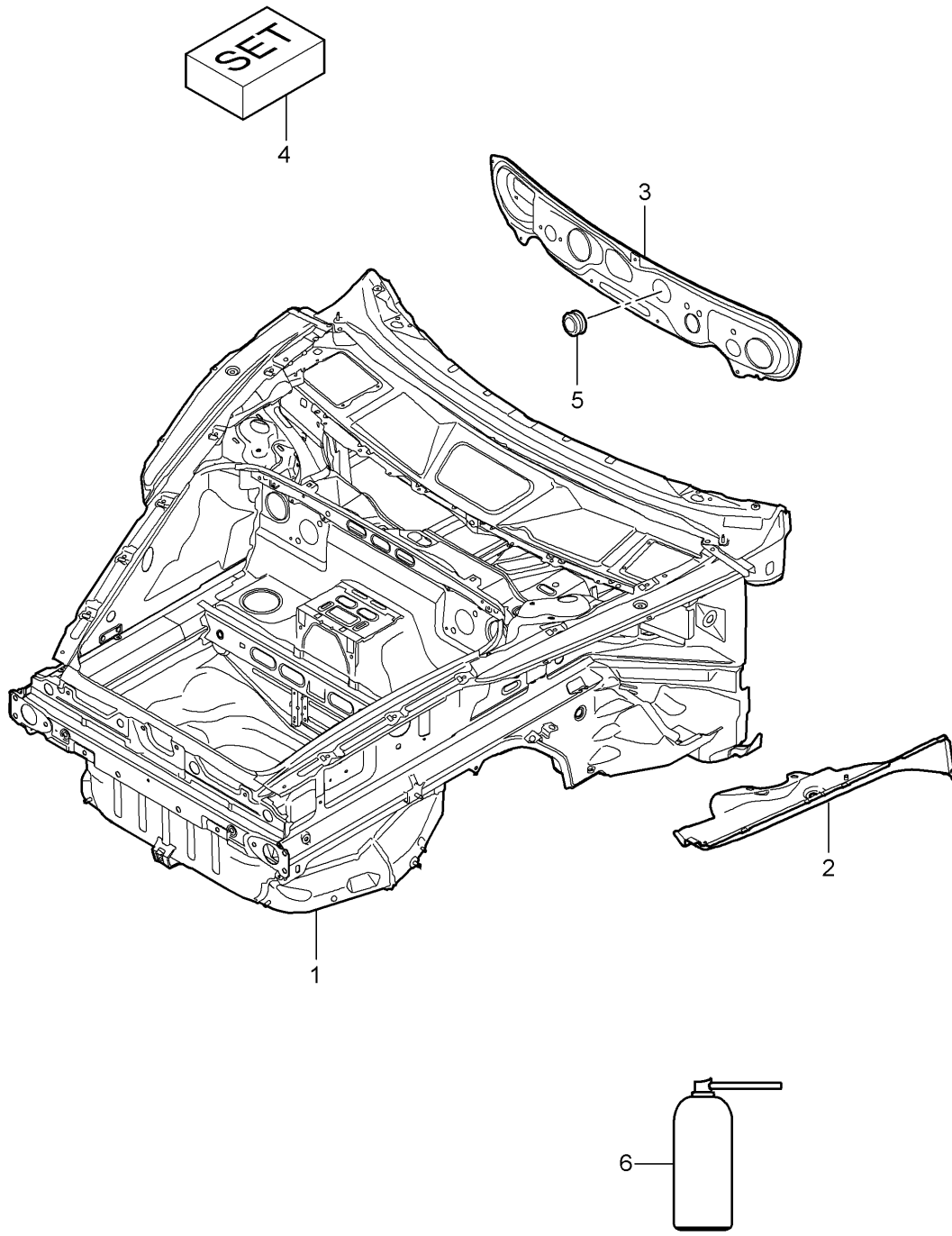
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	999 703 462 40	Stopper Plane See workshop manual Lid 10 x 6,5		X	
2	999 703 421 40	Grommet 15 mm		X	
4	803 803 583 A	Lid 20 x 30		X	
4	999 703 196 40	Lid 20 x 30		X	
5	999 703 420 40	Stopper 20,3 x 30 x 11		X	
6	803 803 583	Rubber sleeve 30 x 40		X	
6	999 703 195 40	Rubber sleeve 30 x 40		X	
7	999 703 433 40	Stopper 30 x 42		X	
8	999 703 454 40	Lid 55 x 70		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



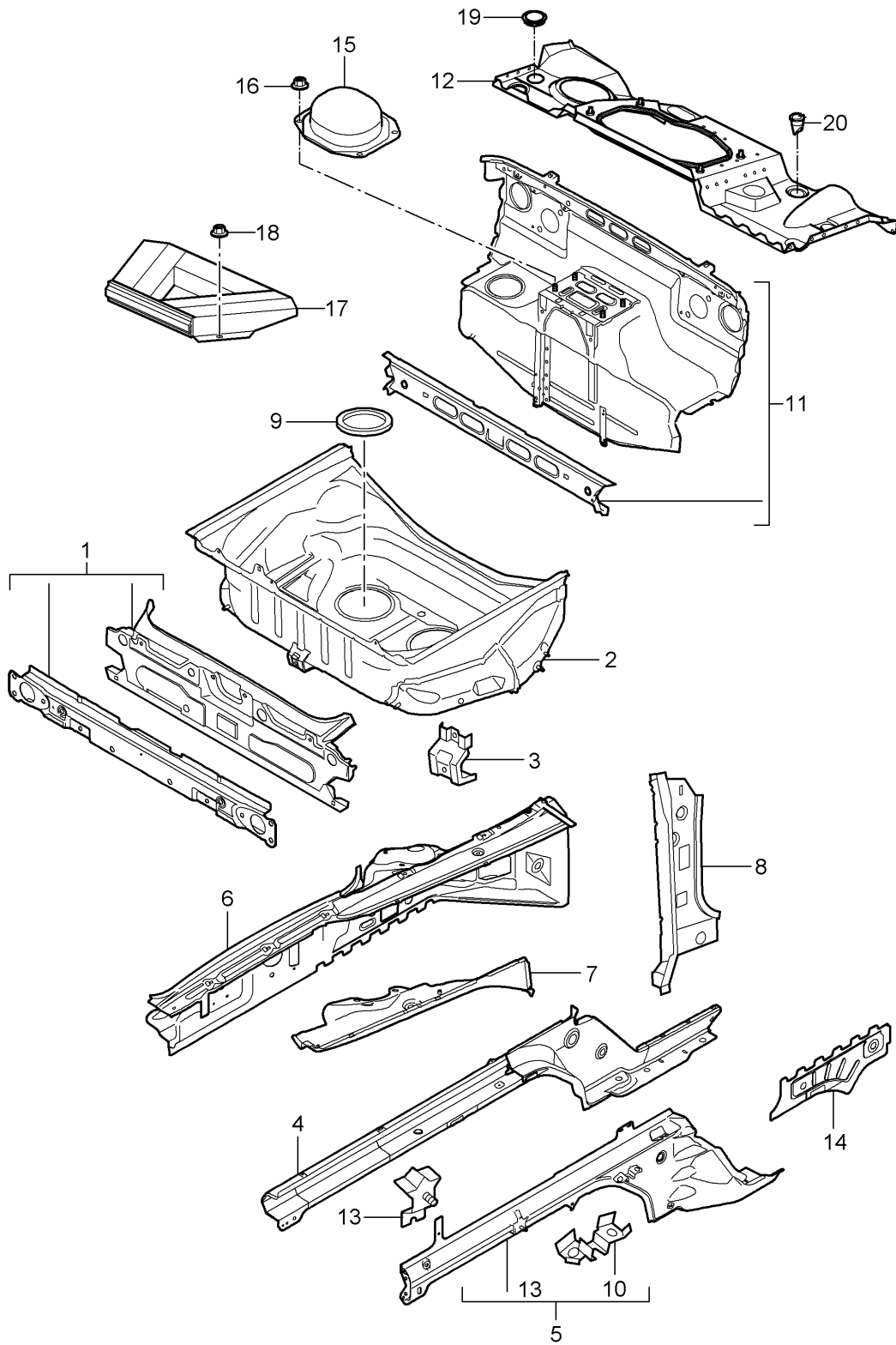
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 501 911 01 997 501 911 01 GRV	Body front section Body front section Prime coated Use also: Sealing compound Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual Use also: Sealing compound Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual	/LL	1	I098
1	997 501 911 91 997 501 911 91 GRV	Body front section Prime coated Use also: Sealing compound Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual Use also: Sealing compound Pos. 5 Processing instructions See technical manual Use also:	/LL	1	GT2 I098
2	997 501 945 00 997 501 945 00 GRV	Lower part Prime coated	/L	1	
(2)	997 501 946 01 997 501 946 01 GRV	Lower part Prime coated	/R	1	
3	997 504 121 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098
4	000 043 300 94	Adhesive set		1	
5	999 702 255 41	Lid 61,5 X 72,6		1	
6	999 915 337 40	Sealing compound		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

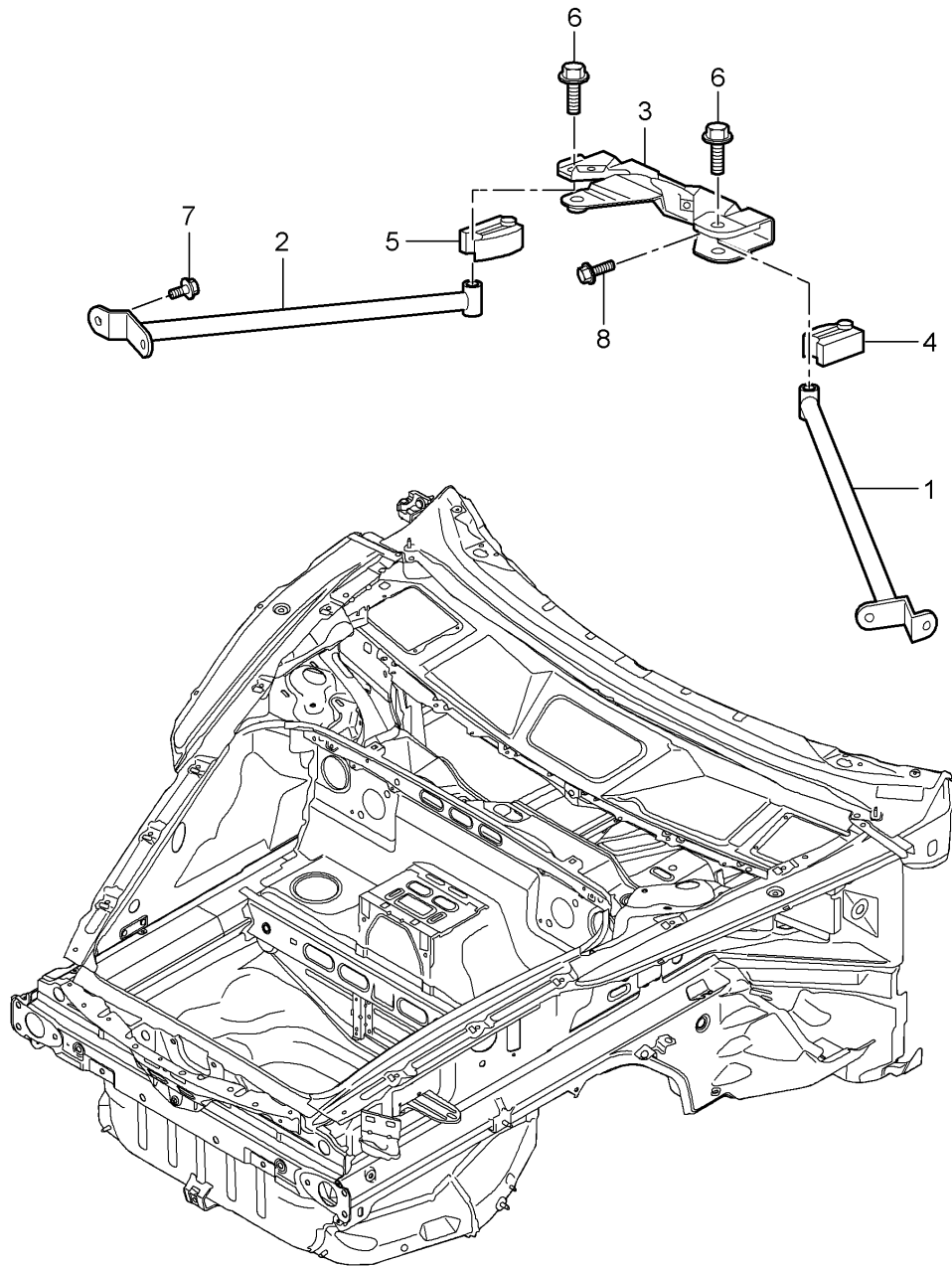


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Body front section			
		Single parts			
1	997 501 931 00	Terminal piece		1	
	997 501 931 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 501 979 01	Spare-wheel well	/LL	1	I098
	997 501 979 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 501 979 00	Spare-wheel well		1	GT2
	997 501 979 00 GRV	Prime coated			
-	997 501 403 00	Insert		1	
		Spare-wheel well			
	997 501 403 00 GRV	Prime coated			
3	996 501 621 00	Support		3	
	996 501 621 00 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 501 305 01	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 305 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 501 306 01	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 306 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 501 915 01	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 915 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 501 916 01	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 916 01 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 501 935 00	Wheel housing	/L	1	
	997 501 935 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 501 936 01	Wheel housing	/R	1	
	997 501 936 01 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 501 945 00	Lower part	/L	1	
	997 501 945 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	997 501 946 01	Lower part	/R	1	
	997 501 946 01 GRV	Prime coated			
8	997 501 937 00	Hinge pillar	/L	1	
	997 501 937 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(8)	997 501 938 00	Hinge pillar	/R	1	
	997 501 938 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	996 504 201 01	Lid		2	
		\$ 145 MM			
10	996 501 815 02	Support		2	
	996 501 815 02 GRV	Prime coated			
11	997 502 915 00	Bulkhead	/LL	1	I098
	997 502 915 00 GRV	Prime coated			
12	997 502 017 00	Cross panel		1	
	997 502 017 00 GRV	Prime coated			
13	996 501 341 00	Support		2	
	996 501 341 00 GRV	Prime coated			
14	997 501 665 01	Separator	/L	1	
	997 501 665 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(14)	997 501 666 01	Separator	/R	1	
	997 501 666 01 GRV	Prime coated			
15	997 504 471 00	Lid		1	
		Bulkhead			
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut		7	
		M6			
17	997 504 403 00	Insert		1	
		Spare-wheel well			
18	999 084 638 09	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 6			
19	803 803 583	Rubber sleeve		1	
		30,0 X 40,0			
19	999 703 195 40	Rubber sleeve		1	
		30,0 X 40,0			
20	999 703 476 40	Grommet		4	
		29,8 X 1,0			
20	999 703 476 41	Grommet		4	
		29,8 X 1,0			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



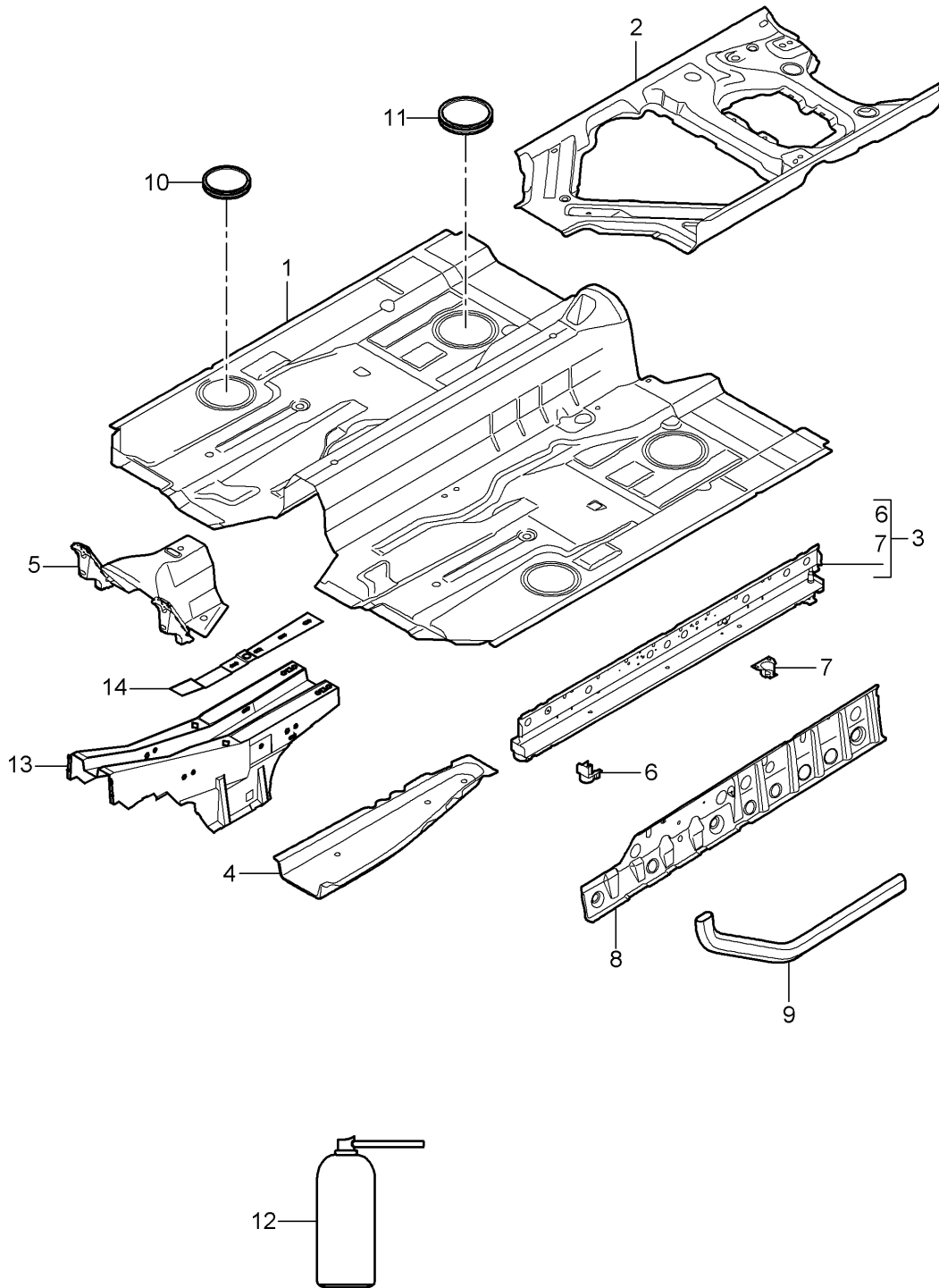
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 504 233 01	Dome strut	/L	1	
2	996 504 234 01	Dome strut	/R	1	
3	997 504 359 00	Bracket		1	
4	996 504 633 00	Filler piece	/L	1	
5	996 504 634 00	Filler piece	/R	1	
6	900 378 100 09	Hexagon-head bolt AM 10 X 45		2	
7	900 075 010 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		4	
8	900 378 173 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



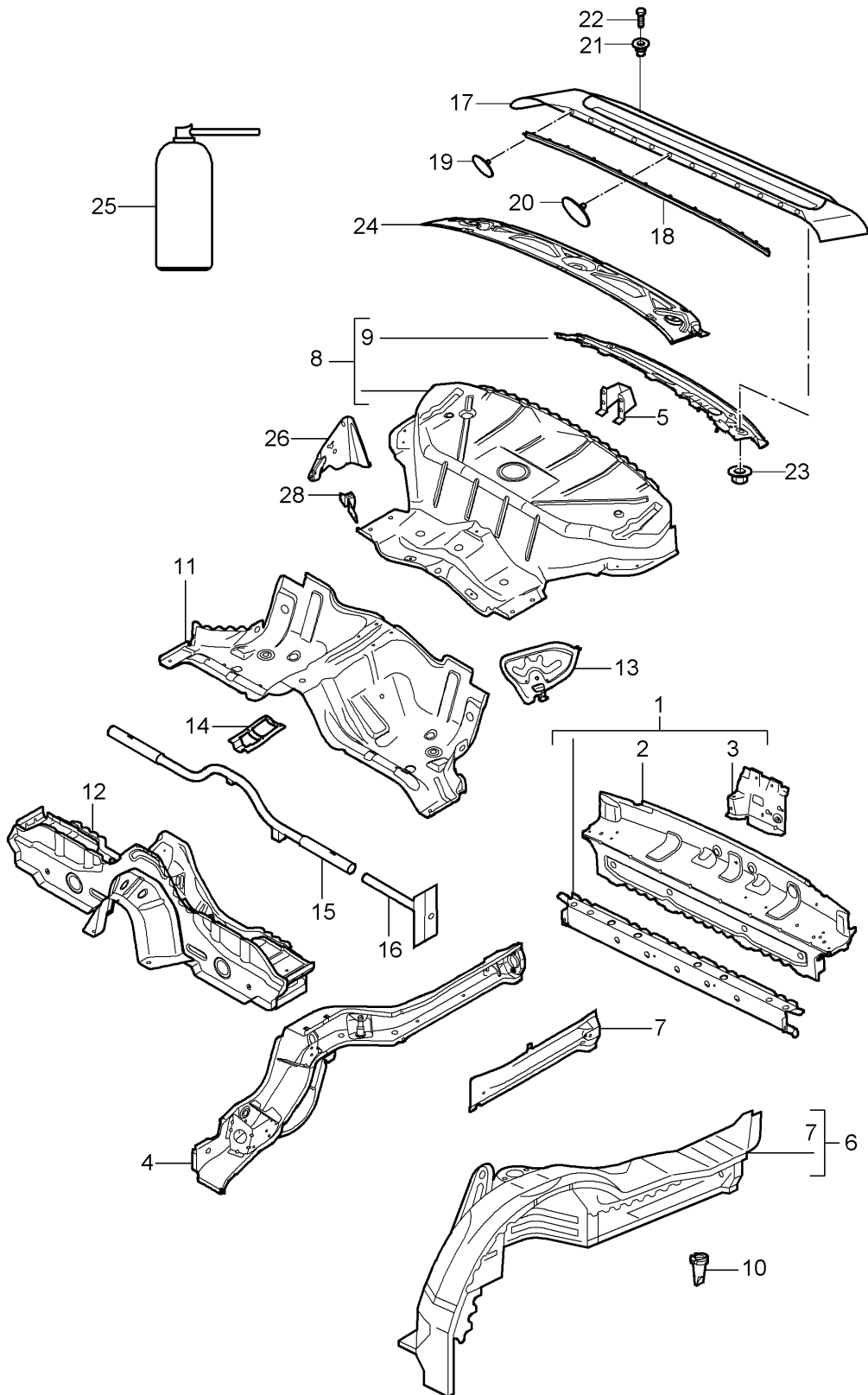
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	000 043 206 29	Floor Centre Adhesive set Body Comprising:		X	
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
1	997 501 551 01	Floor		1	
	997 501 551 01 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 501 953 01	Seat support	/L	1	
	997 501 953 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 501 954 01	Seat support	/R	1	
	997 501 954 01 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 501 157 00	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 157 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 501 158 00	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 158 00 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 501 525 00	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 525 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 501 526 00	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 526 00 GRV	Prime coated			
5	996 501 751 00	Extension		1	
	996 501 751 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	996 501 785 00	Jacking point	/L /V	1	
	996 501 785 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	996 501 786 00	Jacking point	/R /V	1	
	996 501 786 00 GRV	Prime coated			
7	996 501 481 01	Jacking point	/L /H	1	
	996 501 481 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 501 482 01	Jacking point	/R /H	1	
	996 501 482 01 GRV	Prime coated			
8	997 501 329 00	Retaining bracket	/L	1	
	997 501 329 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(8)	997 501 330 00	Retaining bracket	/R	1	
	997 501 330 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	997 501 439 00	Support tube		2	
	997 501 439 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also: Sealing compound Pos. 12 Processing instructions See technical manual 51 49 55			
10	996 504 205 01	Lid \$ 125 MM		2	
11	996 504 201 01	Lid \$ 145 MM		2	
12	999 915 337 40	Sealing compound		1	
13	997 501 409 00	Bracket		1	
14	997 501 619 00	Front Closing element		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 501 973 01	Rear end Terminal piece		1	
	997 501 973 01 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 501 273 00	End plate		1	
	997 501 273 00 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 501 247 00	Lock carrier		1	
	997 501 247 00 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 501 977 00	Side member	/L	1	
	997 501 977 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also: Sealing compound POS. 25 Processing instructions See technical manual 53 48 55			
(4)	997 501 978 00	Side member	/R	1	
	997 501 978 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also: Sealing compound Pos. 25 Processing instructions See technical manual 53 48 55			
5	997 502 525 00	Bracket		1	
	997 502 525 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 501 943 02	Wheel housing	/L	1	COUPE
	997 501 943 02 GRV	Prime coated			
		It is necessary to rework See workshop manual			
6	997 501 943 03	Wheel housing	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 501 943 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		It is necessary to rework See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 944 02	Wheel housing	/R	1	COUPE
	997 501 944 02 GRV	Prime coated			
		It is necessary to rework See workshop manual			
(6)	997 501 944 03	Wheel housing	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 501 944 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		It is necessary to rework See workshop manual			
7	996 501 595 01	Side member	/L	1	
	996 501 595 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 501 596 01	Side member	/R	1	
	996 501 596 01 GRV	Prime coated			
8	997 502 911 02	Rear wall		1	
	997 502 911 02 GRV	Prime coated			
		Order also: POS. 12 See workshop manual			
8	997 502 911 04	Rear wall		1	CABRIO
	997 502 911 04 GRV	Prime coated			
		Order also: POS. 12 See workshop manual			
9	997 502 673 00	Cross member		1	
	997 502 673 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	997 502 673 01	Cross member		1	CABRIO
	997 502 673 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(9)	997 502 561 00	Cross member		1	CABRIO
	997 502 561 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Upper part			
10	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve		2	I650

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 501 549 00	Wheel housing Rear		1	
	997 501 549 00 GRV	Seat well Prime coated			
12	997 501 955 00	Cross member		1	
	997 501 955 00 GRV	Seat well Prime coated			
13	996 501 461 02	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	996 501 461 02 GRV	Seat well Prime coated			
(13)	996 501 462 02	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	996 501 462 02 GRV	Seat well Prime coated			
14	996 501 659 01	Bracket		1	
	996 501 659 01 GRV	Bearing bracket Prime coated			
15	996 501 411 00	Pipe		1	
	996 501 411 00 GRV	Prime coated			
16	996 501 415 00	Sleeve		2	
	996 501 415 00 GRV	Prime coated			
17	997 504 345 01	Rear centre panel		1	
	997 504 345 01 GRV	Outer Prime coated			
-	999 911 709 40	Use also: Sealing strap 10X19		X	Coupe Coupe
18	997 504 612 00	Gasket		1	
		Rear centre panel Prime coated			
19	999 507 973 40	Mount		2	
		2,8 X 6 X 30			
20	999 507 974 40	Mount		10	
		2,8 X 6 X 50			
21	999 500 109 02	Blind rivet nut		3	
		M 6/0,8 - 3			
22	999 073 263 09	Combination screw		3	
		M 6 X 12			
23	999 076 029 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
24	997 502 409 01	Filler plate		1	
	997 502 409 01 GRV	Prime coated Rear centre panel			
24	997 502 409 01	Use also: Filler plate		1	
	997 502 409 01 GRV	Prime coated Rear centre panel			
-	999 915 650 40	Use also: Adhesive TEROMIX 6700		X	
-	000 043 300 48	Tool		X	
-	000 043 206 29	Use also: Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
25	999 915 337 40	Sealing compound		1	
26	997 504 797 00	Bracket	/L	1	
	997 504 797 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(26)	997 504 798 00	Belt Bracket	/R	1	

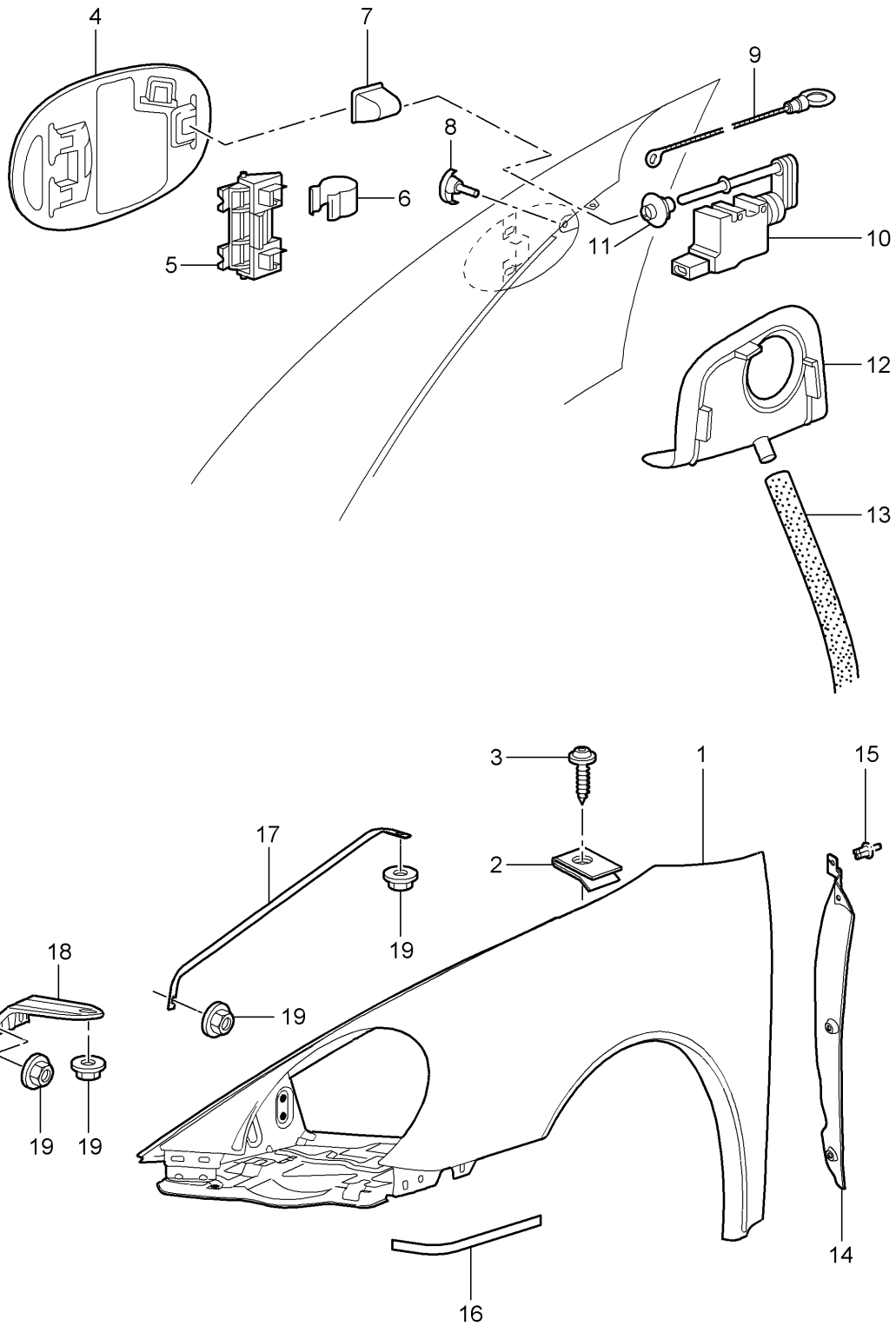
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 504 798 00 GRV	Prime coated Belt			
27	996 502 653 01	Connecting piece	/L	1	COUPE
	996 502 653 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(27)	996 502 654 01	Connecting piece	/R	1	COUPE
	996 502 654 01 GRV	Prime coated			
27	997 502 553 00	Connecting piece	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 502 553 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(27)	997 502 554 00	Connecting piece	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 502 554 00 GRV	Prime coated			
28	997 501 611 00	Mounting		1	
	997 501 611 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(28)	997 501 612 00	Mounting		1	
	997 501 612 00 GRV	Prime coated			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

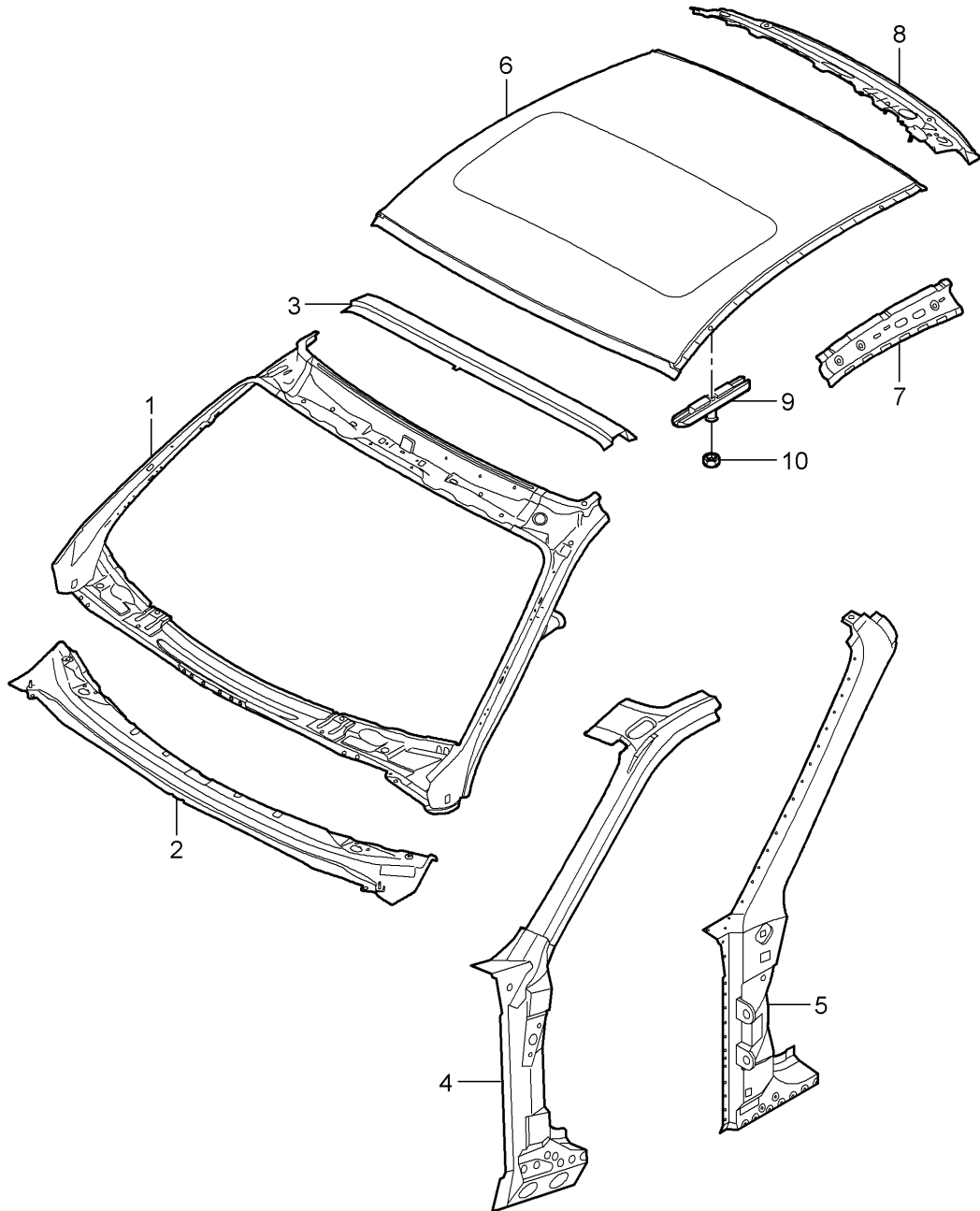


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 503 031 00	Wing		1	
	997 503 031 00 GRV	Wing	/L	1	
(1)	997 503 032 02	Prime coated		1	
	997 503 032 02 GRV	Wing	/R	1	
	997 503 032 02 GRV	Prime coated		1	
2	999 507 003 01	Speed nut		22	
		ST 6,3			
3	999 073 128 02	Tapping screw		22	
		ST 6,3 X 14			
4	997 504 134 00	Fuel filler flap		1	
	997 504 134 00 GRV	Prime coated		1	
5	996 201 063 00	Hinge		1	
6	997 504 711 00	Spring		1	
7	996 201 423 00	Cap		1	
8	997 504 888 01	Rubber stop		1	
9	996 201 493 00	Emergency operation		1	
10	997 624 113 00	Actuator		1	
11	997 624 505 00	Guide rose		1	
12	997 201 667 00	Sleeve		1	
13	996 201 153 00	Hose		1	
14	997 504 641 02	Cover	/L	1	
	997 504 641 02 01C	Black		1	
(14)	997 504 642 02	Cover	/R	1	
	997 504 642 02 01C	Black		1	
15	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet		6	
		A 6,0 X 12,0			
16	997 504 531 00	Protective film	/L	1	
(16)	997 504 532 00	Protective film	/R	1	
17	997 504 441 00	Strut		2	
	997 504 441 00 GRV	Prime coated		2	
18	997 504 555 00	Bracket		2	
	997 504 555 00 GRV	Prime coated		2	
19	999 076 066 09	Hexagon nut		10	
		M 6			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 502 137 00	Cowl		1	
	997 502 137 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 502 137 01	Inner		1	CABRIO
	997 502 137 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
2	997 502 437 00	Cowl		1	
	997 502 437 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Outer			
3	997 502 529 00	Cowl		1	CABRIO
	997 502 529 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Outer			
4	997 502 135 00	Reinforcement	/L -07	1	COUPE
	997 502 135 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
4	997 502 135 03	Reinforcement	/L 08-	1	COUPE
	997 502 135 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
(4)	997 502 135 04	Reinforcement	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 502 135 04 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
(4)	997 502 136 00	Reinforcement	/R -07	1	COUPE
	997 502 136 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
(4)	997 502 136 03	Reinforcement	/R 08-	1	COUPE
	997 502 136 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
(4)	997 502 136 04	Reinforcement	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 502 136 04 GRV	Prime coated			
		Inner			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
5	997 502 335 00	Hinge pillar	/L	1	CABRIO
	997 502 335 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
(5)	997 502 336 00	Hinge pillar	/R	1	CABRIO
	997 502 336 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set		X	
		Body			
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
(6)	996 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	
	996 503 501 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 503 501 00	Outer roof panel		1	I461
	997 503 501 00 GRV	Prime coated			
6	996 503 087 03	Outer roof panel		1	I650
	996 503 087 03 GRV	Prime coated			

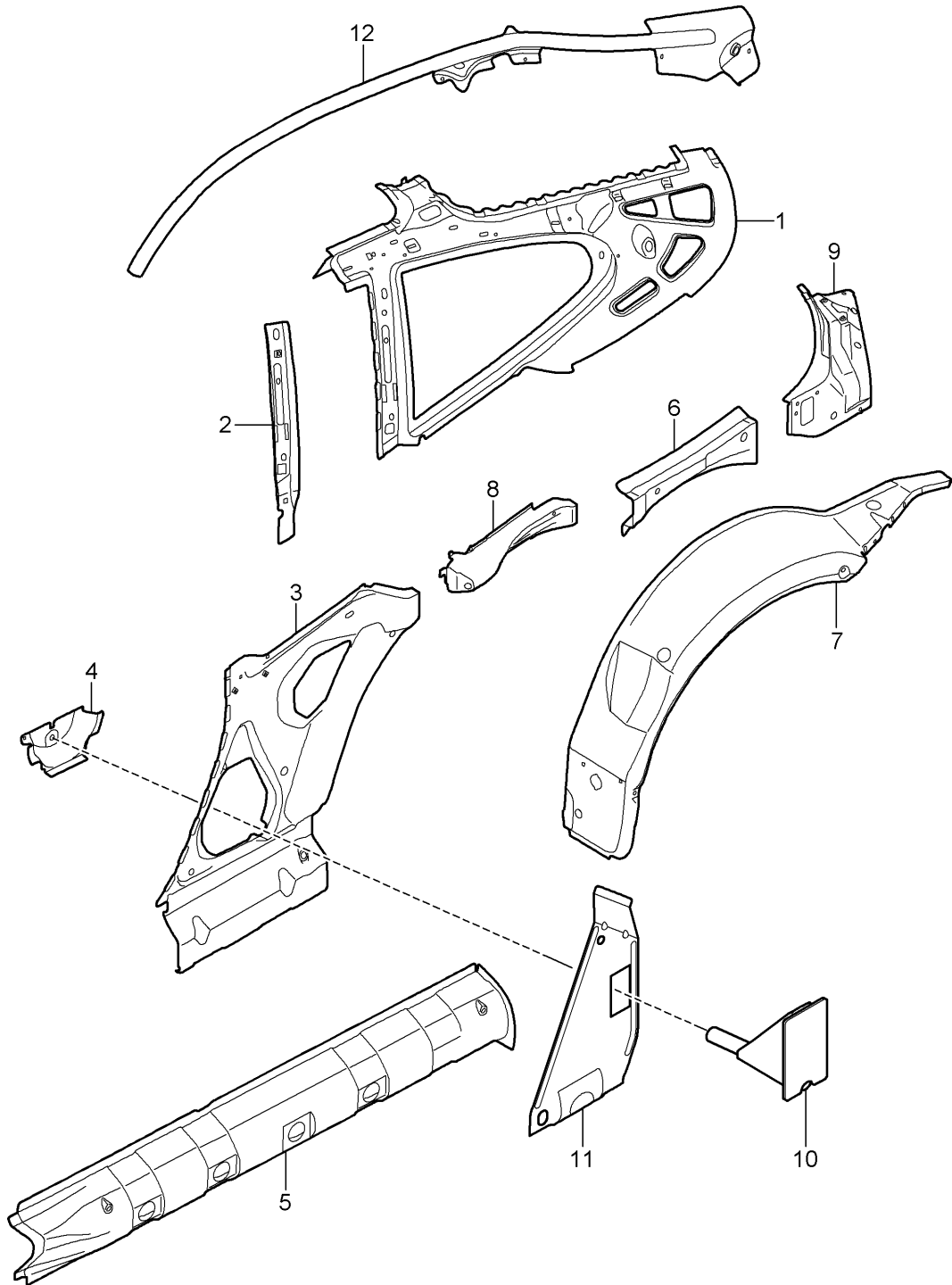
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(6)	997 503 087 00	Outer roof panel		1	I461/650
	997 503 087 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 204 38	Sealing material		X	
		70 ML			
		Processing instructions			
		See technical manual			
7	996 502 305 03	Roof frame	/L	1	
	996 502 305 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	996 502 306 03	Roof frame	/R	1	
	996 502 306 03 GRV	Prime coated			
8	997 502 505 00	Roof frame		1	
	997 502 505 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	996 504 911 00	Plate		X	
		with			
		Threaded pin			
10	900 377 021 02	Hexagon nut		X	
		M10 X 1			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

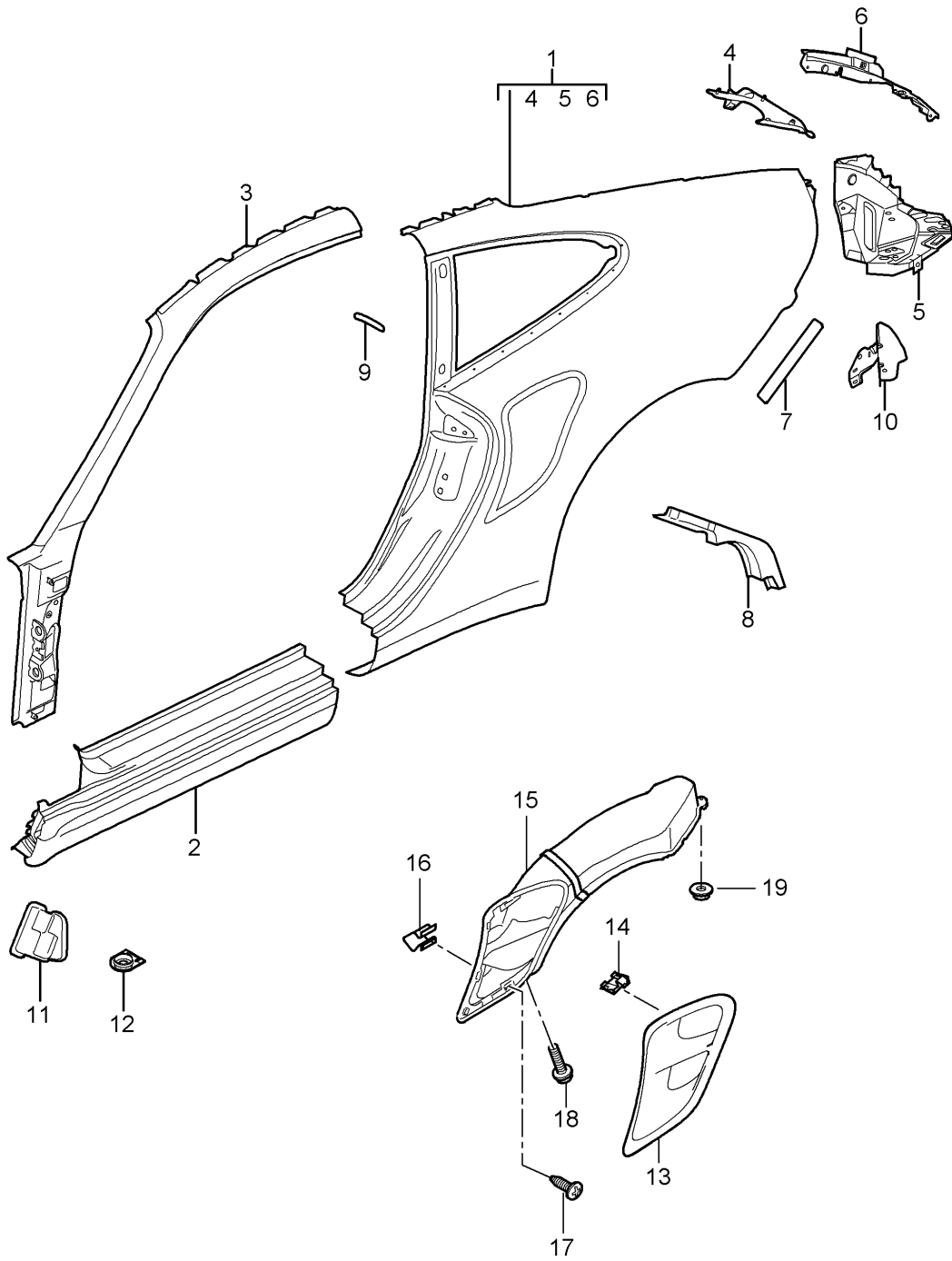


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section Inner			
1	997 502 153 00	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 153 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 502 154 00	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 154 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 502 423 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 502 423 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 502 424 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 502 424 00 GRV	Prime coated			
3	996 502 083 02	Side section	/L	1	
	996 502 083 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	996 502 084 02	Side section	/R	1	
	996 502 084 02 GRV	Prime coated			
4	996 502 383 01	Bracket		2	
	996 502 383 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	996 502 733 01	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	996 502 733 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	996 502 734 01	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	996 502 734 01 GRV	Prime coated			
-	000 043 206 29	Use also: Adhesive set Body		X	
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
-	999 703 433 40	Stopper 30 X 42 for POS. 5		10	
6	997 502 115 00	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 115 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 116 00	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 116 00 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 502 215 02	Wheel housing	/L	1	
	997 502 215 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(7)	997 502 216 02	Wheel housing	/R	1	
	997 502 216 02 GRV	Prime coated			
8	997 502 707 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 502 707 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(8)	997 502 708 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 502 708 00 GRV	Prime coated			
9	997 502 161 00	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 161 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
(9)	997 502 162 00	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 162 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
10	997 502 711 00	Pipe		2	
	997 502 711 00 GRV	Prime coated			
11	997 502 745 00	Reinforcement plate	/L	1	
	997 502 745 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(11)	997 502 746 00	Reinforcement plate	/R	1	
	997 502 746 00 GRV	Prime coated			
12	997 502 619 00	Pipe	/L	1	
	997 502 619 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(12)	997 502 620 00	Pipe	/R	1	
	997 502 620 00 GRV	Prime coated			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section Outer			COUPE
1	997 503 961 04	Side section	/L	1	
	997 503 961 04 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 962 04	Side section	/R	1	
	997 503 962 04 GRV	Prime coated			
-	999 915 650 40	Use also: Adhesive TEROMIX 6700		X	
-	000 043 300 48	Tool See technical manual Group 5 53 55 55		X	
2	997 503 963 02	Door sill	/L	1	
	997 503 963 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 964 02	Door sill	/R	1	
	997 503 964 02 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 503 965 00	Roof frame	/L	1	
	997 503 965 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 503 966 00	Roof frame	/R	1	
	997 503 966 00 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 502 365 00	Sealing channel	/L	1	
	997 502 365 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 502 366 00	Sealing channel	/R	1	
	997 502 366 00 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 502 461 01	Frame for light	/L	1	
	997 502 461 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 462 01	Frame for light	/R	1	
	997 502 462 01 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 502 213 01	Bracket Gas-pressure spring	/L	1	
	997 502 213 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 214 00	Bracket Gas-pressure spring	/R	1	
	997 502 214 00 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
8	997 504 907 00	Seal See workshop manual		2	
9	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	
10	997 501 487 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 501 487 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(10)	997 501 488 00	Use also: Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 501 488 00 GRV	Prime coated			
-	000 043 206 29	Use also: Adhesive set Body		X	
-	000 043 206 30	Comprising: Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
11	997 572 311 01	Water protection	/L	1	
(11)	997 572 312 01	Water protection	/R	1	
12	999 703 475 40	Water drain sleeve Door sill		2	
13	997 504 361 01	Air inlet	/L	1	
	997 504 361 01 G2X	Prime coated			
(13)	997 504 362 01	Air inlet	/R	1	
	997 504 362 01 G2X	Prime coated			
14	999 507 835 09	Clamp 1,50		4	
15	997 504 459 00	Air duct	/L	1	

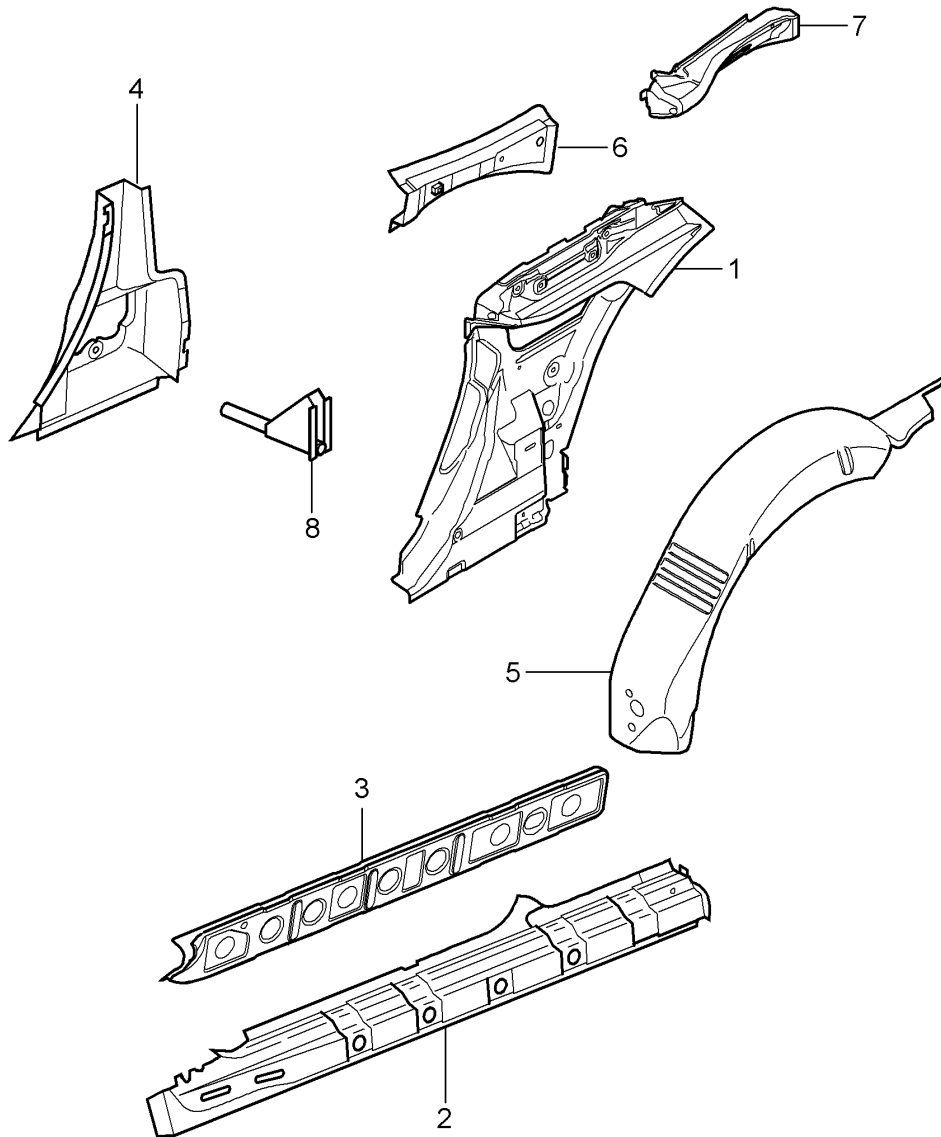
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(15)	997 504 459 00 01C	Inner front Satin black			
	997 504 460 00	Air duct	/R	1	
16	997 504 460 00 01C	Inner front Satin black			
	999 507 836 09	Clamp 9,0 X 13,0/4,0		10	
17	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13		14	
18	999 074 060 09	Hexagon-head bolt M6 X 18		20	
19	999 076 078 01	Hexagon nut M 6		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

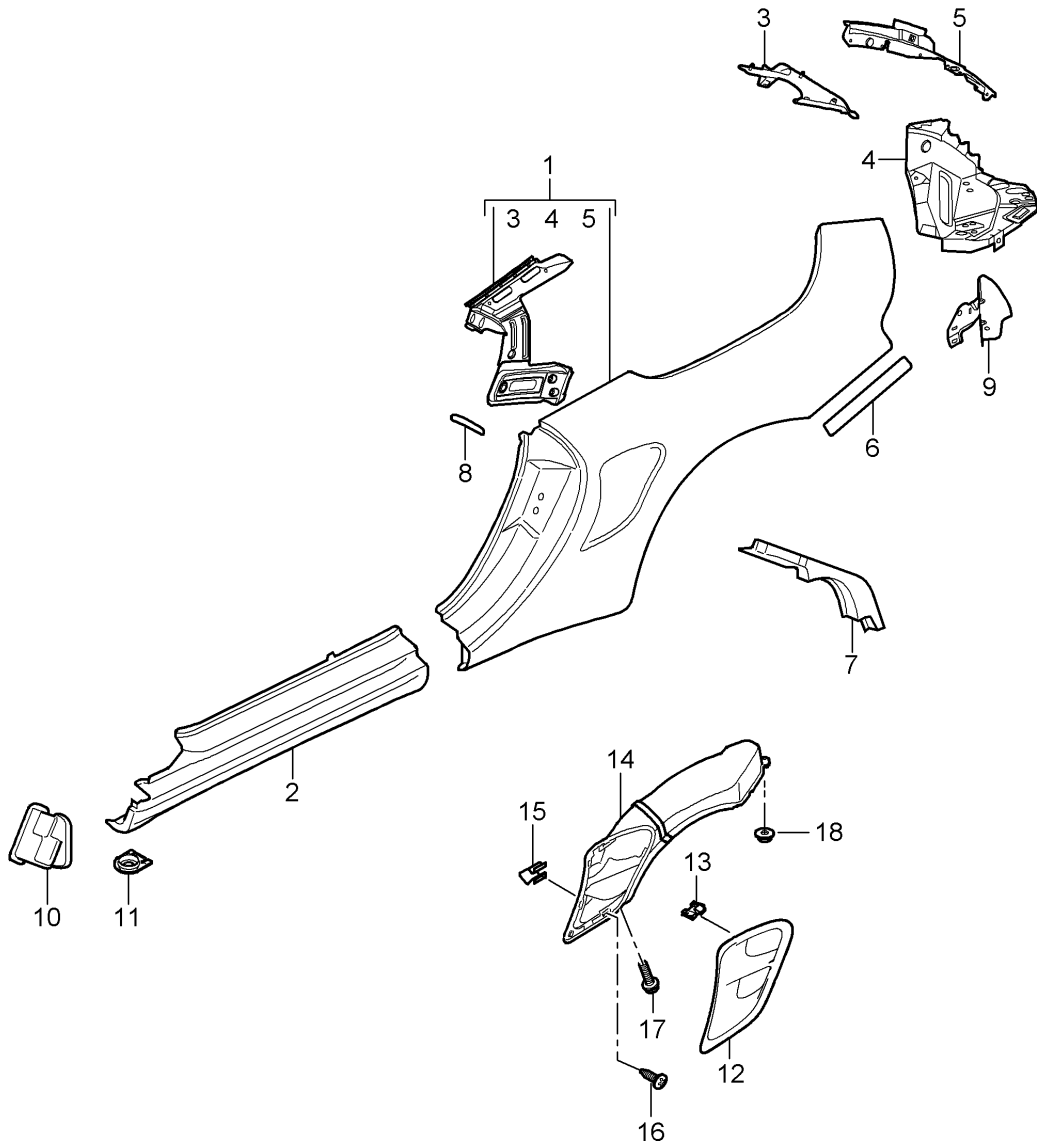


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section Inner			CABRIO
1	997 502 073 02	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 073 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 502 074 02	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 074 02 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 502 663 00	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 502 663 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
(2)	997 502 664 00	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 502 664 00 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 206 29	Adhesive set Body		X	
		Comprising:			
-	000 043 206 30	Adhesive		1	
-	000 043 206 31	Tool		1	
-	000 043 206 32	Mixing tube		1	
-	000 043 206 33	Activator		1	
3	996 502 683 01	Separator	/L	1	
	996 502 683 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	996 502 684 01	Separator	/R	1	
	996 502 684 01 GRV	Prime coated			
4	996 502 415 01	B-pillar	/L	1	
	996 502 415 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	996 502 416 01	B-pillar	/R	1	
	996 502 416 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 502 215 02	Wheel housing	/L	1	
	997 502 215 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 216 02	Wheel housing	/R	1	
	997 502 216 02 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 502 115 02	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 115 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(6)	997 502 116 02	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 116 02 GRV	Prime coated			
7	997 502 161 01	Side section	/L	1	
	997 502 161 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
(7)	997 502 162 01	Side section	/R	1	
	997 502 162 01 GRV	Prime coated			
		Information available			
8	997 502 711 01	Pipe		2	
	997 502 711 01 GRV	Prime coated			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Side section Outer			CABRIO
1	997 503 961 06	Side section	/L	1	
	997 503 961 06 GRV	Prime coated			
(1)	997 503 962 06	Side section	/R	1	
	997 503 962 06 GRV	Prime coated			
-	999 915 650 40	Use also: Adhesive TEROMIX 6700		X	
-	000 043 300 48	Tool Processing instructions See technical manual Group 5 53 55 55		X	
2	997 503 963 03	Door sill	/L	1	
	997 503 963 03 GRV	Prime coated			
(2)	997 503 964 03	Door sill	/R	1	
	997 503 964 03 GRV	Prime coated			
3	997 502 365 01	Sealing channel	/L	1	
	997 502 365 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(3)	997 502 366 01	Sealing channel	/R	1	
	997 502 366 01 GRV	Prime coated			
4	997 502 461 01	Frame for light	/L	1	
	997 502 461 01 GRV	Prime coated			
(4)	997 502 462 01	Frame for light	/R	1	
	997 502 462 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 502 213 01	Bracket	/L -07	1	
	997 502 213 01 GRV	Prime coated			
5	997 502 213 02	Bracket	/L 08-	1	
	997 502 213 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 214 00	Bracket	/R -07	1	
	997 502 214 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(5)	997 502 214 01	Bracket	/R 08-	1	
	997 502 214 01 GRV	Prime coated			
6	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
7	997 504 907 00	Seal		2	
		It is necessary to rework See workshop manual			
8	996 537 237 00	Protective film		2	
9	997 501 487 02	Reinforcement	/L	1	
	997 501 487 02 GRV	Prime coated			
(9)	997 501 488 02	Reinforcement	/R	1	
	997 501 488 02 GRV	Prime coated			
10	997 572 311 01	Water protection	/L	1	
(10)	997 572 312 01	Water protection	/R	1	
11	999 703 475 40	Water drain sleeve		2	
12	997 504 361 01	Door sill Air inlet	/L	1	
	997 504 361 01 G2X	Prime coated			
(12)	997 504 362 01	Air inlet	/R	1	
	997 504 362 01 G2X	Prime coated			
13	999 507 835 09	Clamp		4	
		1,50			
14	997 504 459 00	Air duct		1	
	997 504 459 00 01C	Satin black			
(14)	997 504 460 00	Air duct		1	
	997 504 460 00 01C	Satin black			
15	999 507 836 09	Clamp		10	
		9,0 x 13,0/4,0			
16	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		14	
		st 4,2 x 13			
17	999 074 060 09	Hexagon-head bolt		20	
		m 6 x 18			

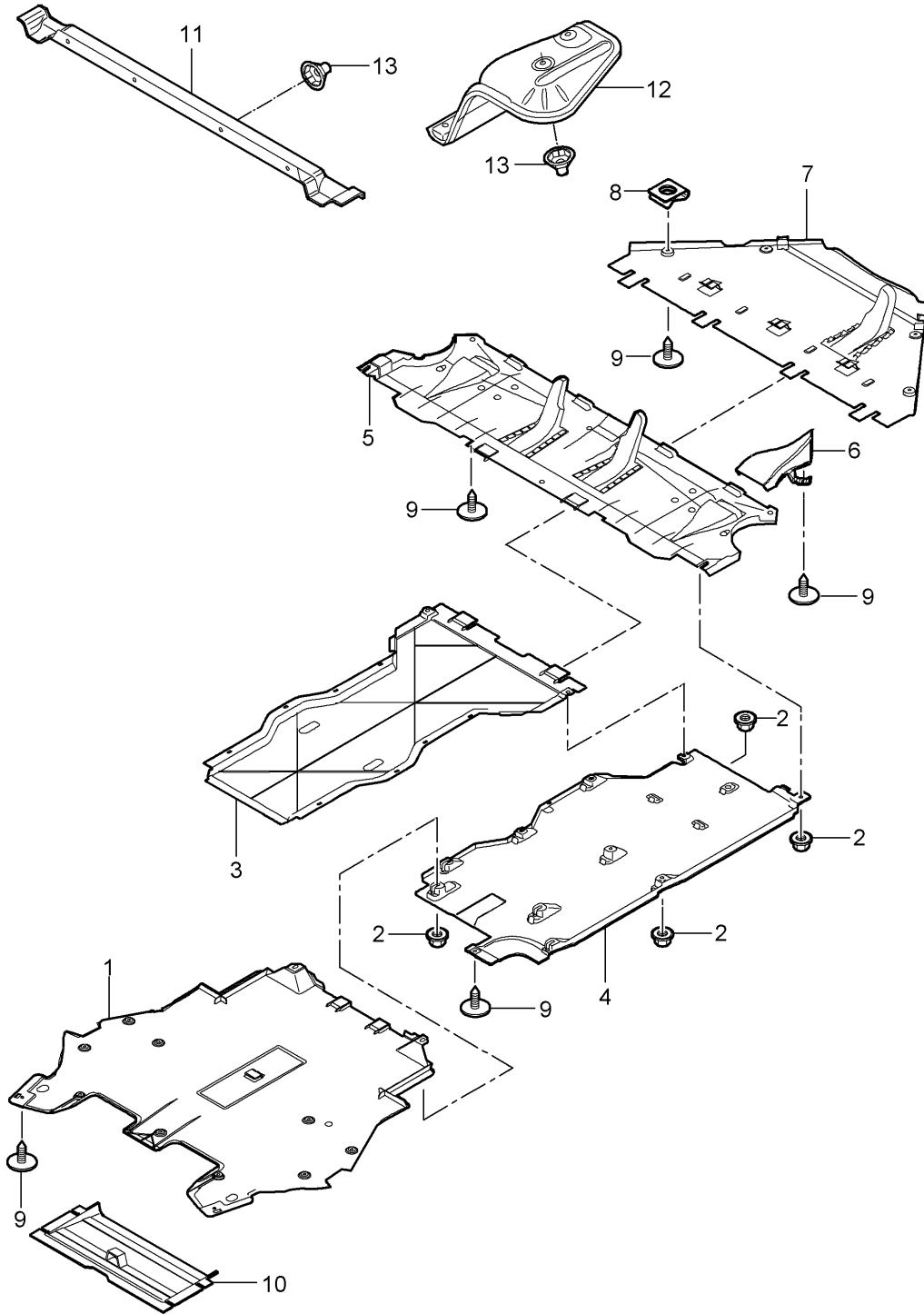
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	999 076 078 01	Hexagon nut m 6		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

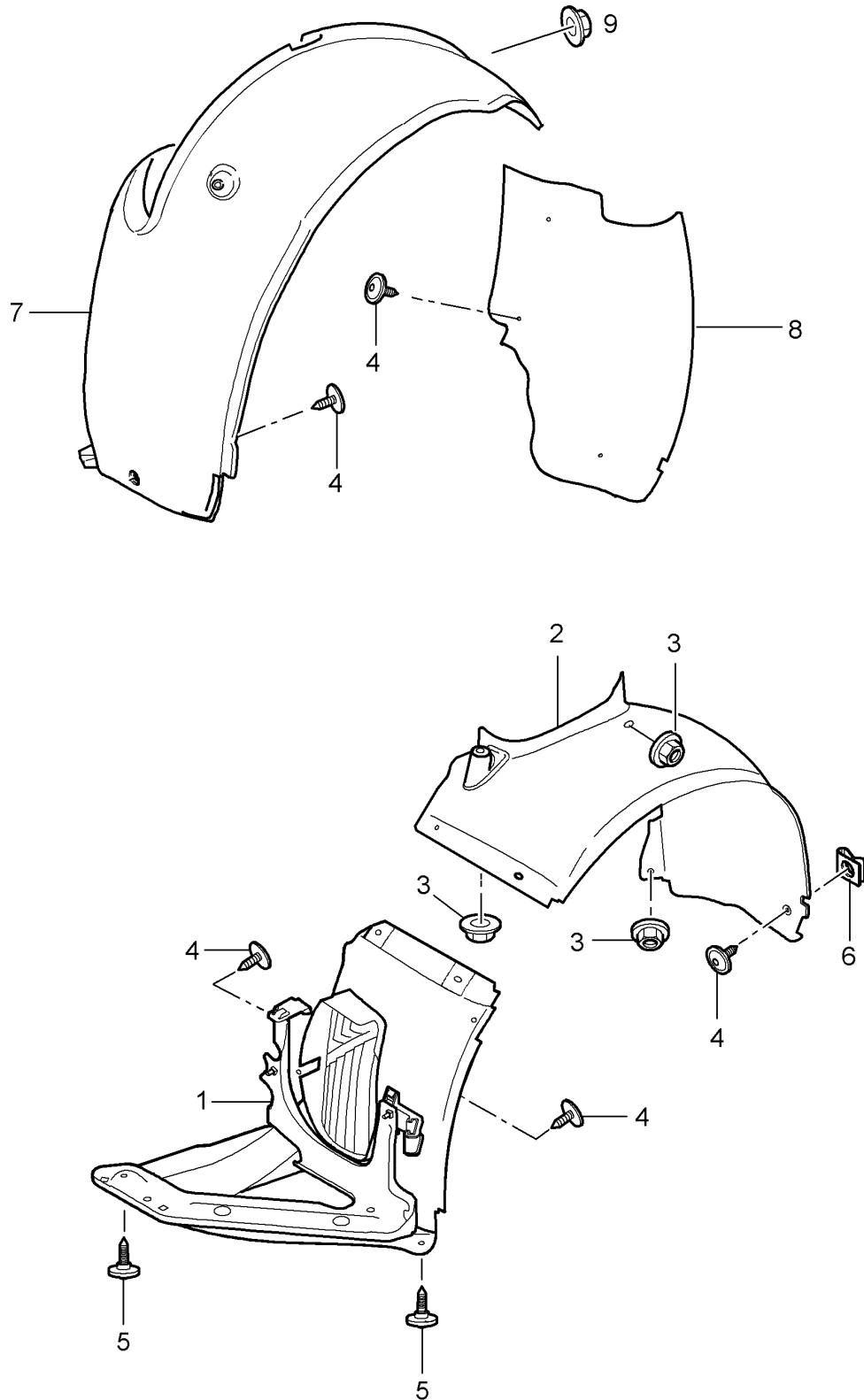


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 504 527 01	Linings Underbody Cover		1	
1		Front Cover	/RL	1	GT2 I099
(1)	997 504 527 02	Front Cover	/LL	1	GT2 I098
2	999 049 028 40	Front Plastic nut T 5		26	
3	997 504 043 00	Cover Centre		1	
4	997 504 343 03	Cover	/L	1	
(4)	997 504 344 03	Cover Centre	/R	1	
5	997 504 029 00	Cover		1	TURBO I480
(5)	997 504 629 03	Cover		1	TURBO I249
(5)	997 504 629 92	Cover		1	GT2 I480
6	997 575 183 00	Rear Air duct	/L	1	
(6)	997 575 184 00	Air duct	/R	1	
7	997 504 429 01	Brake Cover Transmission		1	I480
8	999 507 795 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		9	
9	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 16		15	
10	997 575 161 01	Cooling air duct		1	TURBO
11	996 505 471 00	Heat protection		1	
12	997 505 477 01	Heat protection	/L	1	
(12)	997 505 478 01	Heat protection	/R	1	
13	999 049 025 09	Collar nut T5		12	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



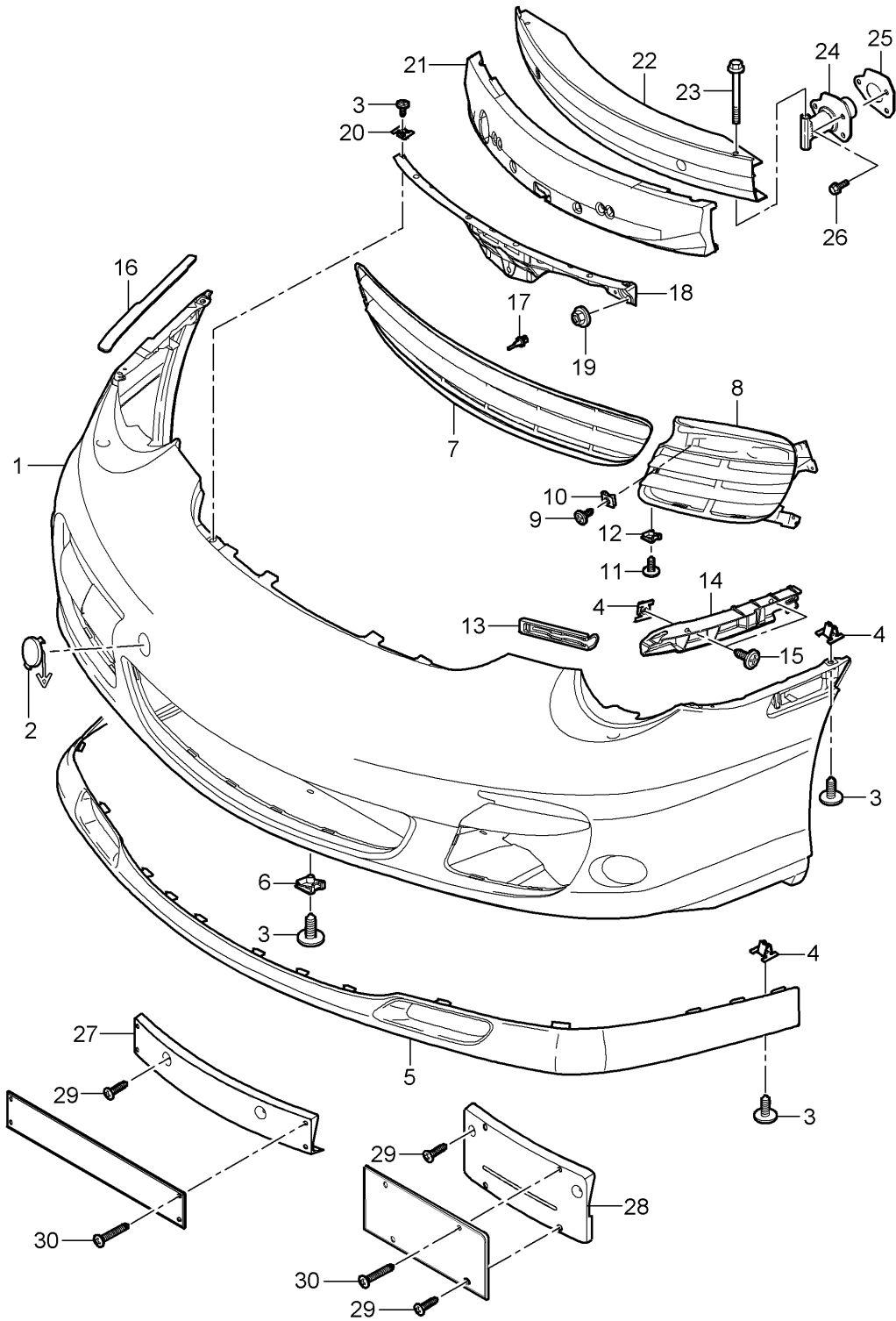
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Linings			
1	997 504 123 01	Wheel housing Wheel-housing liner	/L /V	1	
(1)	997 504 124 01	Front Wheel-housing liner	/R /V	1	
(1)	997 504 123 80	Front Wheel-housing liner	/L /V	1	GT2
(1)	997 504 124 80	Front Wheel-housing liner	/R /V	1	GT2
-	997 504 303 80	Spoiler	/L	1	GT2
-	997 504 304 80	Spoiler	/R	1	GT2
2	997 504 203 01	Wheel-housing liner	/L /H	1	
(2)	997 504 204 01	Wheel-housing liner	/R /H	1	
		Front			
3	999 049 028 40	Plastic nut		12	
		T5			
4	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw		18	
		ST 4,8 X 16			
5	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw		6	
		ST 4,8 X 19			
6	999 507 795 09	Speed nut		5	
		ST 4,8			
7	997 504 573 02	Wheel-housing liner	/L /V	1	
(7)	997 504 574 02	Wheel-housing liner	/R /V	1	
		Rear			
8	997 504 623 00	Wheel-housing liner	/L /H	1	
(8)	997 504 624 00	Wheel-housing liner	/R /H	1	
(8)	997 504 623 80	Wheel-housing liner	/L /H	1	GT2
(8)	997 504 624 80	Wheel-housing liner	/R /H	1	GT2
		Rear			
9	999 049 007 40	Plastic nut		12	
		T5/2 X 10,5			
10	997 575 231 91	Air distributor	/L	1	GT2
(10)	997 575 232 91	Air distributor	/R	1	GT2

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 505 191 04	Bumper Front Lining Prime coated		1	I288
(1)	997 505 191 17	Lining Prime coated		1	I288
2	997 505 703 01	Cover		1	
	997 505 703 01 G2X	Prime coated			
3	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 19		10	
4	999 507 849 01	Captive nut ST 4,8		10	
5	997 505 557 01	Spoiler		1	
	997 505 557 01 01C	Satin black			
(5)	997 505 557 05	Spoiler		1	IXAF
(5)	997 505 557 07	Spoiler Prime coated		1	IXUA
				1	
6	999 591 699 02	Speed nut ST 4,8		1	
7	997 505 541 02	Retaining frame Centre		1	
	997 505 541 02 01C	Satin black			
8	997 505 563 01	Retaining frame Lateral	/L	1	
	997 505 563 01 01C	Satin black			
(8)	997 505 564 01	Retaining frame Lateral	/R	1	
	997 505 564 01 01C	Satin black			
-	999 902 057 40	Velcro fastener for Direction indicator light		2	
9	999 073 080 02	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 16		4	
10	999 507 768 02	Speed nut ST 4,2		4	
11	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 16		2	
12	999 507 795 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		2	
13	997 505 719 00	Fixing device		2	
14	997 505 535 01	Retaining strip Lateral	/L	1	
(14)	997 505 536 01	Retaining strip Lateral	/R	1	
15	999 073 418 01	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 19		4	
(16)	997 504 531 00	Protective film	/L	1	
16	997 504 532 00	Protective film	/R	1	
17	996 641 142 00	Temperature sensor		1	
18	997 505 531 00	Retaining strip Centre		1	
19	999 076 048 02	Hexagon nut M 6		3	
20	999 507 849 01	Captive nut ST 4,8		3	
21	997 505 777 00	Insert		1	
22	997 505 141 02	Bumper reinforcement		1	
23	900 378 088 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 100		2	
24	997 505 319 00	Impact pipe		2	
25	997 505 751 02	Seal		2	
26	900 378 267 09	Impact absorber Combination screw		6	

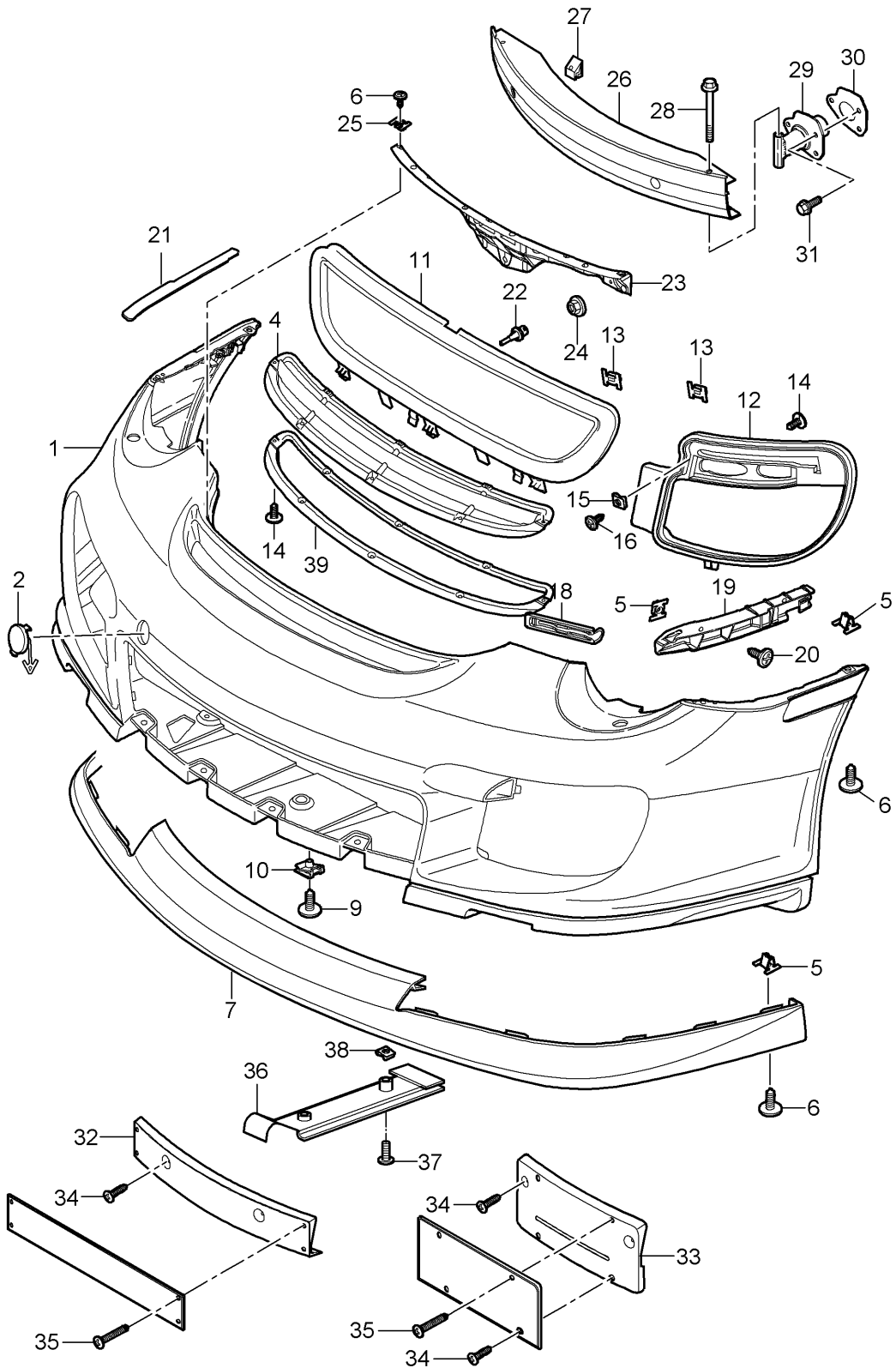
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
28	997 701 107 01	M 8 X 30 Support Number plate		1	I218
	997 701 107 01 01C	Black			
29	999 919 227 A2	Tapping screw 5,0 X 13		2	I210/211/218
30	999 919 228 A2	Screw 5,0 x 28		2	I210/211/218
-	999 591 709 40	Support Hose Headlight washer system		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bumper			GT2
		Front			
1	997 505 311 80	Lining		1	I288
	997 505 311 80 G2X	Prime coated			
1	997 505 901 80	Lining		1	1288
		Prime coated			
2	997 505 703 80	Cover		1	
	997 505 703 80 G2X	Prime coated			
4	997 575 327 80	Cover		1	
	997 575 327 80 01C	Satin black			
5	999 507 849 01	Captive nut		10	
		ST 4,8			
6	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw		15	
		ST 4,8 X 19			
7	997 505 557 80	Spoiler		1	
	997 505 557 80 01C	Satin black			
8	999 507 795 09	Speed nut		7	
		ST 4,8			
9	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw		1	
		ST 4,8 X 19			
10	999 591 699 02	Speed nut		1	
		ST 4,8			
10	999 591 699 01	Speed nut		1	
		ST 4,8			
11	997 505 541 81	Retaining frame		1	
		Centre			
	997 505 541 81 01C	Satin black			
12	997 505 563 81	Retaining frame	/L	1	
		Lateral			
	997 505 563 81 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 505 564 81	Retaining frame	/R	1	
		Lateral			
	997 505 564 81 01C	Satin black			
-	997 505 559 81	Support	/L	1	
-	997 505 560 81	Support	/R	1	
		Headlight washer system			
13	999 507 696 00	U-clamp		21	
		1,2 - 1,7			
14	999 919 118 09	Oval-head screw		14	
		4,0 X 14			
15	999 507 768 02	Speed nut		4	
		ST 4,2			
		for			
		Direction indicator light			
16	999 073 080 02	Tapping screw		4	
		ST 4,8 X 16			
		for			
		Direction indicator light			
-	999 902 057 40	Velcro fastener		2	
		for			
		Direction indicator light			
18	997 505 719 00	Fixing device		2	
19	997 505 535 01	Retaining strip	/L	1	
		Lateral			
(19)	997 505 536 01	Retaining strip	/R	1	
		Lateral			
20	999 073 418 01	Tapping screw		4	
		ST 4,8 X 19			
(21)	997 504 531 00	Protective film	/L	1	
21	997 504 532 00	Protective film	/R	1	
22	996 641 142 00	Temperature sensor		1	
23	997 505 531 00	Retaining strip		1	
		Centre			

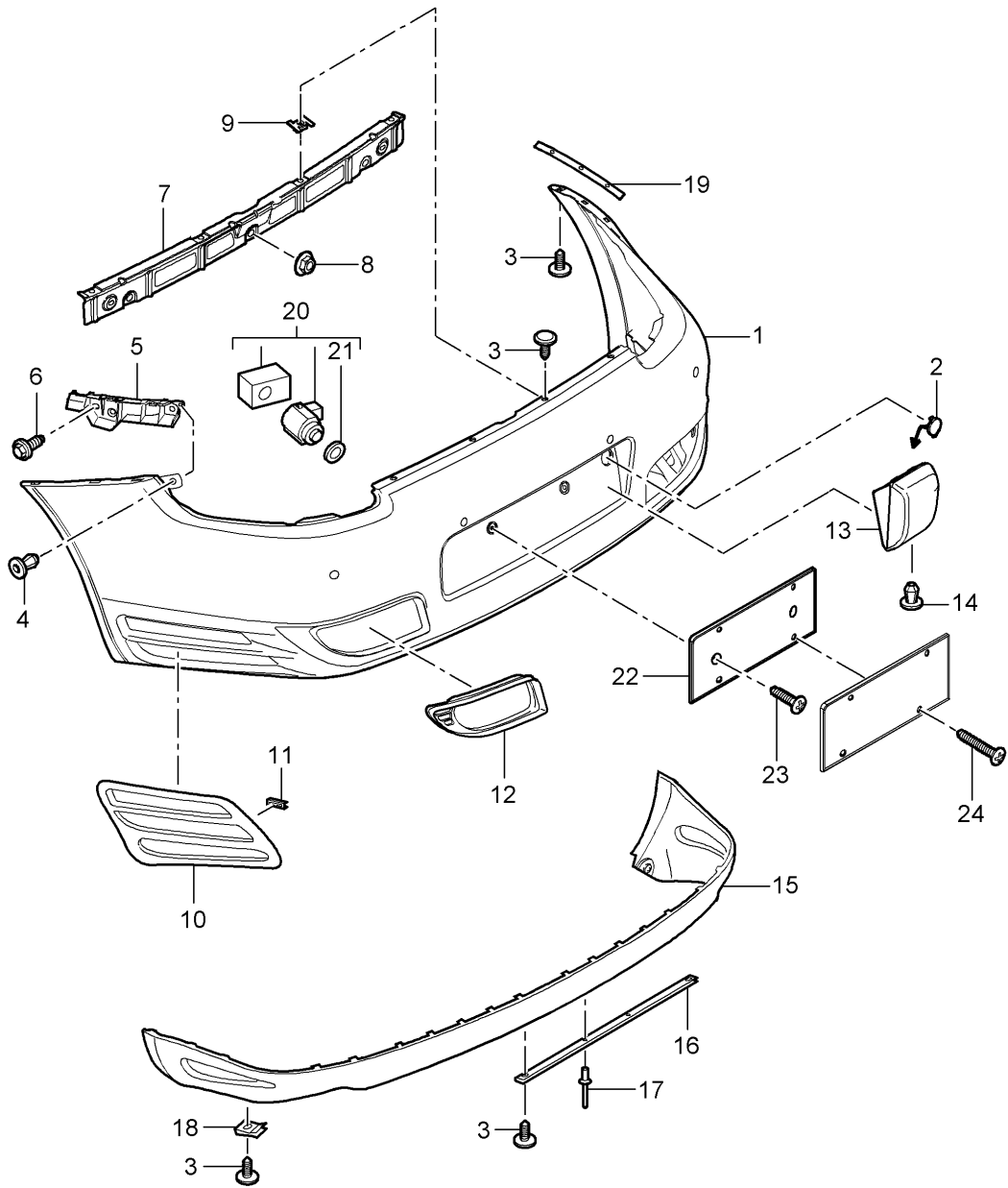
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
24	999 076 048 01	Hexagon nut M6		3	
25	999 507 849 01	Captive nut ST 4,8		3	
26	997 505 141 02	Bumper reinforcement		1	
27	997 505 771 90	Clamping piece		2	I553
28	900 378 088 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 100		2	
29	997 505 319 00	Impact pipe		2	
30	997 505 751 02	Seal		2	
31	900 378 267 01	Impact absorber Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 30		6	
33	997 701 107 80	Support Number plate		1	I218
	997 701 107 80 01C	Black			
34	999 919 243 01	Screw 5.0 x 13		2	
35	999 919 242 01	Screw 5,0 x 28		2	
36	997 505 585 80	Support panel Front apron Including Fastening part		1	
37	999 073 252 09	Oval-head screw Use also:		2	
38	999 591 882 01	Speed nut		2	
39	997 575 325 80	Frame Air exhaust Centre		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 505 941 04	Lining Bumper Rear		1	
1	997 505 941 17	Lining Prime coated		1	
1	997 505 941 05	Lining Prime coated		1	I635
1	997 505 941 18	Lining Prime coated		1	I635
2	997 505 803 00	Cover		1	
		Towing lug			
3	997 505 803 00 G2X	Prime coated			
3	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		10	
4	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet ST 4,8		2	
5	997 505 635 00	Retaining strip	/L	1	
(5)	997 505 636 00	Retaining strip Lateral	/R	1	
6	900 075 459 09	Combination screw M6 X 12		4	
7	997 505 641 02	Attachment strip Centre		1	
8	999 076 078 09	Hexagon nut M6		3	
9	999 507 590 02	Captive nut ST 4,8		6	
10	997 505 663 00	Frame	/L	1	
		Air exhaust			
(10)	997 505 663 00 01C	Satin black			
		Frame	/R	1	
		Air exhaust			
		Satin black			
11	999 507 696 00	U-clamp 1,20 - 1,70		10	
12	997 505 651 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Exhaust pipe			
(12)	997 505 651 00 01C	Satin black			
		Cover	/R	1	
		Exhaust pipe			
(13)	997 505 652 00 01C	Satin black			
		Lining	/L	1	
		Buffer			
		Prime coated			
13	997 505 625 03 G2X	Lining	/R	1	
		Buffer			
		Prime coated			
14	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet 6,0 X 12,0		6	
15	997 505 511 00	Lining Lower		1	
		Satin black			
(15)	997 505 511 00 01C	Lining		1	AEROKIT
		Lower			
16	997 505 837 01	Retaining strip Lower		1	
17	999 190 104 30	Blind rivet A 3,2 X 7,9		2	
18	999 507 795 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		6	
19	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	

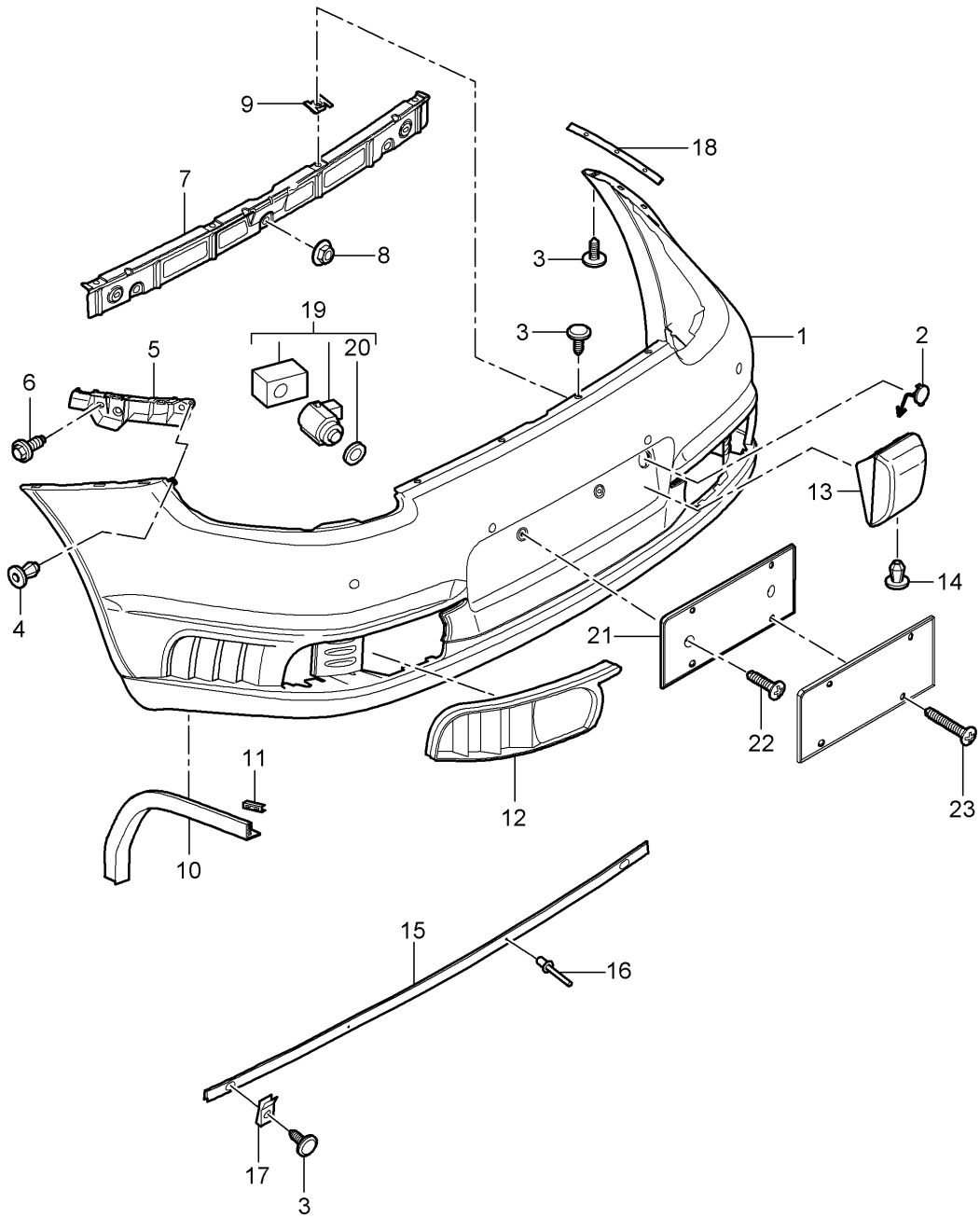
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
20	955 606 275 04	Sensor ParkAssist		4	I635
21	7L6 919 659	Round seal		4	I635
22	997 701 113 00	Support Number plate		1	I218
	997 701 113 00 01C	Black			
-	999 911 740 40	Adhesive tape for Number plate without Frame		3	
23	999 919 243 01	Screw Support Number plate 5 X 13		X	
24	999 919 242 01	Screw Support Number plate 5 X 28		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lining Bumper Rear			GT2
1	997 505 411 85	Lining Prime coated		1	
(1)	997 505 411 87	Lining Prime coated		1	I635
2	997 505 803 00	Cover Towing lug		1	
	997 505 803 00 G2X	Prime coated			
3	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 19		12	
4	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet ST 4,8		2	
5	997 505 635 00	Retaining strip Lateral	/L	1	
(5)	997 505 636 00	Retaining strip Lateral	/R	1	
6	999 073 442 01	Screw M6 X 25		4	
7	997 505 641 02	Attachment strip Centre		1	
8	999 076 048 01	Hexagon nut M6		3	
9	999 507 849 01	Captive nut ST 4,8		6	
10	997 505 663 80	Frame Air exhaust	/L	1	
	997 505 663 80 G2X	Prime coated			
(10)	997 505 664 80	Frame Air exhaust	/R	1	
	997 505 664 80 G2X	Prime coated			
11	999 507 696 00	U-clamp 1,20 - 1,70		6	
12	997 505 651 80	Cover Exhaust pipe	/L	1	
	997 505 651 80 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 505 652 80	Cover Exhaust pipe	/R	1	
	997 505 652 80 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 505 625 03	Lining Buffer	/L	1	
	997 505 625 03 G2X	Prime coated			
13	997 505 626 03	Lining Buffer	/R	1	
	997 505 626 03 G2X	Prime coated			
14	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet 6,0 X 12,0		6	
15	997 505 837 80	Retaining strip Lower		1	
16	999 190 104 30	Blind rivet A 3,2 X 7,9		4	
17	999 507 795 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		4	
18	997 504 631 00	Protective film		2	
19	955 606 275 04	Sensor ParkAssist		4	I635
20	7L6 919 659	Round seal		4	I635
21	997 701 113 00	Support Number plate		1	I218
	997 701 113 00 01C	Black			
22	999 919 243 01	Screw Support		X	

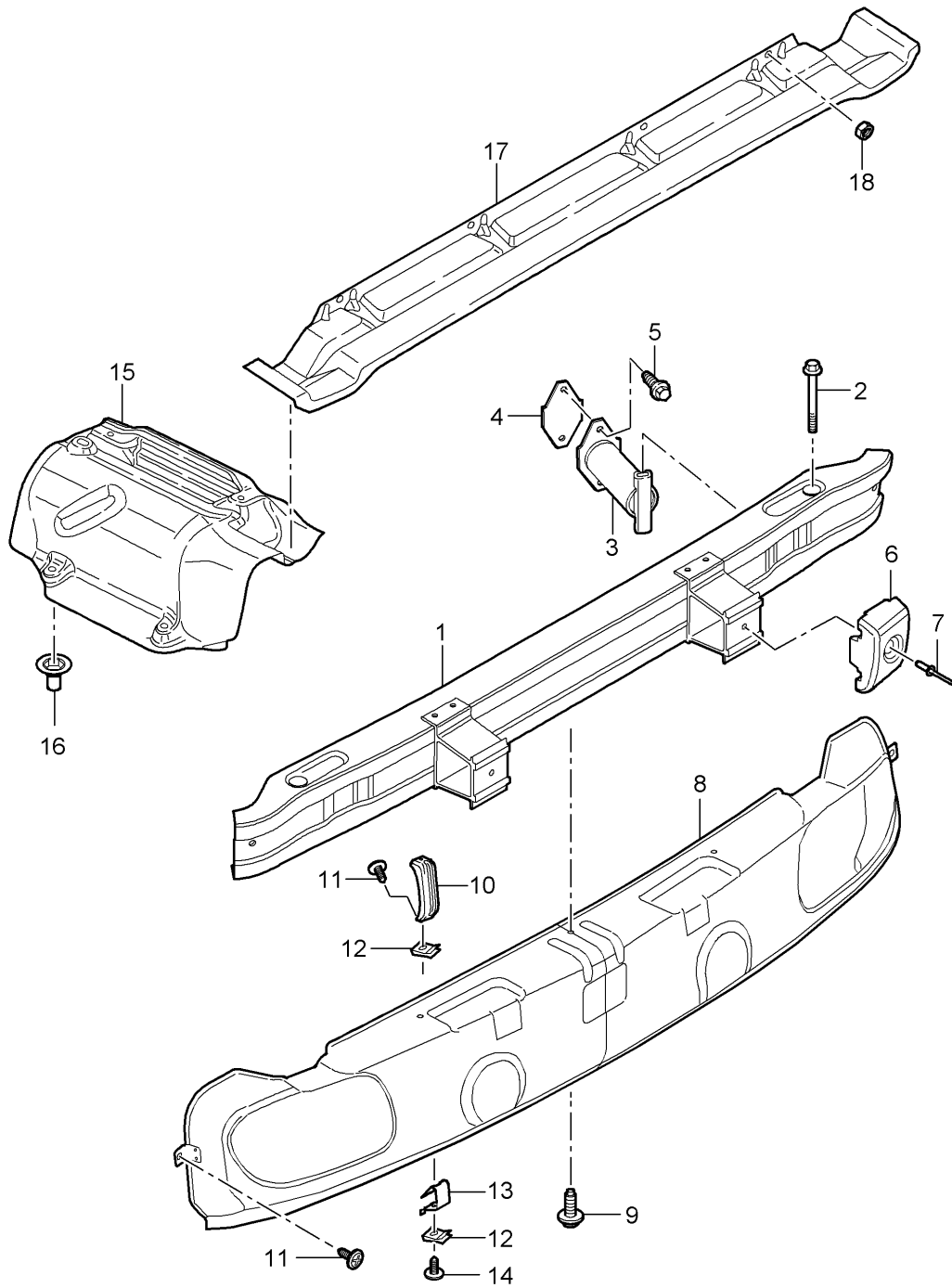
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
23	999 919 242 01	Number plate 5 X 13 Screw Support Number plate 5 X 28		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



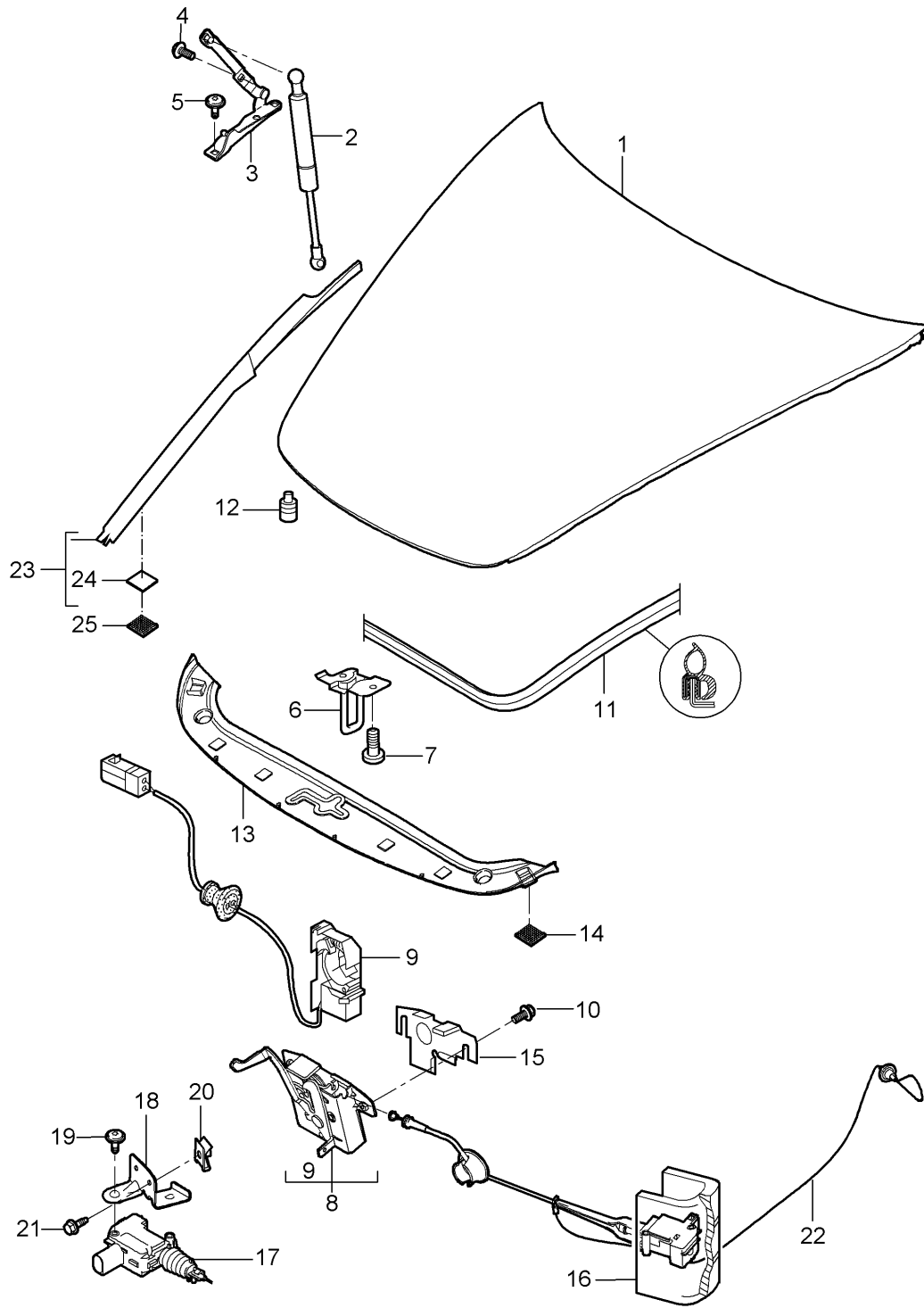
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bumper Heat protection Rear			
1	997 505 121 03	Bumper reinforcement		1	I553
(1)	997 505 121 81	Bumper reinforcement		1	GT2 I553
2	900 378 088 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 12 X 100		2	
(3)	996 505 015 00	Impact absorber		2	I113
(4)	996 505 775 01	Desk pad Impact absorber		2	I113
5	900 378 267 09	Combination screw M 8 X 30		4	
(6)	997 505 845 00	Buffer	/L	1	I553
6	997 505 846 00	Buffer	/R	1	I553
7	999 190 312 30	Buttonhead rivet 4,8 X 24,8		2	I553
8	997 505 475 01	Heat protection Centre		1	
(8)	997 505 475 80	Heat protection Centre	08-09	1	GT2
9	999 075 056 09	Combination screw M 6 X 22		3	
10	997 505 639 01	Rear support		2	
11	999 073 314 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 16		2	
12	999 507 795 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		4	
13	997 505 649 00	Filler plate		2	
(13)	997 505 649 80	Filler plate		2	GT2
14	999 073 227 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 19		2	
15	997 505 477 01	Heat protection	/L	1	
(15)	997 505 478 01	Heat protection Lateral	/R	1	
16	999 049 025 09	Collar nut T5		8	
17	996 505 471 00	Heat protection Upper		1	
18	999 049 029 01	Hexagon nut T5		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

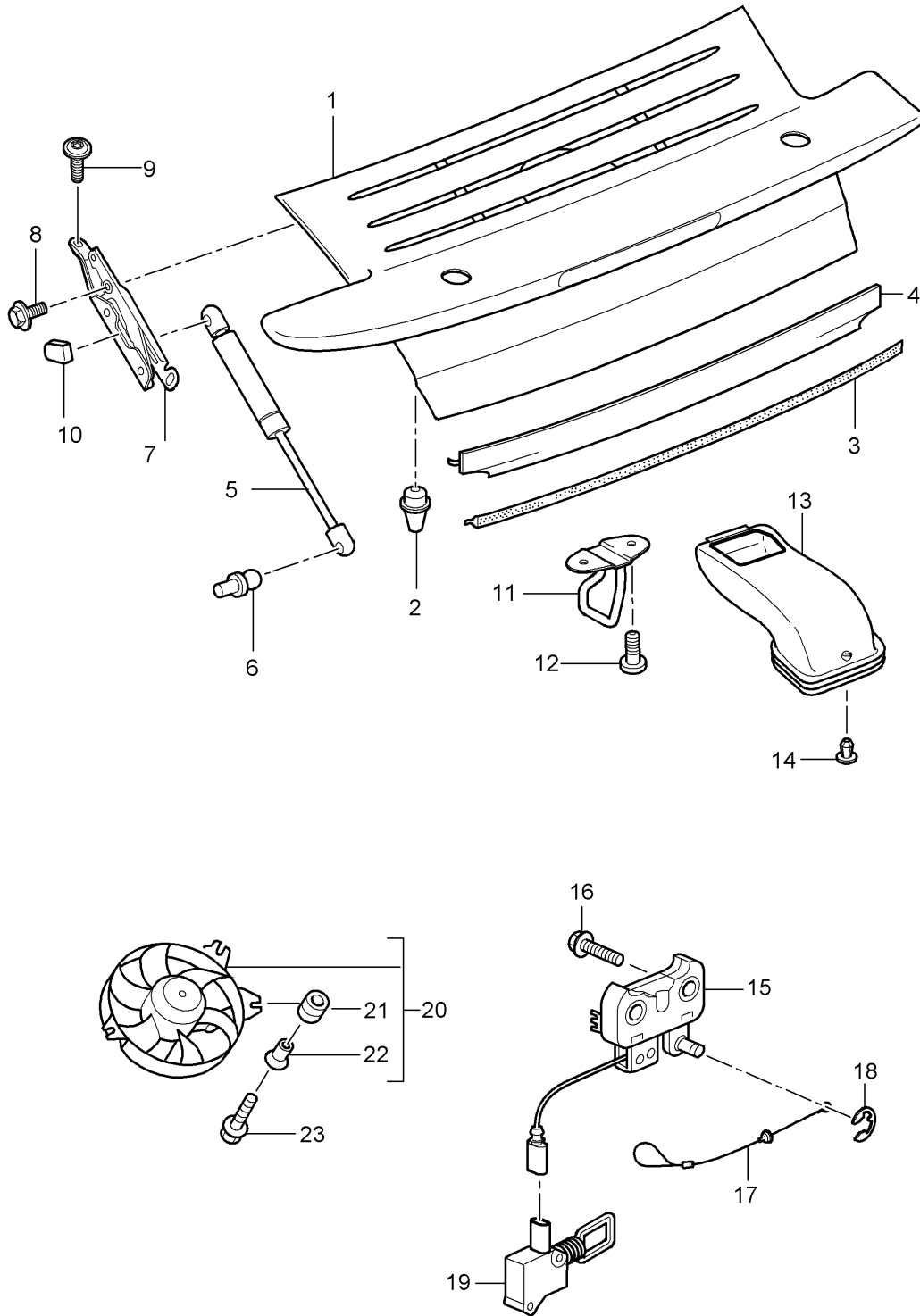


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lid Front			
1	997 511 011 00	Lid		1	
	997 511 011 00 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 511 551 01	Gas-pressure spring		2	
3	997 511 151 01	Hinge	/L	1	
(3)	997 511 152 01	Hinge	/R	1	
4	999 073 357 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 12		4	
5	999 073 348 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 20		4	
6	997 511 051 00	Lock upper part		1	
7	999 073 378 02	Round head screw M 6 X 20		2	
8	997 511 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
9	997 613 206 00	Microswitch		1	
10	900 075 466 09	Combination screw M 6 X 16		2	
11	997 511 611 00	Gasket		1	
12	999 703 140 41	Rubber buffer		2	
13	997 504 811 03	Trim cover		1	
	997 504 811 03 FMT	Satin black			
14	999 902 049 40	Velcro fastener		4	
15	996 511 653 00	Cover		1	
16	997 511 117 00	Actuator		1	
17	996 624 119 01	Actuator Emergency operation		1	I553
18	997 511 489 01	Bracket Actuator		1	I553
(18)	997 511 191 00	Bracket Actuator		1	GT2 I553
19	999 919 188 09	Oval-head screw 5,0 X 30		2	I553
20	999 591 882 02	Speed nut M 6		2	I553
20	999 591 882 01	Speed nut M 6		2	
21	900 075 466 09	Combination screw M 6 X 16		2	
22	997 511 085 00	Cable Luggage compartment		1	I553
(22)	997 511 085 01	Cable Luggage compartment		1	GT2 I553
(23)	997 572 465 02	Trim cover	/L	1	
	997 572 465 02 02A	Wing Black			
23	997 572 466 02	Trim cover	/R	1	
	997 572 466 02 02A	Wing Black			
24	999 902 052 40	Velcro fastener Cover 20 X 20		4	
25	999 902 051 40	Velcro fastener Wing 20 X 20		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



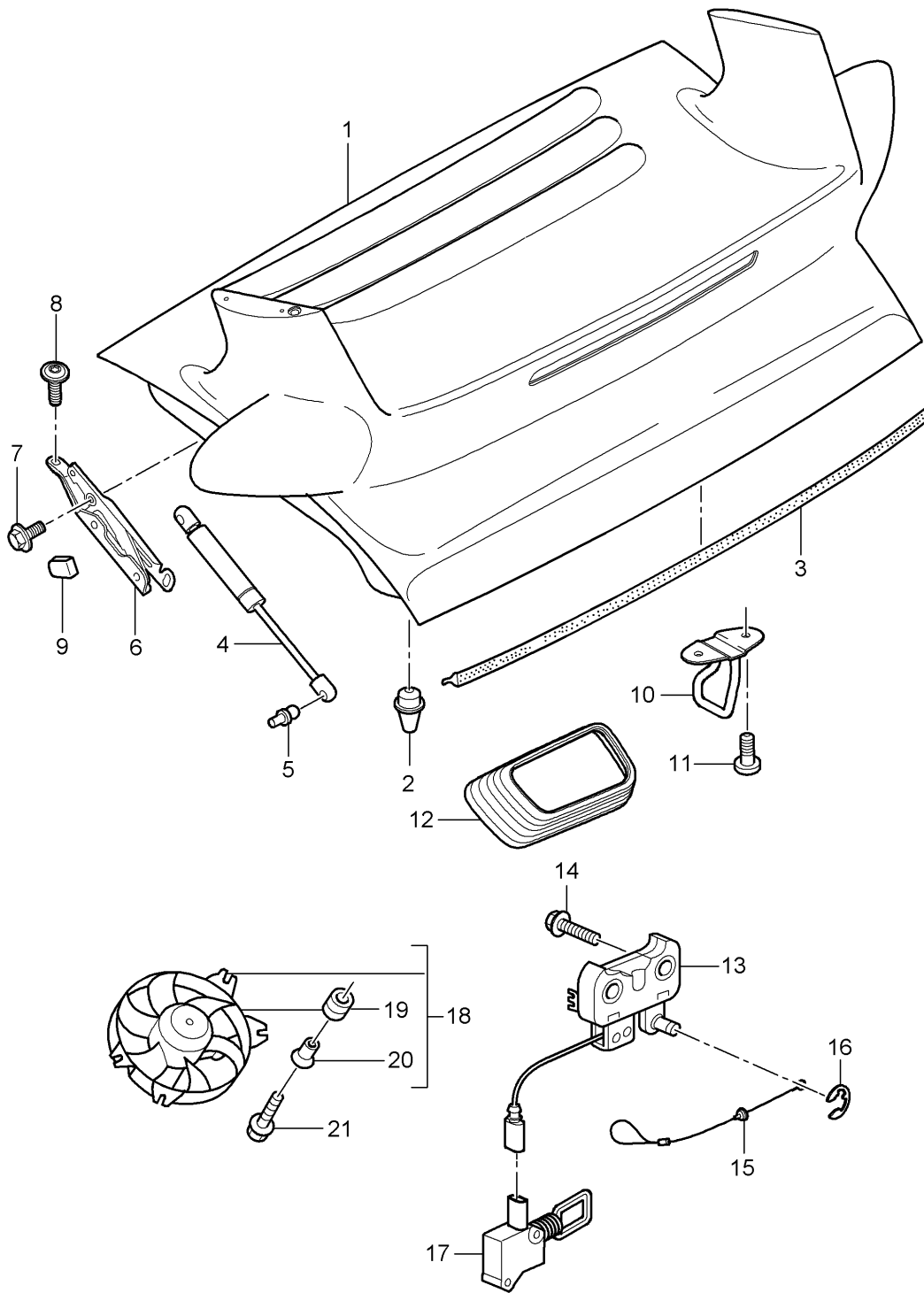
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 921 00	Lid Rear Lid Prime coated Use also:		1	
-	000 043 204 38	Sealing material		1	
2	996 512 987 00	Adjusting screw Lid		2	
3	997 512 611 01	Gasket		1	
4	997 512 711 00	Additional gasket Lid Rear		1	
5	996 512 551 03	Gas-pressure spring		2	
6	999 167 051 03	Ball pin		2	
7	997 512 151 03	Hinge	/L	1	
(7)	997 512 152 01	Hinge	/R	1	
8	900 378 214 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 18		4	
9	900 075 466 09	Combination screw M 6 X 16		6	
10	997 512 153 00	Stop Hinge		2	
11	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
12	900 378 214 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 18		2	
(13)	997 110 171 00	Intake manifold Air cleaner	/L	1	
13	997 110 172 00	Intake manifold Air cleaner	/R	1	
14	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet Intake manifold 6,0 X 12,0		2	
15	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
16	N 910 664 01	Combination screw M 6 X 40		2	
17	997 512 521 00	Cable Emergency operation		1	
18	900 116 002 02	Lock washer		1	
19	997 624 118 00	Actuator	-08	1	
(19)	997 624 118 01	Actuator	09-	1	
-	997 612 916 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Actuator	-08	1	
20	997 624 056 01	Blower Engine compartment		1	
21	999 703 451 40	Rubber sleeve 9,0 X 14,0 X 1,5		3	
22	999 209 093 01	Spacer sleeve 7,0 X 1,0 X 12		3	
23	999 073 417 01	Oval-head screw M6 X 30		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



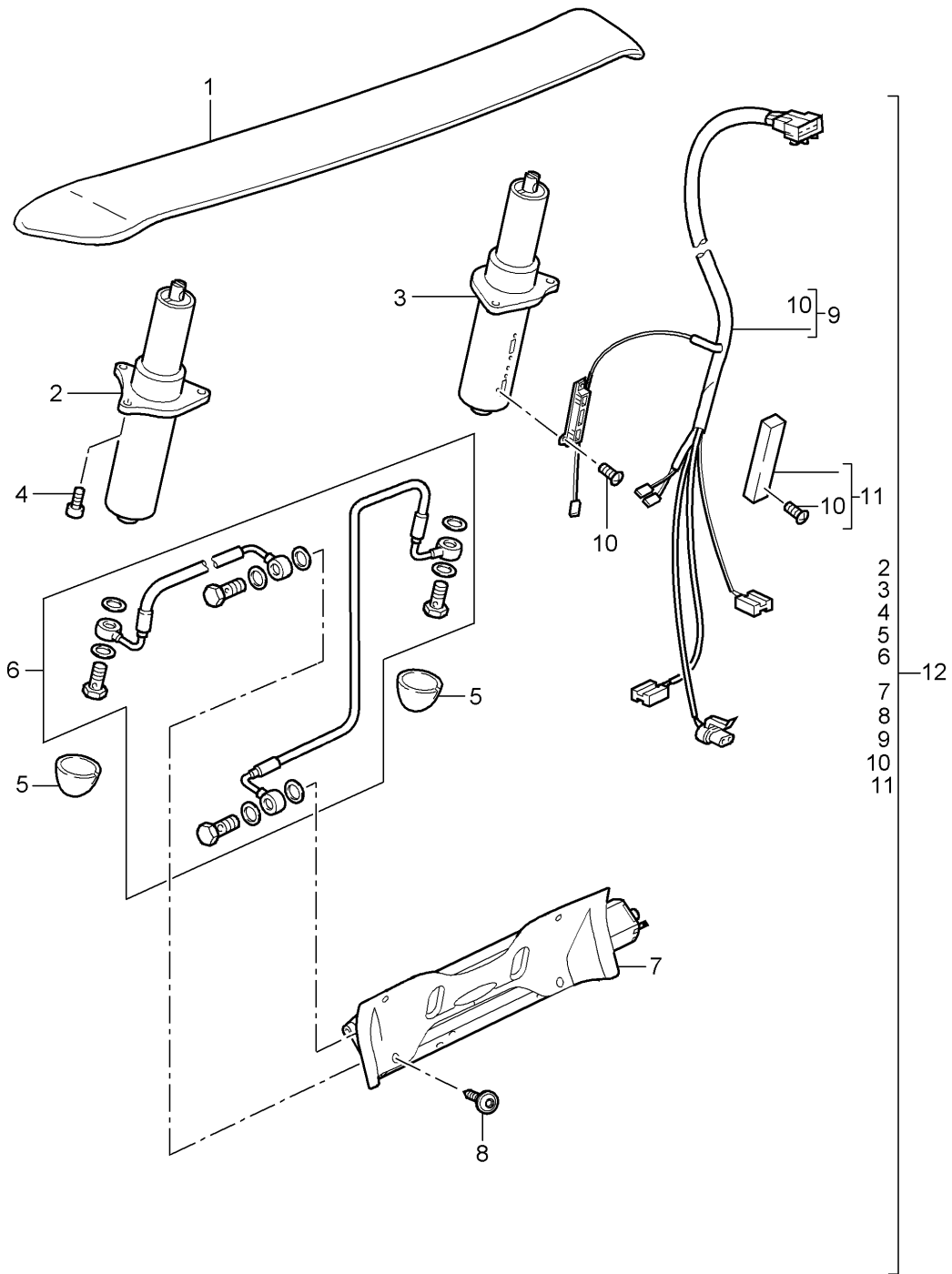
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lid Rear			GT2
1	997 512 233 81	Lid Prime coated Use also:		1	
-	000 043 204 38	Sealing material		1	
2	996 512 987 00	Adjusting screw		2	
		Lid			
3	997 512 611 01	Gasket		1	
4	997 512 551 00	Gas-pressure spring		1	
5	999 167 051 03	Ball pin		2	
6	997 512 151 02	Hinge	/L	1	
(6)	997 512 152 01	Hinge	/R	1	
7	900 378 214 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 18		4	
8	900 075 466 01	Combination screw M 6 X 16		6	
9	997 512 153 00	Stop Hinge		2	
10	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
11	999 073 378 02	Round head screw M 6 X 20		2	
12	997 512 771 00	Air duct	/L	1	
		Air cleaner			
(12)	997 512 772 00	Air duct	/R	1	
		Air cleaner			
13	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
14	N 910 664 01	Combination screw M 6 X 40		2	
15	997 512 521 00	Cable Emergency operation		1	
16	900 116 002 03	Lock washer		1	
17	997 624 118 00	Actuator	-08	1	
(17)	997 624 118 01	Actuator	09-	1	
-	997 612 916 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Actuator	-08	1	
18	997 624 056 02	Blower		1	
19	999 703 451 40	Rubber sleeve 9,0 X 14,0 X 1,5		4	
20	999 209 093 01	Spacer sleeve 7,0 X 1,0 X 12		4	
21	999 073 417 01	Oval-head screw M6 X 30		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



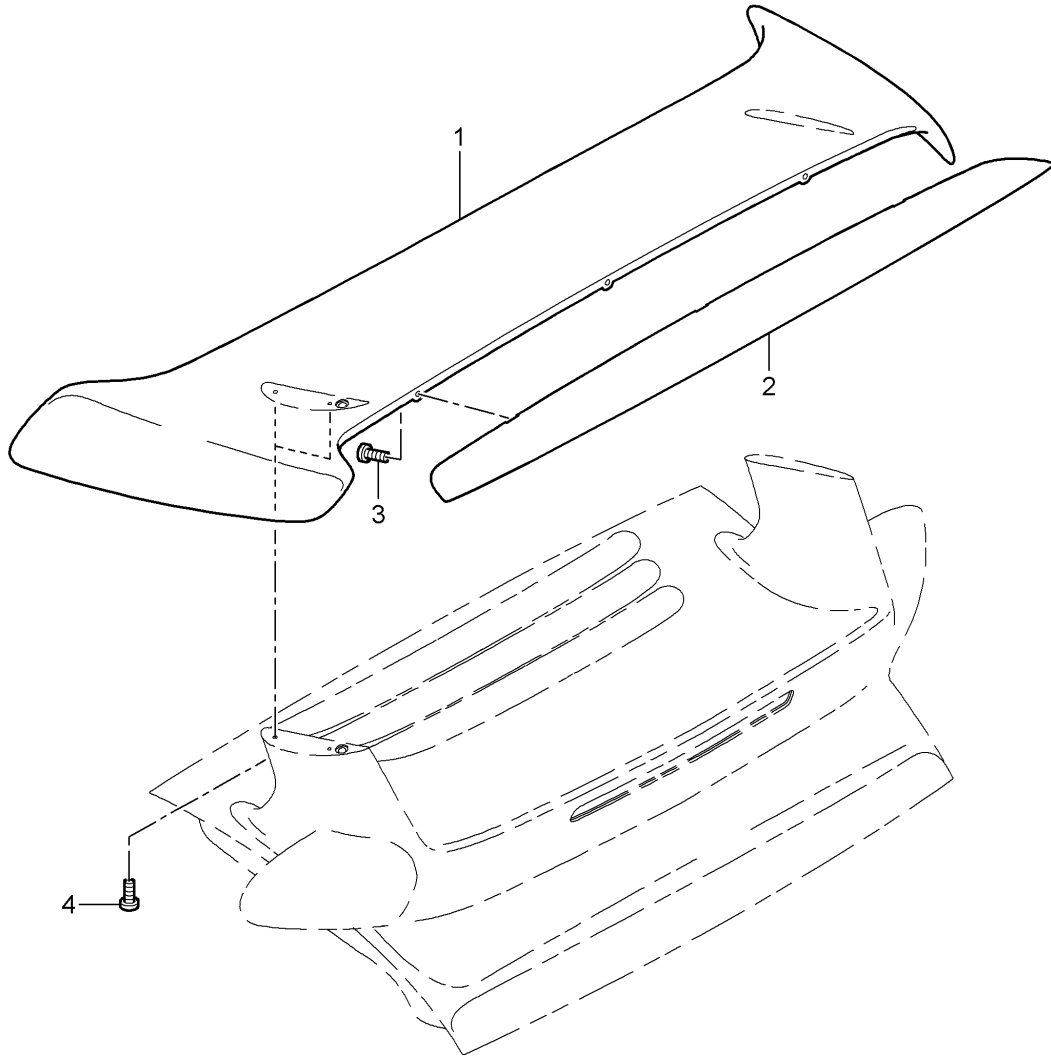
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 512 901 00	Rear spoiler Rear spoiler Prime coated		1	
2	997 512 951 00	Hinge	/L	1	COUPE
(2)	997 512 951 01	Hinge	/L	1	CABRIO
3	997 512 952 00	Hinge	/R	1	COUPE
(3)	997 512 952 01	Hinge	/R	1	CABRIO
4	900 387 003 09	Combination screw M6 X 25		6	
5	996 512 617 00	Cap Hinge		1	
6	997 512 915 00	Hydraulic line Set		1	
7	997 512 943 00	Pump with Support		1	
8	999 073 152 09	Oval-head screw M6 X 18		4	
9	997 622 670 01	Wiring harness with Microswitch Use also: 997.622.970.00		1	COUPE
(9)	997 622 671 00	Wiring harness with Microswitch Use also: 997.622.971.00		1	CABRIO
10	999 919 002 02	Oval-head screw 3,0 X 6,0		4	
(11)	997 613 248 00	Cap Microswitch Repair kit Wiring harness Use		1	
11	997 622 970 00	Repair kit Wiring harness with Cover Cable clip Tie-wrap Oval-head screw		1	COUPE
11	997 622 971 00	Repair kit Wiring harness with Cover Cable clip Tie-wrap Oval-head screw		1	CABRIO
12	997 512 111 00	Driving mechanism Complete		1	COUPE
12	997 512 111 01	Driving mechanism Complete		1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



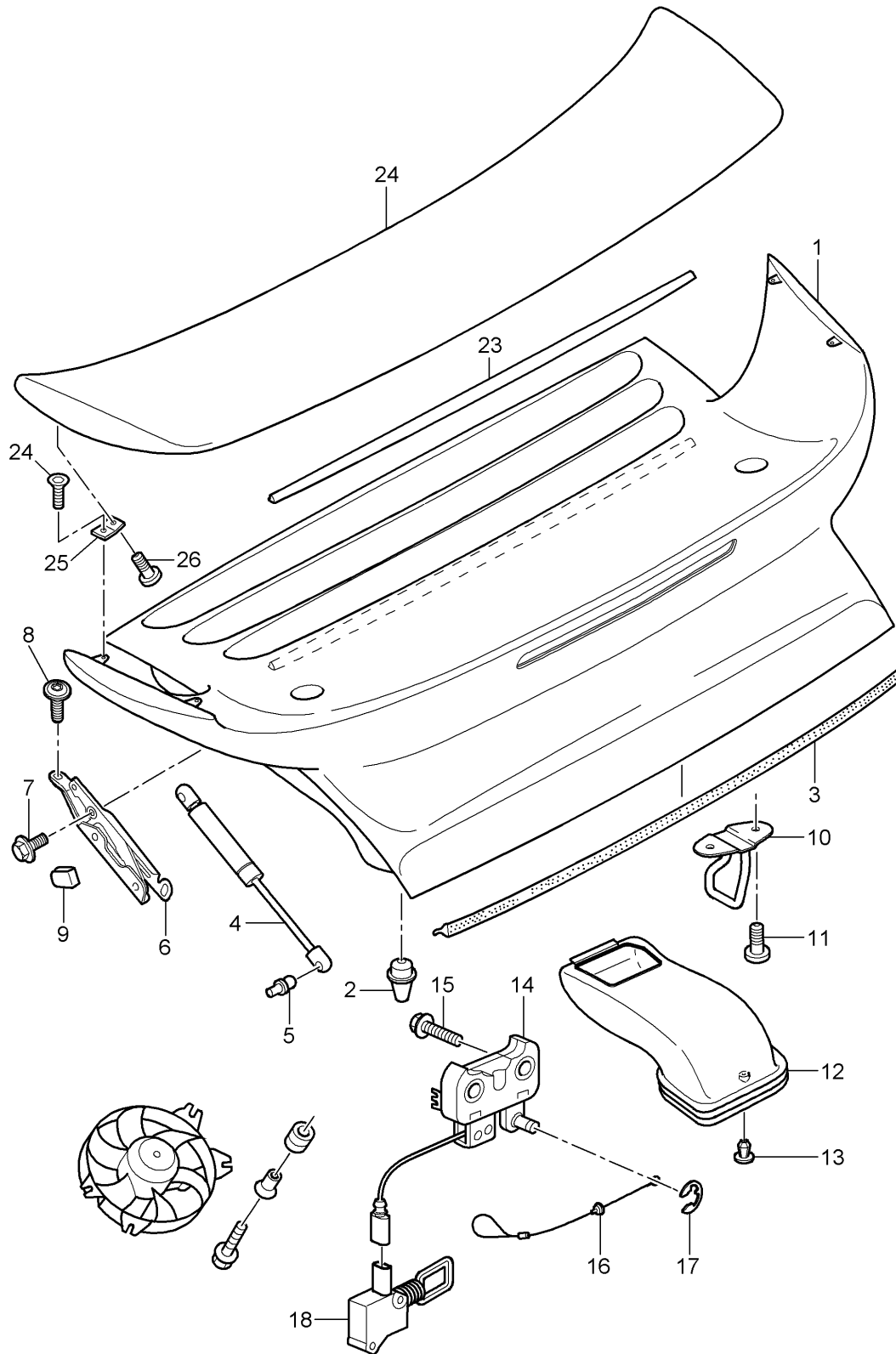
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear spoiler			GT2
1	997 512 261 81	Rear spoiler		1	
2	997 512 365 81	Spoiler		1	
3	999 073 252 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 20		3	
4	999 015 042 01	Oval-head screw m 6 x 14		4	
5	---	Micro-self-locking See illustrations 8/03/06		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

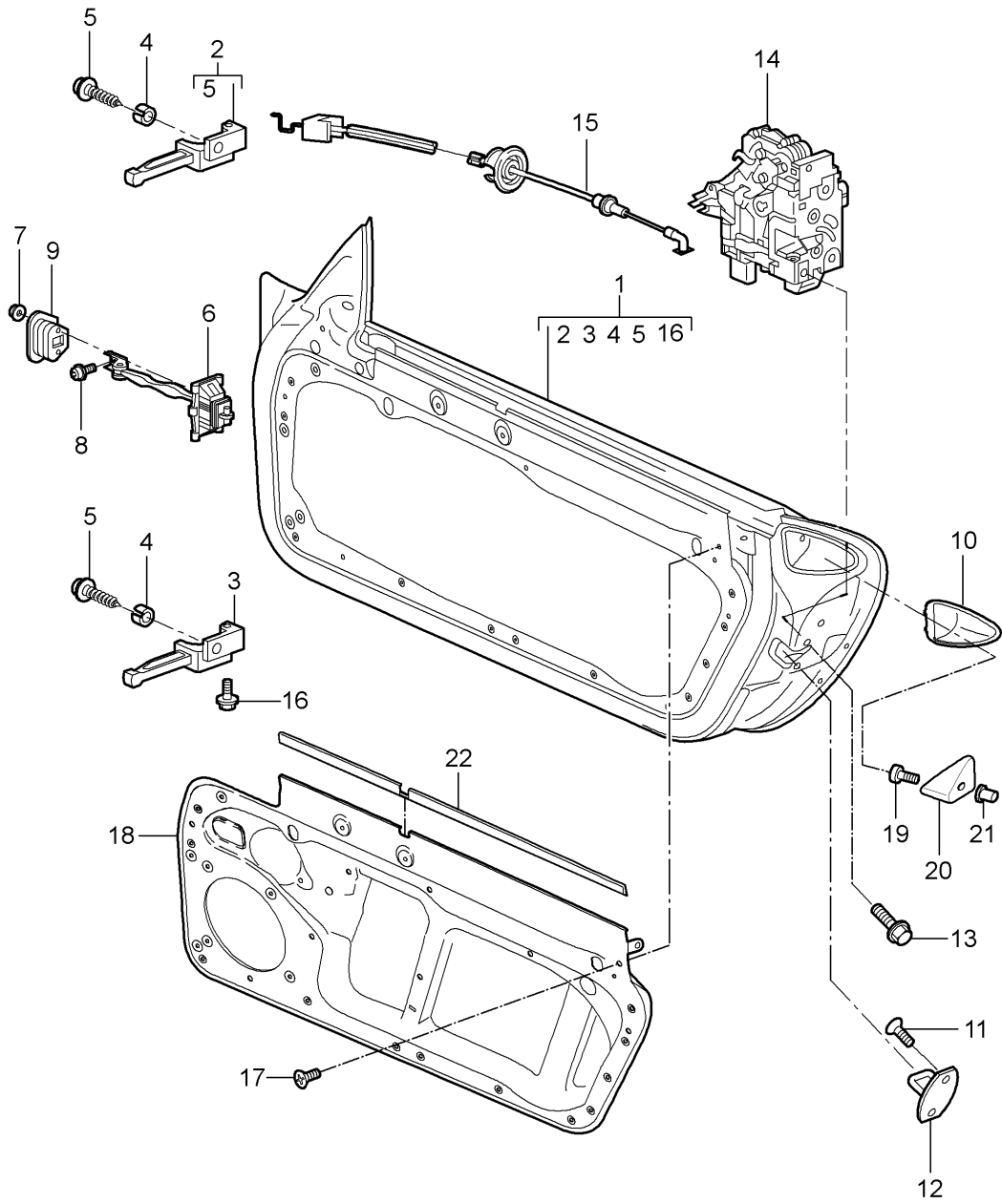


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lid Rear And Rear spoiler			IXAF
1	997 512 221 03	Lid Prime coated		1	
-	000 043 204 38	Use also: Sealing material		1	
2	996 512 987 00	Adjusting screw		2	
		Lid			
3	997 512 611 01	Gasket		1	
4	997 512 551 00	Gas-pressure spring		1	
5	999 167 051 03	Ball pin		2	
6	997 512 151 02	Hinge	/L	1	
(6)	997 512 152 01	Hinge	/R	1	
7	900 378 214 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 18		4	
8	900 075 466 09	Combination screw M 6 X 16		6	
8	900 075 466 01	Combination screw M 6 X 16		6	
9	997 512 153 00	Stop Hinge		2	
10	997 512 213 01	Lock upper part		1	
11	999 073 378 02	Round head screw M 6 X 20		2	
12	997 110 171 00	Intake manifold Air cleaner	/L	1	COUPE
(12)	997 110 172 00	Intake manifold Air cleaner	/R	1	COUPE
(12)	997 110 171 03	Intake manifold Air cleaner	/L	1	CABRIO
(12)	997 110 172 03	Intake manifold Air cleaner	/R	1	CABRIO
13	999 507 499 40	Expansion rivet 5,0 X 11,5		2	
14	997 512 053 00	Lock lower part		1	
15	N 910 664 01	Combination screw M 6 X 40		2	
16	997 512 521 00	Cable Emergency operation		1	
17	900 116 002 03	Lock washer		1	
18	997 624 118 00	Actuator		1	
(18)	997 624 118 01	Actuator	09-	1	
-	997 612 916 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Actuator	-08	1	
19	997 624 056 02	Blower		1	
20	999 703 451 40	Rubber sleeve 9,0 X 14,0 X 1,5		4	
21	999 209 093 01	Spacer sleeve 7,0 X 1,0 X 12		4	
22	999 073 417 01	Oval-head screw M6 X 30		4	
23	997 512 471 01	Spoiler		1	
24	997 512 261 03	Rear spoiler		1	
25	997 512 977 01	Connecting piece	/L	1	
(25)	997 512 978 01	Connecting piece	/R	1	
26	900 119 126 02	Pan-head screw M 6 X 18		4	
27	900 249 055 09	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 20		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Door in white Installation parts Door lock			
(1)	997 531 011 03	Door in white	/L	1	
	997 531 011 03 GRV	Prime coated			
1	997 531 012 03	Door in white	/R	1	
	997 531 012 03 GRV	Prime coated			
		Use also:			
-	000 043 204 38	Sealing material		1	
(2)	997 531 321 01	Hinge	/L	1	
2	997 531 322 01	Hinge	/R	1	
		Upper			
(3)	997 531 319 01	Hinge	/L	1	
3	997 531 320 01	Hinge	/R	1	
		Lower			
4	996 531 831 00	Sleeve		4	
5	999 073 192 01	Pan-head screw M 8 X 20		2	
6	997 537 151 01	Door arrester		2	
6	997 537 151 02	Door arrester		2	
7	999 084 212 03	Hexagon nut M 6		4	
8	999 073 138 01	Screw M 8 X 25		2	
9	996 537 751 00	Seal		2	
(10)	997 537 331 00	Support	/L	1	
	997 537 331 00 01C	Satin black			
10	997 537 332 00	Support	/R	1	
	997 537 332 00 01C	Satin black			
11	N 910 174 01	Countersunk-head screw M 8 X 22		4	
12	3C0 837 767 A	Closing element		2	
13	WHT 000 439	Combination screw M 8 X 20		2	
(14)	3D1 837 015	Door lock	/LL /L	1	I098
14	3D1 837 016	Door lock	/LL /R	1	I098
(14)	3D1 837 015 C	Door lock	/L	1	I072
(14)	3D1 837 016 C	Door lock	/R	1	I072
(14)	3D1 837 015 C	Door lock	/L	1	I553
(14)	3D1 837 016 C	Door lock	/R	1	I553
15	997 537 319 01	Bowden cable		2	
		Information available			
16	999 072 043 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		2	
		Micro-self-locking			
17	999 073 333 09	Oval-head screw M 6 X 16		8	
(18)	987 537 201 00	Inner panel	/L	1	
18	987 537 202 00	Inner panel	/R	1	
(18)	987 537 201 01	Inner panel	/L	1	
18	987 537 202 01	Inner panel	/R	1	
19	900 119 072 00	Pan-head screw M8 X 16		2	
(20)	997 537 333 00	Support	/L	1	
	997 537 333 00 G2X	Prime coated			
20	997 537 334 00	Support	/R	1	
		Side section			
	997 537 334 00 G2X	Prime coated			
21	999 500 121 02	Blind rivet nut M8 / 0,8 - 3		2	
-	999 551 172 40	Lining strap 25 x 1,3 x 730 for		2	

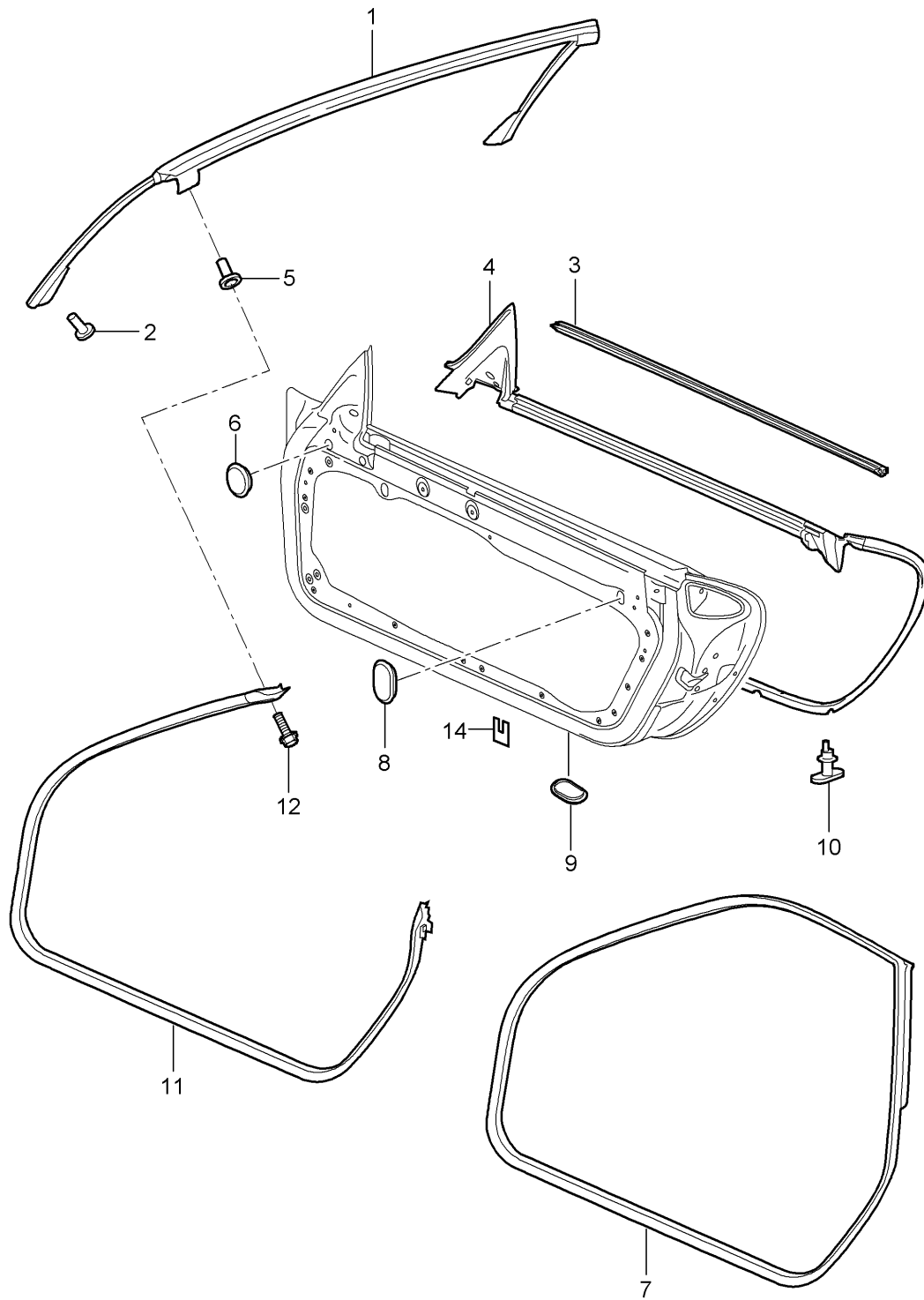
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Inner panel			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



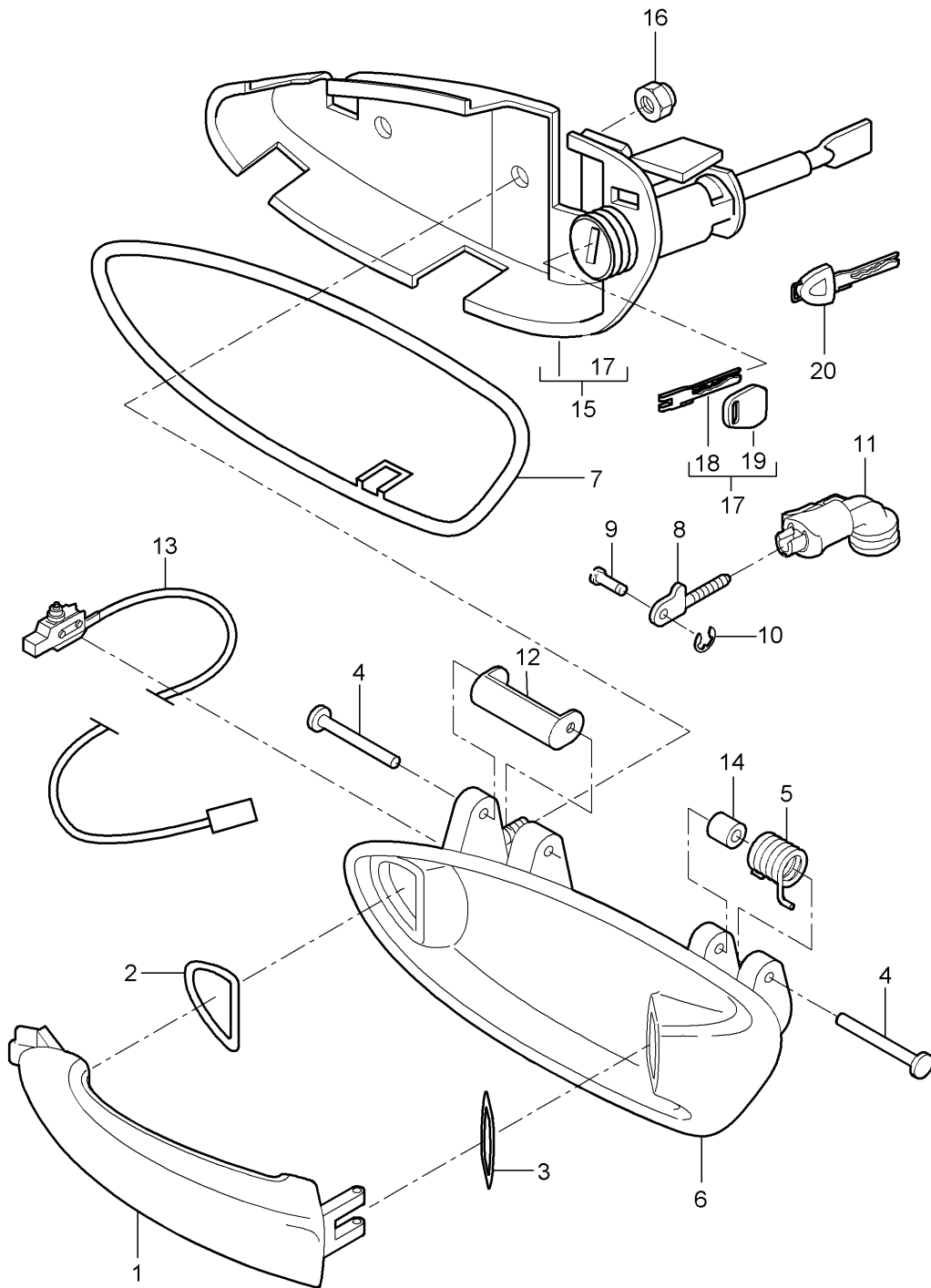
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 537 077 02	Door seal Gasket Windscreen		1	CABRIO
2	999 190 445 37	Gasket Windscreen Blind rivet A 4,0 X 7,9		36	CABRIO
3	997 537 085 03	Gasket Outer	/L	1	
(3)	997 537 086 03	Gasket Outer	/R	1	
4	997 537 531 05	Gasket Inner	/L	1	
4	997 537 531 08	Gasket Inner	/L	1	
(4)	997 537 532 05	Gasket Inner	/R	1	
(4)	997 537 532 08	Gasket Inner	/R	1	
5	999 500 098 02	Blind rivet nut M5/0 - 3		1	
6	803 803 583 A	Lid 20,0 X 30,0		2	
6	999 703 196 40	Lid 20,0 X 30,0		2	
(7)	997 537 075 05	Gasket	/L	1	COUPE
7	997 537 076 05	Gasket	/R	1	COUPE
8	999 703 541 40	Lid 20 X 28 X 1		4	
9	999 703 542 40	Lid 23,8 X 38,7		8	
10	999 507 304 40	Clip Gasket Outer 5,0 X 4,9		36	
11	997 537 075 07	Gasket	/L	1	CABRIO
(11)	997 537 076 07	Gasket	/R	1	CABRIO
12	900 075 362 01	Combination screw M 5 X 16		2	CABRIO
13	999 500 098 02	Blind rivet nut M 5/0 - 3		2	CABRIO
14	996 537 337 00	Protective film		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



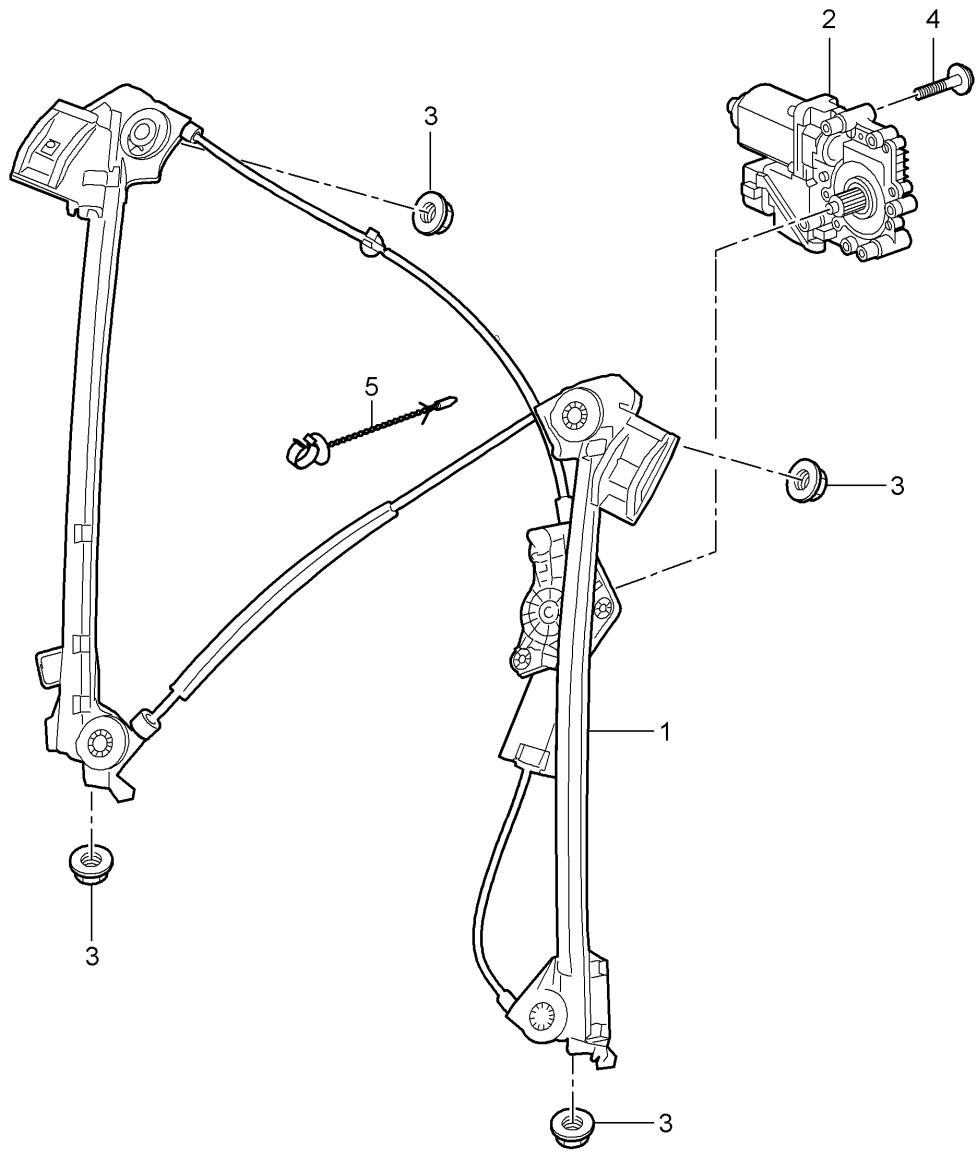
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 537 613 01	Door handle			
(1)	997 537 614 01	Outer door handle Prime coated	/L /R	1 1	
2	997 537 623 00	Buffer		2	
3	997 537 625 00	Buffer		2	
4	997 537 621 00	Axle		2	
5	997 537 611 00	Return spring	/L	1	
(5)	997 537 612 00	Return spring	/R	1	
(6)	997 537 646 01	Handle liner	/LL /R	1	I098
	997 537 646 01 G2X	Prime coated			
(6)	997 537 645 02	Handle liner	/LL /L	1	I098/789
(6)	997 537 646 03	Handle liner Prime coated	/LL /R	1	I098/789
7	997 537 637 00	Desk pad	/L	1	
(7)	997 537 638 00	Desk pad	/R	1	
8	997 537 627 00	Operating rod		2	
9	997 537 629 00	Bolt		2	
10	996 537 641 00	Lock washer		2	
11	997 537 445 03	Connecting piece		2	
12	997 537 653 00	Actuating lever	/L	1	
(12)	997 537 654 00	Actuating lever	/R	1	
13	997 613 125 00	Microswitch		2	
13	997 613 125 02	Microswitch		2	
		Power windows			
14	997 537 633 00	Bush		2	
15	997 538 963 00	Support	/LL /L	1	I098
		with lock cylinder			
(15)	997 538 963 01	Support	/LL /L	1	I098
		with lock cylinder			
(15)	997 538 963 02	Support	/LL /L	1	I098/625
		with lock cylinder			
(15)	997 538 963 03	Support	/LL /L	1	I098/625
		with lock cylinder			
(15)	997 537 464 01	Support	/LL /R	1	I098
		without lock cylinder			
16	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
17	997 538 931 00	Replacement key with stipulated lock number State lock number		X	
18	997 538 531 00	Blank key		X	
19	944 538 431 00	Key cap		X	
20	955 538 916 00	Emergency key with stipulated lock number State lock number Information available		X	
(20)	955 538 216 00	Emergency key W/o stipulated lock number		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



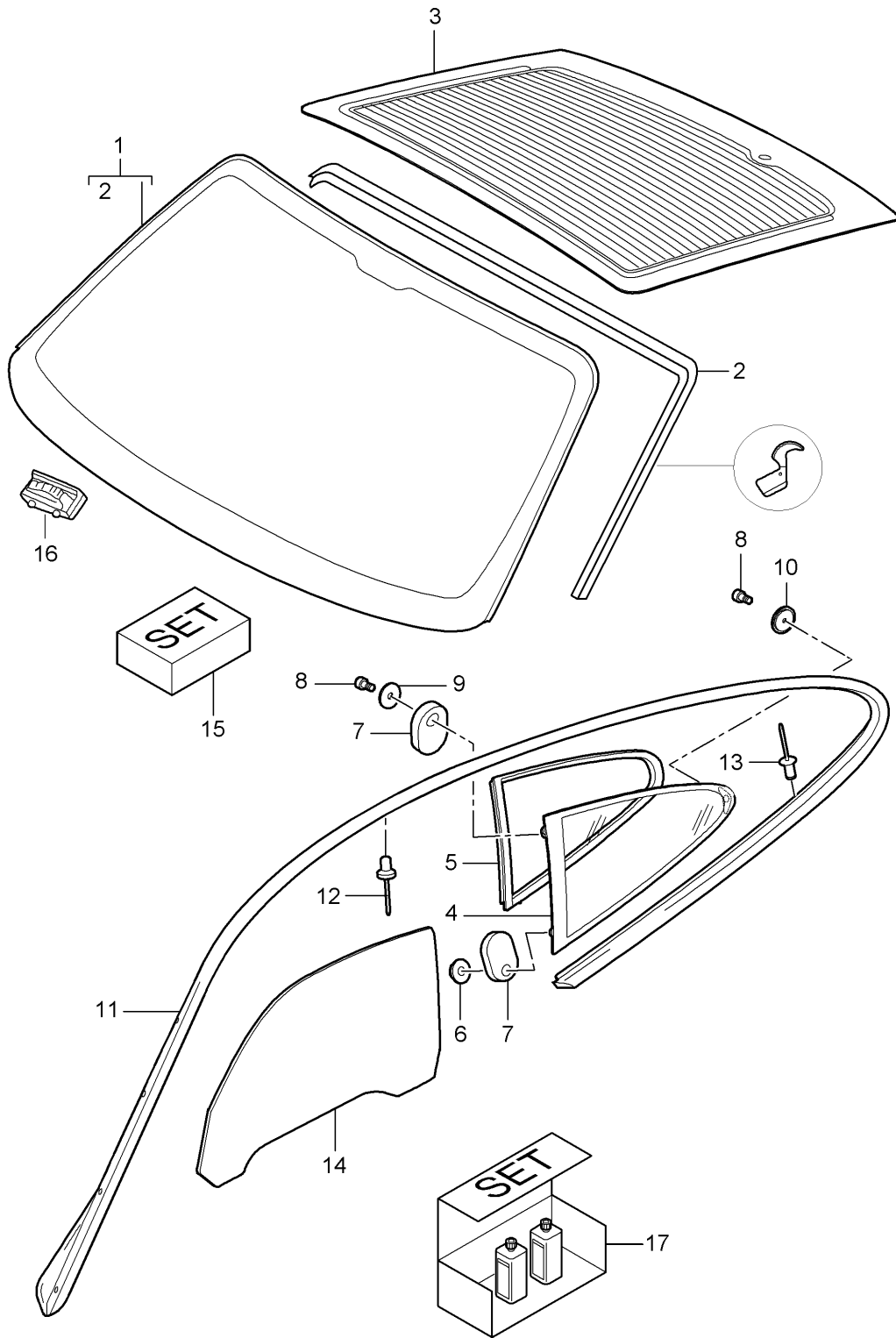
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 542 075 02	Power windows Power windows Information available	/L	1	
(1)	997 542 076 02	Power windows	/R	1	
2	997 624 191 00	Electric motor	/LL /L -07	1	I098
2	997 624 181 05	Electric motor	/LL /L 08-	1	I098
(2)	997 624 192 00	Electric motor	/LL /R -07	1	I098
(2)	997 624 182 05	Electric motor	/LL /R 08-	1	I098
(2)	997 624 182 06	Electric motor	/LL /R 08-	1	I098
3	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M6		4	
4	999 919 209 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 22		3	
5	987 542 941 00	Clip Bowden cable Power windows		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

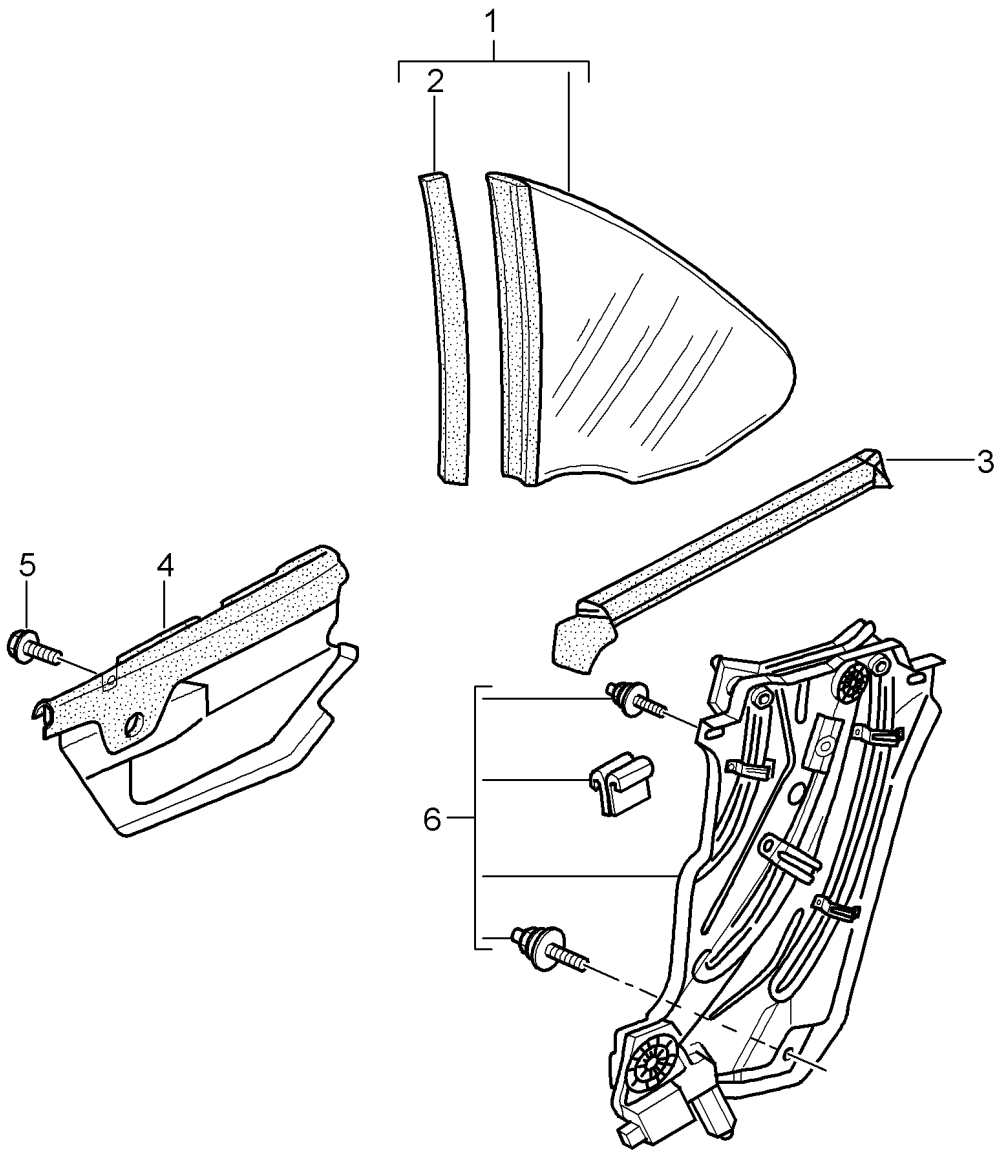


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 541 911 00	window glazing Windscreen	-07	1	Cabrio I440/568
1	997 541 911 06	Information available Windscreen	-07 08-	1	Cabrio I440/568
(1)	997 541 911 01	Tinted Windscreen		1	Coupe I440/567
(1)	997 541 911 07	Tinted Information available Windscreen		1	Cabrio I440/567
(1)	997 541 911 08	Tinted Windscreen		1	Coupe I440/568
2	997 541 901 09	Tinted Gasket Windscreen		1	CABRIO
(2)	997 541 901 10	Gasket Windscreen		1	COUPE
3	997 545 911 00	Rear window		1	I426
3	997 545 911 01	Rear window		1	I425
3	997 545 911 03	Rear window		1	I425
-	997 545 901 00	Gasket Rear window		1	
4	997 543 111 04	Rear window	/L	1	
4	997 543 111 05	Rear window	/L	1	
(4)	997 543 112 04	Rear window	/R	1	
(4)	997 543 112 05	Rear window	/R	1	
5	996 543 325 00	Sealing frame Rear window	/L	1	
(5)	996 543 326 00	Sealing frame Rear window	/R	1	
6	999 084 210 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
7	996 543 611 02	Gasket		2	
8	999 218 011 02	Pan-head screw M 6 X 12		2	
9	999 025 270 02	Washer 6,4 X 30 X 1,5		1	
10	996 543 625 00	Sealing washer		1	
11	997 537 481 00	Roof frame seal	/L	1	
(11)	997 537 482 00	Roof frame seal	/R	1	
12	999 190 445 37	Blind rivet 4,0 X 7,9		13	
13	999 190 450 37	Blind rivet 4,0 X 6,3		7	
14	997 542 511 02	Door window glass	/L	1	COUPE
(14)	997 542 512 02	Door window glass	/R	1	COUPE
(14)	997 542 511 03	Door window glass	/L	1	CABRIO
(14)	997 542 512 03	Door window glass	/R	1	CABRIO
15	000 043 300 94	Adhesive set TEROSTAT 8593		1	
16	999 507 576 41	Support		2	
17	000 043 206 47	Car care set Side window See technical manual		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



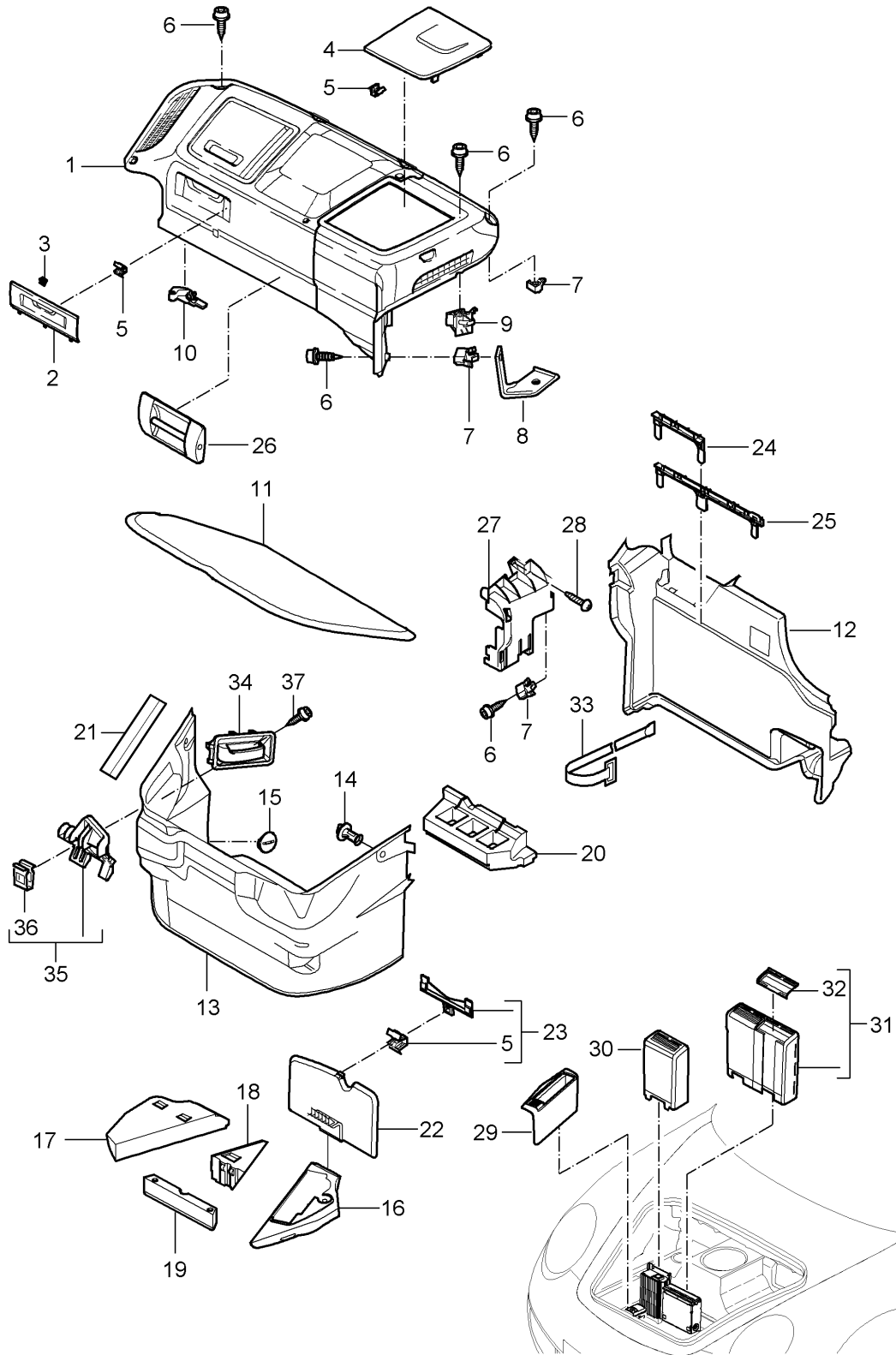
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear window			CABRIO
1	997 543 111 11	Rear window	/L	1	
(1)	997 543 112 11	Rear window	/R	1	
2	996 543 615 03	Gasket	/L	1	
(2)	996 543 616 03	Gasket	/R	1	
3	997 543 475 00	Gasket Outer	/L	1	
(3)	997 543 476 00	Gasket Outer	/R	1	
4	996 543 177 01	Gasket Inner	/L	1	
(4)	996 543 178 01	Gasket Inner	/R	1	
5	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12		4	
6	997 543 015 02	Power windows FA.KUESTER	/L 06-	1	
(6)	997 543 016 02	Power windows FA.KUESTER	/R 06-	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 630 00	Luggage compartment Lining	-08 /LL	1	I098
2	997 551 630 00 FMU 997 551 304 00	Luggage compartment Black/black Lid	/LL	1	I098
3	997 551 304 00 02A 997 551 817 00	Lining Lower Black Support	/LL	2	I098
4	997 551 309 00	Hinge Lid	/LL	1	I098
5	997 551 309 00 02A 999 507 552 01	Brake booster Black Spring clamp		X	
6	999 073 048 02	9 X 13/3,0 Tapping screw		X	
7	999 507 734 40	ST 3,5 X 13 Support		X	
8	997 551 771 02	ST 3,5 Support		1	
9	999 507 512 40	Lining Luggage compartment Support		X	
10	997 551 772 02	ST 3,5 Support		1	
(11)	997 551 351 01	Lining Cover		1	TURBO I664/692
(11)	997 551 351 01 A31 997 551 351 02	Tool Carpet Black Cover		1	I664
(11)	997 551 351 02 A31 997 551 351 03	Tool Carpet Black Cover		1	TURBO I664/670/672 I692
(11)	997 551 351 03 A31 997 551 351 05	Tool Carpet Black Cover		1	TURBO I664/670/672
(11)	997 551 351 05 A31 997 551 351 05	Tool Carpet Black Cover	08-	1	GT2 I664/672
12	997 551 351 05 A31 997 551 051 19	Tool Carpet Black Lining	08-	1	GT2 I441/664
(12)	997 551 051 19 A31 997 551 051 20	Bulkhead Carpet Black Lining		1	TURBO I476/664
(12)	997 551 051 20 A31 997 551 051 20	Bulkhead Carpet Black Lining	08-	1	GT2 I490/664/680

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

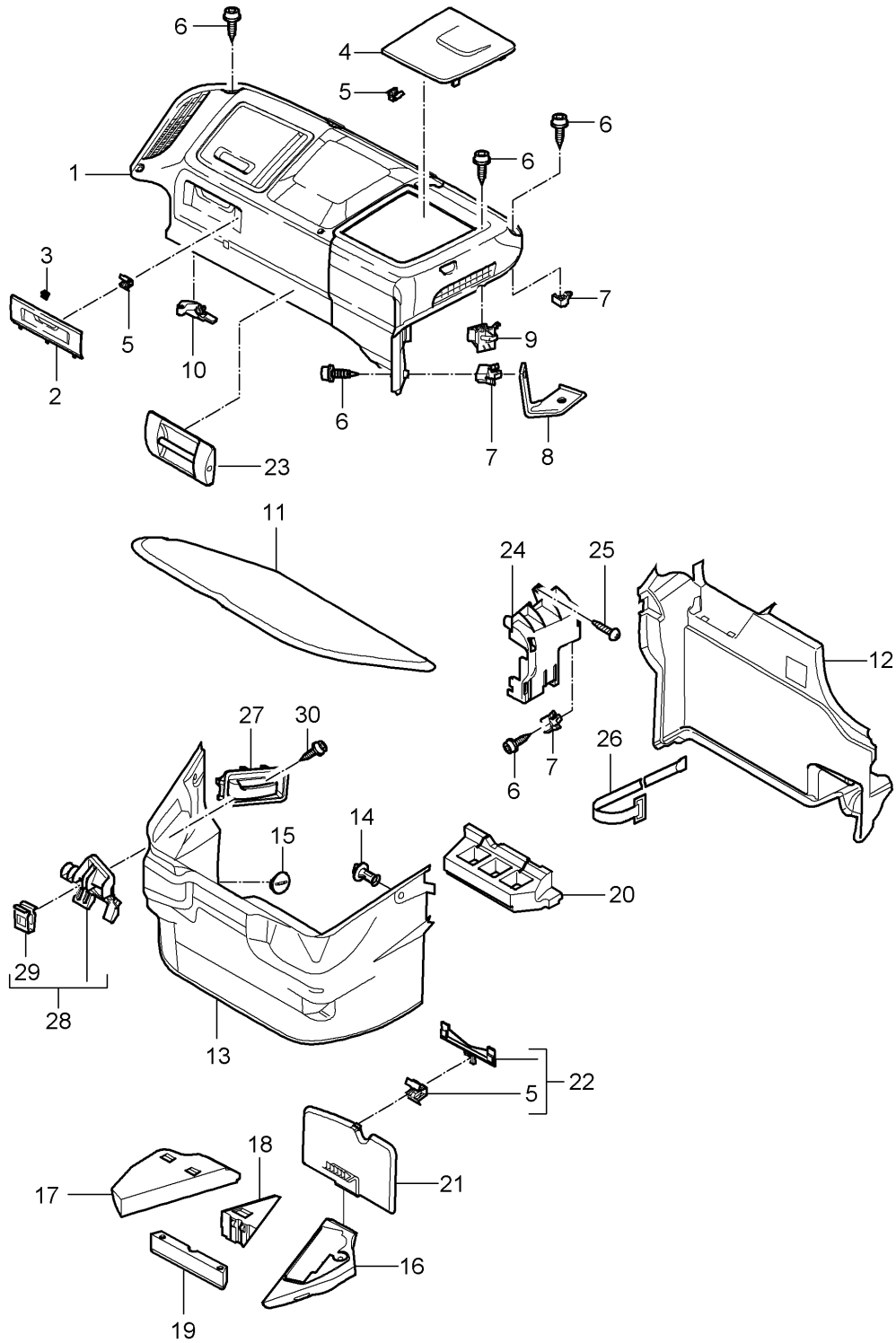
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(12)	997 551 051 21	Bulkhead Carpet Lining		1	TURBO I476/664/670 I672
(12)	997 551 051 21 A31 997 551 051 21	Bulkhead Carpet Black Lining	08-	1	GT2 I490/664/672
(13)	997 551 051 21 A31 997 551 045 15	Bulkhead Carpet Black Lining		1	TURBO I553
(13)	997 551 045 15 A31 997 551 045 91	Luggage compartment liner Carpet Black Lining	08-	1	GT2 I553
14	997 551 045 91 A31 999 049 006 40	Luggage compartment liner Carpet Black Plastic nut T5 / 30 X 7,5		2	
15	997 551 807 00	Cap nut		1	
(15)	999 703 455 41	Lid		1	I490/680
16	997 551 401 00	Foam part	/LL /L	1	TURBO I098
(16)	997 551 121 90	Tool Foam part		1	GT2
17	997 551 408 00	Tool Foam part	/LL /R	1	TURBO I098
18	997 551 405 00	Luggage compartment liner Foam part		1	TURBO
19	997 551 403 00	Compressor Rear Foam part		1	TURBO
20	997 551 412 01	Compressor Front Foam part		1	
21	997 551 414 00	Bulkhead Foam part	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098/692
22	997 551 501 00	CD changer Cover Compressed air bottle	/LL	1	I098
23	997 551 501 00 A31 997 551 415 00	Black Adapter Compressed air bottle		1	
24	997 551 704 00	Adapter Booster		1	I553/680
25	997 551 702 00	Adapter Navigation system		1	I553/670/672
26	997 551 805 01	Eye Luggage compartment Front		1	
27	997 551 805 01 02A 997 551 736 01	Black Cover Control unit		1	
28	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw		X	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 551 104 00	ST 4,8 X 16 Lining	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098/692
		CD changer			
	997 551 104 00 02A	Black			
30	997 551 108 00	Lining Booster		1	I664
	997 551 108 00 02A	Black			
31	997 551 106 00	Lining DVD		1	I664/670/672
	997 551 106 00 02A	Black			
32	997 551 811 00	Lid Lining DVD		1	I664/670/672
	997 551 811 00 02A	Black			
34	997 504 087 00	Emergency operation Luggage compartment Support		1	I553
35	997 551 706 00	Emergency operation Luggage compartment		1	I553
36	999 591 489 09	Speed nut		1	I553
37	999 073 061 02	ST 4,8 Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		1	I553
38	997 556 623 00	Plastic foam strip Information available		2	I670/672 I670/672

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

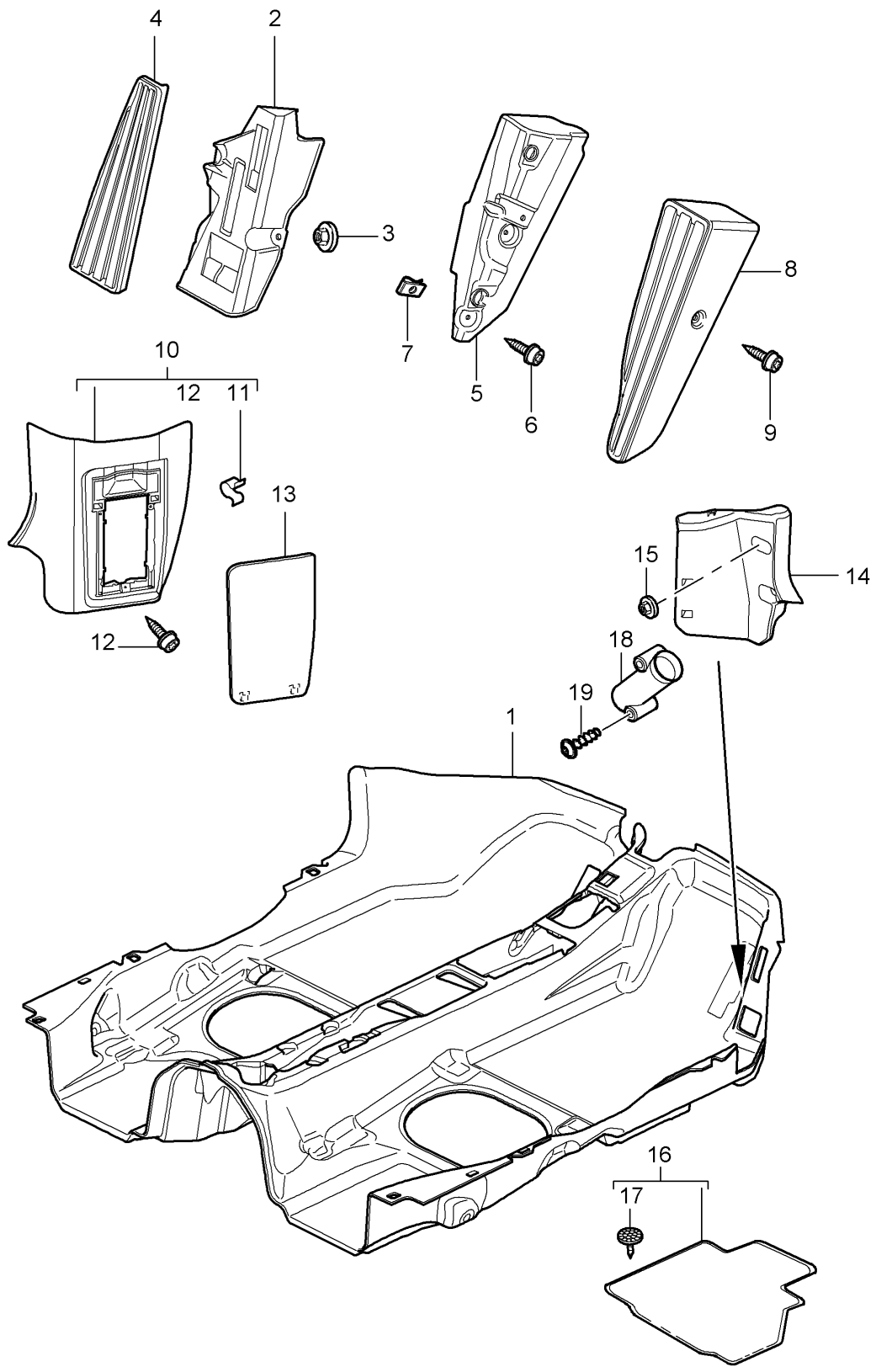
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 630 00	Luggage compartment Lining	09- /LL	1	I098
2	997 551 630 00 FMU 997 551 304 00	Luggage compartment Black/black Lid	/LL	1	I098
3	997 551 304 00 02A 997 551 817 00	Lining Lower Black Support	/LL	2	I098
4	997 551 309 00	Hinge Lid	/LL	1	I098
5	997 551 309 00 02A 999 507 552 01	Brake booster Black Spring clamp		X	
6	999 073 048 02	9 X 13/3,0 Tapping screw		X	
7	999 507 734 40	ST 3,5 X 13 Support		X	
8	997 551 771 02	ST 3,5 Support		1	
9	999 507 512 40	Lining Luggage compartment Support		X	
10	997 551 772 02	ST 3,5 Support		1	
(11)	997 551 351 00	Lining Cover		1	
12	997 551 351 00 A31 997 551 051 29	Tool Carpet Black Lining	/LL	1	GT2 I098/664
(12)	997 551 051 29 A31 997 551 051 31	Bulkhead Carpet Black Lining	/LL	1	Turbo I098/422
(12)	997 551 051 31 A31 997 551 051 32	Bulkhead Carpet Black Lining	/RL	1	Turbo I099/422
(13)	997 551 051 32 A31 997 551 045 18	Bulkhead Carpet Black Lining		1	Turbo I553
(13)	997 551 045 18 A31 997 551 045 91	Luggage compartment liner Carpet Black Lining		1	GT2 I553
14	997 551 045 91 A31 999 049 006 40	Luggage compartment liner Carpet Black Plastic nut		2	
15	997 551 807 00	T5 / 30 X 7,5 Cap nut		1	
(15)	999 703 455 41	Lid		1	
16	997 551 401 00	Foam part	/LL /L	1	TURBO I098
(16)	997 551 121 90	Tool Foam part		1	GT2

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	997 551 408 00	Tool Foam part	/LL /R	1	TURBO I098
18	997 551 405 00	Luggage compartment liner Foam part Compressor Rear		1	TURBO
19	997 551 403 00	Foam part Compressor Front		1	TURBO
20	997 551 432 00	Foam part Bulkhead	/LL	1	I098
21	997 551 501 00	Cover Compressed air bottle	/LL	1	I098
(21)	997 551 501 00 A31	Black			
	997 551 502 00	Cover	/LL 09-	1	Turbo I098/422
		Compressed air bottle			
	997 551 502 00 A31	Black			
22	997 551 415 00	Adapter Compressed air bottle		1	
22		Adapter	09-	1	Turbo I422
		Compressed air bottle			
23	997 551 805 01	Eye Luggage compartment Front		1	
	997 551 805 01 02A	Black			
24	997 551 736 01	Cover Control unit		1	
25	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 16		X	
27	997 504 087 00	Emergency operation Luggage compartment		1	I553
28	997 551 706 00	Support Emergency operation Luggage compartment		1	I553
29	999 591 489 09	Speed nut ST 4,8		1	I553
30	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		1	I553

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 011 08	Carpet Linings Carpet	/LL	1	TURBO/COUPE I098
	997 551 011 08 FMA	Carpet Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 011 08 FMB	Terracotta			
	997 551 011 08 FMC	Cocoa			
	997 551 011 08 FMD	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 011 08 FME	Brown/natural			
1	997 551 011 08	Carpet	/LL	1	TURBO/COUPE I098
		Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 08 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 08 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 08 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 08 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 551 011 18	Carpet	/LL	1	TURBO/COUPE I098
		Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 18 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 18 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 18 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 18 FSV	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 551 011 08	Carpet	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I098
		Carpet Dark grey/natural			
1	997 551 011 08 FMD	Carpet	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I098
		Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 08 FLW	Black			
1	997 551 011 18	Carpet	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I098
		Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 18 FLW	Black			
(1)	997 551 011 90	Carpet	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I003/098
		Carpet Until Chassis number			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 551 011 90 FLW 997 551 011 92	See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Carpet	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I003/098
(1)	997 551 011 92 FLW 997 551 011 10	Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Carpet	/LL 08-	1	CABRIO I098/490
(1)	997 551 011 10 FMB 997 551 011 10 FMC 997 551 011 10 FMD 997 551 011 10 FME 997 551 011 10	Carpet Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carpet	/LL 08-	1	CABRIO I098/490
(1)	997 551 011 10 FLW 997 551 011 10 FLX 997 551 011 10 FLY 997 551 011 10 FLZ 997 551 011 10 FSV 997 551 011 20	Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Carrera Red Carpet	/LL 08-	1	CABRIO I098/490
(1)	997 551 011 20 FLW 997 551 011 20 FLX 997 551 011 20 FLY 997 551 011 20 FLZ 997 551 011 20 FSV 997 551 011 12	Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Carrera Red Carpet	/LL 08-	1	CABRIO I098/680
(1)	997 551 011 12 FMB 997 551 011 12 FMC 997 551 011 12 FMD 997 551 011 12 FME 997 551 011 12	Carpet Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carpet	/LL 08-	1	CABRIO I098/680
	997 551 011 12 FLW 997 551 011 12 FLX	Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Stone grey			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 551 011 12 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 12 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 12 FSV	Carrera Red			
	997 551 011 22	Carpet	/LL 08-	1	CABRIO I098/680
		Carpet			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 011 22 FLW	Black			
	997 551 011 22 FLX	Stone grey			
	997 551 011 22 FLY	Sand Beige			
	997 551 011 22 FLZ	Sea blue			
	997 551 011 22 FSV	Carrera Red			
-	997 551 813 00	Protective film	/LL -07	1	I098
		Carpet			
-	997 551 813 01	Protective film	/LL 08-	1	I098
		Carpet			
2	997 551 211 01	Foot support	/LL	1	I098
3	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut	/LL	2	I098
		T5/16 X 11,2			
		for			
		Mount			
		Foot support			
4	997 551 611 00	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Foot support			
	997 551 611 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 551 986 00	Cover	/LL	1	IXXZ/098
		Foot support			
10	997 551 101 00	Lining	/LL	1	Turbo I098
		Fusebox			
		Carpet			
	997 551 101 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 101 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 101 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 101 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 101 00 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 101 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 101 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 101 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 101 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 551 101 00 N10	Carrera Red			
10	997 551 101 00	Lining	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I098
		Fusebox			
		Carpet			
	997 551 101 00 A10	Black			
	997 551 101 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
11	999 507 552 01	Spring clamp		2	
		9,0 X 13/4,0			
12	999 919 161 09	Oval-head screw		3	
		5,0 X 18			
		for			
		Mount			
		Lining			
		Fusebox			
13	997 551 621 00	Lid	/LL	1	I098
		Lining			
		Fusebox			
	997 551 621 00 01C	Satin black			

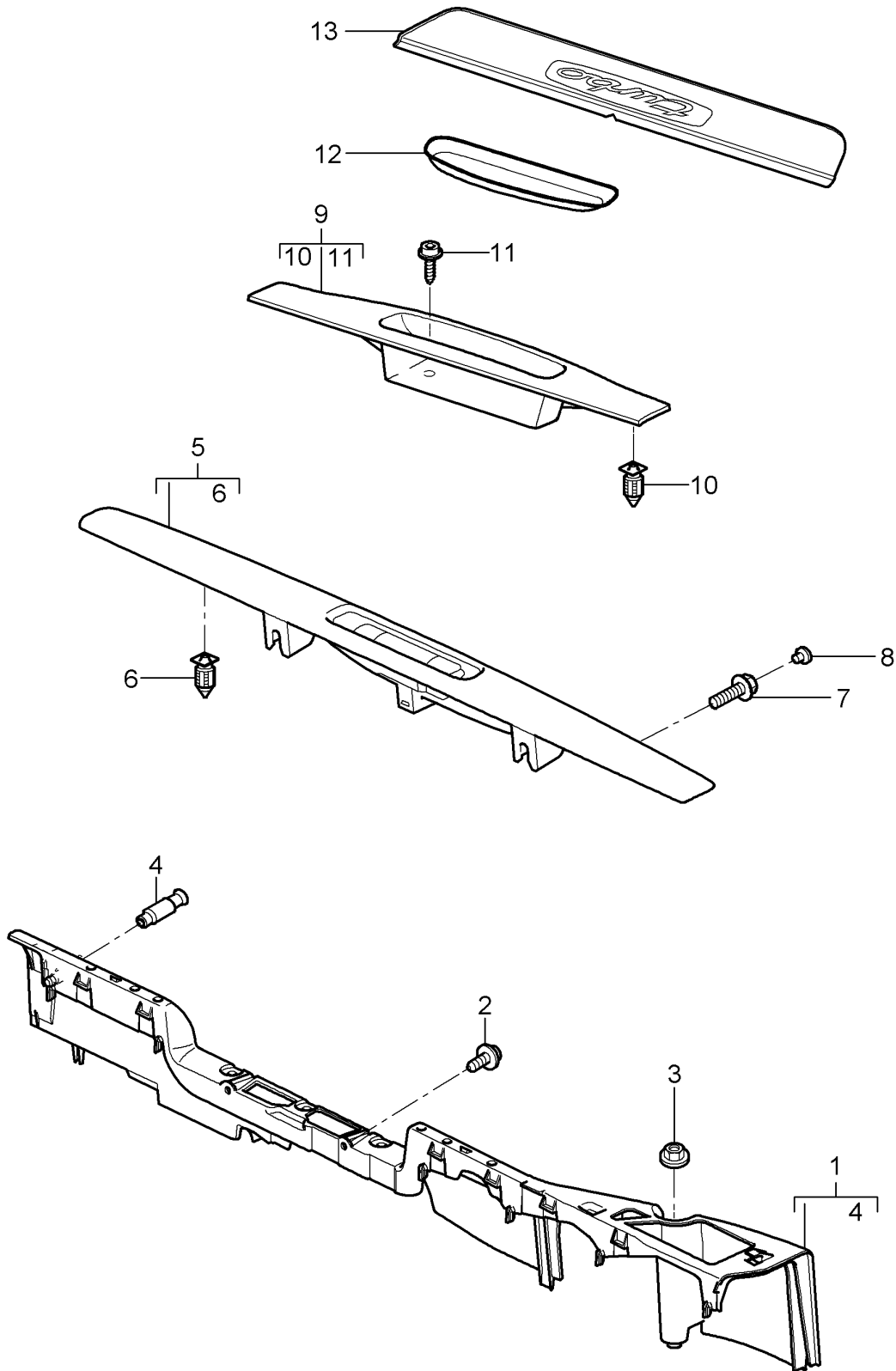
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut T5/16 X 11,2 Mount Support		2	
16		Carpet Floor mats Set See group 8/07/06		1	
17	999 902 054 40	Tequipment catalogue Fastening plate for Floor mats		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 551 619 02	Lining Door sill Support	/L	1	
(1)	997 551 620 01	Door sill Support	/R	1	
2	900 143 082 01	Door sill Tapping screw ST 6,3 X 13 for Mount Support		4	
3	999 076 081 40	Door sill Plastic nut T5 16 X 11,2 for Mount Support		2	
4	996 551 873 00	Door sill Locating peg for Mount Support		2	
5	997 551 019 04	Door sill Lining Driver's side	/LL	1	I098
5	997 551 019 04 A03	Black			
5	997 551 982 00	Lining Door sill Driver's side Leather	/LL	1	Turbo IXTG/098
	997 551 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 982 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 551 982 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 551 982 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 982 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 982 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 982 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
5	997 551 982 00	Lining Door sill Driver's side Leather	/LL 08-	1	GT2 IXTG/098
	997 551 982 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
6	999 507 484 40	Expander nut 9 X 22		6	
7	999 067 046 01	Combination screw M 6 X 20		2	
8	999 703 443 40	Stopper 8,0 X 11		2	
	999 703 443 40 01C	Satin black			
9	997 551 120 01	Lining Door sill Passenger's side		1	
	997 551 120 01 A03	Black			
(9)	997 551 983 00	Lining Door sill		1	Turbo IXTG

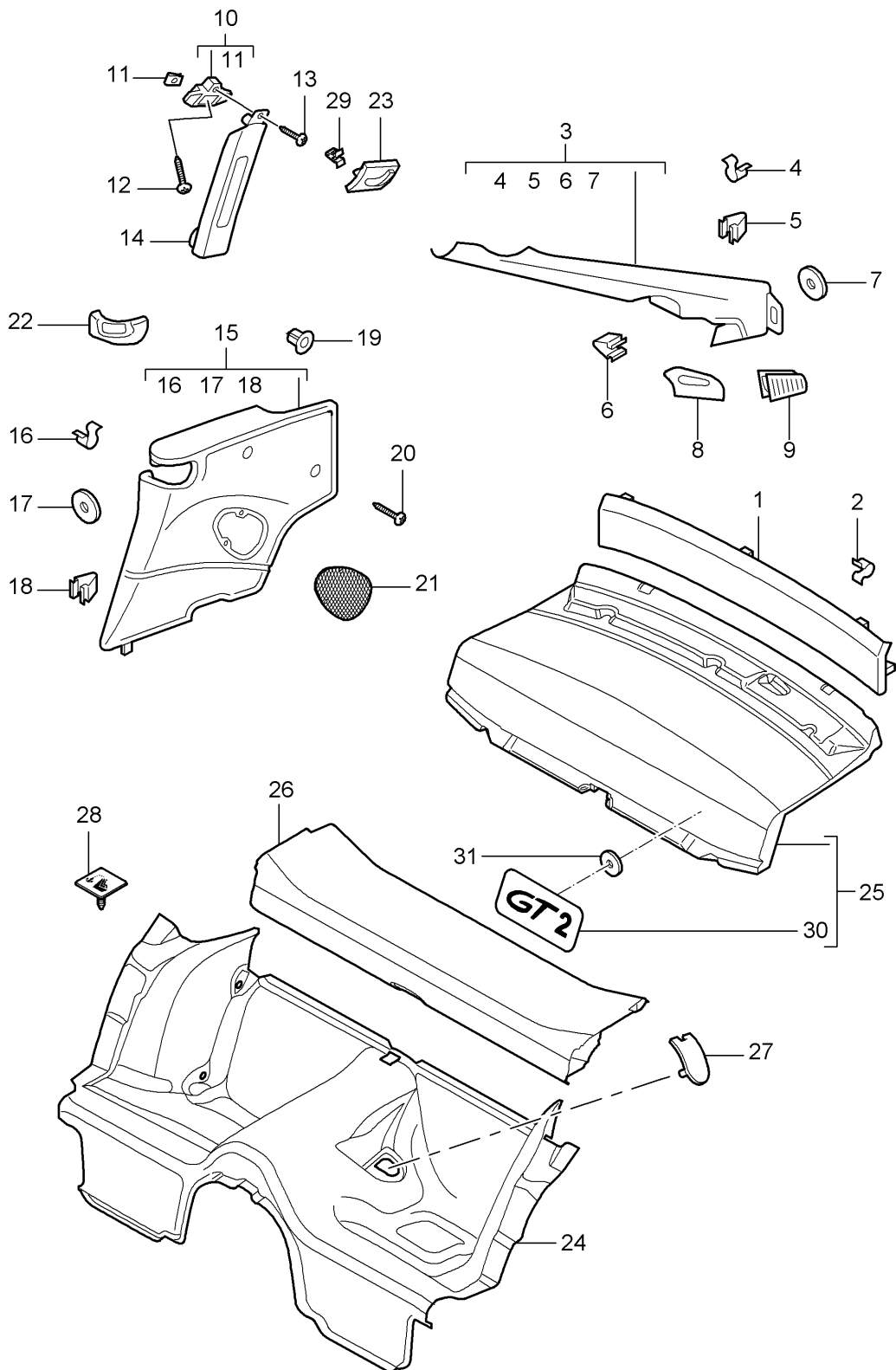
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Passenger's side Leather			
	997 551 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 551 983 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 551 983 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 551 983 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 551 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 551 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 551 983 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(9)	997 551 983 00	Lining	08-	1	GT2 IXTG
		Door sill Passenger's side Leather			
	997 551 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 551 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
10	999 507 484 40	Expander nut 9 X 22		6	
11	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5,0 X 12		1	
12	996 551 513 00	Mat		1	
13	997 551 303 11	Scuff plate Lacquered		2	TURBO
	997 551 303 11 A03	Black Scuff plate Exclusive See catalogue Tequipment 8/07/06			
13	997 551 303 92	Scuff plate Lacquered	08-	2	GT2
	997 551 303 92 A03	Black Scuff plate Exclusive See catalogue Tequipment 8/07/06			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 081 00	Linings Rear Lining		1	COUPE Turbo I426
	997 555 081 00 A10	Rear wall Carpet Black			
	997 555 081 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 555 081 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 555 081 00 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 081 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 00 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 555 081 00	Lining	08-	1	GT2 I426
		Rear wall Carpet			
	997 555 081 00 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(1)	997 555 081 01	Lining		1	TURBO I425
		Rear wall Carpet			
	997 555 081 01 A10	Black			
	997 555 081 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 555 081 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 555 081 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 555 081 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 081 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 555 081 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 555 081 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 081 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 555 081 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
2	999 507 687 05	Fixing clip 11,3		5	
3	997 555 187 01	Lining	/L	1	Turbo I981
		C-pillar Leather			
	997 555 187 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 187 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 187 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 187 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 187 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 187 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 187 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 187 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 187 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
3	997 555 187 01	Lining	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981
		C-pillar Leather			
	997 555 187 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 187 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
(3)	997 555 188 01	Lining	/R	1	Turbo I981
		C-pillar Leather			
	997 555 188 01 A11	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 188 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 188 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 188 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 188 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 188 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 188 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 188 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 188 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 188 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(3)	997 555 188 01	Lining	/R 08-	1	GT2 I981
		C-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 188 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 188 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp		4	
		8,0 X10,0/2,5			
5	999 507 479 01	Clamp		6	
		2,5/09			
(5)	999 507 676 09	Clamp		2	
		2,5/2,2			
6	999 651 307 01	Cable clamp		2	
		18,0			
7	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer		7	
		8,0 X 23 X 3,0			
8	996 555 545 01	Rosette	/L	1	TURBO
		Seat belt			
		Rear			
		Lacquered			
	996 555 545 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 545 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 545 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 545 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 545 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 545 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 545 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 545 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 545 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	996 555 546 01	Rosette	/R	1	TURBO
		Seat belt			
		Rear			
		Lacquered			
	996 555 546 01 A03	Black			
	996 555 546 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 546 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 546 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 546 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 546 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 546 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 546 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 546 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	997 555 545 90	Rosette	/L 08-	1	GT2
		Seat belt			
		Rear			
(8)	997 555 545 90 01C	Satin black			
(8)	997 555 546 90	Rosette	/L 08-	1	GT2
		Seat belt			
		Rear			
	997 555 546 90 01C	Satin black			
9	996 555 645 00	Grille	/L	1	Turbo
		Bleeding			
		Lacquered			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 555 645 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 645 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 645 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 645 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 645 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 645 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 645 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 645 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 645 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
9	996 555 645 00	Grille	/L 08-	1	GT2
		Bleeding			
		Lacquered			
(9)	996 555 645 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 646 00	Grille	/R	1	Turbo
		Bleeding			
		Lacquered			
	996 555 646 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 646 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 646 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 646 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 646 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 646 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 555 646 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 646 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 555 646 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(9)	996 555 646 00	Grille	/R 08-	1	GT2
		Bleeding			
		Lacquered			
10	996 555 646 00 A03	Black			
	996 555 821 02	Bracket	/L	1	
		Coat hook			
(10)	996 555 822 02	Bracket	/R	1	
		Coat hook			
11	999 507 695 01	Speed nut		2	
		ST 4,8			
12	999 073 128 01	Tapping screw		2	
		6,3 X 14			
		Mount			
		Bracket			
		Coat hook			
(12)	999 025 268 01	Washer	07-	2	
		6,4 X 18			
		Mount			
		Bracket			
		Coat hook			
13	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw		2	
		4,8 X 13			
14	997 555 183 01	Lining	/L	1	Turbo I981
		B-pillar			
		Leather			
	997 555 183 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 183 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 183 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 183 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 183 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 183 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 183 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 183 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 183 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 183 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
14	997 555 183 01	Lining	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(14)	997 555 183 01 A11	B-pillar Leather Black	/R	1	Turbo I981
	997 555 183 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 184 01	Lining			
	997 555 184 01 A11	B-pillar Leather Black			
	997 555 184 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 184 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 184 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 184 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 555 184 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 184 01 9V6	Cocoa			
(14)	997 555 184 01 D12	Dark grey/natural	-07	1	GT2 I981
	997 555 184 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 184 01 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 555 184 01	Lining			
	997 555 184 01 A11	B-pillar Leather Black			
	997 555 184 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 184 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 184 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 859 00	Grommet			
	997 555 071 01	B-pillar Side trim panel			
15	997 555 071 01 FSA	Leather Black/grey	/L	1	TURBO I981
	997 555 071 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 555 071 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 071 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 071 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 071 01	Side trim panel			
	997 555 071 01 FSB	Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 071 01 FSC	Stone grey/stone grey			
15	997 555 071 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige	-07	1	TURBO I981
	997 555 071 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 911 00	Side trim panel			
	997 555 071 01 FSB	Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 071 01 FSC	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 071 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 071 01 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 072 01	Side trim panel			
	997 555 072 01 FSA	Leather Black/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
(15)	997 555 911 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey	08-	1	TURBO I981
	997 555 911 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 00 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 072 01	Side trim panel			
	997 555 072 01 FSA	Leather Black/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 911 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 911 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 911 00 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 072 01	Side trim panel			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 072 01 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 072 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 072 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 072 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(15)	997 555 072 01	Side trim panel	/R	1	TURBO I981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 072 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 072 01 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 072 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(15)	997 555 912 00	Side trim panel	/R	1	TURBO I981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 912 00 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 912 00 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 555 912 00 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
15	997 555 071 06	Side trim panel	/L	1	TURBO I970
		two-colour			
	997 555 071 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 071 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 071 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
(15)	997 555 072 06	Side trim panel	/R	1	TURBO I970
		two-colour			
	997 555 072 06 BCG	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 072 06 BCH	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 072 06 BCJ	Black/terracotta			
(15)	997 555 071 10	Side trim panel	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 071 10 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 071 10 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
(15)	997 555 072 10	Side trim panel	/R 08-	1	GT2 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 072 10 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 072 10 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
16	999 507 479 01	Clamp 2,5/0,88		2	
17	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X 3,0		2	
18	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8.0 X 10 /2,5		1	
19	999 507 050 40	Expander nut ST 4,2		2	
20	999 073 142 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 19		2	
21	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker grille Side trim panel Lacquered	/L	1	Turbo
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 049 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 049 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 049 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 049 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 049 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 049 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 049 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 049 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker grille	/L 08-	1	GT2
		Side trim panel			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 049 00 A03	Black			
(21)	997 555 050 00	Loudspeaker grille	/R	1	Turbo
		Side trim panel			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 050 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 050 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 050 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 050 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 050 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 050 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 050 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 555 050 00	Loudspeaker grille	/R 08-	1	GT2
		Side trim panel			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
22	997 555 061 00	Rosette	/L	1	Turbo
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 061 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 061 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 061 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 061 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 061 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07-		
	997 555 061 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 061 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 061 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 061 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
22	997 555 061 00	Rosette	/L 08-	1	GT2
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 061 00 A03	Black			
(22)	997 555 062 00	Rosette	/R	1	Turbo
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 062 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 062 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 062 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 062 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07-		
	997 555 062 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 062 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 062 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 062 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(22)	997 555 062 00	Rosette	/R 08-	1	GT2
		Seat belt			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 062 00 A03	Black			
23	997 555 573 00	Coat hook	/L	1	Turbo
		Lacquered			
	997 555 573 00 A03	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 573 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 573 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 573 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 573 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 573 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 573 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 573 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 573 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
23	997 555 573 00	Coat hook Lacquered	/L 08-	1	GT2
	997 555 573 00 A03	Black			
(23)	997 555 574 00	Coat hook Lacquered	/R	1	Turbo
	997 555 574 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 574 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 574 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 574 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 574 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 574 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 574 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 574 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 574 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 555 574 00	Coat hook Lacquered	/R 08-	1	GT2
	997 555 574 00 A03	Black			
24	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I685
		Seat well			
	997 551 017 02 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 017 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 02 T11	Brown/natural			
24	997 551 017 02	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I685
		Seat well Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 02 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 02 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 02 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 02 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
24	997 551 017 06	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I685
		Seat well From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 06 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 06 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 06 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 06 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 06 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(24)	997 551 021 90	Adhesive carpet	08-	1	GT2
		Seat well Carpet			
	997 551 021 90 A10	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(25)	997 551 021 90 D11 997 551 031 21	Dark grey/natural Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I490
		Rear wall Carpet			
	997 551 031 21 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 21 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 21 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 21 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 21 T11 997 551 031 21	Brown/natural Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I490
		Rear wall Carpet			
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 21 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 21 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 21 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 21 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 21 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 32	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I490
		Rear wall Carpet			
		From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 32 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 32 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 32 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 32 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 32 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 22	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I484/680
		Rear wall Carpet			
	997 551 031 22 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 22 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 22 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 22 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 22 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 22	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I484/680
		Rear wall Carpet			
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 22 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 22 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 22 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 22 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 22 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 33	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I484/680

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear wall Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 33 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 33 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 33 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 33 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 33 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 22	Adhesive carpet	08-	1	GT2 I484/680
		Rear wall Carpet			
	997 551 031 22 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 22 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 23	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I113/680
		Rear wall Carpet			
	997 551 031 23 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 551 031 23 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 031 23 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 031 23 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 031 23 T11	Brown/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 23	Adhesive carpet		1	TURBO I113/680
		Rear wall Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 23 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 23 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 23 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 23 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 23 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 31	Adhesive carpet	08-	1	TURBO I113/680
		Rear wall Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 031 31 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 31 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 031 31 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 031 31 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 031 31 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 551 031 23	Adhesive carpet	08-	1	GT2 I113/680
		Rear wall Carpet			
	997 551 031 23 A10	Black			
	997 551 031 23 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(25)	997 551 031 84	Adhesive carpet	08	1	GT2 I441/484

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(25)	997 551 031 84 A10 997 551 031 84 D11 997 551 031 84	Rear wall Carpet Black Dark grey/natural Adhesive carpet	08-	1	GT2 I484/490
(25)	997 551 031 84 A10 997 551 031 84 D11 997 551 031 85	Rear wall Carpet Black Dark grey/natural Adhesive carpet	08-	1	GT2 I113/441
(25)	997 551 031 85 A10 997 551 031 85 D11 997 551 031 85	Rear wall Carpet Black Dark grey/natural Adhesive carpet	08-	1	GT2 I113/490
-	997 551 031 85 A10 997 551 031 85 D11	Rear wall Carpet Black Dark grey/natural			
26	996 551 561 00 997 551 033 00	Desk pad Lining		1 1	Turbo I490
26	997 551 033 00 J10 997 551 033 00 M10 997 551 033 00 R10 997 551 033 00 D11 997 551 033 00 T11 997 551 033 00	Control units Carpet Palmgreen Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Lining	-07	1	Turbo I490
26	997 551 033 00 A10 997 551 033 00 B10 997 551 033 00 T10 997 551 033 00 E10 997 551 033 00 N10 997 551 033 03	Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Carrera Red Lining	08-	1	Turbo I490
26	997 551 033 03 A10 997 551 033 03 B10 997 551 033 03 T10 997 551 033 03 E10 997 551 033 03 N10 997 551 033 00	Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Carrera Red Lining	08- 08-	1	GT2 I490
		Control units			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
26	997 551 033 00 D11 997 551 033 00	Carpet Dark grey/natural Lining	08-	1	GT2 I490
26	997 551 033 00 A10 997 551 033 03	Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Lining	08-	1	GT2 I490
26	997 551 033 03 A10 997 551 033 00	Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Lining	08-	1	GT2 I441
26	997 551 033 00 D11 997 551 033 00	Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	08-	1	GT2 I441
26	997 551 033 00 A10 997 551 033 03	Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Lining	08-	1	GT2 I441
(26)	997 551 033 03 A10 997 551 033 01	Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black Lining		1	Turbo I680
	997 551 033 01 J10 997 551 033 01 M10 997 551 033 01 R10 997 551 033 01 D11 997 551 033 01 T11	Palmgreen Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural	-07		
(26)	997 551 033 01	Lining Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information		1	Turbo I680

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 01 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(26)	997 551 033 04	Lining		1	Turbo I680
		Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 04 A10	Black			
	997 551 033 04 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 033 04 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 033 04 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 033 04 N10	Carrera Red			
(26)	997 551 033 01	Lining	08-	1	GT2 I680
		Control units Carpet			
	997 551 033 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(26)	997 551 033 01	Lining	08-	1	GT2 I680
		Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 01 A10	Black			
(26)	997 551 033 04	Lining	08-	1	GT2 I680
		Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 04 A10	Black			
(26)	997 551 033 90	Lining	08-	1	GT2 I003
		Control units Carpet Until Chassis number See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 033 90 A10	Black			
(26)	997 551 033 91	Lining	08-	1	GT2 I003
		Control units Carpet From Chassis number See technical information			

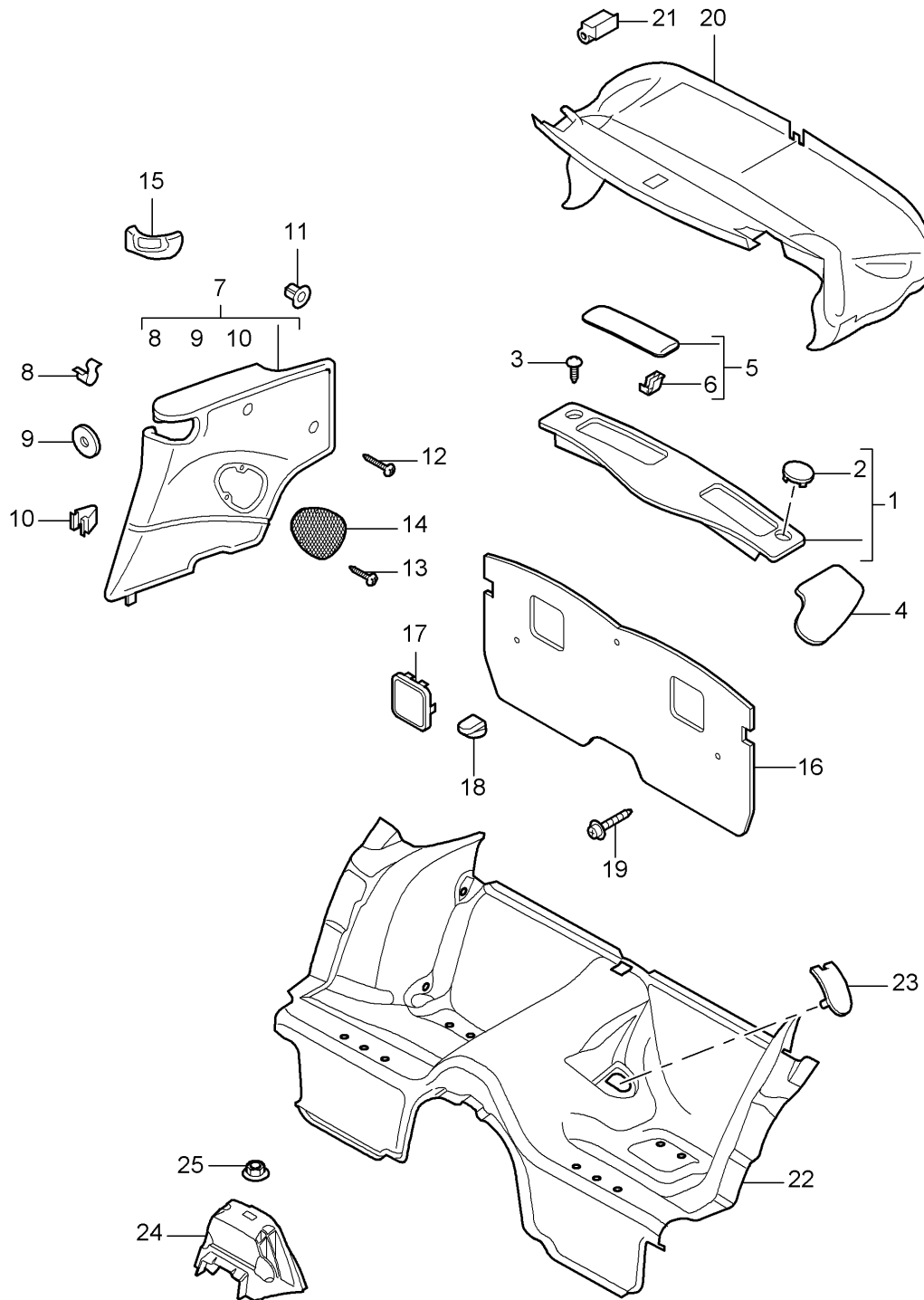
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	997 551 033 91 A10	GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70 Black	/L	1	Turbo
	997 551 525 00	Cover Seat-belt buckle			
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
(27)	997 551 526 00	Cover Seat-belt buckle	/R	1	Turbo
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
28	996 551 551 00	Cover Mount		2	I113
	999 507 476 01	Child car seat Clamp			
29	999 507 476 01	8,0 x 10 / 2,5 Mount		2	
		Coat hook			
30	996 551 305 91	Logo GT2	08-	1	GT2
	996 551 305 91 A03	Black			
31	997 551 897 01	Lock washer for Mount Logo	08-	3	GT2

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 555 083 04	Linings Rear Cover Convertible top Cloth		1	CABRIO
	996 555 083 04 EDK	Black			
	996 555 083 04 FNX	Stone grey			
	996 555 083 04 ERN	Metropole blue			
	996 555 083 04 FNZ	Brown			
2	996 555 457 00	Lid Hardtop Mounting Lacquered		2	
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
	996 555 457 00 8P9	Cocoa			
3	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13 for Mount Cover		3	
4	996 555 263 03	Convertible top Flap Convertible top Cloth	/L	1	
	996 555 263 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 263 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 263 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 263 03 R18	Brown			
(4)	996 555 264 03	Flap Convertible top Cloth	/R	1	
	996 555 264 03 A07	Black			
	996 555 264 03 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 264 03 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 264 03 R18	Brown			
5	996 555 341 01	Flap Cover	/L	1	
	996 555 341 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 341 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 341 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 341 01 R18	Brown			
(5)	996 555 342 01	Flap Cover	/R	1	
	996 555 342 01 A07	Black			
	996 555 342 01 C19	Stone grey			
	996 555 342 01 G03	Metropole blue			
	996 555 342 01 R18	Brown			
6	996 555 355 00	Hinge Outer		2	
(6)	996 555 356 00	Hinge Inner		2	
-	996 580 667 00	Support		2	
-	999 591 489 02	Speed nut 4,8		2	
-	999 591 489 01	Speed nut 4,8		2	
-	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		3	
7	997 555 071 12	Side trim panel Leather When required order also:	/L	1	I981

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52			
	997 555 071 12 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 071 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 071 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
7	997 555 071 12	Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	
	997 555 071 12 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 071 12 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
7	997 555 911 03	Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/L	1	I981
	997 555 911 03 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 911 03 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
(7)	997 555 072 12	Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52	/R	1	I981
	997 555 072 12 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 072 12 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 072 12 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 072 12 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 072 12 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 072 12 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(7)	997 555 072 12	Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I981

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(7)	997 555 072 12 FSB 997 555 072 12 FSC 997 555 912 03	Stone grey/stone grey Sand beige/sand beige Side trim panel Leather When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52 From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70	/R	1	I981
7	997 555 912 03 FSB 997 555 912 03 FSC 997 555 071 13	Stone grey/stone grey Sand beige/sand beige Side trim panel two-colour When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52	/L	1	I970
(7)	997 555 071 13 BCK 997 555 071 13 BCL 997 555 071 13 BCM 997 555 072 13	Black/stone grey Black/sand beige Black/terracotta Side trim panel two-colour When required order also: 999.551.173.40 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 52	/R	1	I970
-	997 555 072 13 BCK 997 555 072 13 BCL 997 555 072 13 BCM 999 551 173 40	Black/stone grey Black/sand beige Black/terracotta Felt strip 35 x 22 x 5		2	
8	999 507 676 09	Clamp 2,5/2,2		1	
9	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X3,0		1	
10	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8,0 X 10 /2,5		2	
11	999 507 050 40	Expander nut ST 4,2		2	
12	999 073 142 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 19		2	
13	999 073 048 02	Tapping screw ST 3,5 X 13		2	
14	997 555 049 00	Loudspeaker grille Side trim panel Lacquered	/L	1	
(14)	997 555 049 00 A03 997 555 049 00 5V7 997 555 049 00 5Z1 997 555 049 00 8W7 997 555 049 00 8X8 997 555 049 00 8P9 997 555 049 00 T13 997 555 049 00 N23 997 555 050 00	Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Terracotta Cocoa Brown/natural Carrera Red Loudspeaker grille Side trim panel	08- /R	1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lacquered			
	997 555 050 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 050 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 050 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 050 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 050 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 050 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 050 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 050 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(15)	997 555 671 01	Rosette	08- /L	1	
		Seat belt			
	997 555 671 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 671 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 671 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 671 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 671 01 N23	Carrera Red			
	997 555 671 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 671 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 671 01 T13	Brown/natural			
(15)	997 555 672 01	Rosette	/R	1	
		Seat belt			
	997 555 672 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 672 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 672 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 672 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 672 01 N23	Carrera Red			
	997 555 672 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 672 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 672 01 T13	Brown/natural			
(16)	996 555 281 06	Back wall lining		1	
		Carpet			
	996 555 281 06 A10	Black			
	996 555 281 06 B10	Stone grey			
	996 555 281 06 E10	Sea blue			
	996 555 281 06 N10	Carrera Red			
	996 555 281 06 M10	Terracotta			
	996 555 281 06 R10	Cocoa			
	996 555 281 06 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 281 06 T11	Brown/natural			
18	996 555 789 00	Base		1	
		Wind deflector			
	996 555 789 00 01C	Satin black			
19	999 073 062 02	Tapping screw		2	
		4,8 X 12			
20	997 551 035 01	Lining		1	
		Convertible top frame			
		Carpet			
	997 551 035 01 B04	Dark grey			
21	999 703 432 40	Stopper		X	
		for			
		Mount			
		Lining			
		Convertible top frame			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			
	997 551 017 03 M10	Terracotta			
	997 551 017 03 R10	Cocoa			
	997 551 017 03 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 551 017 03 T11	Brown/natural			
22	997 551 017 03	Adhesive carpet		1	
		Seat well			
		Carpet			

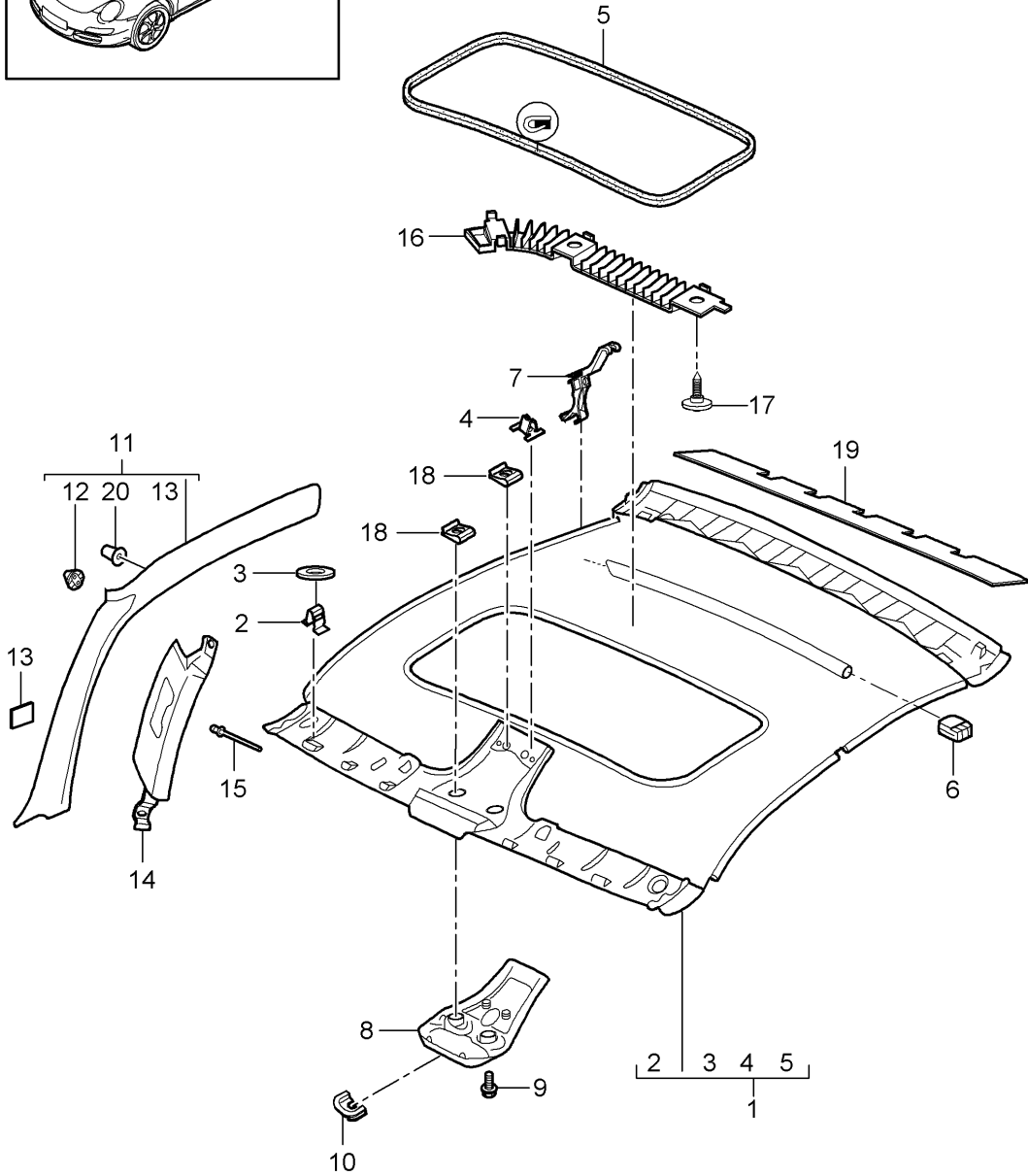
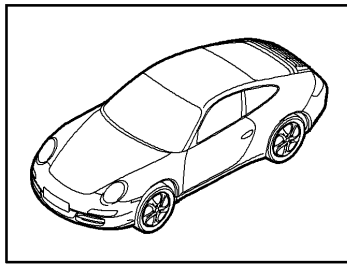
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 551 017 03 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 03 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 03 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 03 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 03 N10	Carrera Red			
22	997 551 017 07	Adhesive carpet Seat well Carpet From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70		1	
	997 551 017 07 A10	Black			
	997 551 017 07 B10	Stone grey			
	997 551 017 07 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 551 017 07 E10	Sea blue			
	997 551 017 07 N10	Carrera Red			
(23)	997 551 525 00	Cover Seat-belt buckle	/L	1	
	997 551 525 00 01C	Satin black			
23	997 551 526 00	Cover Seat-belt buckle	/R	1	
	997 551 526 00 01C	Satin black			
24	997 551 221 00	Support		1	
		Seat well			
25	999 076 081 40	Plastic nut T5 16 X 11,2		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 091 02	Rooflining A-pillar Rooflining		1	COUPE Turbo I652
	997 555 091 02 A14	Alcantara Black			
	997 555 091 02 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 02 T44	Sand Beige			
	997 555 091 02 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 02 J44	Palmgreen	-07		
1	997 555 091 02	Rooflining	08-	1	GT2 I652
	997 555 091 02 A14	Alcantara Black			
(1)	997 555 091 03	Rooflining		1	TURBO I650
	997 555 091 03 A14	Alcantara Black			
	997 555 091 03 B14	Stone grey			
	997 555 091 03 T44	Sand Beige			
	997 555 091 03 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 555 091 03 J44	Palmgreen	-07		
(1)	997 555 980 02	Rooflining		1	Turbo IXMA/652
	997 555 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 980 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 980 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 980 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 980 02	Rooflining	08-	1	GT2 IXMA/652
	997 555 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
(1)	997 555 980 03	Rooflining		1	TURBO IXMA/650
	997 555 980 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 980 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 980 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 980 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 980 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
2	999 507 479 01	Clamp 2,5/0,9		6	
3	999 551 609 40	Plastic washer 8,0 X 23 X 3,0		6	
4	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8 X 10/2,5		2	TURBO I650
5	996 564 231 02	Piping		1	TURBO I650
6	997 555 823 00	Support		2	TURBO I650
7	996 555 691 02	Transverse strut Clip		8	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(8)	996 555 557 09	Mount Rooflining Cover		1	TURBO I650
		Interior light			
	996 555 557 09 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 09 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 09 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 557 09 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 557 09 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
8	996 555 557 11	Cover		1	Turbo I652
		Interior light			
	996 555 557 11 A03	Black			
	996 555 557 11 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 557 11 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 555 557 11 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 555 557 11 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
8	996 555 557 11	Cover	08-	1	GT2 I652
		Interior light			
	996 555 557 11 A03	Black			
(8)	996 555 993 02	Cover		1	TURBO IXZD/650
		Interior light			
		Leather			
	996 555 993 02 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 555 993 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 555 993 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 993 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	996 555 993 03	Cover		1	Turbo IXZD/652
		Interior light			
		Leather			
	996 555 993 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 555 993 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 555 993 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 555 993 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	996 555 993 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 555 993 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 555 993 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 555 993 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	996 555 993 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
		Information available	08-		
(8)	996 555 993 03	Cover	08-	1	GT2 IXZD/652
		Interior light			
		Leather			
	996 555 993 03 A11	Black			
	996 555 993 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
		Information available			
9	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		X	
10	996 555 619 00	Grommet Wiring harness Rain sensor		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 555 181 05	Lining	/L	1	Turbo I981
		A-pillar Leather			
	997 555 181 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 181 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 181 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(11)	997 555 181 05	Lining	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981
		A-pillar Leather			
	997 555 181 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 181 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
(11)	997 555 182 05	Lining	/R	1	Turbo I981
		A-pillar Leather			
	997 555 182 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 182 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 182 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 182 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(11)	997 555 182 05	Lining	/R 08-	1	GT2 I981
		A-pillar Leather			
	997 555 182 05 A11	Black			
	997 555 182 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
12	999 507 681 01	Clamp 2,5/3,0		5	
(12)	999 507 839 01	Clamp 3,5		2	
(12)	999 507 047 09	Clamp 3,6		3	
13	999 551 134 40	Adhesive tape 20 X 65		5	
(14)	997 555 291 00	Deformation element A-pillar	/L	1	I072/553
(14)	997 555 292 00	Deformation element A-pillar	/R	1	I072/553
15	999 190 184 01	Blind rivet 4,0 X 8,5		8	
(16)	997 555 689 02	Deformation element	/L	1	TURBO I072/553/650
		Roof			
16	997 555 690 02	Deformation element	/R	1	TURBO I072/553/650
		Roof			
17	999 073 366 02	Oval-head screw M 6 X30 for		4	TURBO

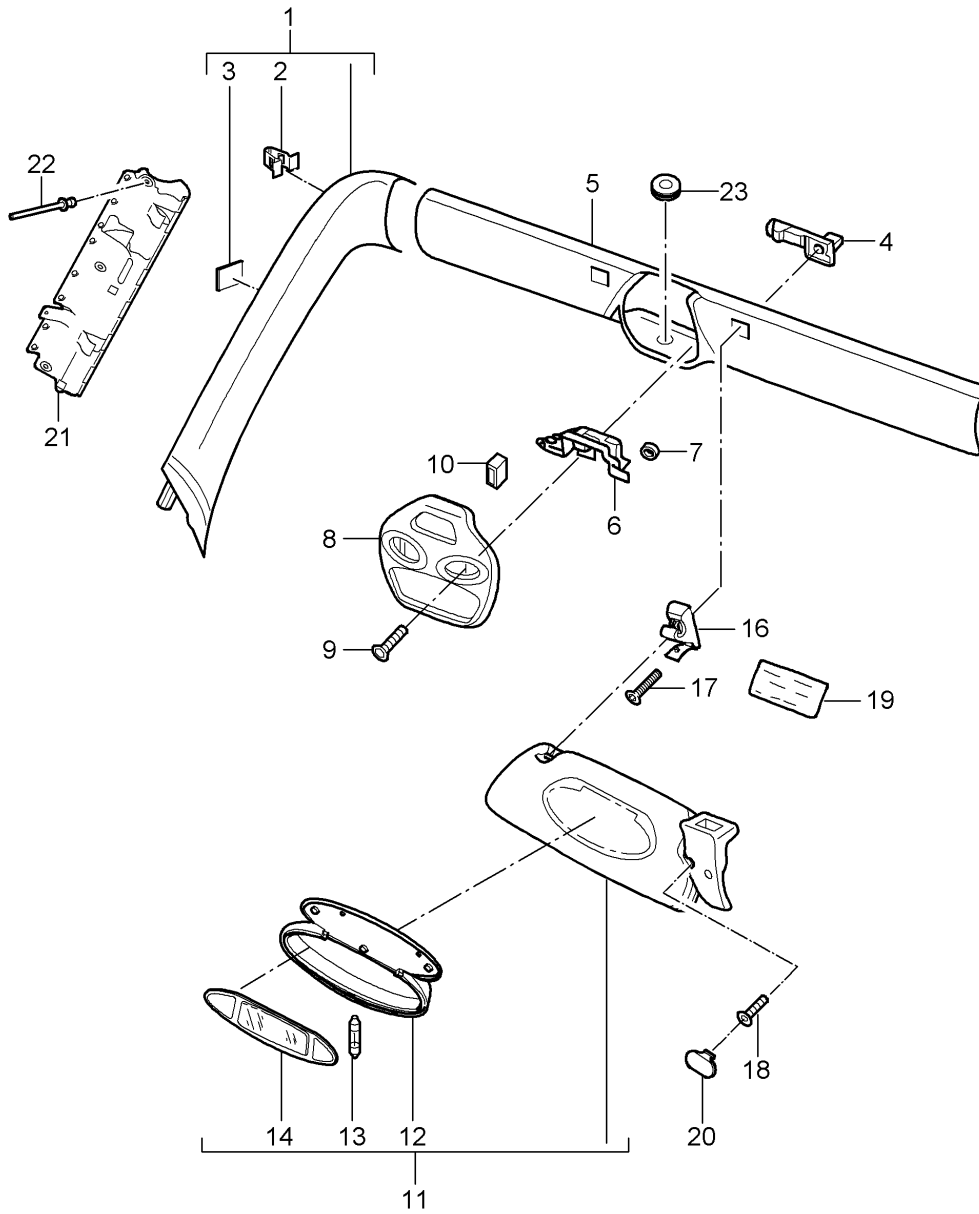
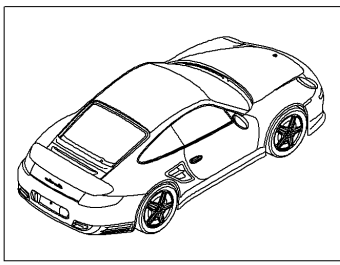
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
18	999 591 348 01	Mount Deformation element Roof Speed nut St 4,8		x	
19	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber Tensioner Rear		1	
20	997 555 857 00	Grommet A-pillar		x	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 181 07	A-pillar Windscreen frame Sun visors Lining	08- 08- /L 08-	1	CABRIO CABRIO COUPE/CABRIO CABRIO I981
	997 555 181 07 A11	A-pillar Leather Black			
	997 555 181 07 5X6	Leather Stone grey			
	997 555 181 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 181 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 181 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 181 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 181 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 181 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 181 07 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 555 182 07	Lining	/R 08-	1	CABRIO I981
	997 555 182 07 A11	A-pillar Leather Black			
	997 555 182 07 5X6	Leather Stone grey			
	997 555 182 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 182 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 182 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 182 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 182 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 182 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 182 07 N12	Carrera Red			
2	999 507 047 09	Clamp 3,6		2	
3	999 551 134 40	Adhesive tape 20 X 65		2	
4	986 731 541 01	Plate for Sun visors		2	
5	997 555 059 01	Lining	08-	1	CABRIO I981
	997 555 059 01 A11	Windscreen frame part Leather Black			
	997 555 059 01 5X6	Leather Stone grey			
	997 555 059 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 059 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 059 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 059 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 059 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 059 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 059 01 N12	Carrera Red			
6	996 613 795 01	Microswitch	08-	1	CABRIO
7	999 507 534 02	Clamping washer 2,5	08-	2	CABRIO
8	996 561 635 00	Cover Interior light Lacquered	08-	1	CABRIO
-	996 561 635 00 A09	Rally black			
-	996 561 613 00	Cover	08-	1	CABRIO
-	996 561 613 00 01C	Satin black			
9	999 073 166 09	Countersunk-head screw M6 X 25	08-	2	CABRIO
10	996 561 609 00	Cap		1	CABRIO
(11)	997 731 031 27	Sun visor	/L	1	Turbo/Coupe I553

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(11)	997 731 031 27 A12	Leatherette Black			
	997 731 031 27 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 27 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 031 27 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 032 27	Sun visor	/R	1	TURBO/COUPE I553
(11)	997 731 032 27 A12	Leatherette Black			
	997 731 032 27 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 27 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 032 27 8Z5	Sea blue			
	997 731 031 90	Sun visor	/L 08-	1	GT2 I484
(11)	997 731 031 90 A12	Leatherette Black			
	997 731 031 92	Sun visor	/L 08-	1	GT2 I553
(11)	997 731 031 92 A12	Leatherette Black			
	997 731 032 90	Sun visor	/R 08-	1	GT2 I484
(11)	997 731 032 90 A12	Leatherette Black			
	997 731 032 92	Sun visor	/R 08-	1	GT2 I553
(11)	997 731 032 92 A12	Leatherette Black			
	997 731 981 19	Sun visor	/L	1	TURBO/COUPE IXMP/553
(11)	997 731 981 19 A11	Leather Black			
	997 731 981 19 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 19 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 981 19 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 981 19 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 19 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 19 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 19 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 19 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 731 982 19	Sun visor	/R	1	TURBO/COUPE IXMP/553
	997 731 982 19 A11	Leather Black			
	997 731 982 19 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 19 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 982 19 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 982 19 9S5	Terracotta			
997 731 982 19 9V6	Cocoa				
997 731 982 19 T12	Brown/natural				
997 731 982 19 D12	Dark grey/natural				
997 731 982 19 N12	Carrera Red	08-			
997 731 981 91	Sun visor	/L 08-	1	GT2 IXMP/553	
(11)	997 731 981 91 A11	Leather Black			
	997 731 981 91 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 91	Sun visor	/R 08-	1	GT2 IXMP/553
(11)	997 731 982 91 A11	Leather Black			
	997 731 982 91 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 031 28	Sun visor	/L 08-	1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

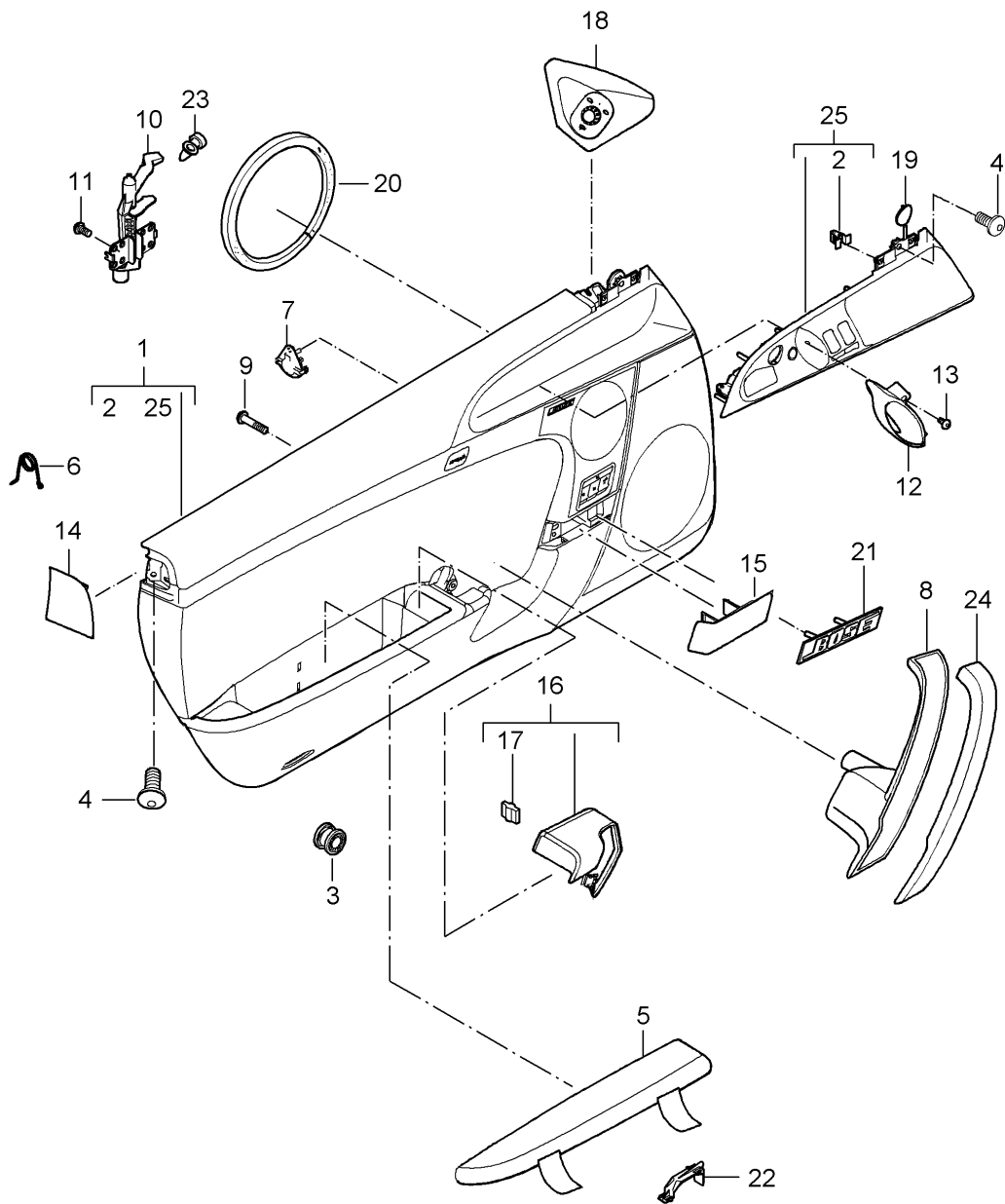
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leatherette			I553
	997 731 031 28 A12	Black			
	997 731 031 28 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 031 28 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 031 28 8Z5	Sea blue			
(11)	997 731 032 28	Sun visor	/R 08-	1	CABRIO I553
		Leatherette			
	997 731 032 28 A12	Black			
	997 731 032 28 8W4	Stone grey			
	997 731 032 28 7E3	Sand Beige			
	997 731 032 28 8Z5	Sea blue			
(11)	997 731 981 20	Sun visor	/L 08-	1	CABRIO IXMP/553
		Leather			
	997 731 981 20 A11	Black			
	997 731 981 20 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 981 20 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 981 20 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 981 20 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 981 20 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 981 20 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 981 20 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 981 20 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 731 982 20	Sun visor	/R 08-	1	CABRIO IXMP/553
		Leather			
	997 731 982 20 A11	Black			
	997 731 982 20 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 731 982 20 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 731 982 20 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 731 982 20 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 731 982 20 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 731 982 20 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 731 982 20 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 731 982 20 N12	Carrera Red			
(12)	997 731 903 00	Mirror housing with illumination		1	I484
(12)	997 731 903 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	997 731 903 01	Mirror housing with illumination		1	I113
	997 731 903 01 01C	Satin black			
13	999 631 147 90	Bulb 3 W		4	
14	996 731 531 01	Mirror glass with Frame		2	
	996 731 531 01 01C	Satin black			
16	996 731 341 00	Support	/L	1	
	996 731 341 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	996 731 342 00	Support	/R	1	
	996 731 342 00 01C	Satin black			
17	999 919 120 09	Oval-head screw M 4 x 18		1	
18	999 073 166 09	Countersunk-head screw M 6 X 25	08-	42	CABRIO
(18)	999 073 326 09	Oval-head screw M 5 X 10		2	COUPE

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(18)	999 500 093 02	Nut M5		2	COUPE
(19)	997 701 401 07	Indication sticker Convertible top control English	08-	1	CABRIO I130
(19)	997 701 401 08	Indication sticker Convertible top control French	08-	1	CABRIO I113/126
(19)	997 701 401 10	Indication sticker Convertible top control Spanish	08-	1	CABRIO I119
20	996 561 613 00	Cover Mounting	08-	1	CABRIO
	996 561 613 00 01C	Satin black			
21	997 555 291 01	Deformation element A-pillar	/L 08-	1	CABRIO I553 I072/553
21		Deformation element A-pillar	/L 08-	1	CABRIO I072 I072/553
(21)	997 555 292 01	Deformation element A-pillar	/R 08-	1	CABRIO I553 I072/553
(21)		Deformation element A-pillar	/R 08-	1	CABRIO I072 I072/553
22	999 190 184 01	Blind rivet		4	
23	996 555 619 00	Grommet Wiring harness Rain sensor		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 555 201 05	Door trim panel Accessories Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/490/981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 05 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 05 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 05 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 05 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 05 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 05 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 05 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 05 BCF	Black/terracotta			
1	997 555 201 05	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/490/981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 05 FSC	Sand Beige	08-		
	997 555 201 05 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 555 902 02	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/490/981
		Leather			
		From			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 902 02 FSC	Sand Beige	08-		
	997 555 902 02 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 555 201 07	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 07 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 07 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 07 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 07 BCF	Black/terracotta			
1	997 555 201 07	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
		Until			
		Chassis number			
		See technical information			
		GR.7 NR. 17/11			
		KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 07 FSC	Sand Beige	08-		
	997 555 201 07 FSP	Carrera Red			
1	997 555 901 04	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			I098/490/537 I981
1	997 555 901 04 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 901 04 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 04 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 555 201 09	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 09 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 09 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 09 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 09 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 09 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 09 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 09 BCF	Black/terracotta			
1	997 555 201 09	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/680/981
		Leather Until Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 201 09 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 09 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 555 901 06	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/680/981
		Leather From Chassis number See technical information GR.7 NR. 17/11 KD-NR. 70			
	997 555 901 06 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 901 06 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 555 201 11	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/537/680 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 11 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 11 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 11 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 11 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 11 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 11 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 11 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 11 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 11 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 11 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 17	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Leather			I098/490/981
	997 555 201 17 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 17 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 17 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 17 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 17 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 17 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 17 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 17 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 17 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 17 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 19	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/490/537 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 19 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 19 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 19 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 19 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 19 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 19 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 19 BCD	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 19 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 19 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 19 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 21	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/680/981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 21 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 21 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 21 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 21 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 21 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 21 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 21 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 21 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 201 21 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 201 21 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 555 201 23	Door trim panel	/LL /L	1	CABRIO I098/537/680 I981
		Leather			
	997 555 201 23 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 201 23 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 201 23 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 201 23 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 201 23 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 201 23 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 201 23 BCD	Black/stone grey			
	997 555 201 23 BCE	Black/sand beige			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 201 23 BCF	Black/terracotta	08- /LL /R	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/490/981
	997 555 201 23 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 202 27	Door trim panel			
		Leather			
	997 555 202 27 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 27 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSE	Palmgreen			
	997 555 202 27 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 202 27 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(1)	997 555 202 27 BCD	Black/stone grey	-07	1	CABRIO I098/490/981
	997 555 202 27 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 27 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 202 27	Door trim panel			
		Leather			
	997 555 202 27 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 27 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 27 FSE	Palmgreen			
	997 555 202 27 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
997 555 202 27 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey				
997 555 202 27 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.				
(1)	997 555 202 27 BCD	Black/stone grey	08- /LL /R	1	TURBO/COUPE I098/680/981
	997 555 202 27 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 27 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 27 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 202 29	Door trim panel			
		Leather			
	997 555 202 29 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 29 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSE	Palmgreen			
	997 555 202 29 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
997 555 202 29 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey				
997 555 202 29 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.				
(1)	997 555 202 29 BCD	Black/stone grey	-07	1	CABRIO I098/680/981
	997 555 202 29 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 29 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSP	Carrera Red			
	997 555 202 29	Door trim panel			
		Leather			
	997 555 202 29 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 202 29 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 202 29 FSE	Palmgreen			
	997 555 202 29 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
997 555 202 29 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey				
997 555 202 29 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.				
997 555 202 29 BCD	Black/stone grey				

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 555 202 29 BCE	Black/sand beige			
	997 555 202 29 BCF	Black/terracotta			
	997 555 202 29 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 555 201 50	Door trim panel	/LL /L 08-	1	GT2 I098/981
		Leather/ Alcantara			
(1)	997 555 201 50 FSM	Black/black			
	997 555 201 50 FSN	Dark grey natural/black			
	997 555 201 74	Door trim panel	/LL /L 08-	1	GT2 I098/537/981
		Leather/ Alcantara			
(1)	997 555 201 74 FSM	Black/black			
	997 555 201 74 FSN	Dark grey natural/black			
	997 555 202 52	Door trim panel	/LL /R 08-	1	GT2 I098/981
		Leather/ Alcantara			
2	997 555 202 52 FSM	Black/black			
	997 555 202 52 FSN	Dark grey natural/black			
3	999 507 533 02	Clamp 8,0X 10/2,5		2	
3	955 555 243 00	Fixing clip for Mount		9	
4	999 073 322 02	Door trim panel Oval-head screw M 6 X 20 for Mount		5	
5	997 555 221 01	Door trim panel Lid Shelf	/L	1	TURBO
	997 555 221 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 221 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 221 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 221 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 221 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 221 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(5)	997 555 221 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 555 222 01	Lid Shelf	/R	1	TURBO
	997 555 222 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 222 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 222 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 222 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 222 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 222 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
(5)	997 555 222 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 555 221 02	Lid Shelf	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981
	997 555 221 02 FSO	Black			
(5)	997 555 222 02	Lid Shelf	/R 08-	1	GT2 I981

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(5)	997 555 222 02 FSO 997 555 989 00	Black Lid	/L	1	TURBO IXTL
(5)	997 555 989 00 A35 997 555 990 00	Shelf Carbon Black Lid	/R	1	TURBO IXTL
(5)	997 555 990 00 A35 997 555 989 01	Shelf Carbon Black Lid	/L -08	1	TURBO IXTU
(5)	997 555 989 01 S62 997 555 990 01	Shelf Sycamore wood Lid	/R -08	1	TURBO IXTU
(5)	997 555 990 01 S62 997 555 989 02	Shelf Sycamore wood Lid	/L	1	TURBO IXTT
(5)	997 555 989 02 S61 997 555 990 02	Shelf Macassar Lid	/R	1	TURBO IXTT
(5)	997 555 990 02 S61 997 555 989 03	Shelf Macassar Lid	/L	1	TURBO IXTW
(5)	997 555 989 03 V04 997 555 990 03	Shelf Galvano silver Lid	/R	1	TURBO IXTW
6	997 555 990 03 V04 997 555 833 00	Shelf Galvano silver Steering knuckle spring for Lid	/L	1	
(6)	997 555 834 00	Shelf Steering knuckle spring for Lid	/R	1	
7	997 555 841 00	Shelf Damper		1	
(8)	997 555 261 01	Shelf Handle	/L	1	TURBO
	997 555 261 01 A11	Lower part Black			
	997 555 261 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 261 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 261 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 261 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 261 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 261 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 261 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 261 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(8)	997 555 261 01 N12 997 555 262 01	Carrera Red Handle	08- /R	1	TURBO
	997 555 262 01 A11	Lower part Black			
	997 555 262 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 262 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 262 01 3S9	Sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 262 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 262 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 262 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 262 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 262 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 262 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	997 555 261 02	Handle	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981
		Lower part			
	997 555 261 02 A14	Black			
(8)	997 555 262 02	Handle	/R 08-	1	GT2 I981
		Lower part			
	997 555 262 02 A14	Black			
9	999 919 229 02	Oval-head screw 6,0 X 40,0 for Mount Handle		2	
10	997 555 381 02	Axle bearing Valid up to: F >>999S7 66609 F >>999S7 73808	/L	1	Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
(10)	997 555 382 02	Axle bearing Valid up to: F >>999S7 66609 F >>999S7 73808	/R	1	Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
(10)	997 555 381 03	Axle bearing Valid from: F 999S7 66610>> F 999S7 73809>>	/L	1	Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
(10)	997 555 382 03	Axle bearing Valid from: F 999S7 66610>> F 999S7 73809>>	/R	1	Turbo/Coupe Turbo/Cabrio
11	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5 X 12 for Mount Axle bearing		3	
12	997 555 461 01	Lever Door opener	/L	1	
	997 555 461 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(12)	997 555 462 01	Lever Door opener	/R	1	
	997 555 462 01 V05	Galvano silver			
13	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5 X 12 for Mount Lever Door opener		1	
14	997 555 683 00	Cap Airbag	/L	1	
	997 555 683 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 683 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 683 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 683 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 683 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 683 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 683 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 683 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 683 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(14)	997 555 684 00	Cap	/R	1	
		Airbag			
	997 555 684 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 684 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 684 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 684 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 684 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 684 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 684 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 684 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 684 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
15	997 555 643 01	Cover	/L	1	
		Front			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 643 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 643 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 643 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 643 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 643 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 643 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 643 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 643 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 643 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(15)	997 555 644 01	Cover	/R	1	
		Front			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 644 01 A03	Black			
	997 555 644 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 644 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 644 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 644 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 644 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 644 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 644 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 644 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
16	997 555 431 01	Cover	/L	1	TURBO
		Door handle			
	997 555 431 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 431 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 431 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 431 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 431 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 431 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 431 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 432 01	Cover	/R	1	TURBO
		Door handle			
	997 555 432 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 432 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 432 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 432 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 432 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 432 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 432 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 431 03	Cover	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981
		Door handle			
	997 555 431 03 FSO	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(16)	997 555 432 03	Cover	/R 08-	1	GT2 I981
		Door handle			
	997 555 432 03 FSO	Black			
(16)	997 555 991 00	Cover	/L	1	TURBO IXTL
		Door handle			
		Carbon			
	997 555 991 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 992 00	Cover	/R	1	TURBO IXTL
		Door handle			
		Carbon			
	997 555 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 991 01	Cover	/L -08	1	TURBO IXTU
		Door handle			
		Sycamore wood			
	997 555 991 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 992 01	Cover	/R -08	1	TURBO IXTU
		Door handle			
		Sycamore wood			
	997 555 992 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 991 02	Cover	/L	1	TURBO IXTT
		Door handle			
		Macassar			
	997 555 991 02 A11	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 555 991 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 992 02	Cover	/R	1	TURBO IXTT
		Door handle Macassar			
	997 555 992 02 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 991 03	Cover	/L	1	TURBO IXTW
		Door handle Aluminium look			
	997 555 991 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 991 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 991 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 991 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 991 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 991 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 991 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 991 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 991 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 991 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(16)	997 555 992 03	Cover	/R	1	TURBO IXTW
		Door handle Aluminium look			
	997 555 992 03 A11	Black			
	997 555 992 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 992 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 992 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 992 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 992 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 992 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 992 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 992 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 992 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
17	999 591 380 01	Cable clamp		4	
18	997 555 685 02	Cover	/LL /L	1	I098
		Door mirror Driver's side Lacquered			
	997 555 685 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 685 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 685 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 685 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 685 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 685 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 685 02 8P9	Cocoa			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(18)	997 555 685 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 685 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 555 686 02	Cover	/LL /R	1	I098
		Door mirror			
		Passenger's side			
		Lacquered			
	997 555 686 02 A03	Black			
	997 555 686 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 686 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 686 02 8W7	Sea blue			
997 555 686 02 5Y2	Palmgreen				
997 555 686 02 8X8	Terracotta				
997 555 686 02 8P9	Cocoa				
997 555 686 02 T13	Brown/natural				
997 555 686 02 N23	Carrera Red				
19	997 555 577 00	Cap		1	
		Handle liner			
	997 555 577 00 A03	Black			
	997 555 577 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 577 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 577 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 577 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 577 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 577 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 577 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
20	997 555 895 00	Plastic foam strip		1	
		for			
		Woofer			
21	997 645 511 00	Logo		2	I680
22	997 555 597 00	Spacer		2	
		Lid hinge			
23	999 702 281 41	Grommet		1	
		Axle bearing			
24	997 555 271 01	Handle	/L	1	TURBO
		Upper part			
	997 555 271 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 271 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 271 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 271 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 271 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 271 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 271 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(24)	997 555 272 01	Handle	/R	1	TURBO
		Upper part			
	997 555 272 01 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 555 272 01 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 272 01 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 555 272 01 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 555 272 01 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 555 272 01 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 555 272 01 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(24)	997 555 271 02	Handle	/L 08-	1	GT2 I981
		Upper part			
	997 555 271 02 FSO	Black/grey			
(24)	997 555 272 02	Handle	/R 08-	1	GT2 I981

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(24)	997 555 272 02 FSO 997 555 987 00	Upper part Black Handle	/L	1	TURBO IXTL
(24)	997 555 987 00 A35 997 555 988 00	Upper part Black Handle	/R	1	TURBO IXTL
(24)	997 555 988 00 A35 997 555 987 01	Upper part Carbon Black Handle	/L -08	1	TURBO IXTU
(24)	997 555 987 01 S62 997 555 988 01	Upper part Sycamore wood Handle	/R -08	1	TURBO IXTU
(24)	997 555 988 01 S62 997 555 987 02	Upper part Sycamore wood Handle	/L	1	TURBO IXTT
(24)	997 555 987 02 S61 997 555 988 02	Upper part Macassar Handle	/R	1	TURBO IXTT
(24)	997 555 988 02 S61 997 555 987 03	Upper part Macassar Handle	/L	1	TURBO IXTW
(24)	997 555 987 03 V04 997 555 988 03	Upper part Galvano silver Handle	/R	1	TURBO IXTW
25	997 555 988 03 V04 997 555 351 03	Upper part Galvano silver Insert	/LL /L	1	COUPE I098
(25)	997 555 351 03 A03 997 555 351 03 5V7 997 555 351 03 5Z1 997 555 351 03 8W7 997 555 351 03 5Y2 997 555 351 03 8X8 997 555 351 03 8P9 997 555 351 03 T13 997 555 351 03 N23 997 555 351 05	Handle liner Lacquered Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Palmgreen Terracotta Cocoa Brown/natural Carrera Red Insert	-07 08- /LL /L	1	CABRIO I098
25	997 555 351 05 A03 997 555 351 05 5V7 997 555 351 05 5Z1 997 555 351 05 8W7 997 555 351 05 5Y2 997 555 351 05 8X8 997 555 351 05 8P9 997 555 351 05 T13 997 555 351 05 N23 997 555 352 04	Handle liner Lacquered Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Palmgreen Terracotta Cocoa Brown/natural Carrera Red Insert Handle liner	-07 08- /LL /R	1	I098

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

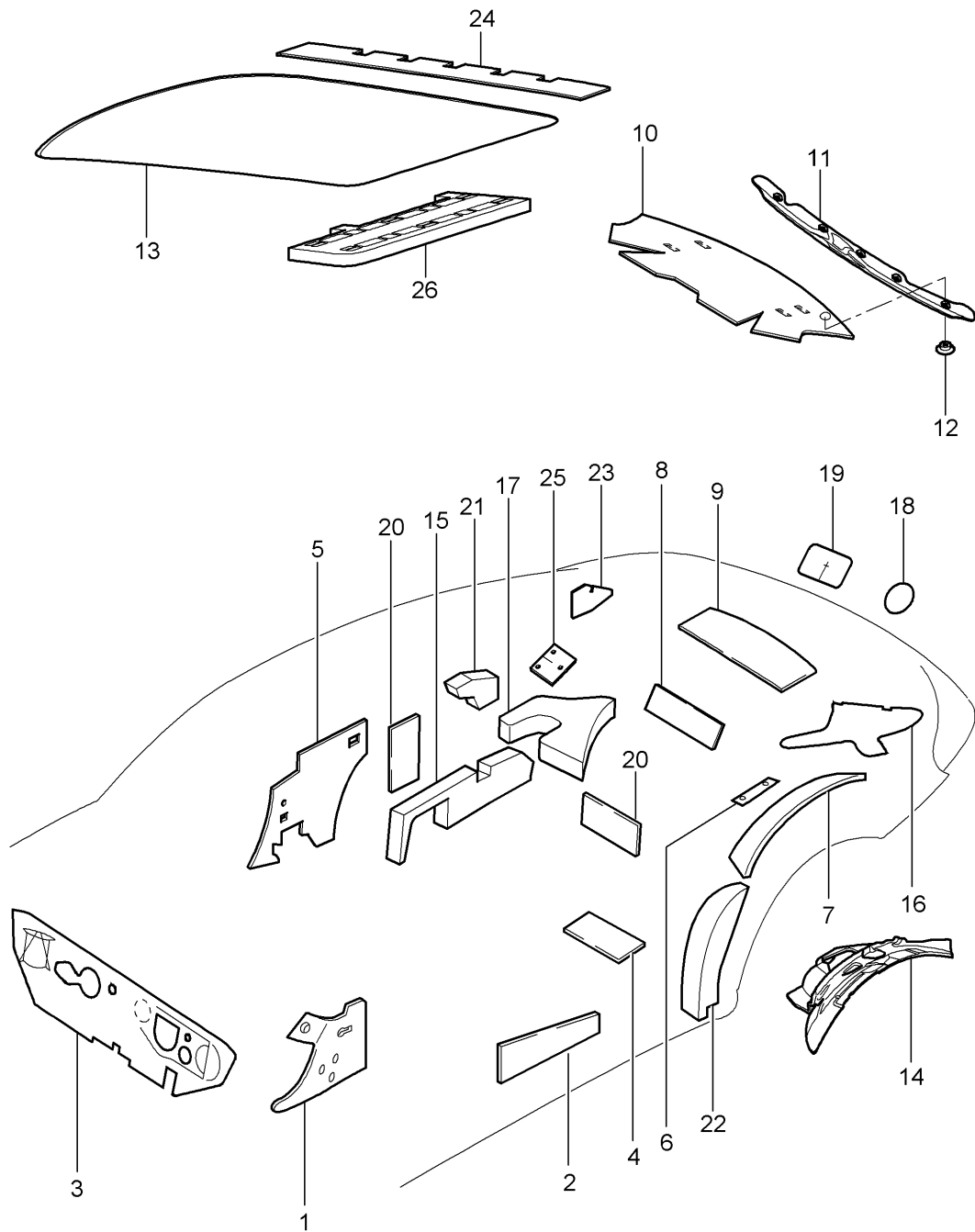
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Lacquered			
	997 555 352 04 A03	Black			
	997 555 352 04 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 555 352 04 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 555 352 04 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 555 352 04 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 352 04 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 555 352 04 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 555 352 04 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 555 352 04 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
25	997 555 985 00	Insert	/LL /L	1	COUPE IXTV/098
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 985 01	Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTV/098
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 985 01 A11	Black			
	997 555 985 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 985 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 985 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 985 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 985 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 985 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 985 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 985 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 985 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 555 986 00	Insert	/LL /R	1	IXTV/098
		Handle liner			
		Leather			
	997 555 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 555 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 555 986 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 555 986 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 555 986 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 555 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 555 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 555 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 555 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 555 986 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
25	997 555 985 03	Insert	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE IXTL/098
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			
25	997 555 985 03 A35	Black			
25	997 555 985 03	Insert	/LL /L 08-	1	GT2 IXGE/098
		Handle liner			
		Carbon			
	997 555 985 03 A35	Black			
(25)	997 555 985 04	Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTL/098

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(25)	997 555 985 04 A35 997 555 986 03	Handle liner Carbon Black Insert	/LL /R	1	TURBO IXTL/098
(25)	997 555 986 03 A35 997 555 986 03	Handle liner Carbon Black Insert	/LL /R 08-	1	GT2 IXGE/098
(25)	997 555 986 03 A35 997 555 985 06	Handle liner Carbon Black Insert	/LL /L -08	1	TURBO/COUPE IXTU/098
(25)	997 555 985 06 S62 997 555 985 07	Handle liner Sycamore wood Insert	/LL /L -08	1	CABRIO IXTU/098
(25)	997 555 985 07 S62 997 555 986 06	Handle liner Sycamore wood Insert	/LL /R -08	1	TURBO IXTU/098
25	997 555 986 06 S62 997 555 985 09	Handle liner Sycamore wood Insert	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE IXTT/098
(25)	997 555 985 09 S61 997 555 985 10	Handle liner Macassar Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTT/098
25	997 555 985 10 S61 997 555 986 09	Handle liner Macassar Insert	/LL /R	1	TURBO IXTT/098
25	997 555 986 09 S61 997 555 985 12	Handle liner Macassar Insert	/LL /L	1	TURBO/COUPE IXTW/098
(25)	997 555 985 12 V04 997 555 985 13	Handle liner Galvano silver Insert	/LL /L	1	CABRIO IXTW/098
25	997 555 985 13 V04 997 555 986 12	Handle liner Galvano silver Insert	/LL /R	1	TURBO IXTW/098
	997 555 986 12 V04	Handle liner Galvano silver			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 556 605 00	Body Sound proofing 1 Sound absorber	/L	1	COUPE
(1)	997 556 606 00	Wheel housing Front Sound absorber	/R	1	
2	997 556 531 01	Wheel housing Front Insulation		1	
3	997 556 723 00	Door Sound absorber	/LL	1	I098
4	997 556 503 00	Firewall Insulation		2	TURBO
5	997 556 655 00	Floor Sound absorber	/L	1	
(5)	997 556 656 00	Side trim panel Sound absorber	/R	1	
6	997 556 523 00	Side trim panel Insulation		2	
7	997 556 507 00	Tray Insulation	/L	1	TURBO
(7)	997 556 508 00	Wheel housing Rear Insulation	/R	1	TURBO
8	997 556 511 00	Wheel housing Rear Insulation		1	TURBO
9	997 556 521 00	Rear wall Lower Insulation		1	TURBO
10	997 556 711 02	Rear wall Upper Sound absorber	07	1	
10	997 556 711 03	Sound absorber	08-	1	
11	996 556 761 01	Engine compartment Retaining strip		1	
12	999 049 020 40	Engine compartment Plastic nut		5	
13	997 556 647 00	T5/30 X 5,1 Sound absorber		1	TURBO I652
14	997 556 657 00	Roof Sound absorber	/L	1	
(14)	997 556 658 00	Wheel-housing liner Rear Sound absorber	/R	1	
15	997 556 571 02	Wheel-housing liner Rear Sound absorber		2	TURBO
16	996 556 753 01	Side trim panel Seal	/L	1	
(16)	996 556 754 01	Side section Upper Seal	/R	1	
17	997 556 811 01	Side section Upper Filler piece	/L	1	
(17)	997 556 812 01	Wheel housing Filler piece	/R	1	
18	997 556 807 00	Wheel housing Sound absorber		2	TURBO
		40,0 End plate			

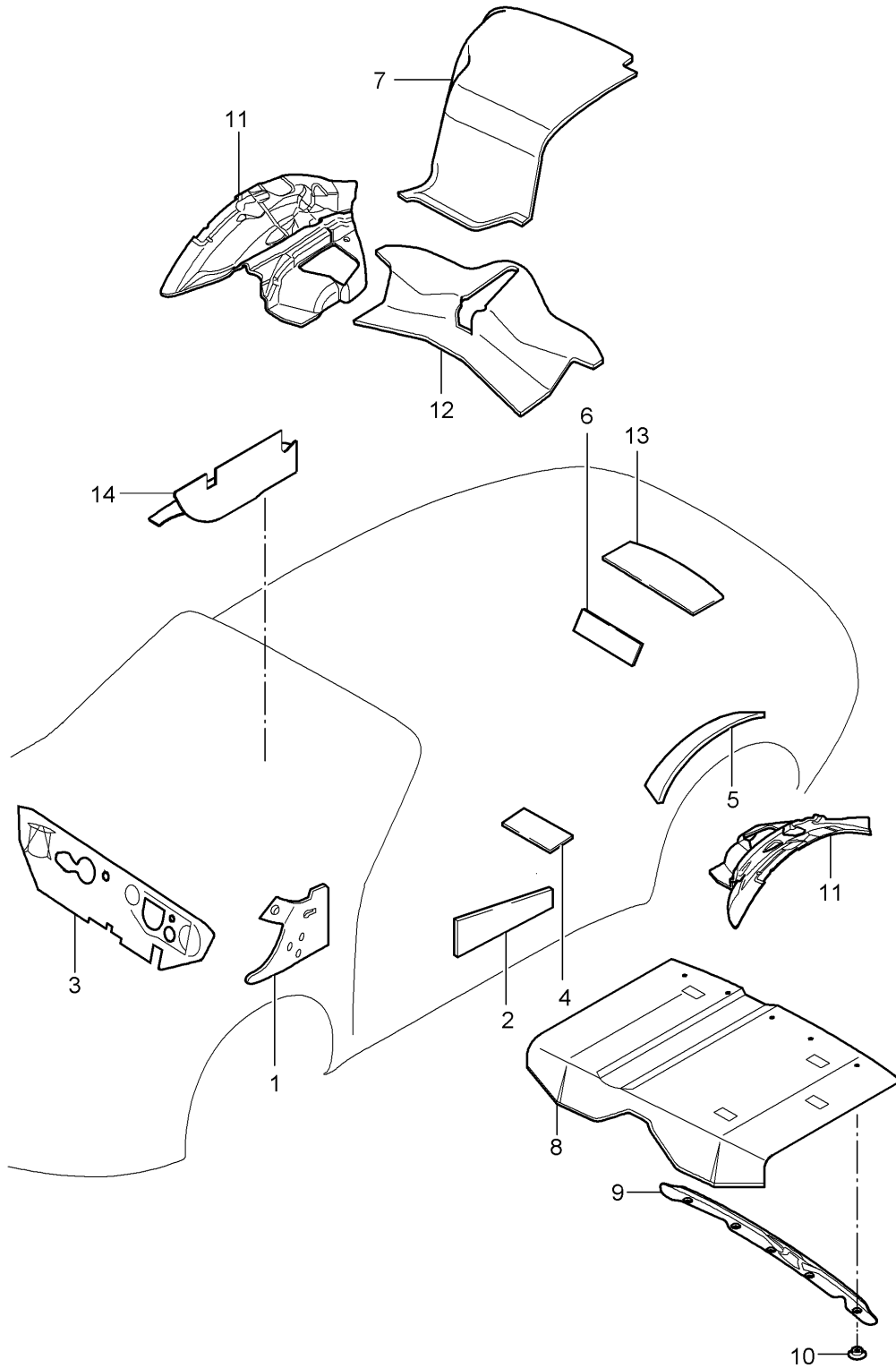
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	997 556 805 00	Rear end Sound absorber 120 X 90 End plate		1	TURBO
20	997 556 801 00	Rear end Sound absorber Seat well		4	TURBO
21	997 556 803 00	Filler piece Seat well		2	
22	997 556 513 01	Sound absorber B-pillar		2	
23	997 556 619 00	Sound absorber Air duct	/L	1	
(23)	997 556 620 00	Sound absorber Air duct	/R	1	
24	997 556 603 00	Sound absorber Tensioner Rear		1	
25	997 556 613 00	Sound absorber Mounting Spring strut	/L	1	
(25)	997 556 614 00	Sound absorber Mounting Spring strut	/R	1	
27	999 049 027 40	Plastic nut 30 X 1,8		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

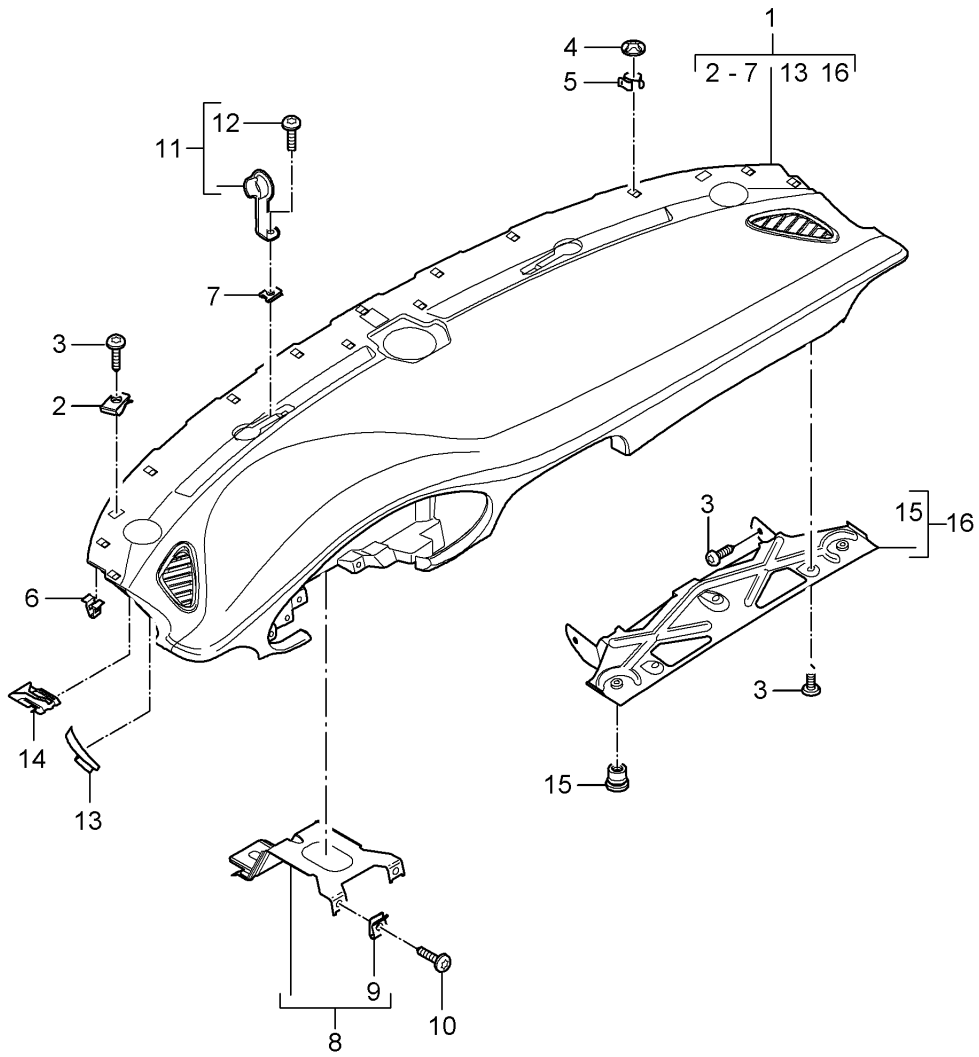


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 556 605 00	Body Sound proofing 1 Sound absorber	/L	1	CABRIO
(1)	997 556 606 00	Wheel housing Front Sound absorber	/R	1	
2	997 556 531 01	Wheel housing Front Insulation	05	2	
3	997 556 723 00	Door Sound absorber	/LL	1	I098
4	997 556 503 00	Firewall Insulation		2	
5	997 556 507 01	Floor Insulation	/L	1	
(5)	997 556 508 01	Wheel housing Rear Insulation	/R	1	
6	997 556 511 00	Wheel housing Rear Insulation		1	
(7)	997 556 611 00	Rear wall Lower Sound absorber	/L	1	
7	997 556 612 00	Convertible top Tray Sound absorber	/R	1	
8	997 556 711 02	Convertible top Tray Sound absorber	07	1	
8	997 556 711 03	Sound absorber	08-	1	
9	996 556 761 01	Engine compartment Retaining strip		1	
10	999 049 020 40	Engine compartment Plastic nut		5	
(11)	997 556 657 01	T5/30 X 5,1 Sound absorber	/L	1	
11	997 556 658 01	Wheel-housing liner Rear Sound absorber	/R	1	
12	997 556 653 00	Wheel-housing liner Rear Sound absorber		1	
13	997 556 521 00	Control units Insulation		1	
14	997 556 634 00	Rear wall Upper Sound absorber		1	I680
		Subwoofer			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 552 101 07	Dashboard trim Upper part with Mounting parts Accessories See group 8/09/01 Dashboard Upper part Leather Valid up to: F >>998S7 83520 F >>998S7 88534 F >>998S7 96063	/LL	1	I098/981
	997 552 101 07 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 07 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 07 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 07 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 07 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 101 07 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 07 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 07 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 07 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 07 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 552 101 11	Dashboard Upper part Leather Valid from: F 998S7 83521>> F 998S7 88535>> F 998S7 96064>>	/LL	1	I098/981
	997 552 101 11 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 11 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 11 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 11 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 11 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 11 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 11 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 11 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 11 DTC	Black/Carrara White			
	997 552 101 11 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 552 101 09	Dashboard Upper part Leather Valid up to: F >>998S7 83520 F >>998S7 88534 F >>998S7 96063	/LL	1	I098/639/640 I981
	997 552 101 09 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 09 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 09 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 09 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 09 FSE	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 101 09 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 09 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 552 101 09 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 09 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
1	997 552 101 13	Dashboard Upper part Leather	/LL	1	I098/639/640 I981

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

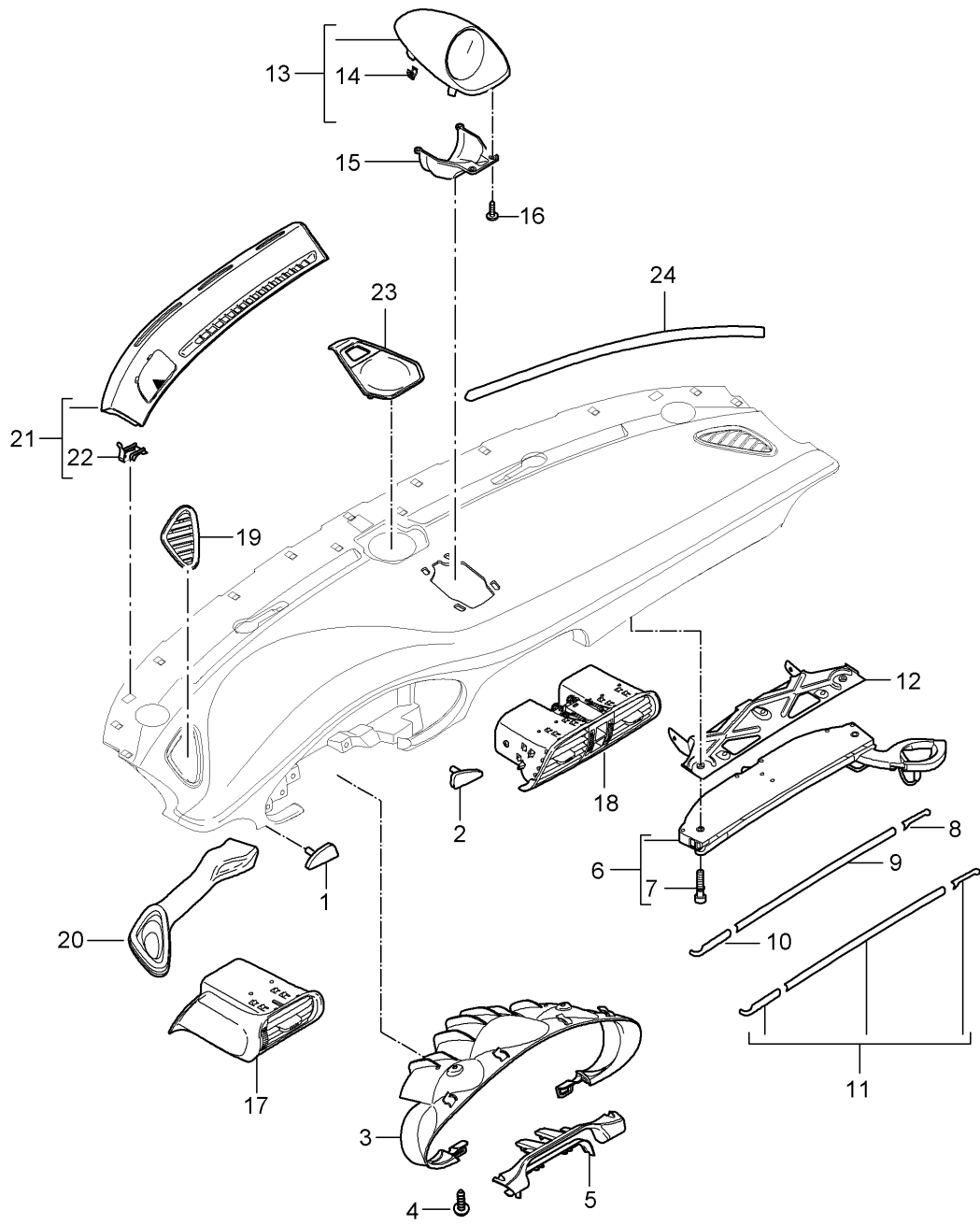
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Valid from: F 998S7 83521>> F 998S7 88535>> F 998S7 96064>>			TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2
	997 552 101 13 FSA	Black			
	997 552 101 13 FSB	Stone grey			
	997 552 101 13 FSC	Sand Beige			
	997 552 101 13 FSD	Sea blue			
	997 552 101 13 FSF	Terracotta			
	997 552 101 13 FSG	Cocoa			
	997 552 101 13 FSH	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSJ	Brown/natural			
	997 552 101 13 FSP	Carrera Red			
2	999 507 971 01	Speed nut ST 4,2	08-	X	
3	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13		X	
4	999 507 106 02	Clamping washer 8,0		X	
5	999 507 573 02	Clamp 6,7 - 8,1		X	
6	999 507 732 01	Clamp 8,0 X 12,0 /4,0		X	
7	999 507 020 01	Speed nut ST 4,2 for Mount		X	
8	997 552 617 01	Dashboard Support Dashboard Driver's side		1	
9	999 507 020 01	Speed nut ST 4,2		2	
10	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13		2	
11	997 552 673 00	Lid Defroster trim		2	
12	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 16		2	
13	997 552 481 00	Insert A-pillar	/L	1	
(13)	997 552 482 00	Insert A-pillar	/R	1	
14	8E0 857 117	Clamp Mount Dashboard Cowl panel		2	
15	999 500 132 00	Grooved nut M 5		2	
(15)	999 507 319 01	Valid up to: F >>998S7 83520 F >>998S7 88534 F >>998S7 96063 Captive nut M 5		2	TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2
16	997 552 360 02	Valid from: F 998S7 83521>> F 998S7 88535>> F 998S7 96064>> Retaining bracket for Beverages Support	/LL	1	TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2 I098

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
16	997 552 360 03	Valid up to: F >>998S7 83520 F >>998S7 88534 F >>998S7 96063 Retaining bracket for Beverages Support Valid from: F 998S7 83521>> F 998S7 88535>> F 998S7 96064>>	/LL	1	COUPE/TURBO CABRIO/TURBO GT2 I098 COUPE/TURBO CABRIO/TURBO CABRIO/TURBO

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 552 381 01	Accessories Dashboard trim Upper part Moulding	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I098
1	997 552 381 01 D07 997 552 381 02	Driver's side Outer Volcano grey Moulding	/LL	1	TURBO I098
1	997 552 381 02 V04 997 552 381 03	Driver's side Outer Galvano silver Moulding	/LL	1	TURBO I098/801
1	997 552 381 03 S61 997 552 381 04	Driver's side Outer Macassar Moulding	/LL -08	1	TURBO I098/802
1	997 552 381 04 S62 997 552 381 05	Driver's side Outer Sycamore wood Moulding	/LL	1	TURBO I098/803
1	997 552 381 05 A35 997 552 381 05	Driver's side Outer Black Moulding	/LL 08-	1	GT2 IXGB/098
1	997 552 381 05 A35 997 552 986 00	Driver's side Outer Black Moulding	/LL	1	IXVP/098
	997 552 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 986 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 986 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 986 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 986 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
2	997 552 383 01	Moulding	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I098
2	997 552 383 01 D07 997 552 383 02	Driver's side Centre Volcano grey Moulding	/LL	1	TURBO I098
2	997 552 383 02 V04 997 552 383 03	Driver's side Centre Galvano silver Moulding	/LL	1	TURBO I098/801
2	997 552 383 03 S61 997 552 383 04	Driver's side Centre Macassar Moulding	/LL -08	1	TURBO I098/802

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
2	997 552 383 04 S62	Driver's side Centre Sycamore wood	/LL	1	TURBO I098/803
	997 552 383 05	Moulding			
2	997 552 383 05 A35	Driver's side Centre Black	/LL 08-	1	GT2 IXGB/098
	997 552 383 05	Moulding			
2	997 552 383 05 A35	Driver's side Centre Black	/LL	1	IXVP/098
	997 552 987 00	Moulding			
3	997 552 987 00 A11	Black	-07	1	I098
	997 552 987 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 987 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 987 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 987 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 987 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 987 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 987 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 987 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 987 00 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 552 325 01	Cover			
		Instrument cluster see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 325 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 325 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 325 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
997 552 325 01 8W7	Sea blue				
997 552 325 01 5Y2	Palmgreen				
997 552 325 01 8X8	Terracotta				
997 552 325 01 8P9	Cocoa				
997 552 325 01 T13	Brown/natural				
997 552 325 01 N23	Carrera Red				
3	997 552 989 00	Cover	/LL	1	IXNG/098
		Instrument cluster see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10			
	997 552 989 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 989 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 989 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 989 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 989 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 989 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 989 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 989 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 989 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 989 00 N12	Carrera Red			
		see Technical information			
		see Technical information			
		see Technical information			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
3	997 552 989 02	Group 9 Nummer 53/10 Cover	/LL	1	TURBO IXCL/098
	997 552 989 02 V04	Instrument cluster see Technical information Group 9 Nummer 53/10 Galvano silver see Technical information			
4	999 073 155 09	Group 9 Nummer 53/10 Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13		2	
5	997 552 271 01	Bridge		1	
	997 552 271 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 271 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 271 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 271 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 271 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 271 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 271 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 271 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 271 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
5	997 552 978 00	Bridge		1	IXNS
	997 552 978 00 A11	Leather Black			
	997 552 978 00 5X6	Black			
	997 552 978 00 8G2	Stone grey			
	997 552 978 00 3S9	Sand Beige			
	997 552 978 00 4P2	Sea blue			
	997 552 978 00 9S5	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 978 00 9V6	Terracotta			
	997 552 978 00 D12	Cocoa			
	997 552 978 00 T12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 978 00 N12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 978 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
6	997 552 294 03	Support	/LL	1	I098
	997 552 294 03	Beverages			
-	997 552 905 00	Repair kit		1	
	997 552 905 00	Flap			
	997 552 905 00	Torsion spring for			
	997 552 905 00	Beverages			
	997 552 905 00	Support			
7	900 067 416 01	Pan-head screw M5 X 27		2	
8	997 552 394 01	Cover	/LL /R 08-	1	GT2 I098
	997 552 394 01 D07	Volcano grey			
8	997 552 394 02	Cover	/LL /R	1	TURBO I098
	997 552 394 02 V04	Galvano silver			
8	997 552 396 05	Cover	/LL /R	1	TURBO I098/803
	997 552 396 05 A35	Black			
(8)	997 552 396 05	Cover	/LL /R 08-	1	GT2 IXGB/098
	997 552 396 05 A35	Black			
8	997 552 993 00	Cover	/LL /R	1	IXVP/098
	997 552 993 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 993 00 5X6	Stone grey			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 993 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 993 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 993 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 993 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 993 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 993 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 993 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 993 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
9	997 552 398 00	Cover	/LL 08-	1	GT2 I098
		Centre			
	997 552 398 00 D07	Volcano grey			
9	997 552 398 01	Cover	/LL	1	TURBO I098
		Centre			
	997 552 398 01 V04	Galvano silver			
9	997 552 398 04	Cover	/LL	1	TURBO I098 I098/803
		Centre			
	997 552 398 04 A35	Black			
9	997 552 398 04	Cover	/LL 08-	1	GT2 IXGB/098
		Centre			
	997 552 398 04 A35	Black			
9	997 552 994 00	Cover	/LL	1	IXVP/098
		Centre			
	997 552 994 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 994 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 994 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 994 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 994 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 994 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 994 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 994 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 994 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 994 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
10	997 552 396 01	Cover	/LL /L 08-	1	GT2 I098
		Centre			
	997 552 396 01 D07	Volcano grey			
10	997 552 396 02	Cover	/LL /L	1	TURBO I098
		Centre			
	997 552 396 02 V04	Galvano silver			
10	997 552 394 05	Cover	/LL /L	1	TURBO I098/803
		Centre			
	997 552 394 05 A35	Black			
10	997 552 394 05	Cover	/LL /L 08-	1	GT2 IXGB/098
		Centre			
	997 552 394 05 A35	Black			
10	997 552 992 00	Cover	/LL /L	1	IXVP/098
		Centre			
	997 552 992 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 992 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 992 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 992 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 992 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 992 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 992 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 992 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 992 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 992 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
11	997 552 904 00	Set	/LL	1	TURBO I098/801
		Cover			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 552 904 00 S61 997 552 904 01	Wood Macassar Set	/LL -08	1	TURBO I098/802
12	997 552 904 01 S62 --- --- --- --	Cover Wood Sycamore wood Retaining bracket for Beverages Support See group 8/09/00		1	
(13)	997 552 371 01 997 552 371 01 A11 997 552 371 01 5X6 997 552 371 01 8G2 997 552 371 01 3S9 997 552 371 01 4P2 997 552 371 01 9S5 997 552 371 01 9V6 997 552 371 01 D12 997 552 371 01 T12 997 552 371 01 N12	Air box Upper part Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Palmgreen Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red	-07	1	I639/640/981
14	999 507 920 01	U-clamp 1,7-2,1		4	I639/640
15	997 552 373 01	Support for Air box Upper part		1	I639/640
16	999 919 167 09	Oval-head screw 3,0 X 10 for Mount Support Air box		4	
17	997 552 131 05	Side vent	/L 08-	1	GT2
(17)	997 552 131 05 D07 997 552 132 05	Volcano grey Side vent	/R 08-	1	GT2
17	997 552 132 05 D07 997 552 131 06	Volcano grey Side vent	/L	1	TURBO
(17)	997 552 131 06 V04 997 552 132 06	Galvano silver Side vent	/R	1	TURBO
17	997 552 132 06 V04 997 552 981 00	Galvano silver Side vent	/L	1	IXN3
	997 552 981 00 A11 997 552 981 00 5X6 997 552 981 00 8G2 997 552 981 00 3S9 997 552 981 00 4P2 997 552 981 00 9S5 997 552 981 00 9V6 997 552 981 00 D12 997 552 981 00 T12 997 552 981 00 N12	Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Palmgreen Terracotta Cocoa Dark grey/natural Brown/natural Carrera Red	-07		
(17)	997 552 982 00 997 552 982 00 A11 997 552 982 00 5X6 997 552 982 00 8G2 997 552 982 00 3S9 997 552 982 00 4P2 997 552 982 00 9S5	Side vent Black Stone grey Sand Beige Sea blue Palmgreen Terracotta	08- /R -07	1	IXN3

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	997 552 982 00 9V6	Cocoa		1	IXKD
	997 552 982 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 981 01	Side vent	/L		
	997 552 981 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 981 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
(17)	997 552 981 01 9S5	Terracotta		1	IXKD
	997 552 981 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 982 01	Side vent	/R		
	997 552 982 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 01 3S9	Sea blue			
17	997 552 982 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07	1	TURBO IXJM
	997 552 982 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 981 02	Side vent	/L -08		
	997 552 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
(17)	997 552 981 02 3S9	Sea blue		1	TURBO IXJM
	997 552 981 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 982 02	Side vent	/R -08		
	997 552 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
17	997 552 982 02 8G2	Sand Beige		1	TURBO IXJL
	997 552 982 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 981 03	Side vent	/L		
	997 552 981 03 A11	Black			
(17)	997 552 981 03 5X6	Stone grey		1	TURBO
	997 552 981 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 981 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 982 03	Side vent	/R		

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 982 03 A11	Black			IXJL
	997 552 982 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
17	997 552 981 04	Side vent	/L	1	TURBO IXCN
	997 552 981 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 981 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 981 04 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 981 04 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 981 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 981 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 981 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 981 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 981 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 981 04 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 552 982 04	Side vent	/R	1	TURBO IXCN
	997 552 982 04 A11	Black			
	997 552 982 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 982 04 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 982 04 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 982 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 982 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 982 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 982 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 982 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 982 04 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 141 07	Centre nozzle	08-	1	GT2
	997 552 141 07 D07	Volcano grey			
(18)	997 552 141 06	Centre nozzle	07	1	TURBO
	997 552 141 06 V04	Galvano silver			
(18)	997 552 141 08	Centre nozzle	08-	1	TURBO
	997 552 141 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(18)	997 552 980 00	Centre nozzle	07	1	TURBO IXVM
	997 552 980 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 00 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 05	Centre nozzle	08-	1	IXVM
	997 552 980 05 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 980 01	Centre nozzle	07	1	TURBO

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 980 01 A11	Black			IXZB
	997 552 980 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 01 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 06	Centre nozzle	08-	1	IXZB
	997 552 980 06 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 06 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 06 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 06 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 980 02	Centre nozzle	07	1	TURBO IXJP
	997 552 980 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 02 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 07	Centre nozzle	08-	1	TURBO IXJP
	997 552 980 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 980 07 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(18)	997 552 980 03	Centre nozzle	07	1	TURBO IXJN
	997 552 980 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 980 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 03 T12	Brown/natural			
(18)	997 552 980 08	Centre nozzle	08-	1	TURBO IXJN
	997 552 980 08 A11	Black			
	997 552 980 08 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 980 08 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 980 08 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 980 08 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 980 08 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 980 08 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 980 08 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model						
(18)	997 552 980 08 N12	Carrera Red	08-	1	TURBO IXCY						
	997 552 980 04	Centre nozzle	07								
	997 552 980 04 A11	Black									
	997 552 980 04 5X6	Stone grey									
	997 552 980 04 8G2	Sand Beige									
	997 552 980 04 3S9	Sea blue									
	997 552 980 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07								
	997 552 980 04 9S5	Terracotta									
	997 552 980 04 9V6	Cocoa									
	997 552 980 04 D12	Dark grey/natural									
(18)	997 552 980 04 T12	Brown/natural		1	TURBO IXCY						
	997 552 980 09	Centre nozzle	08-								
	997 552 980 09 A11	Black									
	997 552 980 09 5X6	Stone grey									
	997 552 980 09 8G2	Sand Beige									
	997 552 980 09 3S9	Sea blue									
	997 552 980 09 9S5	Terracotta									
	997 552 980 09 9V6	Cocoa									
	997 552 980 09 D12	Dark grey/natural									
	997 552 980 09 T12	Brown/natural									
19	997 552 980 09 N12	Carrera Red	08-	1							
	997 552 455 01	Cover	/L								
		Defroster vent									
	997 552 455 01 A03	Black									
	997 552 455 01 5V7	Stone grey									
	997 552 455 01 5Z1	Sand Beige									
	997 552 455 01 8W7	Sea blue									
	997 552 455 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07								
	997 552 455 01 8X8	Terracotta									
	997 552 455 01 8P9	Cocoa									
(19)	997 552 455 01 T13	Brown/natural		1							
	997 552 455 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-								
	997 552 456 01	Cover	/R								
		Defroster vent									
	997 552 456 01 A03	Black									
	997 552 456 01 5V7	Stone grey									
	997 552 456 01 5Z1	Sand Beige									
	997 552 456 01 8W7	Sea blue									
	997 552 456 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07								
	997 552 456 01 8X8	Terracotta									
20	997 552 456 01 8P9	Cocoa		1							
	997 552 456 01 T13	Brown/natural									
	997 552 456 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-								
	997 552 315 02	Air duct	/L								
		Lateral									
	(20)	997 552 316 02	Air duct			/R	1				
			Lateral								
		21	997 552 175 01			Defroster trim			/L	1	
			997 552 175 01 A03			Black					
			997 552 175 01 5V7			Stone grey					
997 552 175 01 5Z1			Sand Beige								
997 552 175 01 8W7			Sea blue								
997 552 175 01 5Y2			Palmgreen	-07							
997 552 175 01 8X8			Terracotta								
997 552 175 01 8P9			Cocoa								
997 552 175 01 T13	Brown/natural										
997 552 175 01 N23	Carrera Red		08-								
(21)	997 552 176 01	Defroster trim	/R	1							
	997 552 176 01 A03	Black									
	997 552 176 01 5V7	Stone grey									
	997 552 176 01 5Z1	Sand Beige									

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 176 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 176 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 176 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 176 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 176 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 176 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 00	Defroster trim	/L	1	IXV1
	997 552 983 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 00	Defroster trim	/R	1	IXV1
	997 552 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 01	Defroster trim	/L -08	1	IXKJ
	997 552 983 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 01	Defroster trim	/R -08	1	IXKJ
	997 552 984 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 02	Defroster trim	/L -08	1	TURBO IXJS
	997 552 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 02	Defroster trim	/R -08	1	TURBO

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

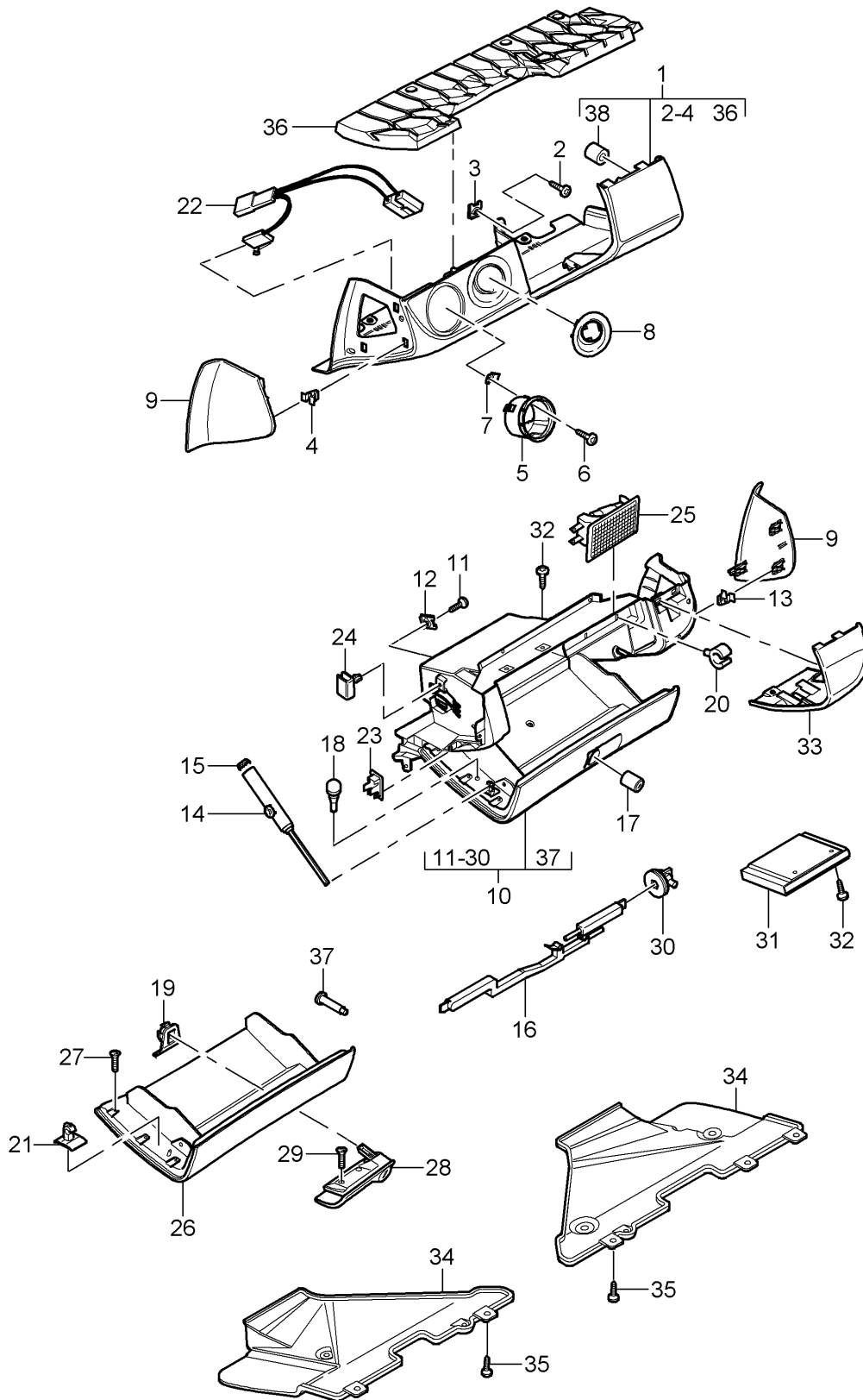
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 984 02 A11	Black			IXJS
	997 552 984 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
21	997 552 983 03	Defroster trim	/L -08	1	TURBO IXJR
	997 552 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 983 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 983 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 983 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 983 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(21)	997 552 984 03	Defroster trim	/R -08	1	TURBO IXJR
	997 552 984 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 984 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 984 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 984 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 984 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 984 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 984 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 984 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 984 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 984 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
22	999 591 307 01	U-clamp Mount Defroster trim		2	
23	997 552 351 01	Cover Centre		1	
	997 552 351 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 351 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 351 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 351 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 351 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 351 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 351 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 351 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 351 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover Centre		1	IXV1
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover Centre	-08	1	IXKJ

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover	-08	1	TURBO IXJS
		Centre			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(23)	997 552 985 00	Cover	-08	1	TURBO IXJR
		Centre			
	997 552 985 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 985 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 985 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 985 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 985 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 985 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 985 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 985 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 985 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 985 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
24	997 552 645 00	Gasket Cowl		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model		
1	997 552 201 03	Glove compartment	/LL	1	I098/981		
		Lid					
		And					
		Lining					
		Driver's side					
		Lining					
		Leather					
		997 552 201 03 A11				Black	
		997 552 201 03 5X6				Stone grey	
		997 552 201 03 8G2				Sand Beige	
		997 552 201 03 3S9				Sea blue	
		997 552 201 03 4P2				Palmgreen	-07
997 552 201 03 9S5	Terracotta						
997 552 201 03 9V6	Cocoa						
997 552 201 03 D12	Dark grey/natural						
997 552 201 03 T12	Brown/natural						
997 552 201 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-					
2	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		8			
		4,2 X 13 for Mount					
3	999 507 971 01	Lining		8			
		Speed nut					
		4,2 for Mount					
4	999 507 732 01	Lining		7			
		Clamp					
		8 X 12/ 4 for Mount					
5	997 552 427 01	Lining		1			
		Cover					
		Light switch					
		997 552 427 01 A03				Black	
		997 552 427 01 5V7				Stone grey	
		997 552 427 01 5Z1				Sand Beige	
		997 552 427 01 8W7				Sea blue	
		997 552 427 01 5Y2				Palmgreen	-07
		997 552 427 01 8X8				Terracotta	
		997 552 427 01 8P9				Cocoa	
997 552 427 01 T13	Brown/natural						
997 552 427 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-					
6	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		3			
		4,2 X 13 for Mount					
		Cover					
7	999 507 971 01	Light switch		3			
		Speed nut					
		4,2 for Mount					
		Cover					
8	997 552 425 01	Light switch	/LL	1	I098		
		Cover					
		Ignition starter lock					
		997 552 425 01 A03				Black	
		997 552 425 01 5V7				Stone grey	
		997 552 425 01 5Z1				Sand Beige	
		997 552 425 01 8W7				Sea blue	
		997 552 425 01 5Y2				Palmgreen	-07
997 552 425 01 8X8	Terracotta						

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(8)	997 552 425 01 8P9	Cocoa		1	IXDS/098
	997 552 425 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 425 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 998 00	Cover	/LL 09-		
		Ignition starter lock			
		Leather			
	997 552 998 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 998 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 998 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 998 00 3S9	Sea blue			
9	997 552 998 00 9S5	Terracotta		1	
	997 552 998 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 998 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 998 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 998 00 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 405 02	Cover	/L		
	997 552 405 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 405 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 405 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 405 02 8W7	Sea blue			
(9)	997 552 405 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07	1	
	997 552 405 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 405 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 405 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 405 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 406 02	Cover	/R		
	997 552 406 02 A03	Black			
	997 552 406 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 406 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 406 02 8W7	Sea blue			
(9)	997 552 406 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07	1	TURBO IXDV
	997 552 406 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 406 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 406 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 406 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 996 01	Cover	/L 09-		
		Leather			
	997 552 996 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 996 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 996 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
(9)	997 552 996 01 3S9	Sea blue		1	TURBO IXDV
	997 552 996 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 996 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 996 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 996 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 996 01 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 552 996 02	Cover	/R 09-		
		Leather			
	997 552 996 02 A11	Black			
	997 552 996 02 5X6	Stone grey			
10	997 552 996 02 8G2	Sand Beige		1	I098/981
	997 552 996 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 996 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 996 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 996 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 996 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 996 02 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 552 204 05	Glove compartment	/LL		
		Leather			
		Complete			
	Valid up to:				

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		F >>998S7 83520 F >>998S7 88534 F >>998S7 96063			TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2
	997 552 204 05 A11	Black			
	997 552 204 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 204 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 204 05 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 204 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 05 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
10	997 552 204 07	Glove compartment Leather Complete Valid from: F 998S7 83521>> F 998S7 88535>> F 998S7 96064>>	/LL	1	I098/981 TURBO/COUPE TURBO/CABRIO GT2
	997 552 204 07 A11	Black			
	997 552 204 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 204 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 204 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 204 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 204 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 204 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 204 07 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 204 07 N12	Carrera Red			
11	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 13 for Mount		X	
12	999 507 971 01	Glove compartment Speed nut 4,2 for Mount		X	
13	999 507 732 01	Glove compartment Clamp 8 X 12 /4 for Mount		X	
14	997 552 484 01	Glove compartment Damper		1	
15	997 552 612 00	Glove compartment Cover		1	
16	997 552 410 01	Damper Release	/LL	1	I098
17	996 552 915 01	Glove compartment Lock cylinder		1	
		Glove compartment Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate			
18	999 703 068 40	Buffer 3,7 x 10,3 Glove compartment		2	
19	997 552 509 02	Mounting Closing element	/LL /L	1	I098
(19)	997 552 510 02	Mounting Closing element	/LL /R	1	I098
20	996 552 813 00	Support Pin		2	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

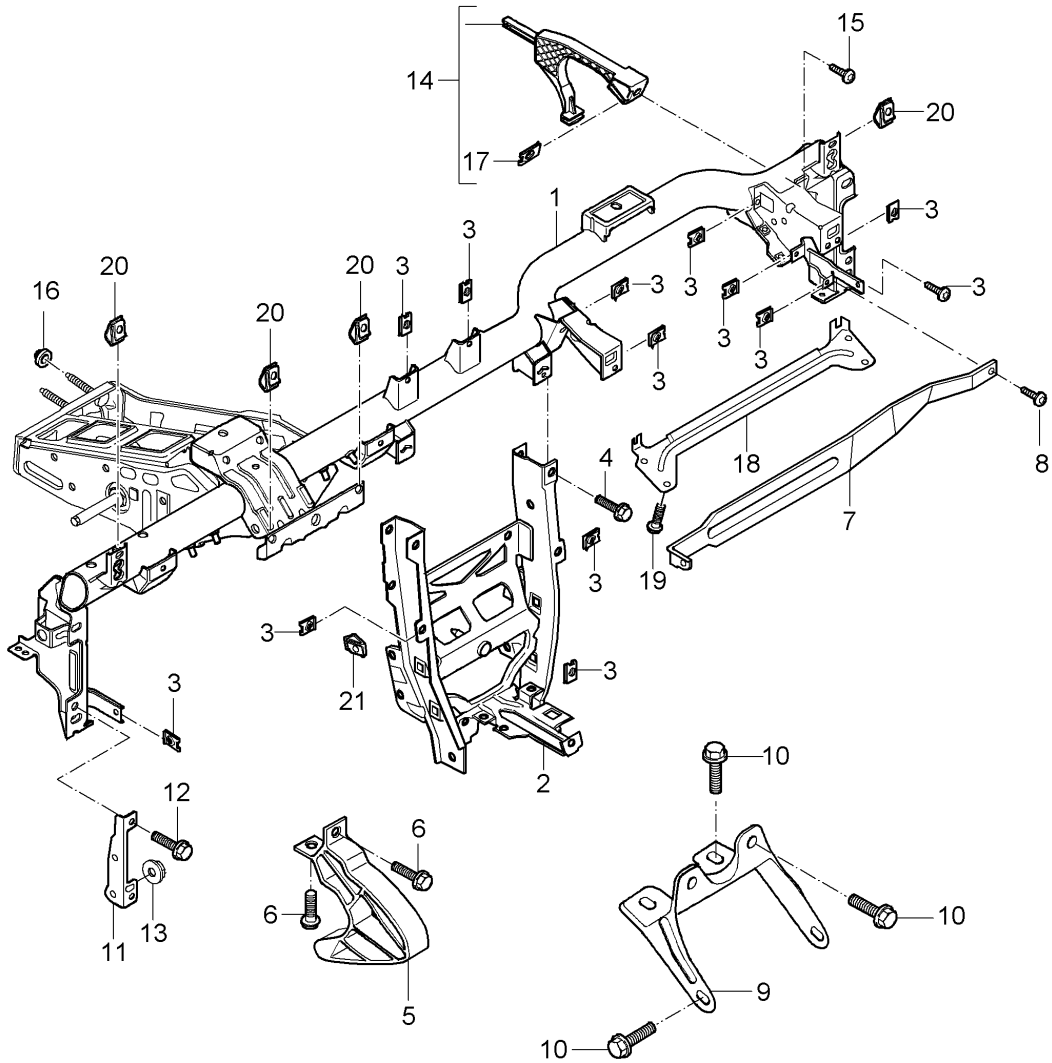
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
21	996 552 879 00	Adapter for		2	
22	997 612 651 00	Damper Wiring harness		1	
23	999 650 564 40	Glove compartment light Clip for		1	
24	999 650 565 40	Wiring harness Microswitch Clip for		1	
25	997 632 071 00	Wiring harness Glove compartment light		1	
26	997 552 252 03	Glove compartment cover Leather	/LL	1	I098/981
	997 552 252 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 252 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 252 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 252 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 252 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 252 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 252 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 252 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 252 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 252 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
27	999 073 249 07	Tapping screw 3.5 X 12 for Mount		11	
28	997 552 362 01	Glove compartment cover Handle Complete	/LL	1	I098
	997 552 362 01 A03	Black			
	997 552 362 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 552 362 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 552 362 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 552 362 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 362 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 552 362 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 552 362 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 552 362 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
29	999 073 240 01	Screw M 4 X 10 for Mount		2	
30	997 552 448 00	Handle Stop		1	
31	997 552 663 00	Box for cds		1	I424
32	999 073 240 01	Screw M 4 X 10 for Mount		2	
33	997 552 256 03	Box for cds Cover Passenger's side Leather	/LL	1	I098/981
	997 552 256 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 256 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 256 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 256 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 256 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 256 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 256 03 9V6	Cocoa			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(33)	997 552 256 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 256 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 256 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 255 03	Cover	/RL	1	I099/981
		Passenger's side			
		Leather			
	997 552 255 03 A11	Black			
	997 552 255 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 255 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 255 03 3S9	Sea blue			
34	997 552 255 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 552 255 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 255 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 255 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 255 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 255 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 552 414 01	Lining	/LL	1	I098
		Footwell			
		Passenger's side			
	(34)	997 552 413 01	Lining	/RL	1
35	1H0 819 943	Footwell			
		Passenger's side			
		Screw		X	
		for			
36	997 552 451 01	Mount			
		Lining			
37	997 552 649 01	Footwell			
		Insert	/LL	1	I098
38	997 552 821 00	Hinge bolt		2	
		Glove compartment			
		Grommet		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 552 063 09	Retaining frame Dashboard		1	I553
2	997 552 163 05	Retaining frame Support	/LL	1	I098
3	999 507 020 01	Tunnel Speed nut ST 4,2		X	
4	900 378 305 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 65 for Mount		2	
5	997 552 191 05	Support Knee protection strip Driver's side		2	I553
(5)	997 552 192 05	Knee protection strip Passenger's side		2	I553
6	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 12 for Mount		8	I553
7	997 552 764 05	Knee protection strip Reinforcement strip		1	I553
8	999 073 155 09	Glove compartment Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount		2	I553
9	997 552 515 01	Reinforcement strip Support		1	
10	999 073 442 01	Tunnel Screw M 6 X 25 for Mount		X	
11	997 552 407 01	Support A-pillar	/L	1	
(11)	997 552 408 01	Support A-pillar	/R	1	
12	900 378 176 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 20 for Mount		4	
13	999 084 630 09	Support A-pillar Hexagon nut M 8 for Mount		4	
14	997 552 401 00	Support A-pillar		1	
15	999 073 155 09	Heating Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 13 for Mount		1	
16	997 423 299 01	Support Heating Nut for Adjustment		2	

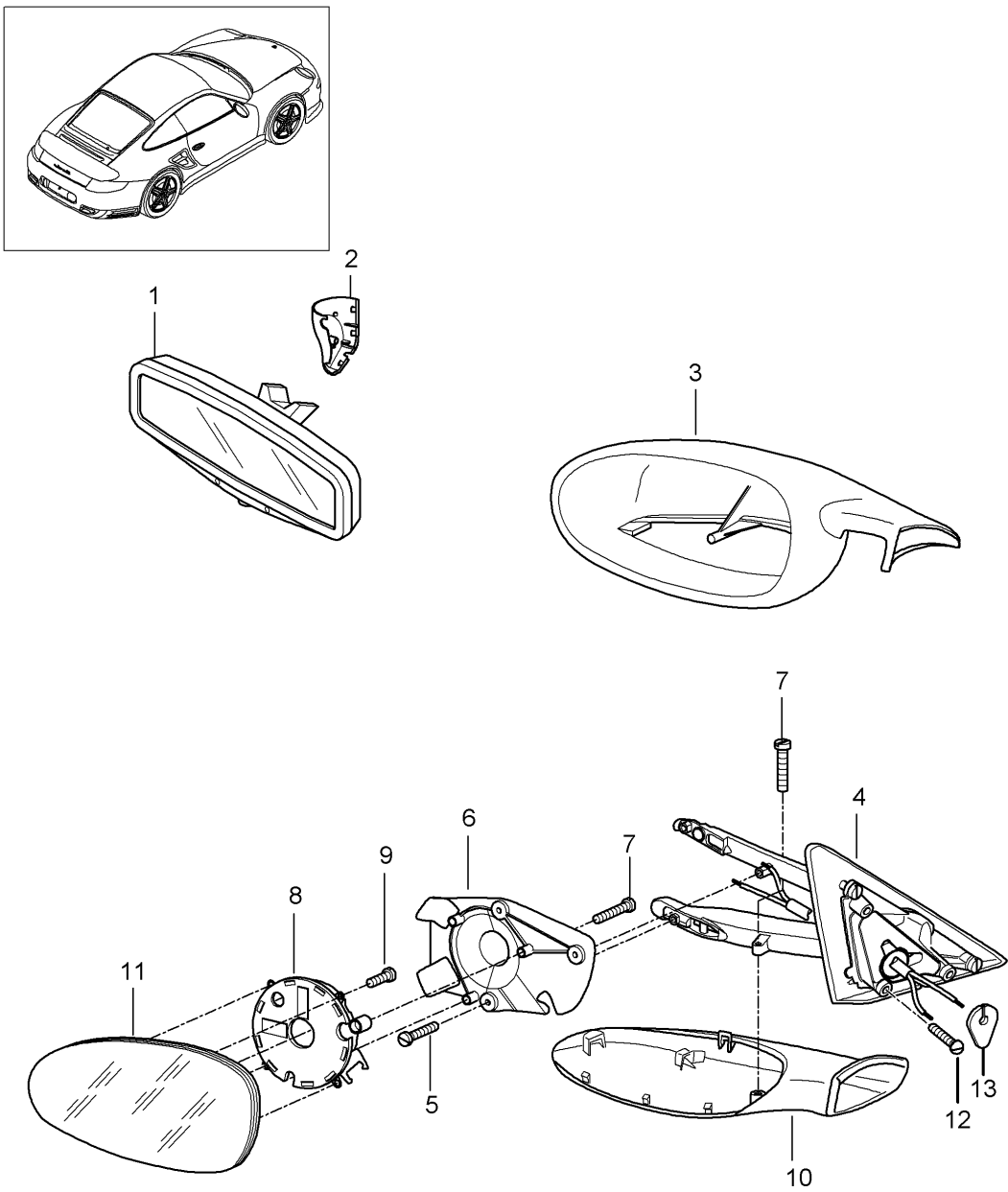
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	999 507 971 01	Retaining frame Firewall Speed nut ST 4,2 for Mount Support Heating		1	
18	997 552 603 01	Reinforcement plate Support Airbag		1	
19	900 378 222 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		4	
20	999 591 850 01	Speed nut ST 4,2		X	
21	999 591 951 03	Speed nut ST 4,2		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

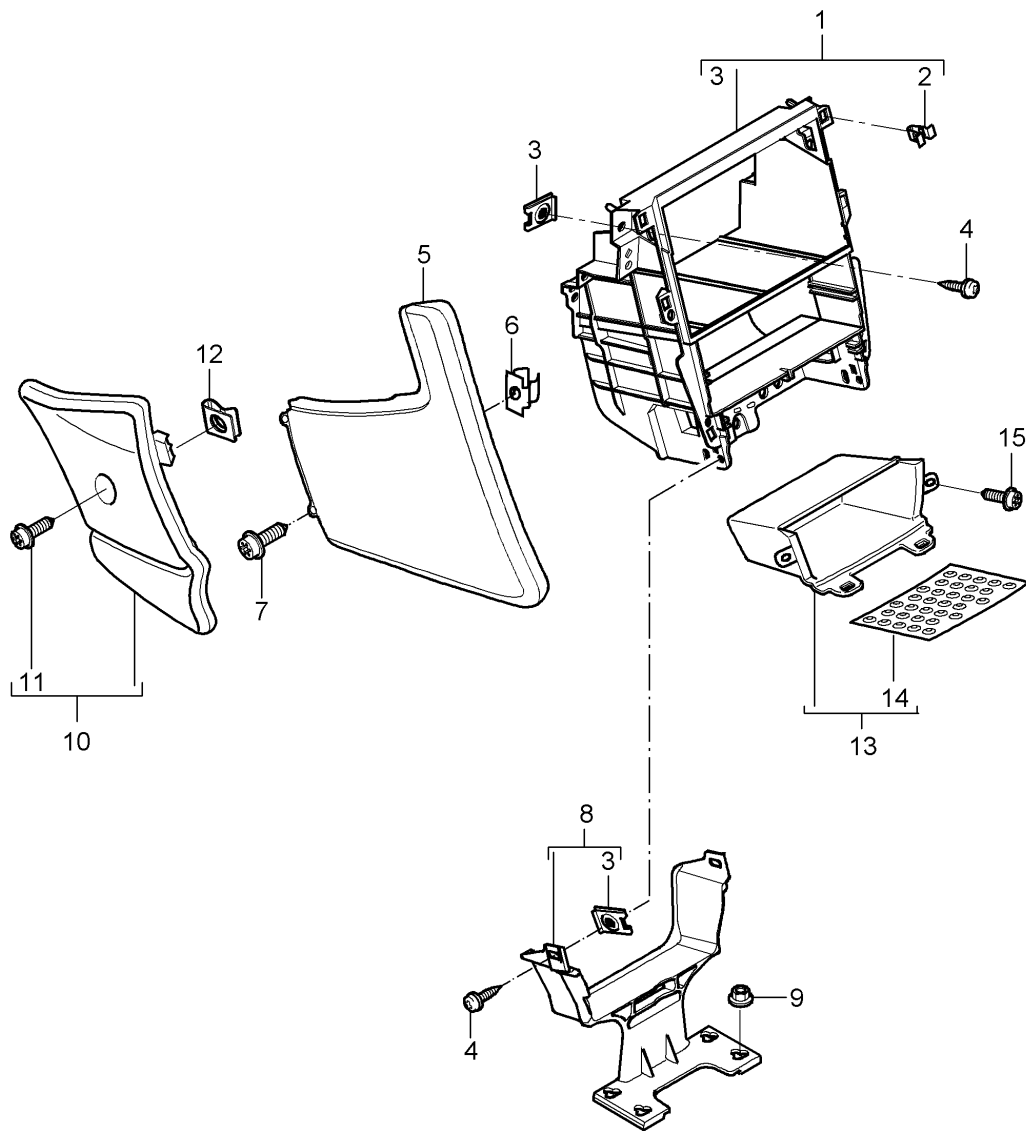
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 731 511 03	Interior mirror		1	I267
(1)	997 731 511 02	Door mirror		1	I101
	997 731 511 02 01C	Interior mirror	08-	1	I101
	997 731 511 02 01C	Satin black			
2	997 731 811 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Interior mirror			
	997 731 811 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 731 812 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Interior mirror			
	997 731 812 00 01C	Satin black			
3	997 731 619 00	Housing	/L	1	
	997 731 619 00 G2L	Prime coated			
(3)	997 731 620 00	Housing	/R	1	
	997 731 620 00 G2L	Prime coated			
(4)	997 731 219 00	Mirror base	/LL /L 08-	1	I098/101
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 00 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 00	Mirror base	/LL /R 08-	1	I098/101
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 00 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 01	Mirror base	/LL /L 08-	1	I098/101/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 01 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 01	Mirror base	/LL /R 08-	1	I098/101/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 01 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 02	Mirror base	/LL /L	1	I098/267
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 02 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 02	Mirror base	/LL /R	1	I098/267
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 02 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 219 03	Mirror base	/LL /L	1	I098/267/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 219 03 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
(4)	997 731 220 03	Mirror base	/LL /R	1	I098/267/537
		Door mirror			
	997 731 220 03 G2L	Prime coated			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			
		Including			
		Wiring harness			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Including Wiring harness			
		Including Wiring harness			
		Including Wiring harness			
		Including Wiring harness			
5	999 919 024 09	Oval-head screw 3,0 X 12		3	
6	997 731 519 00	Plate	/L	1	
(6)	997 731 520 00	Door mirror Plate	/R	1	
7	999 141 043 02	Door mirror Oval-head screw M 3 X 14		4	
(8)	997 624 047 00	Adjusting motor		2	
(8)	997 624 047 01	Adjusting motor		2	
8	7PP 959 578 D	Adjusting motor		2	-I537/-I538
(8)	997 624 048 00	Door mirror Adjusting motor		2	I537/538
(8)	997 624 048 01	Adjusting motor		2	I537/538
9	999 141 043 02	Oval-head screw M 3,0 X 14		3	
10	997 731 719 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Lower			
	997 731 719 00 G2L	Prime coated			
(10)	997 731 720 00	Cover	/R	1	
		Lower			
	997 731 720 00 G2L	Prime coated			
11	997 731 035 00	Mirror glass Plane	/LL /L 08-	1	I098/101/270 GT2
(11)	997 731 035 01	Mirror glass Aspherical	/LL /L 08-	1	I098/101/271
(11)	997 731 035 04	Mirror glass Plane	/LL /L 07-	1	I098/267/270
		Dimmable			
(11)	997 731 035 05	Mirror glass Aspherical	/LL /L 07-	1	I098/267/271
		Dimmable			
(11)	997 731 038 01	Mirror glass Convex	/LL /R	1	I098/553 GT2
(11)	997 731 038 07	Mirror glass Convex	/LL /R 07-	1	I098/267/553
		Dimmable			
12	999 073 345 09	Lens-head screw M 5 X 18		3	
13	997 537 733 00	Seal	07-	1	
		Cable plug			
		Mirror base			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 553 111 03	Centre console Front Bracket		1	
2	999 507 476 01	Centre console Front Clamp 8,0 X 10,0/2,5		6	
3	999 507 971 01	Speed nut st 4,2		X	
4	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw st 4,2 x 13		X	
5	997 553 117 06	Cover Lateral Leather	/L	1	I981
	997 553 117 06 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 117 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 117 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 117 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 117 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 117 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 117 06 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 553 118 06	Cover Lateral Leather	/R	1	I981
	997 553 118 06 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 06 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 118 06 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 06 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 06 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 06 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 06 FSP	Carrera Red	08-		
		Cover Lateral with Preparation for telephone See group 9/11/10		1	
6	999 591 508 01	Captive nut st 4,2 for Mount Cover Lateral	07-	4	
7	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw ST 4,2 X 16 for Mount Cover Lateral		4	
8	997 553 361 01	Support Centre		1	
9	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut m 6		4	
10	997 553 131 01	Cover Footwell outlet vent Carpet	/L	1	
	997 553 131 01 A10	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 131 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 131 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 131 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 131 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 131 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 131 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 131 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 131 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 131 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 553 132 01	Cover	/LL /R	1	I098/621
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
	997 553 132 01 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 01 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 01 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 132 01 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 132 01 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 132 01 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 01 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 01 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
(10)	997 553 132 02	Cover	/R	1	
		Footwell outlet vent			
		Carpet			
	997 553 132 02 A10	Black			
	997 553 132 02 B10	Stone grey			
	997 553 132 02 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 553 132 02 E10	Sea blue			
	997 553 132 02 J10	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 132 02 M10	Terracotta			
	997 553 132 02 R10	Cocoa			
	997 553 132 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 132 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 553 132 02 N10	Carrera Red	08-		
11	999 073 223 07	Oval-head screw		2	
		M 6 X 25			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Footwell outlet vent			
12	999 507 766 02	Speed nut		2	
		M 6			
		for			
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Footwell outlet vent			
13	997 553 143 01	Shelf	-08	1	Turbo
		Centre console			
		Front			
	997 553 143 01 D07	Volcano grey			
13	997 553 143 02	Shelf	09-	1	Turbo
		Centre console			
		Front			
	997 553 143 02 A05	Black mat			
13	997 553 143 01	Shelf		1	GT2
		Centre console			
		Front			
	997 553 143 01 D07	Volcano grey			
14	997 553 543 01	Insert		1	
		Shelf			
15	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw		3	
		5,0 X 12,0			

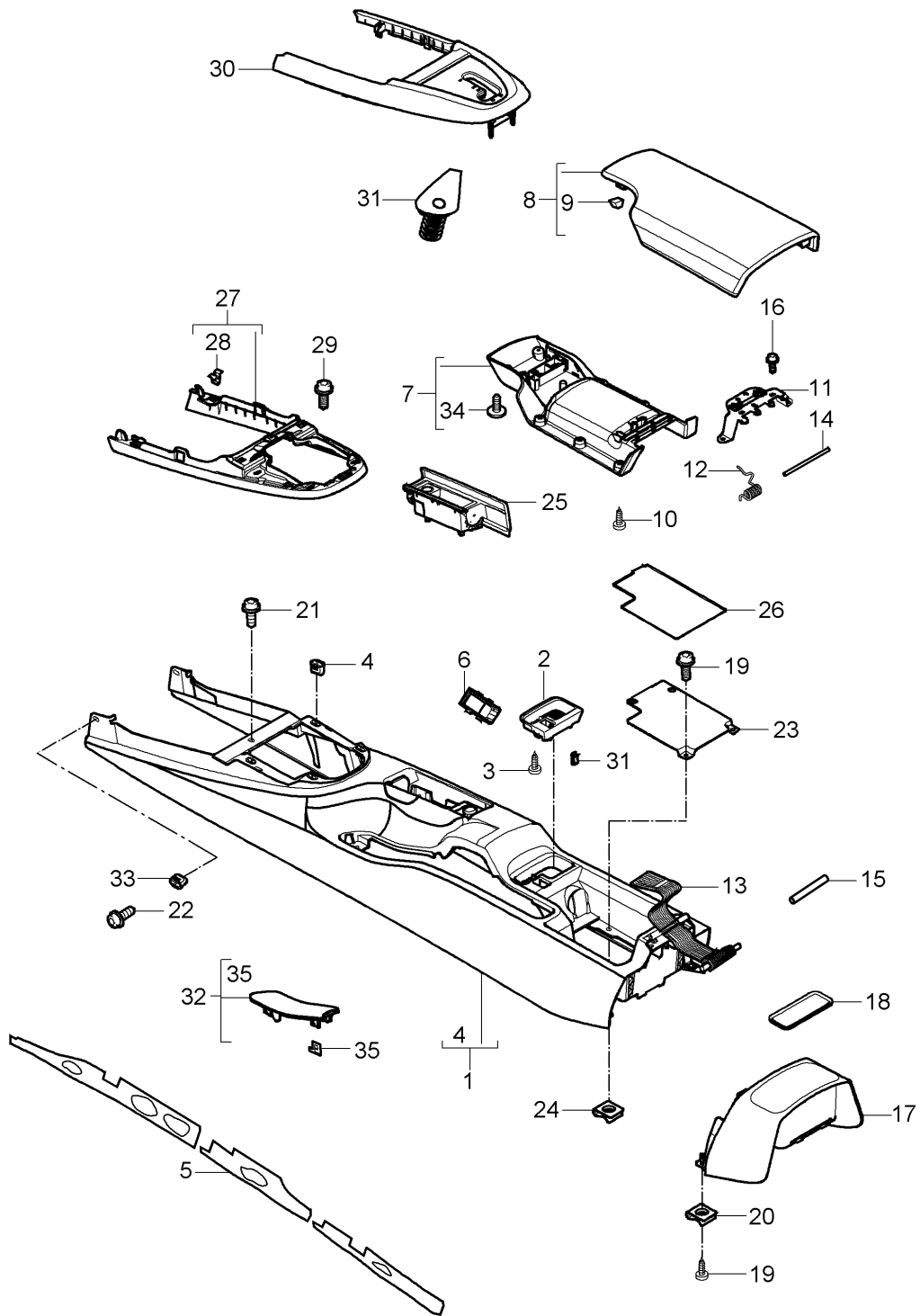
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		for Mount Shelf			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 901 00	Centre console Rear		1	COUPE
	997 553 901 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 901 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 01	Centre console		1	COUPE I560
	997 553 901 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 901 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 01 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05	-08	1	CABRIO
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 02	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO
	997 553 901 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 02 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 03	Centre console When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05	-08	1	CABRIO I560
	997 553 901 03 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 901 03 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 901 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 901 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 03 N23	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 901 03	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO I560
	997 553 901 03 A03	Black			
	997 553 901 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 901 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 901 03 8W7	Sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 901 03 8X8	Terracotta		1	COUPE IXMZ
	997 553 901 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 901 03 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 901 03 N23	Carrera Red			
	997 553 980 69	Centre console			
		Leather			
	997 553 980 69 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 69 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 69 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 980 69 3S9	Sea blue			
997 553 980 69 4P2	Palmgreen	-07			
997 553 980 69 9S5	Terracotta				
997 553 980 69 9V6	Cocoa				
997 553 980 69 D12	Dark grey/natural				
997 553 980 69 T12	Brown/natural				
997 553 980 69 N12	Carrera Red	08-			
(1)	997 553 980 70	Centre console		1	COUPE IXMZ/560
		Leather			
997 553 980 70 A11	Black				
997 553 980 70 5X6	Stone grey				
997 553 980 70 8G2	Sand Beige				
997 553 980 70 3S9	Sea blue				
997 553 980 70 4P2	Palmgreen	-07			
997 553 980 70 9S5	Terracotta				
997 553 980 70 9V6	Cocoa				
997 553 980 70 D12	Dark grey/natural				
997 553 980 70 T12	Brown/natural				
997 553 980 70 N12	Carrera Red	08-			
(1)	997 553 980 71	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXMZ
		Leather			
		When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05			
997 553 980 71 A11	Black				
997 553 980 71 5X6	Stone grey				
997 553 980 71 8G2	Sand Beige				
997 553 980 71 3S9	Sea blue				
997 553 980 71 4P2	Palmgreen	-07			
997 553 980 71 9S5	Terracotta				
997 553 980 71 9V6	Cocoa				
997 553 980 71 D12	Dark grey/natural				
997 553 980 71 T12	Brown/natural				
997 553 980 71 N12	Carrera Red	08-			
(1)	997 553 980 71	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXMZ
		Leather			
997 553 980 71 A11	Black				
997 553 980 71 5X6	Stone grey				
997 553 980 71 8G2	Sand Beige				
997 553 980 71 3S9	Sea blue				
997 553 980 71 9S5	Terracotta				
997 553 980 71 9V6	Cocoa				
997 553 980 71 D12	Dark grey/natural				
997 553 980 71 T12	Brown/natural				
997 553 980 71 N12	Carrera Red				
(1)	997 553 980 72	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXMZ/560
		Leather			
		When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05			
997 553 980 72 A11	Black				

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 72 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 72 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 980 72 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 980 72 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 980 72 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 72 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 72 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 72 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 72 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 553 980 72	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXMZ/560
		Leather			
	997 553 980 72 A11	Black			
	997 553 980 72 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 980 72 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 980 72 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 980 72 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 980 72 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 980 72 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 980 72 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 980 72 N12	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 553 980 52	Centre console		1	COUPE IXMJ
		Carbon			
	997 553 980 52 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 53	Centre console		1	COUPE IXMJ/560
		Carbon			
	997 553 980 53 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 54	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXMJ
		Carbon			
	997 553 980 54 A35	Black			
		When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05			
(1)	997 553 980 54	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXMJ
		Carbon			
	997 553 980 54 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 55	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXMJ/560
		Carbon			
	997 553 980 55 A35	Black			
		When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A10			
(1)	997 553 980 55	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXMJ/560
		Carbon			
	997 553 980 55 A35	Black			
(1)	997 553 980 08	Centre console	-08	1	TURBO/COUPE IXJU/438/560
		Rear			
	997 553 980 08 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 33	Centre console	-08	1	TURBO/COUPE IXJU/376/560
		Rear			
	997 553 980 33 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 33	Centre console	-08	1	TURBO/COUPE IXJU/378/560
		Rear			
	997 553 980 33 S62	Sycamore wood			
(1)	997 553 980 33	Centre console	08	1	TURBO/COUPE IXJU/389/560

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 553 980 33 S62 997 553 980 20	Rear Sycamore wood Centre console	08	1	TURBO/CABRIO IXJU/438/560
(1)	997 553 980 20 S62 997 553 980 35	Rear Sycamore wood Centre console	08	1	TURBO/CABRIO IXJU/376/560
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62 997 553 980 35	Rear Sycamore wood Centre console	08	1	TURBO/CABRIO IXJU/378/560
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62 997 553 980 35	Rear Sycamore wood Centre console	08	1	TURBO/CABRIO IXJU/389/560
(1)	997 553 980 35 S62 997 553 980 56	Rear Sycamore wood Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE IXJT
(1)	997 553 980 56 S61 997 553 980 57	Macassar Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE IXJT/560
(1)	997 553 980 57 S61 997 553 980 58	Macassar Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXJT
(1)	997 553 980 58 S61 997 553 980 58	Macassar When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05 Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXJT
(1)	997 553 980 58 S61 997 553 980 59	Macassar Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXJT/560
(1)	997 553 980 59 S61 997 553 980 59	Macassar When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05 Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXJT/560
(1)	997 553 980 59 S61 997 553 980 60	Macassar Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE IXCK
(1)	997 553 980 60 V04 997 553 980 61	Galvano silver Centre console		1	TURBO/COUPE IXCK/560
(1)	997 553 980 61 V04 997 553 980 62	Galvano silver Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXCK
(1)	997 553 980 62 V04 997 553 980 62	Galvano silver When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05 Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXCK
(1)	997 553 980 62 V04 997 553 980 63	Galvano silver Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXCK/560
(1)	997 553 980 63 V04 997 553 980 63	Galvano silver When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05 Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXCK/560
(1)	997 553 980 63 V04 997 553 980 64	Galvano silver Centre console		1	COUPE

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 64 041	Black			IXME
	997 553 980 64 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 64 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 64 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 64 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 64 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 64 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 64 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 64 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 2B4	Forest green metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 64 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 64 23F	Slate grey metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 64 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 64 M6X	Dark olive-metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 64 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 64 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 64 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 64 22G	Racing Green Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 64 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 64 M5R	Aqua Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 64 51A	Creamy white	09-		
	997 553 980 64 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic	09-		
(1)	997 553 980 65	Centre console		1	COUPE IXME/560
	997 553 980 65 041	Black			
	997 553 980 65 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 65 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 65 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 65 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 65 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 65 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 65 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 65 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 980 65 2B4	Forest green metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 65 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 65 23F	Slate grey metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 65 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 65 M6X	Dark olive-metallic	-08		
	997 553 980 65 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 65 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 65 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 65 22G	Racing Green Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 65 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 65 M5R	Aqua Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 65 51A	Creamy white	09-		
	997 553 980 65 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic	09-		
(1)	997 553 980 66	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXME
		When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05			
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 66 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
(1)	997 553 980 66	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXME
	997 553 980 66 041	Black			
	997 553 980 66 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 66 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 66 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 66 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 66 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 66 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 66 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
	997 553 980 66 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
	997 553 980 66 22G	Racing Green Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 66 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 66 M5R	Aqua Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 66 51A	Creamy white	09-		
(1)	997 553 980 67	Centre console	-08	1	CABRIO IXME/560
		When required order also: 997 613 141 10 A05			
	997 553 980 67 041	Black			
	997 553 980 67 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 67 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 67 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 67 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 67 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 67 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 980 67 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic	07-		
	997 553 980 67 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 67 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 67 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 980 67 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
(1)	997 553 980 67	Centre console	09-	1	CABRIO IXME/560
	997 553 980 67 041	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 980 67 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 980 67 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 980 67 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 980 67 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 980 67 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 553 980 67 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 553 980 67 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 553 980 67 M8W	Macadamia Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 8A7	Ruby red metallic			
	997 553 980 67 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic			
	997 553 980 67 22G	Racing Green Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 67 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 67 M5R	Aqua Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 980 67 51A	Creamy white	09-		
	997 553 980 67 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic	09-		
2	997 553 575 02	Insert Locking device Centre console		1	
	997 553 575 02 01C	Satin black			
3	999 919 159 09	Oval-head screw 4 X 12 for Mount Insert Locking device		1	
4	999 591 210 40	Expander nut 4,2		4	
5	997 553 843 00	Sound absorber	/L	1	
(5)	997 553 844 00	Sound absorber	/R	1	
6	997 553 579 00	Cover Lacquered	-08	1	COUPE
	997 553 579 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 579 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 579 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 579 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 579 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 579 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 579 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 579 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 579 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
7	997 553 433 01	Lid Inner		1	
	997 553 433 01 01C	Satin black			
8	997 553 231 01	Lid Outer Leather		1	TURBO
	997 553 231 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 231 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 231 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 231 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 231 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 231 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 231 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 231 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 231 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 231 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(8)	997 553 231 90	Lid	08-	1	GT2

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Outer Leather/ Alcantara			I981
(8)	997 553 231 90 A25 997 553 991 05	Black Lid	09-	1	TURBO IXPT
		Outer with Porsche crest			
	997 553 991 05 A11	Black			
	997 553 991 05 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 991 05 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 991 05 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 991 05 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 991 05 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 991 05 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 991 05 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 991 05 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 553 991 29	Lid	/LL 09-	1	TURBO IXUV/098
		Outer with Logo Turbo			
	997 553 991 29 A11	Black			
	997 553 991 29 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 991 29 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 991 29 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 991 29 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 991 29 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 991 29 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 991 29 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 991 29 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 553 991 20	Lid	/LL 09-	1	IXLG/098
		Outer Alcantara			
9	997 553 991 20 A25 999 507 972 01	Black Speed nut 3,5 for Mount Lid		8	
10	999 073 153 01	Outer Tapping screw 3,5 X 14 for Mount Lid		8	
11	997 553 437 01	Outer Hinge		1	
12	997 553 439 00	Steering knuckle spring		1	
13	997 553 441 00	Belt		1	
14	997 553 447 00	Axle		1	
15	997 553 733 00	Retaining pin		1	
16	999 919 159 09	Oval-head screw M4X12		X	
17	997 553 221 01	Extension Centre console Lacquered		1	COUPE
	997 553 221 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 221 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 221 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 221 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 221 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 221 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 221 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 221 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 221 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 06	Extension		1	COUPE IXMZ
		Centre console Leather			
	997 553 983 06 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 06 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 06 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 06 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 06 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 01	Extension		1	COUPE IXMJ
		Centre console Leather			
	997 553 983 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 01 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 01 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 02	Extension	-08	1	TURBO/COUPE IXJU
		Centre console Leather			
	997 553 983 02 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 02 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 03	Extension		1	TURBO/COUPE IXJT
		Centre console Leather			
	997 553 983 03 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 03 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 03 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 03 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 03 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 03 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 03 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 03 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 03 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 03 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 04	Extension		1	TURBO/COUPE

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Centre console			IXCK
		Leather			
	997 553 983 04 A11	Black			
	997 553 983 04 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 983 04 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 983 04 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 983 04 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 983 04 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 983 04 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 983 04 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 983 04 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 983 04 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(17)	997 553 983 05	Extension		1	COUPE IXME
		Centre console			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 983 05 041	Black			
	997 553 983 05 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 983 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 983 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 983 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic	07		
	997 553 983 05 M5W	Lapis blue metallic	07		
	997 553 983 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	07		
	997 553 983 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 983 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 2B4	Forest green metallic	-08		
	997 553 983 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic	-08		
	997 553 983 05 23F	Slate grey metallic	-08		
	997 553 983 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 983 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic	-08		
	997 553 983 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		
	997 553 983 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 983 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
	997 553 983 05 22G	Racing Green Metallic	09-		
	997 553 983 05 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 983 05 M5R	Aqua Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 983 05 51A	Creamy white	09-		
	997 553 983 05 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic	09-		
18	997 553 625 01	Insert		1	COUPE
		Extension			
19	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw		X	
		4,2 X 16			
20	999 507 020 01	Speed nut		X	
		4,2			
21	999 919 121 09	Oval-head screw		2	
		5 X 16			
22	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		2	
		4,2 X 13			
23	997 553 615 01	Floor		1	
		Centre console			
24	999 507 028 01	Speed nut		X	
		4,2			
25	997 553 141 02	Ashtray	-07	1	
		Lacquered			
	997 553 141 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 141 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 141 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 141 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 141 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 141 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 141 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 141 02 T13	Brown/natural			
25	997 553 902 00	Ashtray Lacquered	08-	1	
	997 553 902 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 902 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 902 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 902 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 902 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 902 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 902 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 902 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 553 982 06	Ashtray Leather		1	IXMZ
	997 553 982 06 A11	Black			
	997 553 982 06 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 982 06 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 982 06 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 982 06 4P2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 982 06 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 982 06 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 982 06 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 982 06 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 982 06 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(25)	997 553 982 01	Ashtray Carbon		1	IXMJ
	997 553 982 01 A35	Black			
(25)	997 553 982 02	Ashtray	-08	1	TURBO IXJU
	997 553 982 02 S62	Sycamore wood			
(25)	997 553 982 03	Ashtray		1	TURBO IXJT
	997 553 982 03 S61	Macassar			
(25)	997 553 982 04	Ashtray		1	TURBO IXCK
	997 553 982 04 V04	Aluminium look Galvano silver			
(25)	997 553 982 05	Ashtray Lacquered		1	IXME
	997 553 982 05 041	Black			
	997 553 982 05 84A	Guards red			
	997 553 982 05 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 553 982 05 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 553 982 05 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M3W	Carmon red metallic	-07		
	997 553 982 05 M5W	Coral metallic	-07		
	997 553 982 05 M6W	Lagoon green metallic	-07		
	997 553 982 05 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 553 982 05 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 2B4	Forest green metallic	-08		
	997 553 982 05 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic	-08		
	997 553 982 05 23F	Slate grey metallic	-08		
	997 553 982 05 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
	997 553 982 05 M6X	Dark olive-metallic	-08		
	997 553 982 05 M8W	Macadamia Metallic	08-		
	997 553 982 05 8A7	Ruby red metallic	08-		
	997 553 982 05 2B5	Malachite Green Metallic	08-		
	997 553 982 05 22G	Racing Green Metallic	09-		
	997 553 982 05 32B	Sailing Blue Metallic	09-		
	997 553 982 05 M5R	Aqua Blue Metallic	09-		

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 553 982 05 51A	Creamy white	09-		
	997 553 982 05 M2Z	Nordic Gold Metallic	09-		
26	997 553 611 01	Insert		1	
(26)	997 553 613 00	Insert	09-	1	I870
27	997 553 261 05	Frame	08-	1	GT2
		Lacquered			
	997 553 261 05 D07	Volcano grey			
(27)	997 553 261 06	Frame		1	TURBO
		Lacquered			
	997 553 261 06 V04	Galvano silver			
28	999 507 533 02	Clamp		7	
		8,0 X 10,0/2,5			
29	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw		4	
		4,2 X 13			
		for			
		Mount			
		Frame			
30	997 553 241 02	Cover		1	TURBO I249
		Shift gate			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 241 02 A03	Black			
	997 553 241 02 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 241 02 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 241 02 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 241 02 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 241 02 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 241 02 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 241 02 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 241 02 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(30)	997 553 243 01	Cover		1	I480
		Shift gate			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 243 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 243 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 243 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 243 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 243 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 243 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 243 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 243 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 243 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
31	996 552 687 00	Slide		1	TURBO I249
	996 552 687 00 01C	Satin black			
32	997 553 455 01	Cover	-07	1	
		Parking-brake lever			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 455 01 A03	Black			
	997 553 455 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 455 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 455 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 553 455 01 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 553 455 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 553 455 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 455 01 T13	Brown/natural			
32	997 553 903 00	Cover	08-	1	
		Parking-brake lever			
		Lacquered			
	997 553 903 00 A03	Black			
	997 553 903 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 553 903 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 553 903 00 8W7	Sea blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(32)	997 553 903 00 8X8	Terracotta	08-	1	TURBO IXCK
	997 553 903 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 553 903 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 553 903 00 N23	Carrera Red			
	997 553 981 00	Cover			
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
(32)	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen	-07	1	TURBO IXJT
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 553 981 00	Cover			
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
(32)	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige	08-	1	TURBO IXJU
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 553 981 00	Cover			
		Parking-brake lever			
(32)	997 553 981 00 A11	Black	-07	1	IXME
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(32)	997 553 981 00	Cover	08-	1	IXMJ
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 981 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 00	Cover			
		Parking-brake lever			

Model: 997T07

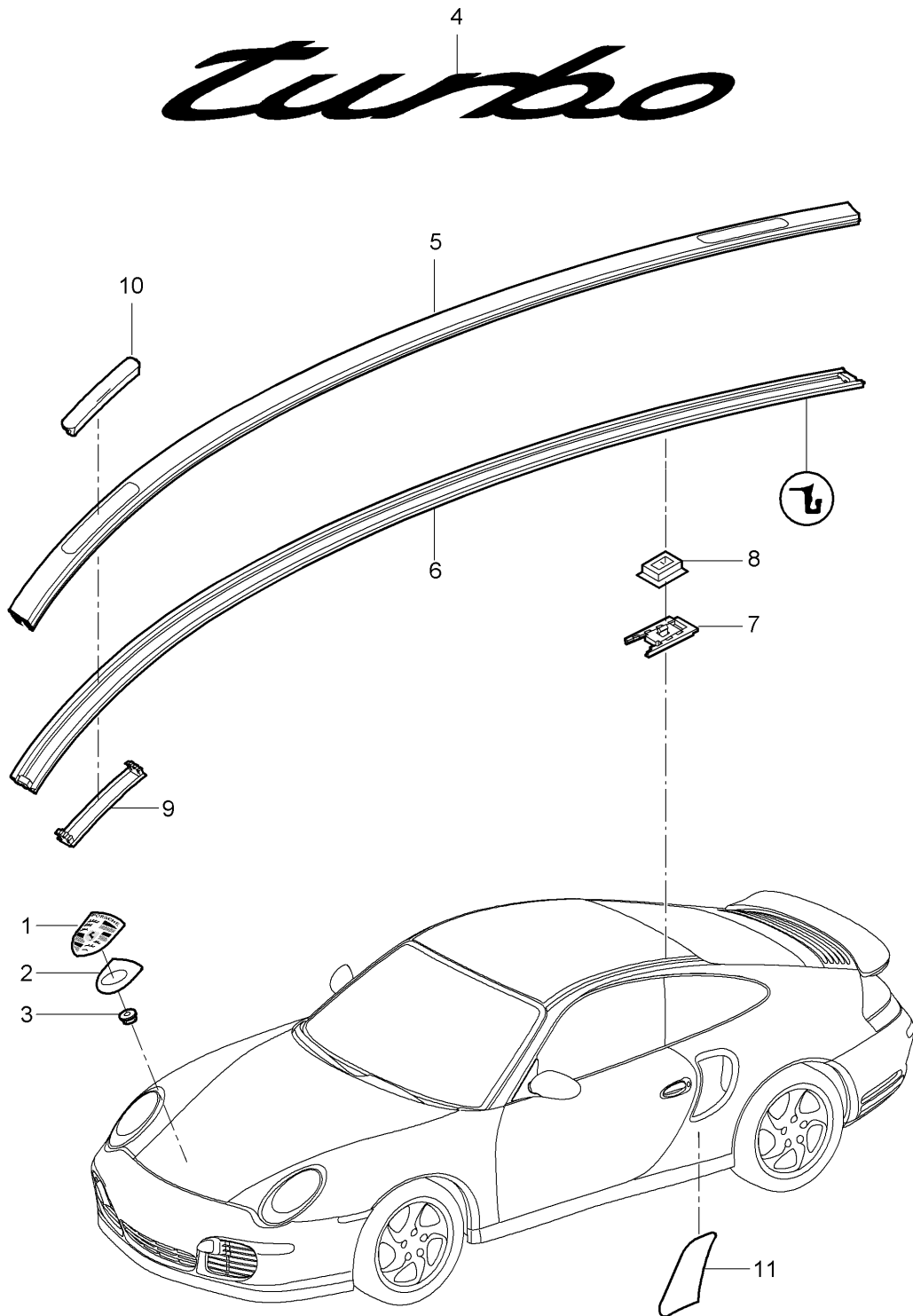
Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(32)	997 553 981 00 9V6	Cocoa	08-	1	IXMZ
	997 553 981 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 981 00 N12	Carrera Red			
	997 553 981 07	Cover			
		Parking-brake lever			
	997 553 981 07 A11	Black			
	997 553 981 07 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 981 07 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 981 07 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 981 07 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 981 07 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 981 07 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 981 07 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 981 07 T12	Brown/natural			
997 553 981 07 N12	Carrera Red				
33	999 591 215 40	Expander nut 4,2	08-	2	
34	997 553 732 00	Rubber buffer Lid		2	
35	997 553 861 00	Inner Clamp		4	IXMZ

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Turbo

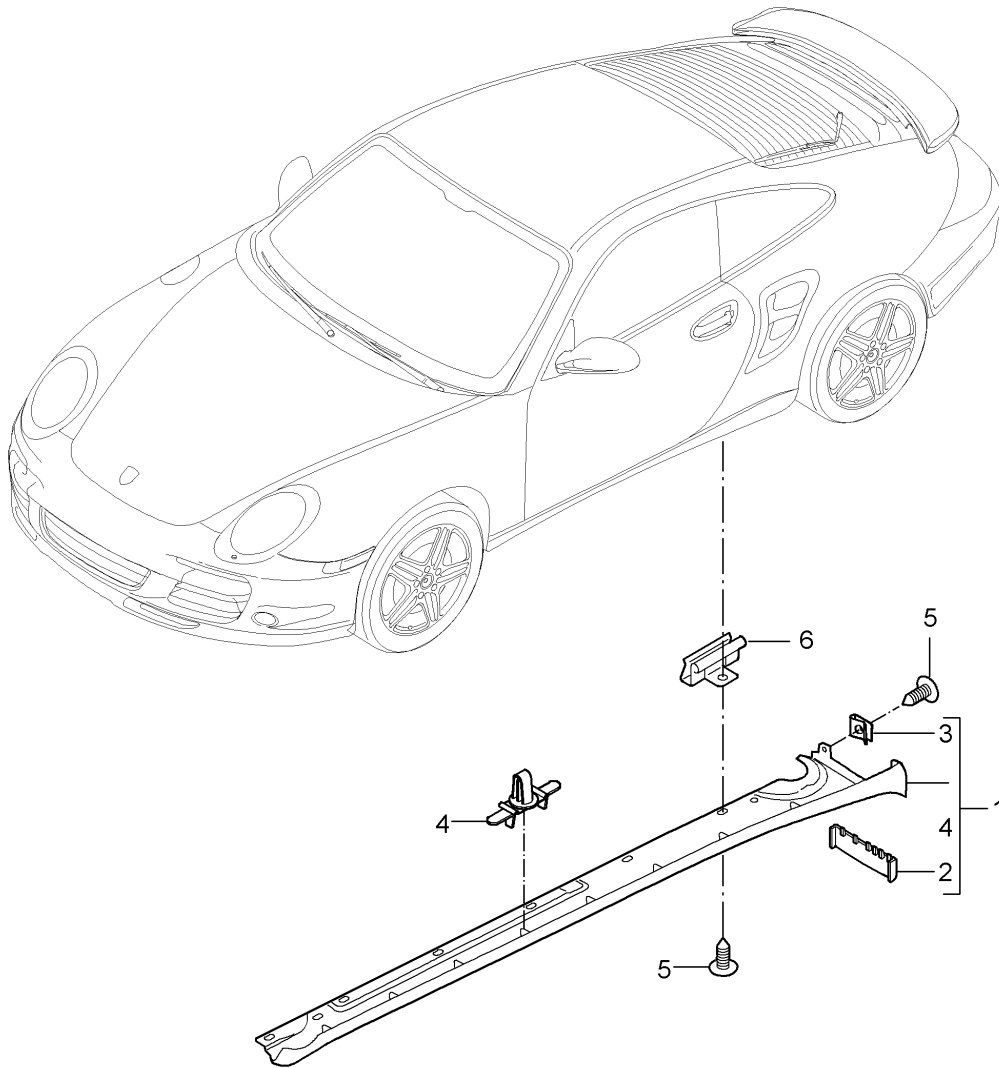


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 559 211 00	Insignias Decorative fittings Stone guard film Lid emblem Information available		1	
(1)	996 559 211 01	Lid emblem Information available		1	
2	7L5 853 611 B	Desk pad		1	
3	999 591 423 03	Tapping nut		2	
4	997 559 237 03	Logo *Turbo*		1	TURBO
4	997 559 984 02	Chrome Logo *Turbo*		1	TURBO
(4)	996 559 237 91	Prime coated Logo *GT2*	08-	1	GT2
5	996 559 237 91 70C 997 559 401 00	Rally black Roof edge strip	/L	1	
(5)	997 559 401 00 G2X 997 559 402 00	Prime coated Roof edge strip	/R	1	
6	997 559 402 00 G2X 997 559 721 00	Prime coated Gasket	/L	1	
(6)	997 559 722 00	Roof edge strip Gasket	/R	1	
7	996 559 403 01	Roof edge strip Clip		10	
8	996 559 405 01	Adapter		10	
9	996 559 729 00	Bracket for		4	
10	996 559 501 00	Flap Flap Front		2	
(10)	996 559 501 00 G2X 996 559 503 00	Prime coated Flap Rear		2	
11	996 559 503 00 G2X 997 504 825 03	Prime coated Stone guard film Side section	/L	1	
(11)	997 504 826 03	Stone guard film Side section	/R	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

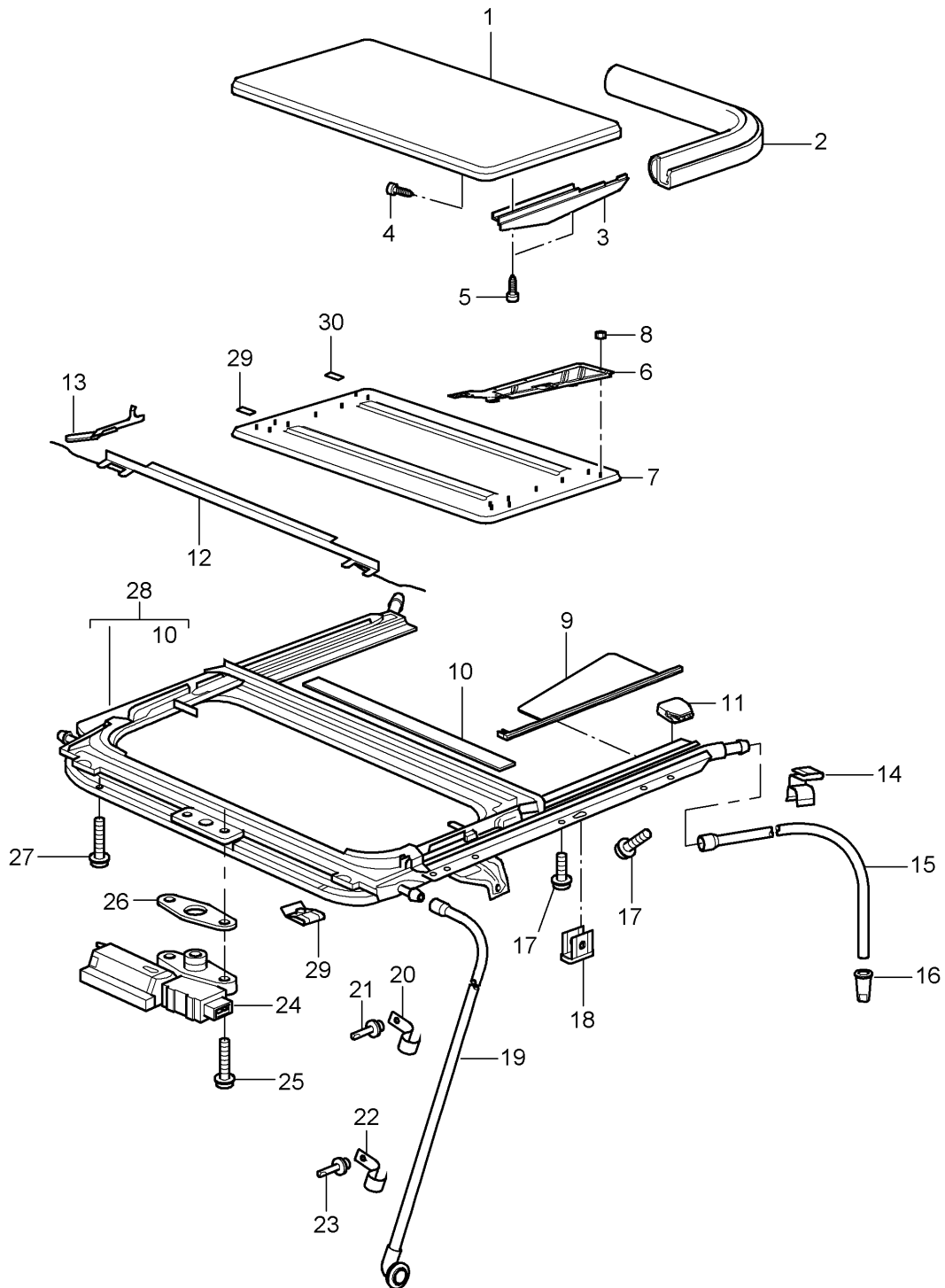


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 504 363 00	Sill cover	/L	1	TURBO
	997 504 363 00 01C	Satin black			
(1)	997 504 364 00	Sill cover	/R	1	TURBO
	997 504 364 00 01C	Satin black			
(1)	997 504 363 80	Sill cover	/L 08-	1	GT2
	997 504 363 80 01C	Satin black			
(1)	997 504 364 80	Sill cover	/R 08-	1	GT2
	997 504 364 80 01C	Satin black			
1	997 504 981 00	Sill cover	/L	1	TURBO IXAJ
	997 504 981 00 G2X	Prime coated			
(1)	997 504 982 00	Sill cover	/R	1	TURBO IXAJ
	997 504 982 00 G2X	Prime coated			
1	997 504 981 82	Sill cover	/L 08-	1	IXAJ
		Prime coated			
1	997 504 982 82	Sill cover	/R 08-	1	IXAJ
		Prime coated			
2	997 504 863 00	Rubber lip	/L	1	TURBO
		Sill cover			
	997 504 863 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 504 864 00	Rubber lip	/R	1	TURBO
		Sill cover			
	997 504 864 00 01C	Satin black			
2	997 504 863 80	Rubber lip	/L 08-	1	GT2
		Sill cover			
	997 504 863 80 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 504 864 80	Rubber lip	/R 08-	1	GT2
		Sill cover			
	997 504 864 80 01C	Satin black			
3	999 507 795 09	Speed nut		4	
		ST 4,8			
4	999 507 986 40	Fixing clip		18	
		Sill cover			
		9,0 x 1,5			
5	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw		24	
		st 4,8 x 16			
6	999 507 640 09	U-clamp		18	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Sunroof			I650
1	996 564 941 01	Lid		1	
	996 564 941 01 GRV	Prime coated			
2	997 564 211 00	Gasket		1	
3	996 564 181 00	Cover	/L	1	
	996 564 181 00 01C	Black			
(3)	996 564 182 00	Cover	/R	1	
	996 564 182 00 01C	Black			
4	996 564 245 00	Combination screw		4	
5	900 143 189 09	Tapping screw		4	
6	996 564 321 01	Guide plate	/L	1	
(6)	996 564 322 01	Guide plate	/R	1	
7	997 564 021 00	Roofliner		1	
		Alcantara			
	997 564 021 00 A14	Black			
	997 564 021 00 B14	Stone grey			
	997 564 021 00 G14	Metropole blue			
	997 564 021 00 T44	Sand Beige			
	997 564 021 00 J44	Palmgreen			
(7)	996 564 983 00	Roofliner		1	
		Leather			
	996 564 983 00 A11	Black			
	996 564 983 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 564 983 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 564 983 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 564 983 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	996 564 983 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 564 983 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 564 983 00 T12	Natural brown			
	996 564 983 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 564 983 00 N12	Carrera Red			
8	900 076 084 07	Nut		16	
9	996 564 241 00	Interior lining	/L	1	
(9)	996 564 242 00	Interior lining	/R	1	
10	997 564 671 00	Edge protection		11	
11	997 555 823 00	Support		2	
12	997 564 161 00	Air deflector		1	
13	996 564 522 01	Hinge	/R	1	
(13)	996 564 521 01	Hinge	/L	1	
14	999 507 631 02	Cable holder		4	
15	996 564 205 01	Water drain hose		2	
		Rear			
16	996 561 825 00	Water drain valve		2	
		Rear			
17	999 073 130 02	Oval-head screw		6	
18	999 703 258 42	Clip		2	
19	996 564 207 00	Water drain hose		2	
		Front			
20	997 564 301 00	Support		2	
		Upper			
21	999 190 184 01	Blind rivet		2	
		4,0X8,5			
22	997 564 303 00	Support		2	
		Lower			
23	999 190 450 37	Blind rivet		1	
		4,0X6,3			
24	997 624 211 00	Driving mechanism	-08	1	
24	997 624 213 00	Driving mechanism	09-	1	
25	999 073 135 07	Countersunk-head screw		1	
26	996 564 213 00	Spacer		1	
27	999 073 366 02	Oval-head screw		4	
28	997 564 911 00	Frame		1	
		without			

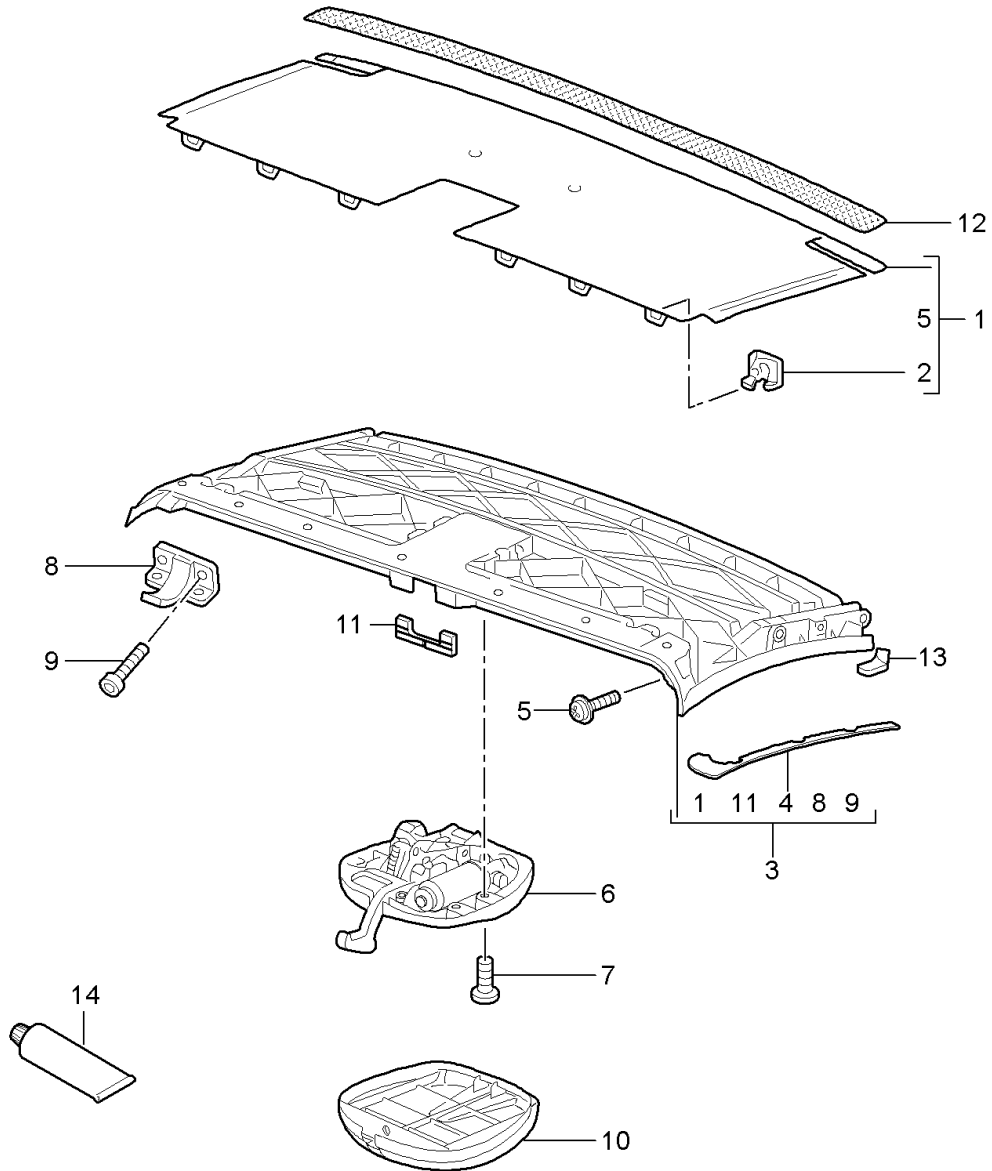
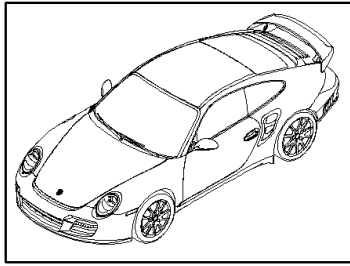
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
29	997 564 903 00	Driving mechanism Damping piece Front		3	
30	997 564 905 00	Damping piece Rear		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

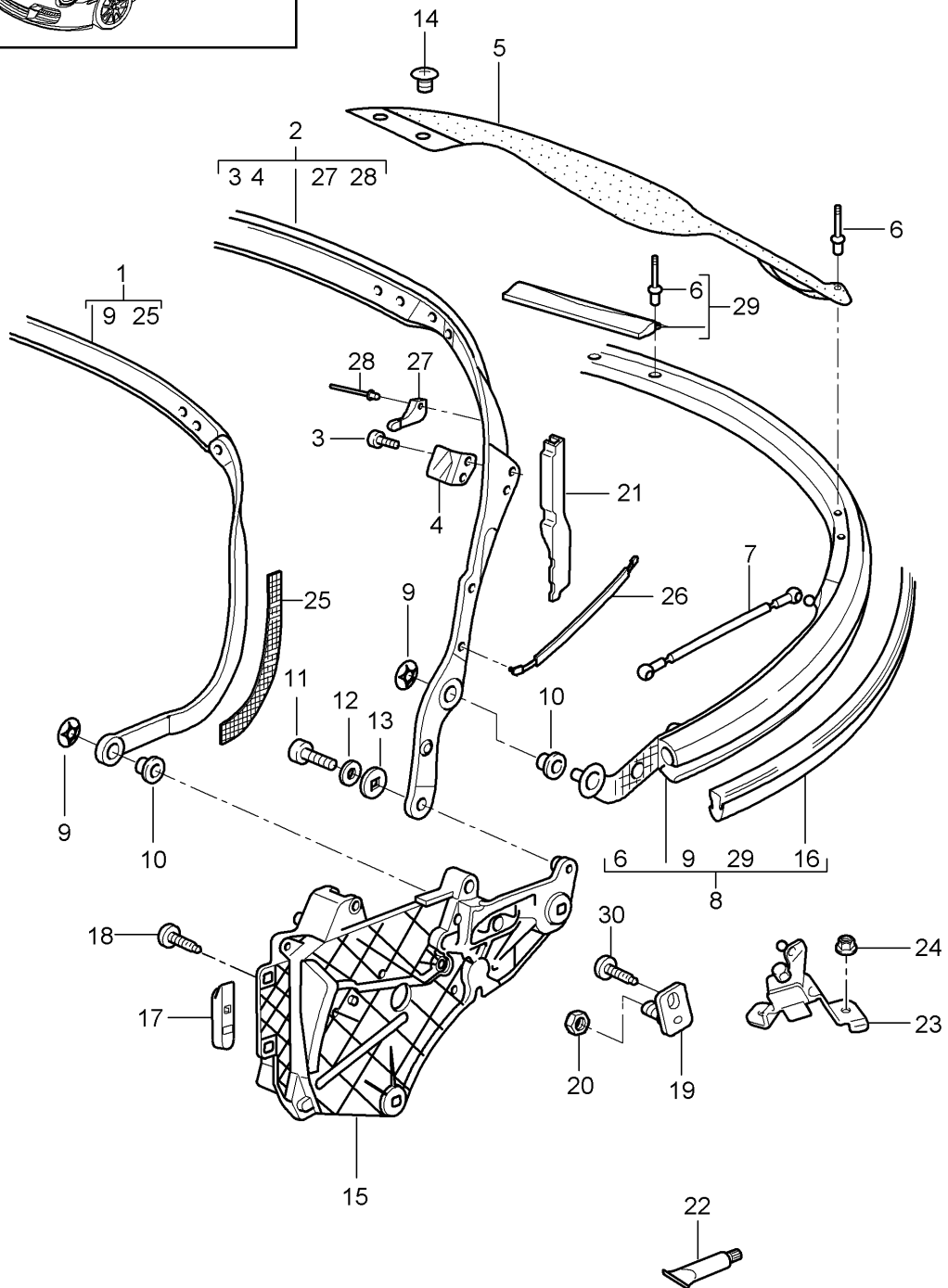
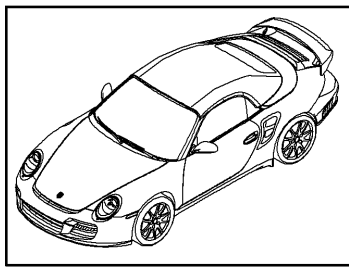


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top frame			
		Front			
		Roof frame			
		Catch			
		Lubricants			
1	996 561 963 00	Base		1	
2	996 561 731 00	Clip		6	
3	997 561 905 00	Roof frame		1	
	997 561 905 00 A09	Black			
		Use also:			
-	997 561 509 00	Felt strip		1	
		60 x 25			
		See TPI			
		Group 8			
		Nr. 53			
4	996 561 807 00	Gasket	/L	1	
		Roof frame			
		Plastic foam strip			
(4)	996 561 808 00	Gasket	/R	1	
		Roof frame			
		Plastic foam strip			
5	999 507 497 40	Expansion rivet		6	
6	997 561 117 00	Catch		1	
7	999 073 195 01	Round head screw		4	
8	997 561 605 00	Centring journal	/L	1	
(8)	997 561 606 00	Centring journal	/R	1	
9	999 919 144 09	Oval-head screw		4	
10	997 561 515 00	Trim cover		1	
	997 561 515 00 01C	Black			
11		Buffer		1	
		See illustrations			
		8/11/09			
12	000 043 207 44	Felt strip		1	
		30 mm x 5 Meter			
13	997 561 827 00	Foam part	/L 09-	1	
(13)	997 561 828 00	Foam part	/R 09-	1	
14	000 043 206 65	Grease		X	
		Krytox			
		1 tube			
		56 Gramm			
(14)	000 043 206 83	Grease		X	
		Optitemp LG2			
		1 tube			
		80 Gramm			
(14)	999 917 557 00	Grease		X	
		Osixo			
		30 ml			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

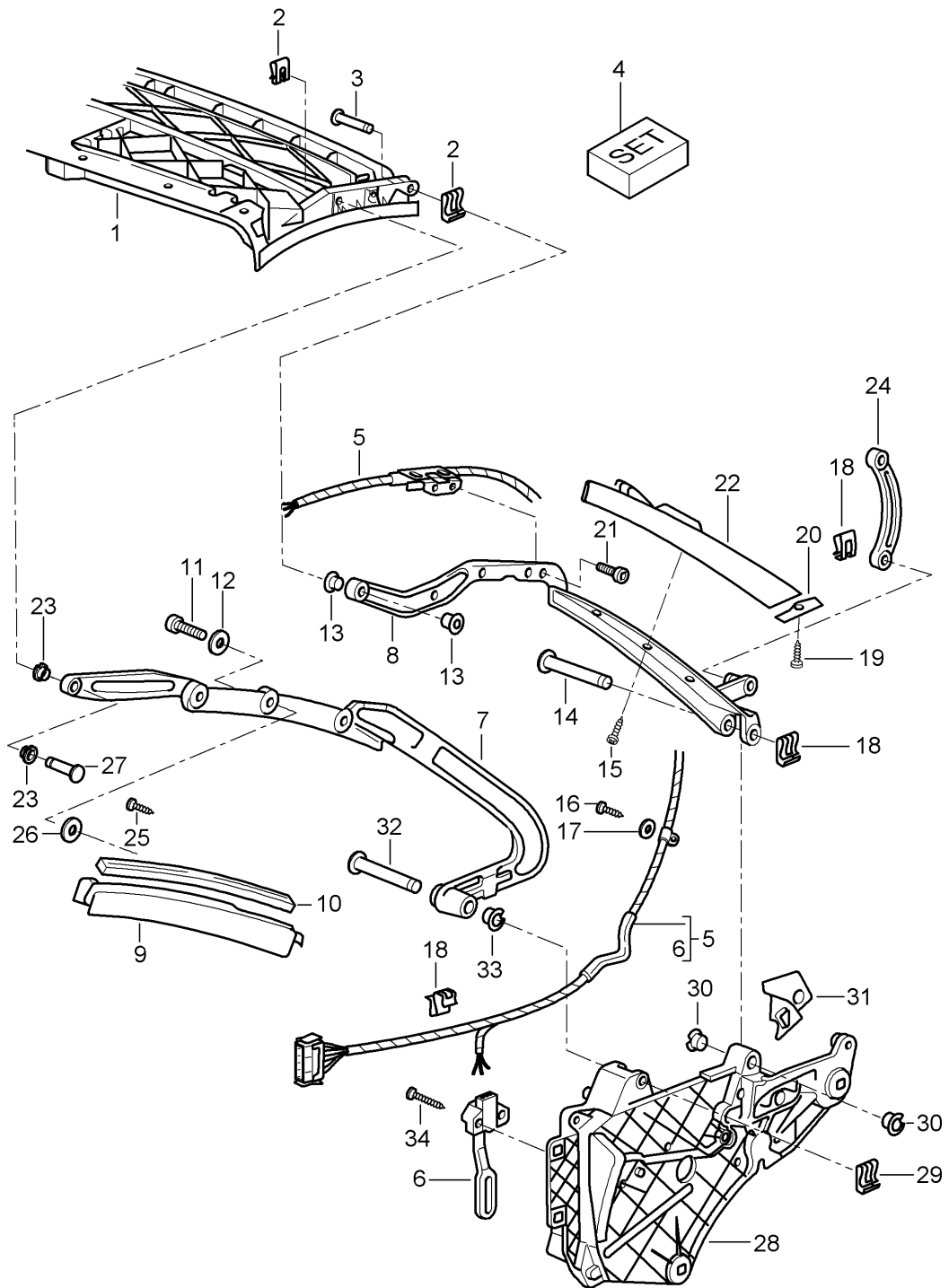


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top frame Single parts			
1	996 561 042 01	Roof strut	-08	1	
1	997 561 942 00	Roof strut	09-	1	
2	996 561 037 00	Main folding top bow	-08	1	
2	997 561 037 00	Main folding top bow	09-	1	
3	900 146 003 02	Oval-head screw		4	
4	996 561 959 00	Thrust wedge		2	
5	997 561 089 01	Restraining strap	/L -08	1	
5	997 561 089 02	Restraining strap	/L 09-	1	
(5)	997 561 090 01	Restraining strap	/R -08	1	
(5)	997 561 090 02	Restraining strap	/R 09-	1	
6	999 190 446 30	Blind rivet		X	
7	996 561 191 00	Tension rope Lower		2	
8	997 561 041 00	Roof strut	-08	1	
8	997 561 941 00	Roof strut with Buffer	09-	1	
9	996 561 645 00	Lock		8	
10	999 924 122 40	Bush		8	
11	999 073 195 01	Round head screw M6 X 20		2	
12	999 523 020 01	Cup spring		2	
13	999 924 131 30	Washer 8,5 X 28 X 2		2	
14	999 919 141 09	Oval-head screw M5 X 12		4	
15	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	/L	1	
(15)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	/R	1	
16	996 561 693 00	Gaskets for Roof strut POS.8		2	
17	996 561 735 02	Adjusting shim		2	
18	999 075 065 09	Hexagon-head bolt M8x35 Mount Convertible top support		6	
19	996 561 715 00	Support		2	
20	999 084 630 09	Hexagon nut		2	
21	996 561 259 00	Gasket	/L	1	
(21)	996 561 260 00	Gasket	/R	1	
22	928 101 921 00	Loctite		1	
23	996 561 055 01	Bracket for Tension rope	/L	1	
(23)	996 561 056 01	Bracket	/R	1	
24	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		4	
25	997 561 897 00	Velcro strip	/L 09-	1	
(25)	997 561 898 00	Velcro strip	/R 09-	1	
26	997 561 531 00	Spring plate	09-	2	
27	997 561 579 00	Protective plate	/L 09-	1	
(27)	997 561 580 00	Protective plate	/R 09-	1	
28	999 190 494 30	Rivet A 4.8x12.0	09-	2	
29	997 561 961 00	Buffer Set	09-	1	
30	999 073 138 01	Screw M8x25		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

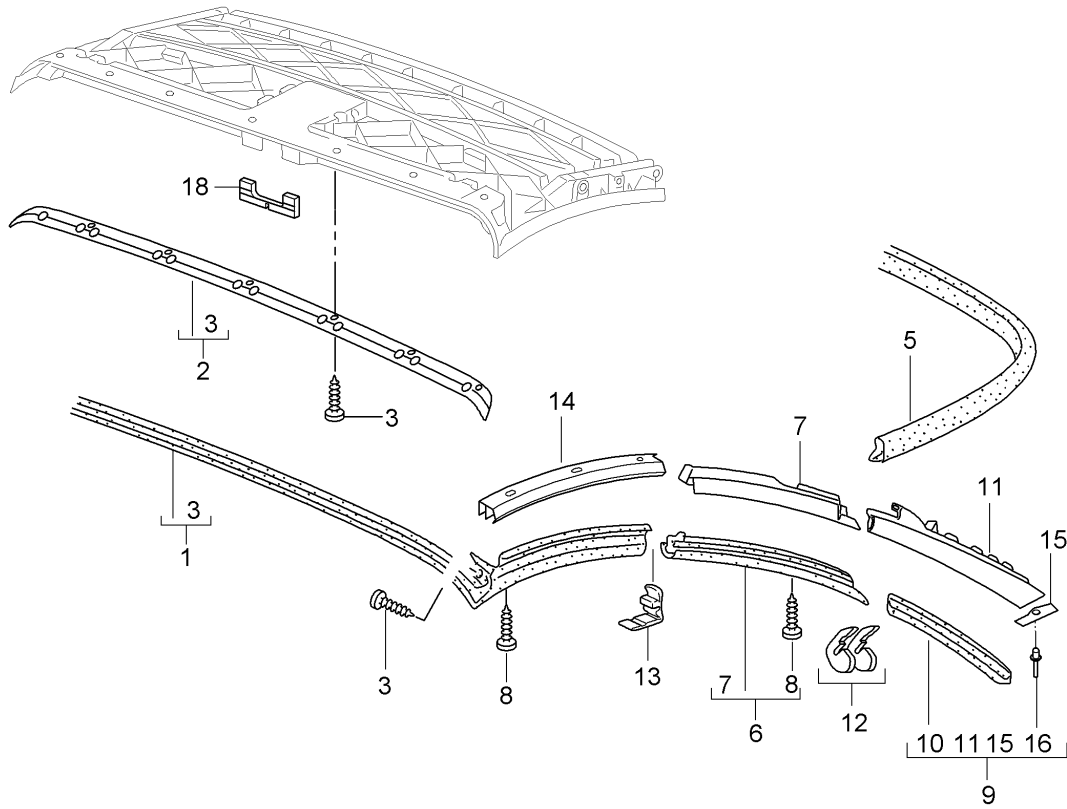
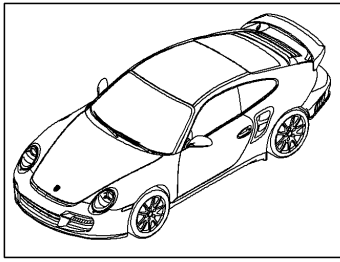
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 905 00 997 561 905 00 A09	Convertible top frame Single parts Roof frame Black		1	
-	997 561 509 00	Use also: Felt strip 60 x 25 See TPI Group 8 Nr. 53		1	
2	999 166 075 09	Safety clip		X	
3	999 088 050 30	Bolt 8X27,8		2	
4	997 561 909 00	Repair kit Bush Bolt Lock		1	
5	997 612 698 00	Wiring harness Only for Convertible top Black	-08	1	
5	997 612 698 01	Wiring harness Only for Convertible top Black	09-	1	
5	997 612 698 02	Wiring harness for Convertible top Coloured	-08	1	
5	997 612 698 03	Wiring harness for Convertible top Coloured	09-	1	
-	997 561 965 00	Boot for Wiring harness		1	
6	996 613 313 02	Potentiometer		1	
7	996 561 335 00	Roof frame	/L	1	
(7)	996 561 336 00	Roof frame	/R	1	
8	996 561 339 00	Roof frame	/L -08	1	
8	997 561 939 00	Roof frame	/L 09-	1	
(8)	996 561 340 00	Roof frame	/R -08	1	
(8)	997 561 940 00	Roof frame	/R 09-	1	
9	997 561 355 01 997 561 355 01 A09	Sealing frame Black	/L	1	
(9)	997 561 356 01 997 561 356 01 A09	Sealing frame Black	/R	1	
10	996 561 219 00	Gasket for Sealing frame		2	
11	999 073 195 01	Round head screw M 6X20		10	
12	999 523 020 01	Cup spring		X	
13	999 924 086 40	Bearing sleeve		16	
14	999 088 037 30	Bolt		1	
15	999 919 153 09	Oval-head screw		X	
16	900 144 101 02	Tapping screw		X	
17	900 151 027 02	Washer		8	
18	999 166 076 01	Safety clip		4	
19	999 919 141 09	Oval-head screw		8	
20	996 561 239 00	Gasket	/L -08	1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
20	997 561 239 00	Gasket	/L 09-	1	
(20)	996 561 240 00	Gasket	/R -08	1	
(20)	997 561 240 00	Gasket	/R 09-	1	
21	N 014 128 13	Oval-head screw M5X8		4	
22	997 561 319 01	Sealing frame Black	/L -08	1	
22	997 561 319 03	Sealing frame Black	/L 09-	1	
(22)	997 561 319 03 A09	Black			
(22)	997 561 320 01	Sealing frame Black	/R -08	1	
(22)	997 561 320 03	Sealing frame Black	/R 09-	1	
	997 561 320 03 A09	Black			
23	999 924 086 40	Bearing sleeve		8	
24	996 561 051 01	Lever	/L	1	
(24)	996 561 052 01	Lever	/R	1	
25	999 919 141 09	Oval-head screw		8	
26	999 025 267 09	Washer		4	
27	999 088 049 30	Bolt 8x32,8		2	
28	996 561 443 00	Convertible top support	/L	1	
(28)	996 561 444 00	Convertible top support	/R	1	
29	999 166 076 02	Safety clip		6	
29	999 166 076 01	Safety clip		6	
30	999 924 125 40	Bush		2	
31	996 561 249 01	Sealing strip	/L	1	
(31)	996 561 250 01	Sealing strip	/R	1	
32	999 088 031 30	Bolt		4	
33	999 924 125 40	Bush		4	
34	999 919 152 09	Oval-head screw 3,5X8		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

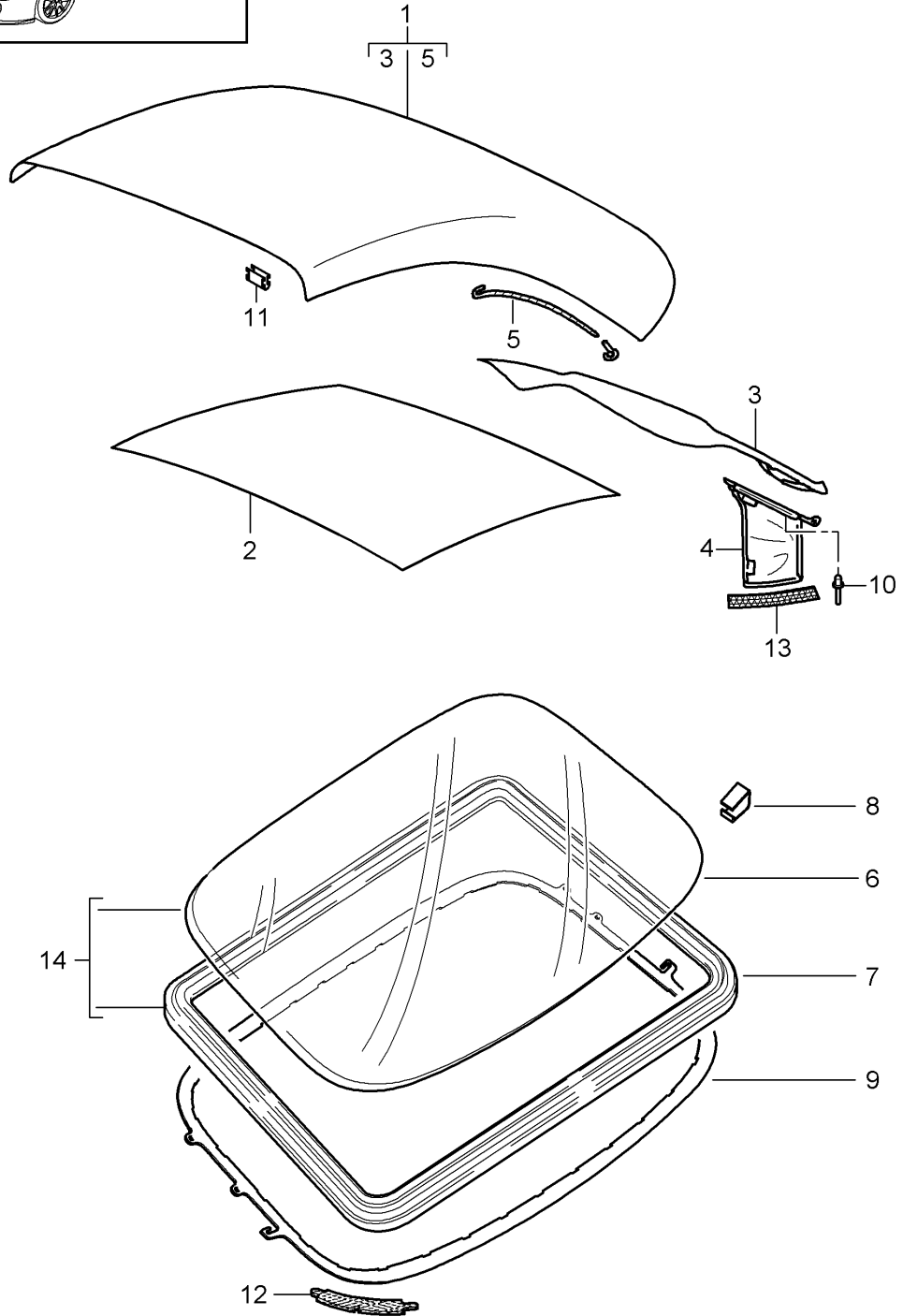
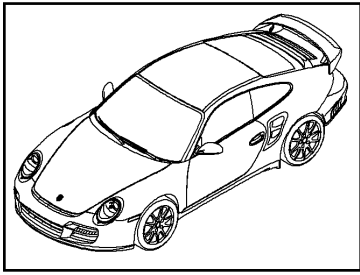


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top			
		Seal			
1	997 561 327 00	Gasket	-08	1	
1	997 561 937 00	Roof frame seal	09-	1	
		Set			
2	997 561 501 00	Retaining strip	-08	1	
2	997 561 951 00	Retaining strip	09-	1	
		Set			
3	999 141 036 09	Oval-head screw		7	
5	997 561 949 00	Gasket		1	
		Roof strut			
6	997 561 913 01	Gaskets	/L -08	1	
		Assembly kit			
6	997 561 913 02	Gaskets	/L 09-	1	
		Assembly kit			
(6)	997 561 914 01	Gaskets	/R	1	
		Assembly kit	-08		
(6)	997 561 914 02	Gaskets	/R 09-	1	
		Assembly kit			
7	997 561 355 01	Sealing frame	/L	1	
	997 561 355 01 A09	Black			
(7)	997 561 356 01	Sealing frame	/R	1	
	997 561 356 01 A09	Black			
8	999 919 152 09	Oval-head screw		X	
9	997 561 923 01	Gasket	/L -08	1	
		Assembly kit			
9	997 561 923 03	Gaskets	/L 09-	1	
		Assembly kit			
(9)	997 561 924 01	Gasket	/R -08	1	
		Assembly kit			
(9)	997 561 924 03	Gaskets	/R 09-	1	
		Assembly kit			
10	997 561 903 00	Gasket	/L -08	1	
(10)	997 561 904 00	Gasket	/R -08	1	
11	997 561 319 01	Sealing frame	/L -08	1	
11	997 561 319 03	Sealing frame	/L 09-	1	
	997 561 319 03 A09	Black			
(11)	997 561 320 01	Sealing frame	/R -08	1	
(11)	997 561 320 03	Sealing frame	/R 09-	1	
	997 561 320 03 A09	Black			
12	996 561 935 00	Filler piece		2	
		Set			
13	997 561 813 00	Filler piece	/L	1	
(13)	997 561 814 00	Filler piece	/R	1	
		Roof frame			
		Front			
14	996 561 527 00	Mounting	/L	1	
(14)	996 561 528 00	Mounting	/R	1	
15	996 561 239 00	Gasket	/L -08	1	
15	997 561 239 00	Gasket	/L 09-	1	
(15)	996 561 240 00	Gasket	/R -08	1	
(15)	997 561 240 00	Gasket	/R 09-	1	
16	999 190 495 30	Blind rivet		4	
-	999 919 152 09	Oval-head screw		4	
		Gasket			
18	996 561 745 00	Buffer		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 561 901 01	Convertible top covering Roofliner Convertible top covering without Rear window	-08	1	
	997 561 901 01 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 01 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 01 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 01 R17	Brown			
(1)	997 561 901 02	Convertible top covering without Rear window Valid up to: F >>999S7 73567 It is necessary to rework see Technical information Group 6 12/09	09-	1	
	997 561 901 02 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 02 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 02 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 02 R17	Brown			
(1)	997 561 901 03	Convertible top covering without Rear window Valid from: F 999S7 73568>>	09-	1	
	997 561 901 03 A10	Black			
	997 561 901 03 C17	Stone grey			
	997 561 901 03 G02	Metropole blue			
	997 561 901 03 R17	Brown			
2	997 561 085 01	Roofliner	-08	1	
	997 561 085 01 A21	Black			
(2)	997 561 085 02	Roofliner	09-	1	
	997 561 085 02 A21	Black			
3		Restraining strap See illustrations 8/11/06		2	
4	997 561 095 01	Bag	/L -08	1	
	997 561 095 01 A21	Black			
4	997 561 095 02	Stripe	/L 09-	1	
	997 561 095 02 A21	Black			
(4)	997 561 096 01	Bag	/R -08	1	
	997 561 096 01 A21	Black			
(4)	997 561 096 02	Stripe	/R 09-	1	
	997 561 096 02 A21	Black			
5	996 561 931 01	Tension rope		2	
6	996 561 101 00	Rear window	-08	1	
7	996 561 331 00	Gasket	-08	1	
8	996 561 205 00	Clamp		32	
9	996 561 203 00	Frame		1	
		Order also: 997.561.929.00			
-	997 561 929 00	Set of fastening parts		1	
10	999 190 446 30	Blind rivet		4	
11	997 561 915 00	Clamp Set 20 Stück		1	
12	997 561 721 00	Velcro strip	09-	2	
13	997 561 897 00	Velcro strip	/L 09-	1	
(13)	997 561 898 00	Velcro strip	/R 09-	1	
14	997 561 979 00	Rear window	09-	1	

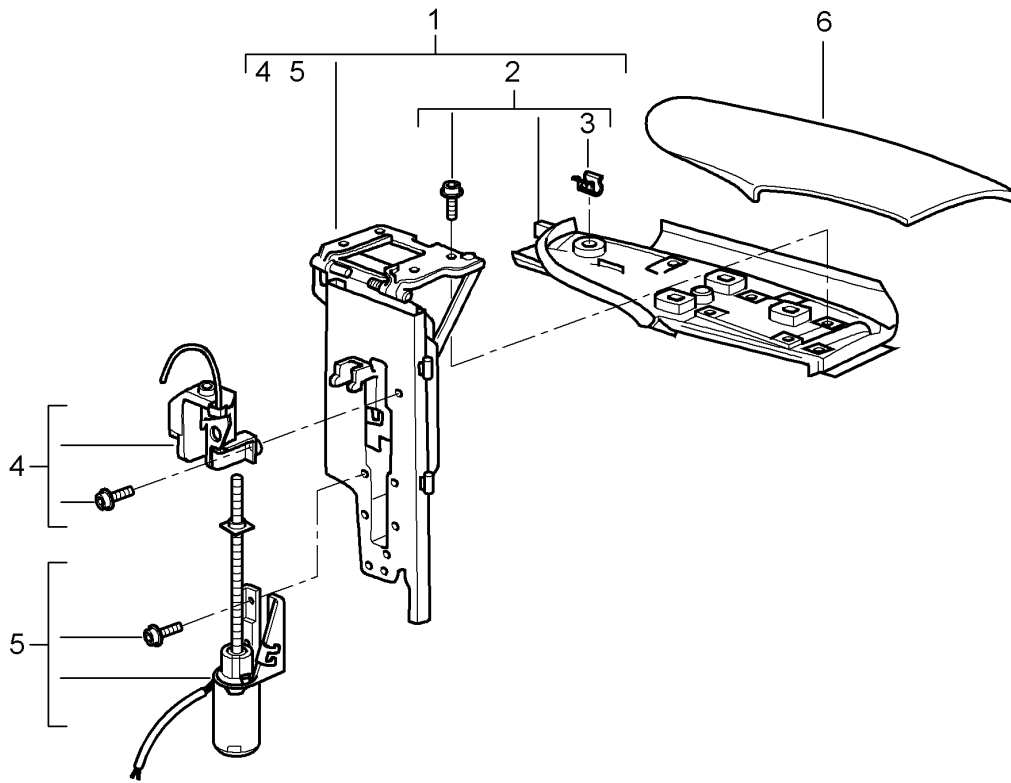
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		with Gasket			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



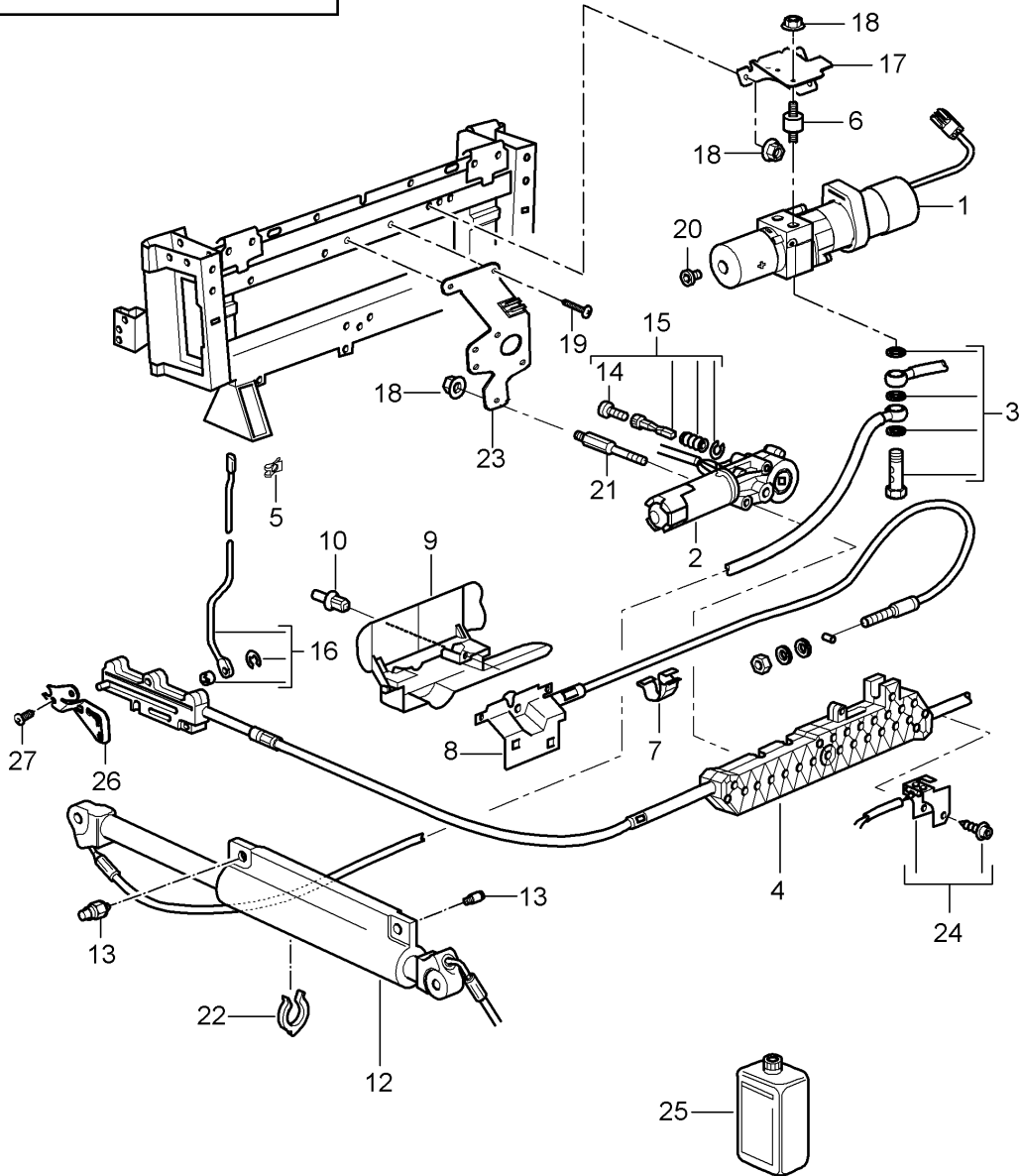
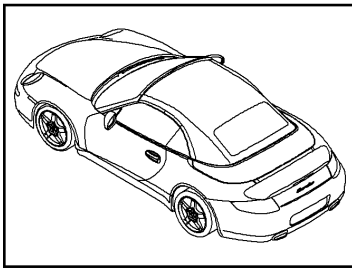
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Flap Lateral Folding top			
1	996 561 175 01	Flap	/L	1	
(1)	996 561 176 01	Flap	/R	1	
2	996 561 625 00	Lower part	/L	1	
(2)	996 561 626 00	Lower part	/R	1	
3	999 507 533 02	Clamp		X	
4	996 561 685 00	Microswitch	/L	1	
(4)	996 561 686 00	Microswitch	/R	1	
5	996 561 675 00	Driving mechanism	/L	1	
(5)	996 561 676 00	Driving mechanism	/R	1	
6	--- --- --- --	See illustrations 8/07/07	/R	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

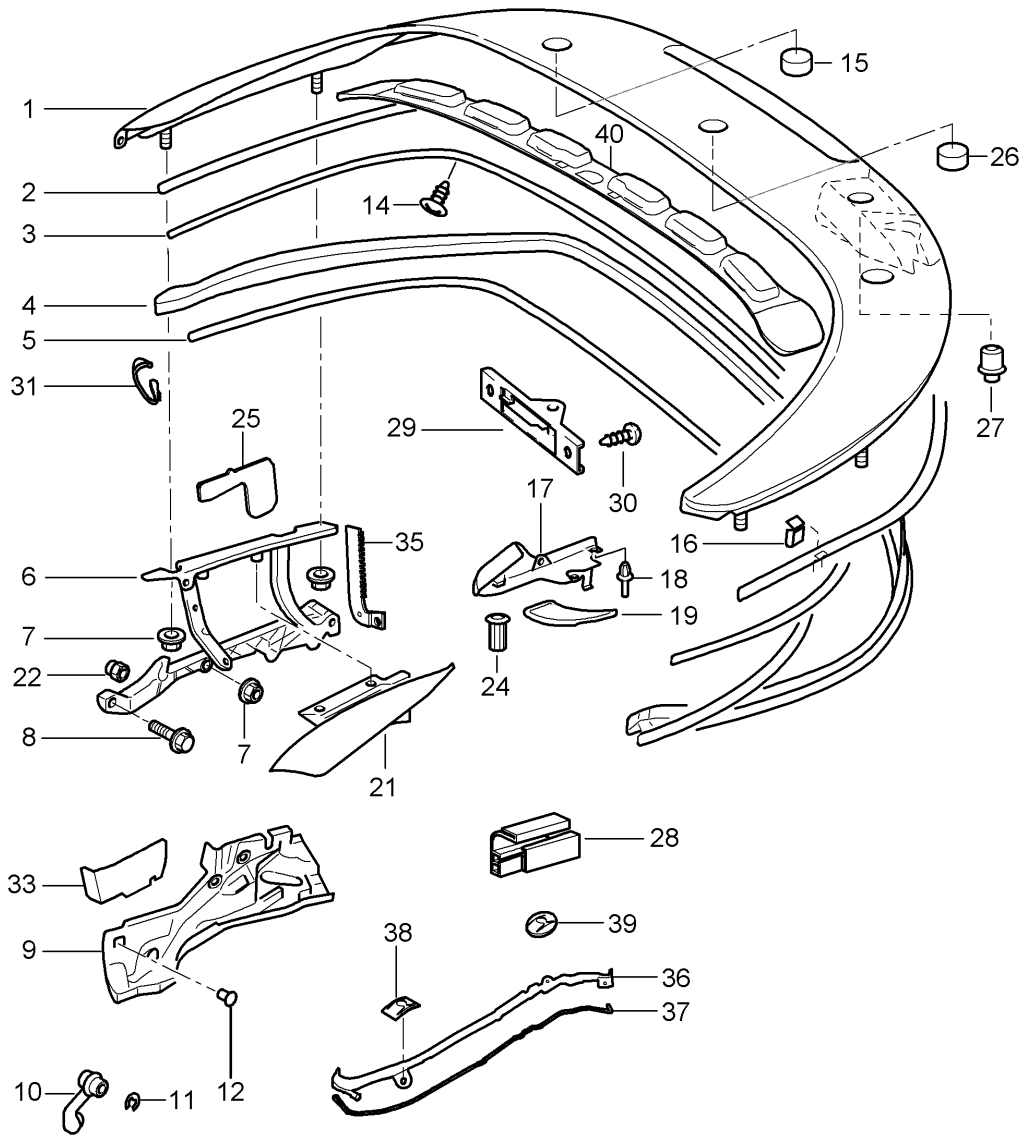


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top			
		Driving mechanism			
		Hydraulic			
1	997 561 307 00	Hydraulic unit		1	
2	996 561 933 01	Engine		1	
3	996 561 573 00	Banjo bolt		2	
4	996 561 021 04	Driving mechanism		1	
5	999 166 054 01	Sl-lock		2	
6	999 703 235 01	Bonded rubber buffer		2	
7	999 507 683 40	Cable holder		X	
8	996 561 065 01	Locking device		1	
9	996 561 265 03	Lining		1	
10	999 591 941 40	Expansion rivet		X	
12	996 561 945 02	Cylinder		2	
13	996 561 245 00	Bolt		1	
14	996 561 671 00	Screw		1	
15	996 561 673 01	Repair kit		1	
16	996 561 229 00	Push rod	/L	1	
(16)	996 561 230 00	Push rod	/R	1	
17	996 561 217 01	Bracket	/L	1	
		Hydraulic unit			
18	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		7	
		M 6			
19	999 073 228 09	Tapping screw		6	
		St 4,8			
20	996 561 407 01	Oil filler screw		1	
21	996 561 863 01	Stud		3	
22	996 561 281 00	Retainer		2	
23	996 561 207 01	Support		1	
		Driving mechanism			
		Convertible top compartm.			
24	996 561 165 01	Microswitch		1	
25	000 043 204 89	Oil		X	
		250 ML			
26	996 561 221 00	Knock-out lever	/L	1	
		Gate guide			
(26)	996 561 222 00	Knock-out lever	/R	1	
		Gate guide			
27	999 919 205 09	Torx screw		2	
		M6X12			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Convertible top compartm.			
		Lid			
1	997 514 011 05	Gaskets		1	
	997 514 011 05 GRV	Lid			
(1)	997 514 011 03	Prime coated		1	I686
	997 514 011 03 GRV	Lid			
2	997 514 633 01	Prime coated		1	
		Sealing strip		1	
		Use also:			
-	000 043 207 26	Adhesive tape		1	
3	996 514 731 00	Gasket		1	
4	997 514 211 00	Gasket		1	
		Body			
5	997 514 714 01	Edge protection		1	
6	997 561 927 00	Hinge	/L	1	
		Use also:			
		Gasket			
		996.561.904.00			
6	997 561 928 00	Hinge	/R	1	
		Use also:			
		Gasket			
		996.561.904.00			
7	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 8			
8	900 378 180 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
9	997 561 805 00	Water drip pan	/L	1	
9	997 561 806 00	Water drip pan	/R	1	
10	996 561 815 01	Water drain hose	/L	1	
10	996 561 816 01	Water drain hose	/R	1	
11	996 561 809 00	Clamp		2	
		for			
		Pos. 10			
12	999 703 432 40	Stopper		2	
14	999 073 047 02	Tapping screw		2	
15	996 561 633 01	Buffer	-08	2	
16	999 507 600 09	U-clamp		2	
17	997 514 651 00	Mounting	/L	1	
(17)	997 514 652 00	Mounting	/R	1	
18	999 591 712 40	Expansion rivet		6	
19	996 504 861 00	Cover	/L	1	
	996 504 861 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(19)	996 504 862 00	Cover	/R	1	
	996 504 862 00 GRV	Prime coated			
21	996 561 061 02	Flap	/L	1	
(21)	996 561 062 02	Flap	/R	1	
22	999 500 086 02	Blind rivet nut		4	
(24)	996 504 855 01	Mounting		4	
25	996 561 904 00	Gasket		X	
26	986 561 633 01	Buffer	-08	1	
27	999 703 140 40	Rubber buffer		1	
28	996 561 401 00	Stop	/L	1	
(28)	996 561 402 00	Stop	/R	1	
29	996 561 465 00	Clip		1	
30	999 073 130 02	Oval-head screw		2	
31	996 514 511 00	Clip		2	
32	997 561 801 00	Stop		2	
		-2MM			
32	997 561 801 01	Stop		2	
		-1MM			
32	997 561 801 02	Stop		2	
		+-0			
32	997 561 801 03	Stop		2	
		+1MM			

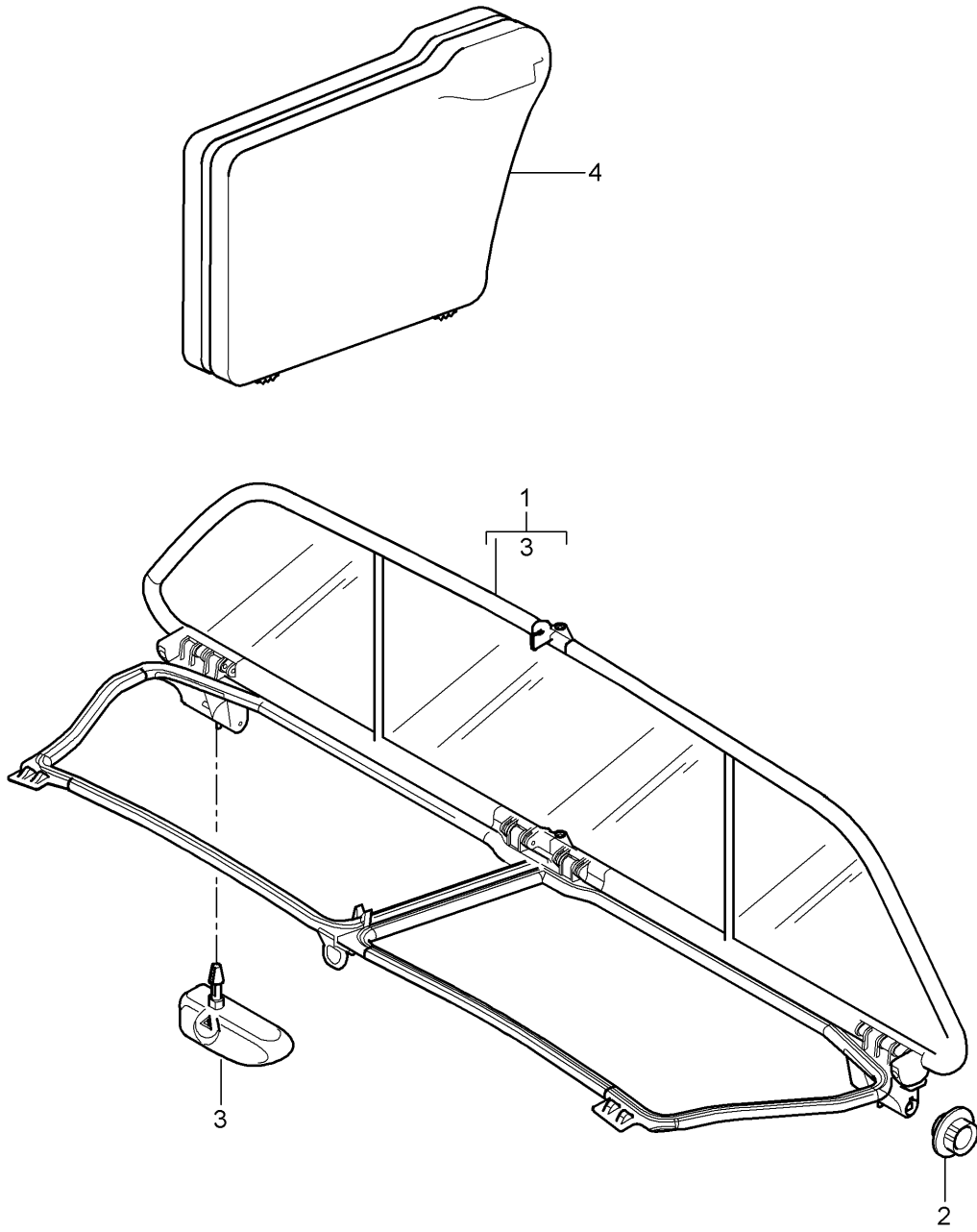
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
32	997 561 801 04	Stop +2MM		2	
32	997 561 801 05	Stop +3MM		2	
33	997 561 521 00	Cover	/L	1	
(33)	997 561 522 00	Cover	/R	1	
34	999 703 117 40	Stopper		1	CABRIO
35	996 612 504 00	Cable guide Wiring harness Brake light		1	CABRIO
36	997 561 755 00	Water drain strip	/L -07	1	
36	997 561 755 02	Water drain strip	/L 08-	1	
(36)	997 561 756 00	Water drain strip	/R -07	1	
(36)	997 561 756 02	Water drain strip	/R 08-	1	
37	999 911 673 41	Sealing cord		1	
38	999 507 647 01	Clamping washer Front for Water drain strip		2	
39	999 507 208 01	Clamping washer Rear for Water drain strip		2	
40	997 561 633 00	Buffer Foam part	09-	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



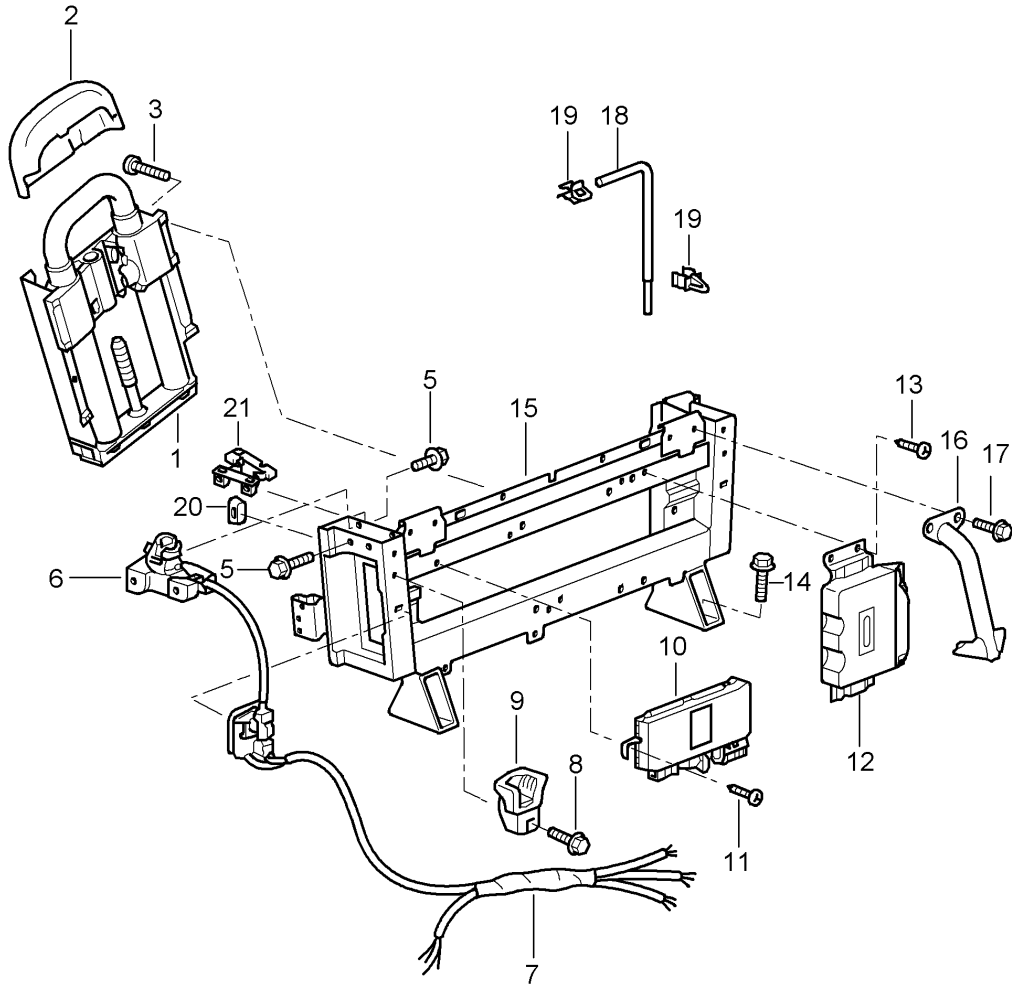
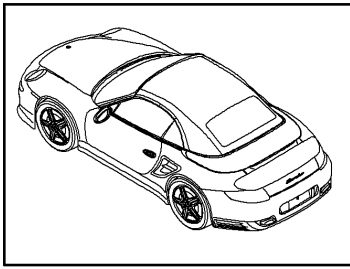
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 561 125 03	Wind deflector		1	
	996 561 125 03 01C	Black			
1	997 561 125 00	Wind deflector		1	
	997 561 125 00 01C	Black			
2	996 561 127 00	Rosette	/L	1	
	996 561 127 00 01C	Black			
2	996 561 128 00	Rosette	/R	1	
	996 561 128 00 01C	Black			
3	996 561 955 00	Repair kit	/L	1	
(3)	996 561 956 00	Repair kit	/R	1	
4	997 561 161 01	Bag		1	
		Wind deflector			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



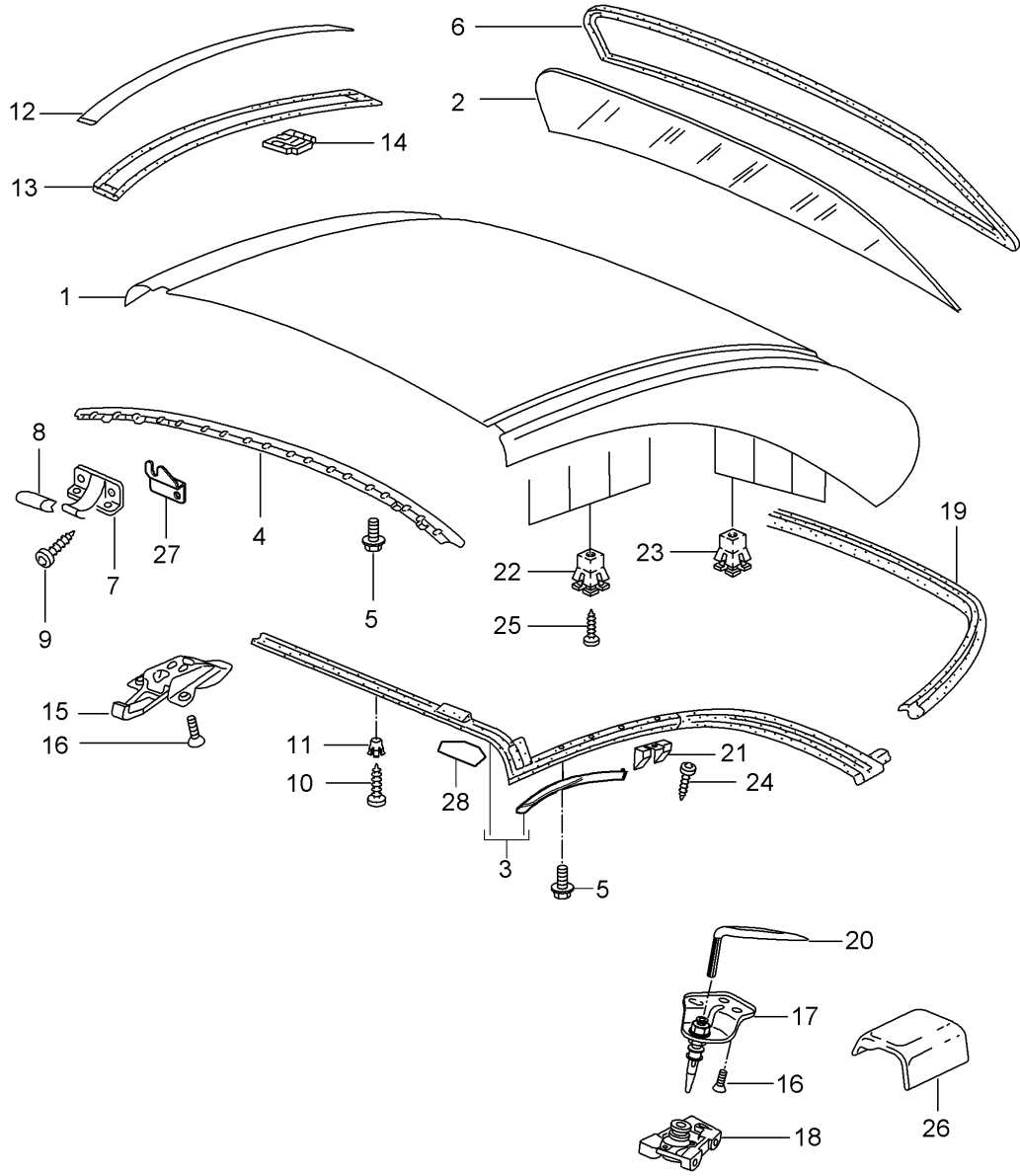
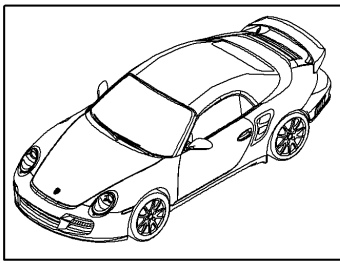
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 580 021 02	Roll-over bar		2	
2	996 580 191 01	Cassette		2	
3	900 067 394 01	Cover		12	
4	996 561 175 01	Pan-head screw		1	
		Flap			
		See illustrations			
		8/11/11			
5	900 378 173 01	Hexagon-head bolt		6	
6		Mounting		2	I550
		See illustrations			
		8/11/16			
(6)	996 561 654 04	Mounting	/R	1	
7	997 612 696 00	Wiring harness		1	
8	999 217 166 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M10 X 55			
9	996 561 463 02	Guide	/L	1	
(9)	996 561 464 02	Guide	/R	1	
10	997 618 111 03	Control unit	06-	1	
11	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw		X	
12	--- --- --- --	Control unit		X	
		- dme -			
		See group			
		9/01/03			
13	999 073 228 09	Tapping screw		X	
14	999 385 006 01	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
15	997 580 311 03	Auxiliary support		1	
16	997 580 331 02	Bracket	/L	1	
(16)	997 580 332 02	Bracket	/R	1	
17	900 385 097 01	Torx screw		X	
		BM10 X 35			
18	999 571 079 03	Screwdriver		1	
19	999 507 633 40	Clamp		2	
20	997 561 457 00	Sleeve		2	
21	996 561 297 00	Insert	/L	1	
(21)	996 561 298 00	Insert	/R	1	
22	999 650 176 40	Clip		3	
		for			
		Connector housing			
23	996 610 126 00	Support		1	
		Relay carrier 2			
24	996 610 128 00	Fixing clip		1	
		Relay carrier 2			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hardtop Accessories Gaskets			I550
1	996 563 911 00 996 563 911 00 GRV	Hardtop Prime coated without Accessories		1	
2	996 563 091 00	Rear window Ready for installation		1	
3	997 563 225 00	Gasket with Retaining strip Rear		1	
-	996 563 309 00	When required order also: Retaining strip Front	/L	1	
-	996 563 310 00	Retaining strip Front	/R	1	
4	996 563 319 00	Retaining strip		1	
5	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw for Retaining strip Front Transverse		8	
6	996 563 029 00	Gasket		1	
7	996 563 405 00	Centring journal	/L	1	
(7)	996 563 406 00	Centring journal	/R	1	
8	996 563 705 01	Cap	/L	1	
8	996 563 706 01	Cap	/R	1	
9	999 919 144 09	Oval-head screw		4	
10	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw		14	
11	999 507 547 40	Expander nut		8	
12	996 563 707 00	Cover strip	/L	1	
	996 563 707 00 GRV	Prime coated			
(12)	996 563 708 00	Cover strip	/R	1	
	996 563 708 00 GRV	Prime coated			
13	996 563 361 00	Gasket	/L	1	
(13)	996 563 362 00	Gasket	/R	1	
14	986 563 721 00	Clip		8	
15	996 563 401 00	Catch		1	
16	900 378 030 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6X20		3	
17	996 563 403 04	Catch	/L	1	
(17)	996 563 404 04	Catch	/R	1	
18	996 561 653 04	Mounting	/L	1	
-	996 561 657 02	Insert		1	
-	900 249 031 09	Countersunk-head screw		6	
(18)	996 561 654 04	Mounting	/R	1	
-	996 561 658 02	Insert		1	
19	996 563 027 01	Gasket		1	
20	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
21	996 563 125 00	Thrust wedge		2	
22	999 507 923 40	Expander nut Green		8	
23	999 507 924 40	Expander nut Yellow		8	
24	999 450 008 09	Tapping screw		2	
25	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw		16	
26	996 563 421 01	Protective tab		2	
-	999 507 659 40	Expander nut Hardtop	/L	1	
-	999 507 662 40	Support for contact Expander nut	/R	1	

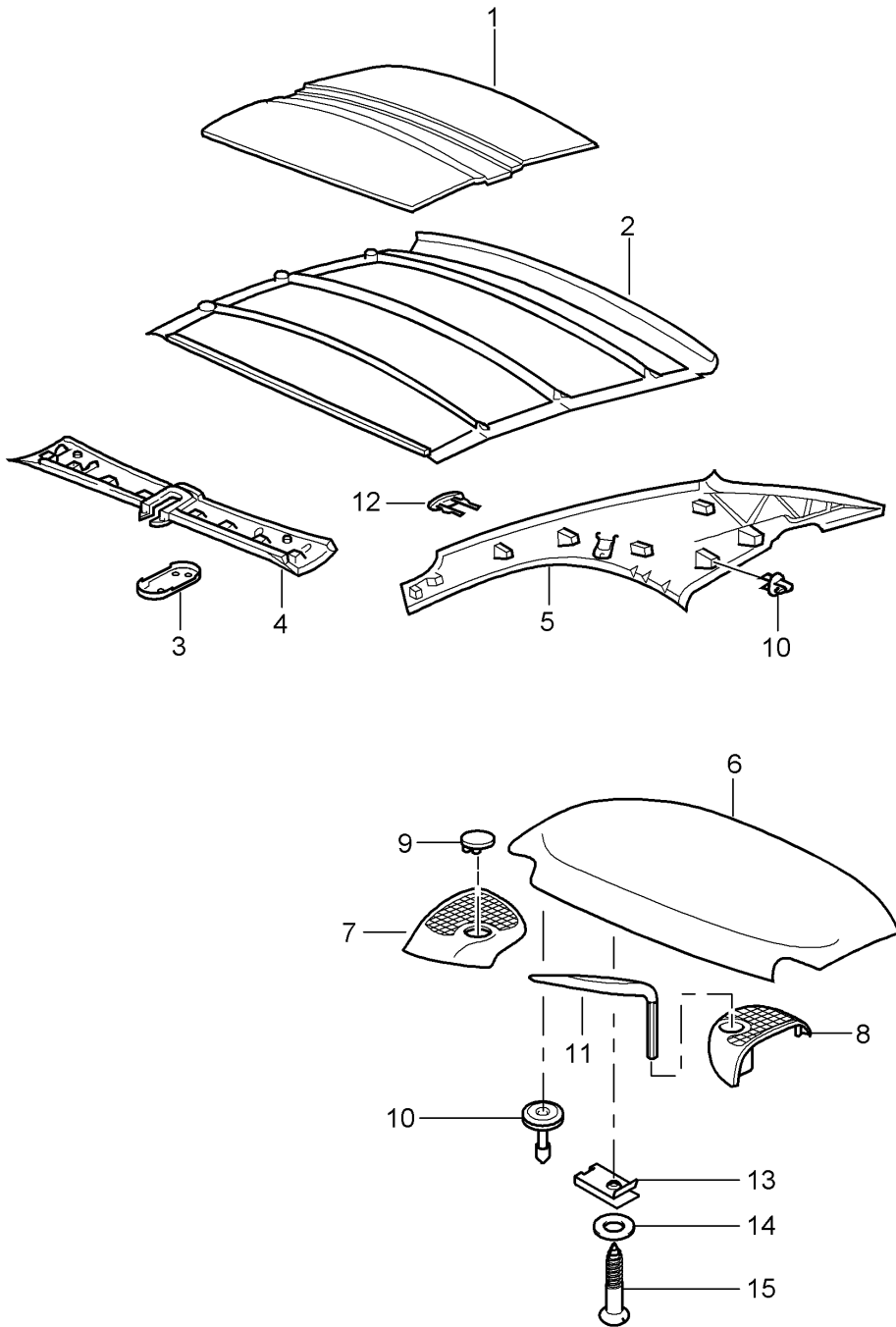
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
27	996 563 509 00	Hardtop Support for contact Support for Lining See group 8/11/17 POS. 5	/L	1	
(27)	996 563 510 00	Support for Lining See group 8/11/17 POS. 5	/R	1	
28	997 563 539 00	Protective film Cowl	/L	1	
(28)	997 563 540 00	Protective film Cowl	/R	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

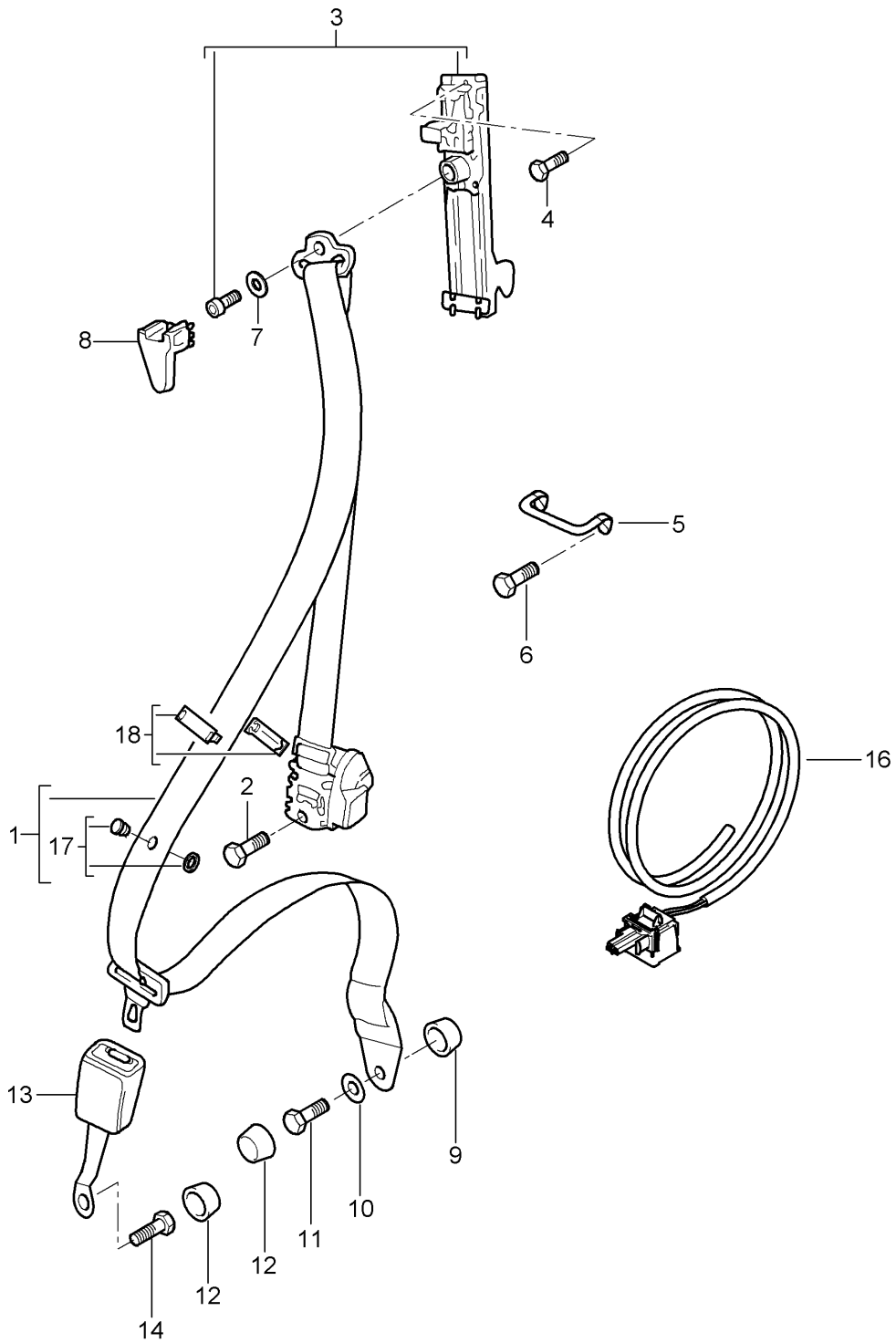


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Hardtop			I550
		Sound absorber			
1	996 563 523 00	Sound absorber		1	
2	996 563 111 01	Roofliner		1	
	996 563 111 01 A21	Black			
3	997 563 551 00	Trim cover		1	
	997 563 551 00 01C	Black			
4	997 563 501 00	Lining		1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 501 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 501 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 563 501 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 563 501 00 1YP	Stone grey			
5	997 563 503 00	Lining	/L	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 503 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 503 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 563 503 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 563 503 00 1YP	Stone grey			
(5)	997 563 504 00	Lining	/R	1	
		Leatherette			
	997 563 504 00 1MZ	Black			
	997 563 504 00 1TK	Sand Beige			
	997 563 504 00 1VM	Sea blue			
	997 563 504 00 1YP	Stone grey			
6	996 563 505 00	Lining		1	
	996 563 505 00 A07	Black			
	996 563 505 00 C19	Stone grey			
	996 563 505 00 R18	Brown			
	996 563 505 00 G03	Metropole blue			
7	996 563 554 00	Lining	/R	1	
	996 563 554 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 554 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 563 554 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 563 554 00 G10	Metropole blue			
8	996 563 553 00	Lining	/L	1	
	996 563 553 00 A10	Black			
	996 563 553 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 563 553 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 563 553 00 G10	Metropole blue			
9	996 555 457 00	Lid		2	
	996 555 457 00 A10	Black			
	996 555 457 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 555 457 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 555 457 00 G10	Metropole blue			
10	999 507 764 40	Clip		X	
11	996 563 413 01	Tool		1	
12	996 563 561 00	Rubber stop		2	
	996 563 561 00 01C	Black for Sun visors			
13	999 507 139 01	Speed nut		X	
14	900 151 027 02	Washer		2	
15	900 143 046 02	Tapping screw		2	
15	900 143 046 01	Tapping screw		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

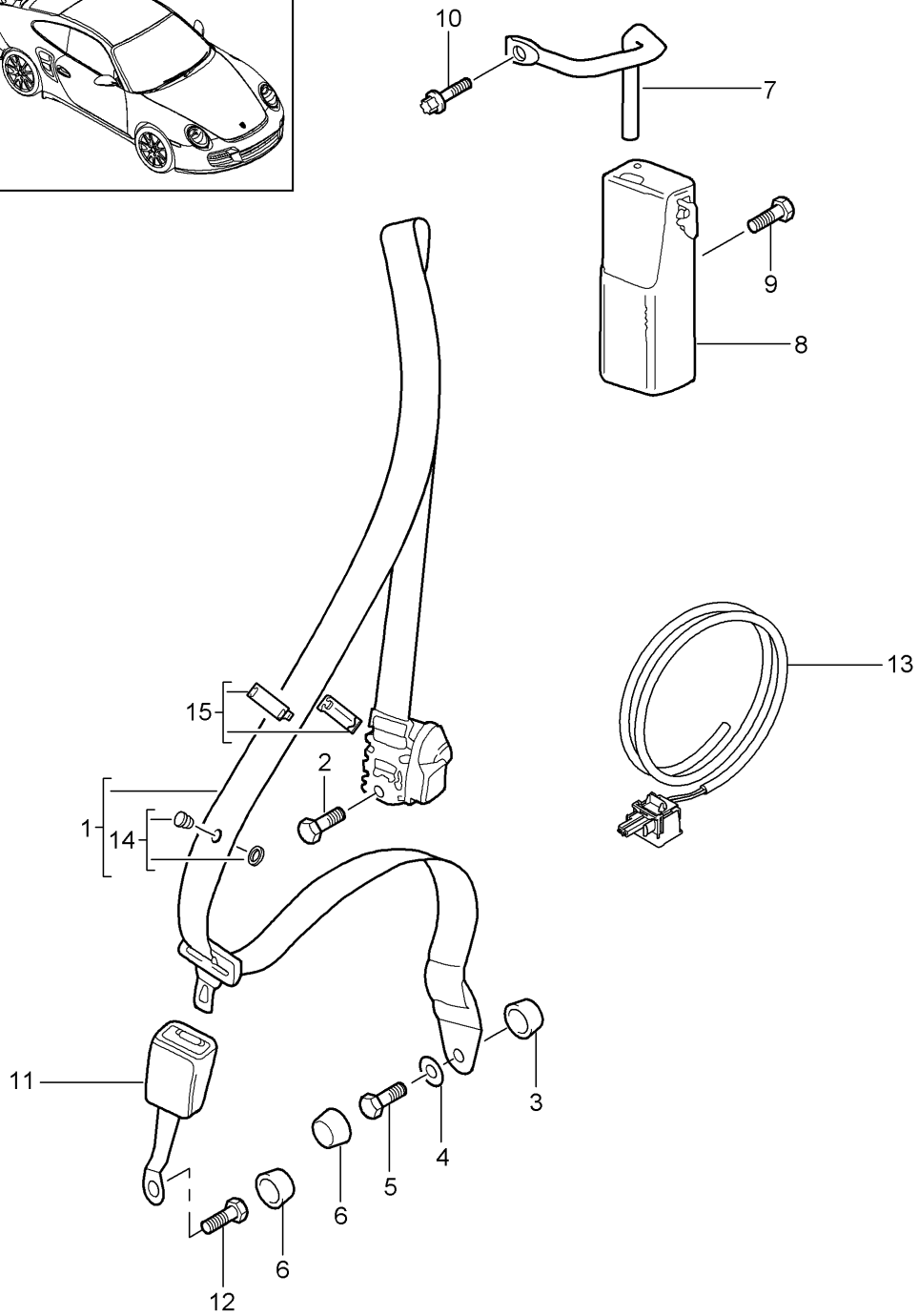
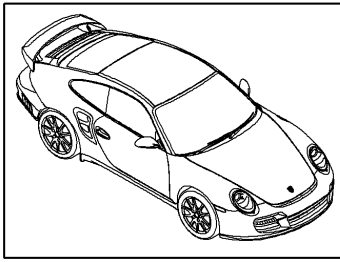


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt			COUPE
		Front			
1	997 803 033 02	Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 803 033 02 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 033 02 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 033 02 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 033 02 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
1	997 803 033 05	Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 803 033 05 6M4	Sand Beige			IXST
(1)	997 803 034 09	Seat belt	/R	1	I553
	997 803 034 09 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 034 09 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 034 09 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 034 09 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
(1)	997 803 034 13	Seat belt	/R	1	I553
	997 803 034 13 6M4	Sand Beige			IXST
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	997 803 231 01	Support		2	
		Front vertical adjustment with			
		Fastening screw			
-	999 075 078 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
4	900 067 131 02	Pan-head screw		2	
5	996 803 825 01	Relay lever		2	
6	900 378 036 09	Hexagon-head bolt		4	
7	999 028 021 01	Spring washer	-08	2	
		B 14,2			
7		Spring washer	09-	2	
		B 14,2			
8	997 803 521 00	Cover		2	
	997 803 521 00 A03	Black			
9	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
9	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
(9)	997 803 663 00	Spacer sleeve	08-	1	I388/389
10	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(10)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer	08-	1	I388/389
11	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
(11)	999 075 072 09	Hexagon-head bolt	08-	2	I388/389
12	811 857 845	Cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Black			
(13)	997 803 183 01	Seat-belt buckle		1	
		Driver's side			
(13)		Seat-belt buckle		1	
		Passenger's side			
(13)	997 803 183 02	Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I389/560
		Passenger's side			
13	997 803 183 04	Seat-belt buckle	08-	1	I388
		Driver's side			
14	999 218 101 02	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
16	-	Cable		X	
		for			
		Seat-belt tensioner			
		See group			
		9/02/10			
17	955 803 056 00	Knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
18	997 803 334 00	Clamping piece		2	
	997 803 334 00 01C	Black			
-	000 043 206 96	Clamp		2	
		See technical manual			
		693649			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

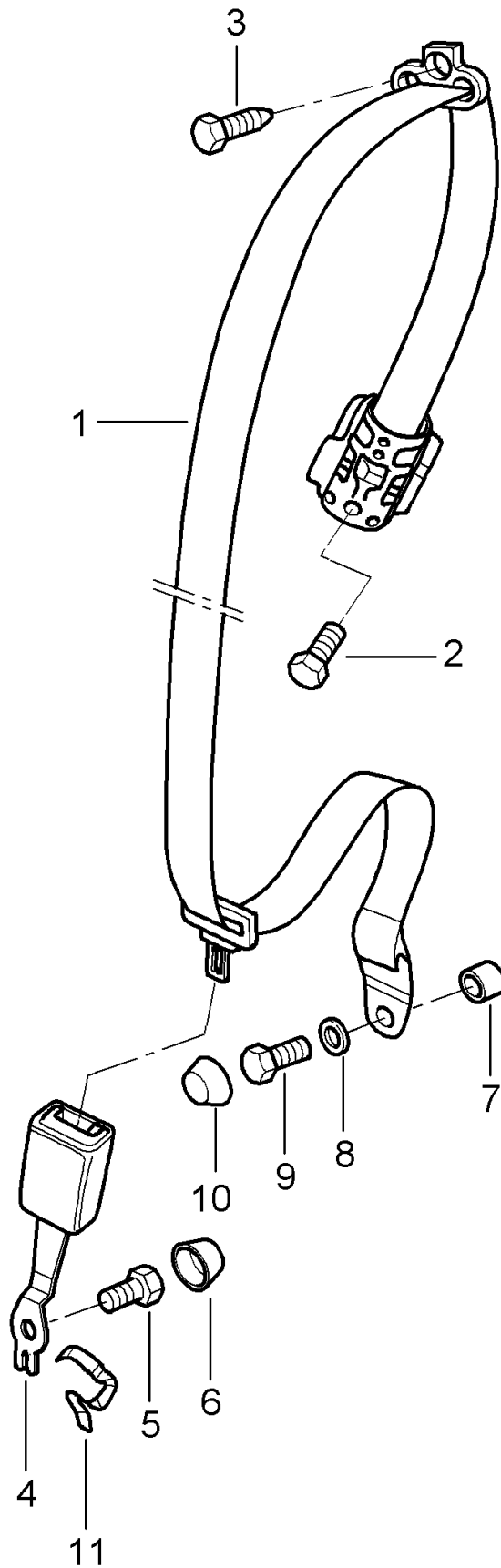


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt Front			CABRIO
1	997 803 033 03	Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 803 033 03 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 033 03 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 033 03 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 033 03 U01	Silver			IXSH
1	997 803 033 06	Seat belt	/L	1	
	997 803 033 06 6M4	Sand Beige			IXST
(1)	997 803 034 07	Seat belt	/R	1	
	997 803 034 07 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 034 07 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 034 07 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 034 07 U01	Silver			IXSH
(1)	997 803 034 12	Seat belt	/R	1	
	997 803 034 12 6M4	Sand Beige			I553 IXST
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
3	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
(3)	997 803 663 00	Spacer sleeve	08-	1	I388/389
4	211 857 771	Washer		2	
(4)	999 028 022 01	Spring washer	08-	1	I388/389
5	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
(5)	999 075 072 09	Hexagon-head bolt	08-	2	I388/389
6	811 857 845	Cap		2	
7	996 803 815 00	Reverse lever	/L	1	
7	996 803 816 00	Reverse lever	/R	1	
8	996 803 581 00	Mounting	/L	1	
8	996 803 582 00	Mounting	/R	1	
9	999 075 065 09	Hexagon-head bolt M8x35		4	
10	900 378 017 01	Hexagon-head bolt M8x20		2	
(11)	997 803 183 01	Seat-belt buckle Driver's side		1	
(11)		Seat-belt buckle Passenger's side		1	
(11)	997 803 183 02	Seat-belt buckle Passenger's side	08-	1	I389/560
11	997 803 183 04	Seat-belt buckle Driver's side	08-	1	I388
12	999 218 101 02	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
13	--- --- --- --	Cable for Seat-belt tensioner See group 9/02/10		X	
14	955 803 056 00	Knob		2	
	955 803 056 00 HCP	Black			
15	997 803 334 00	Clamping piece		2	
	997 803 334 00 01C	Black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



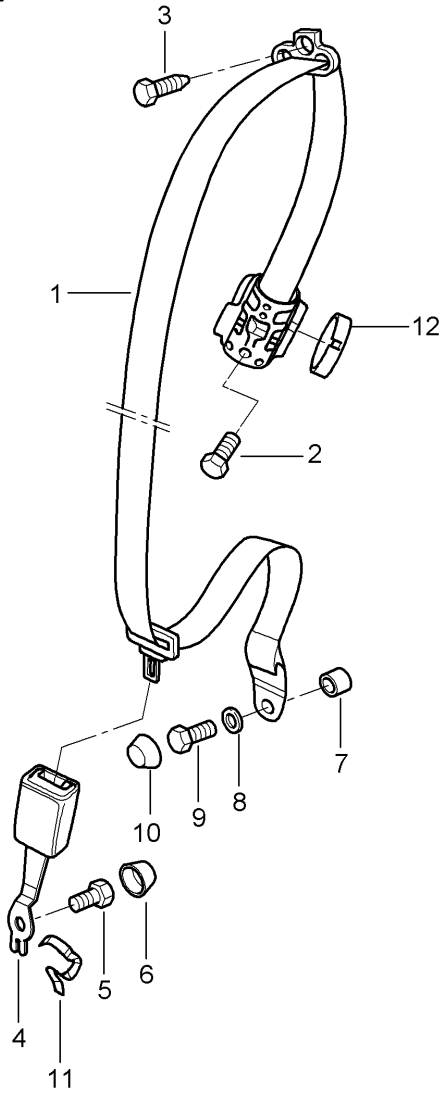
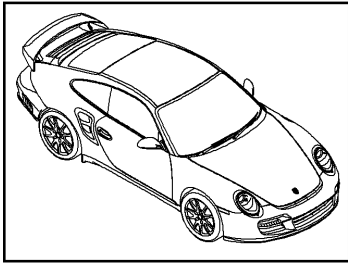
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt Rear			Coupe
1	997 803 035 03	Seat belt	/L	1	I553
	997 803 035 03 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 035 03 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 035 03 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 035 03 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 035 03 6M4	Sand Beige			IXST
(1)	997 803 036 03	Seat belt	/R	1	I553
	997 803 036 03 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 036 03 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 036 03 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 036 03 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 036 03 6M4	Sand Beige			IXST
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Seat-belt buckle	/L	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Seat-belt buckle	/R	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
7	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cap		2	I193
11	996 551 745 00	Fastening clamp	/L	2	
(11)	996 551 746 00	Fastening clamp	/R	2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



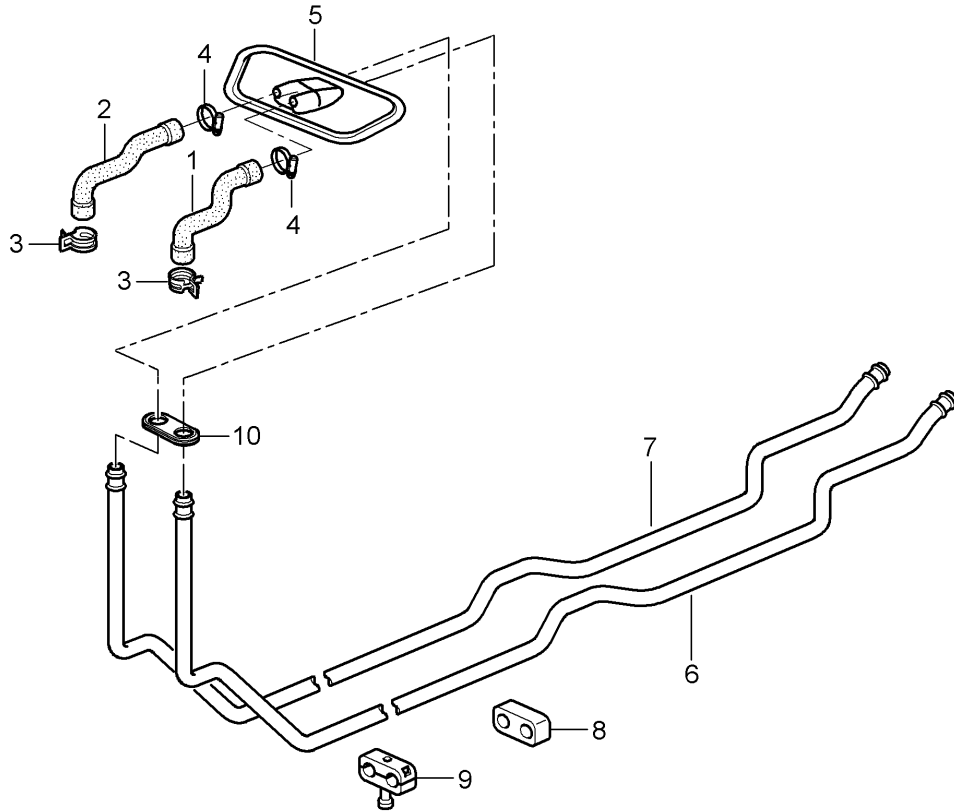
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat belt Rear			Cabrio
(1)	997 803 035 01	Seat belt	/L	1	I553
	997 803 035 01 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 035 01 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 035 01 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 035 01 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 035 01 6M4	Sand Beige			IXST
(1)	997 803 036 01	Seat belt	/R	1	I553
	997 803 036 01 V02	Speed yellow			IXSY
	997 803 036 01 N13	Guards red			IXSX
	997 803 036 01 U01	Silver			IXSH
	997 803 036 01 A23	Black			I555
	997 803 036 01 6M4	Sand Beige			IXST
2	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
3	999 075 057 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
4	996 803 165 01	Seat-belt buckle	/L	1	
(4)	996 803 166 01	Seat-belt buckle	/R	1	
5	999 075 070 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
6	811 857 845	Cap		2	
7	999 924 064 02	Spacer sleeve		2	
7	999 924 064 01	Spacer sleeve		2	
8	211 857 771	Washer		2	
9	999 075 073 09	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
10	811 857 845	Cap		2	
	811 857 845 01C	Black			
11	996 551 745 00	Fastening clamp		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

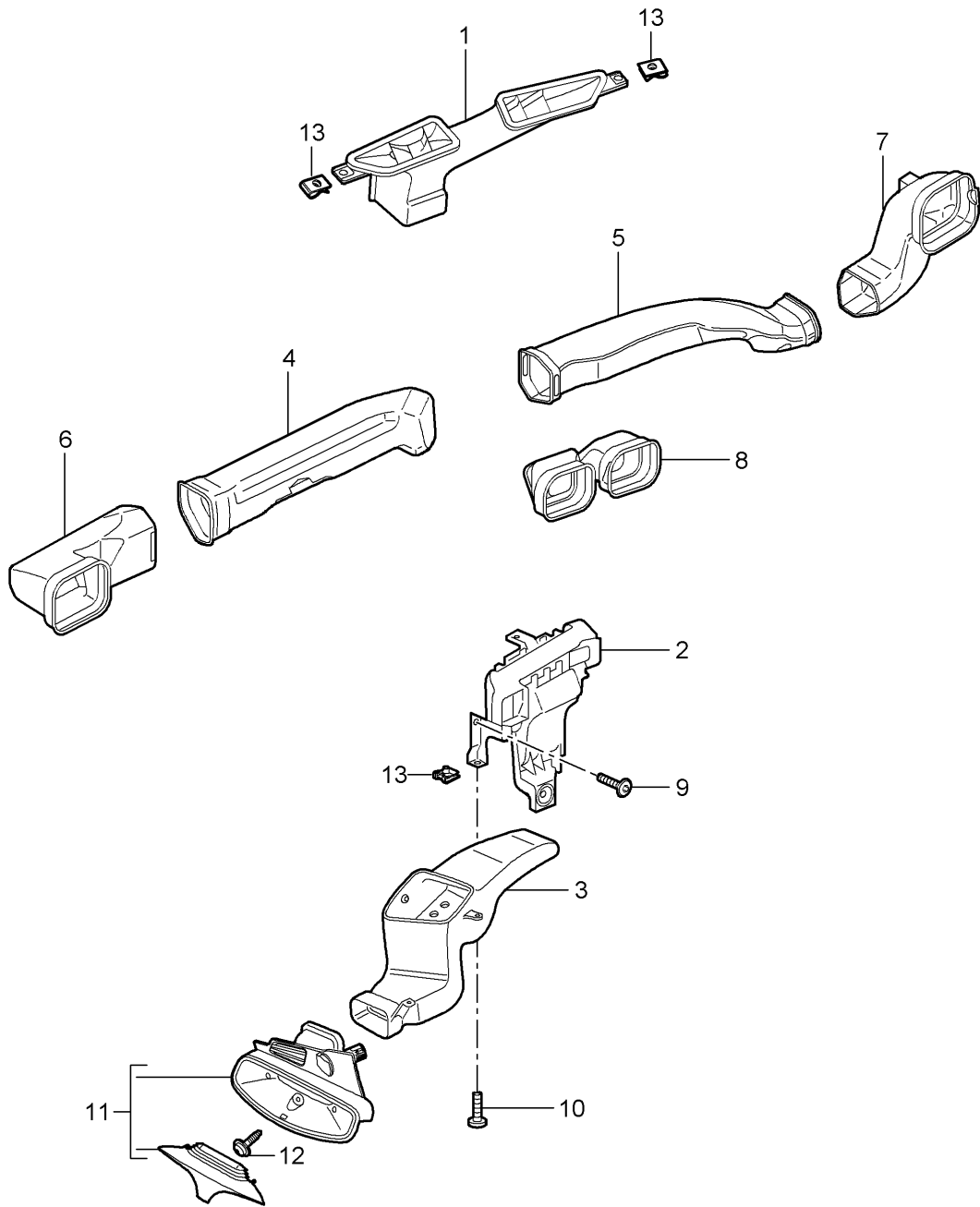


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Heating system 1			
		Feed line			
		Return line			
1	996 572 583 04	Heater hose	/LL	1	I098
2	996 572 585 04	Heater hose	/LL	1	I098
3	999 512 656 09	Hose clamp B25 X 12		2	
4	999 512 346 01	Hose clamp A16-27/9		2	
5	996 572 263 02	Gasket	/LL	1	I098
6	997 572 681 00	Heater pipeline Supply		1	
7	997 572 683 00	Heater pipeline Return line		1	
8	996 572 785 00	Connection piece		X	
9	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		4	
-	999 511 232 41	Rubber mounting 19/19		4	
10	996 572 765 02	Grommet		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



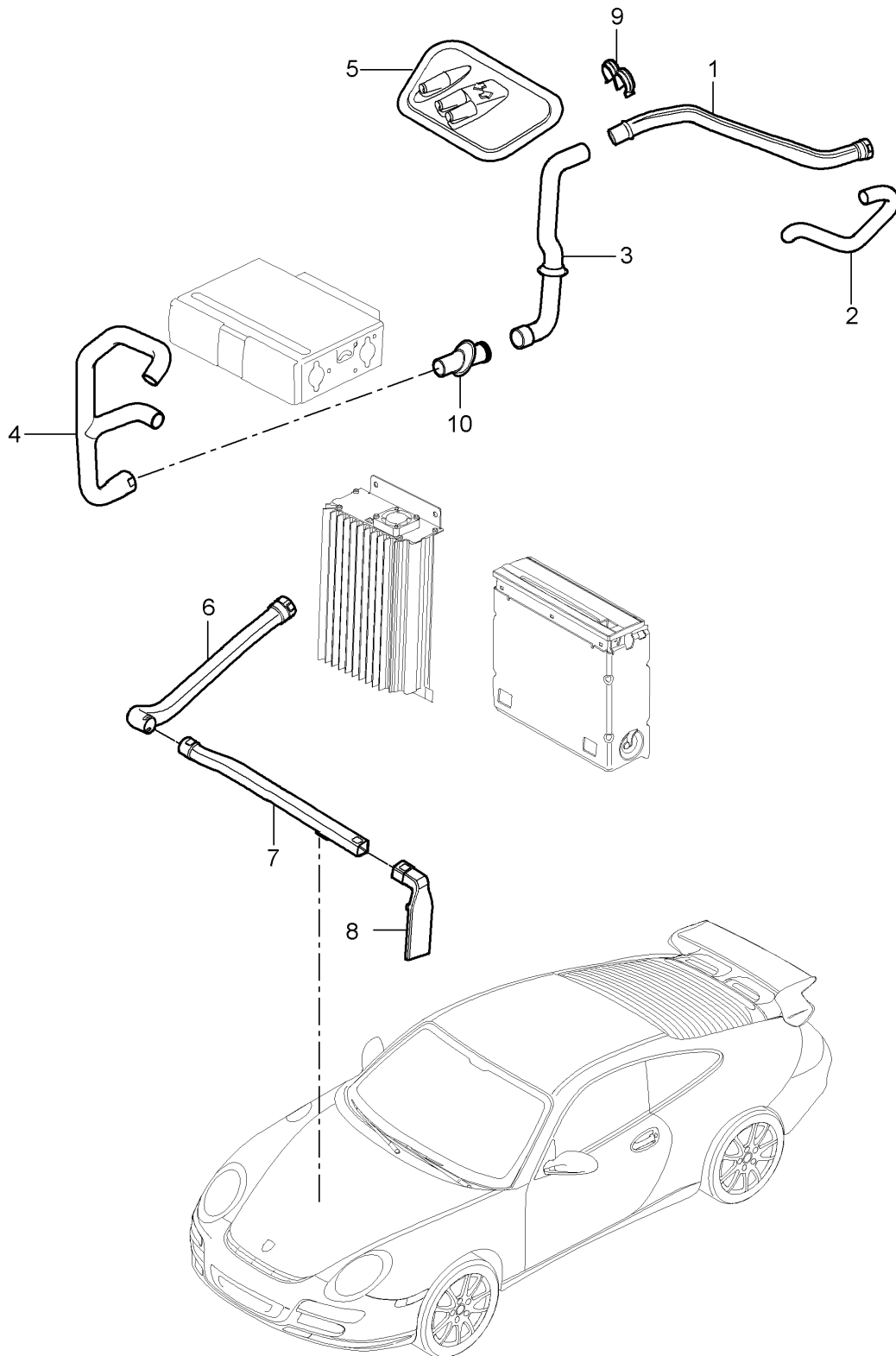
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Air distributor Passenger compartment			
1	997 572 631 00	Defroster vent	/LL	1	I098
2	997 572 171 00	Air distributor	/LL	1	I098
3	997 572 793 00	Footwell outlet vent	/LL	1	I098
(3)	997 572 793 02	Footwell outlet vent	/LL	1	I098/680
4	997 572 463 00	Air duct	/LL /L	1	I098
5	997 572 464 00	Air duct	/LL /R	1	I098
6	997 572 767 00	Air duct	/LL /L	1	I098
7	997 572 768 00	Air duct	/RL /R	1	I098/099
8	997 572 769 00	Air duct		1	
9	999 919 118 09	Oval-head screw		2	
10	999 073 339 09	Tapping screw		2	
(11)	997 572 396 02	Cover	/LL /R	1	I098/680
	997 572 396 02 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 572 396 03	Cover	/LL /R	1	I098/680
	997 572 396 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 396 03 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 572 396 03 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 572 396 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 396 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 396 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 396 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 396 03 T13	Brown/natural			
(11)	997 572 798 02	Cover	/LL /R	1	I098/680
	997 572 798 02 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 572 798 03	Cover	/LL	1	I098/680
		Lacquered			
	997 572 798 03 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 572 798 03 5Y2	Palmgreen	-07		
	997 572 798 03 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 572 798 03 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 572 798 03 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 572 798 03 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 572 798 03 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 572 798 03 T13	Brown/natural			
12	999 073 345 09	Lens-head screw M 5 x 18		1	I680
13	999 507 785 01	Speed nut ST 4,2		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Luggage compartment Cooling			I575
1	997 572 582 00	Air duct Plenum panel		1	
2	997 572 580 00	Air duct Air conditioner		1	
3	997 572 584 01	Air duct Bulkhead		1	
4	997 572 586 02	Air duct Booster		1	
5	997 572 263 00	Gasket		1	
6	997 572 586 03	Air duct Booster		1	I664
7	997 572 586 04	Air duct Booster		1	I664
8	997 572 586 05	Air duct Booster		1	I664
9	999 507 830 40	Cable holder 21,5 X 21,5		1	
10	997 572 593 01	Connection piece		1	

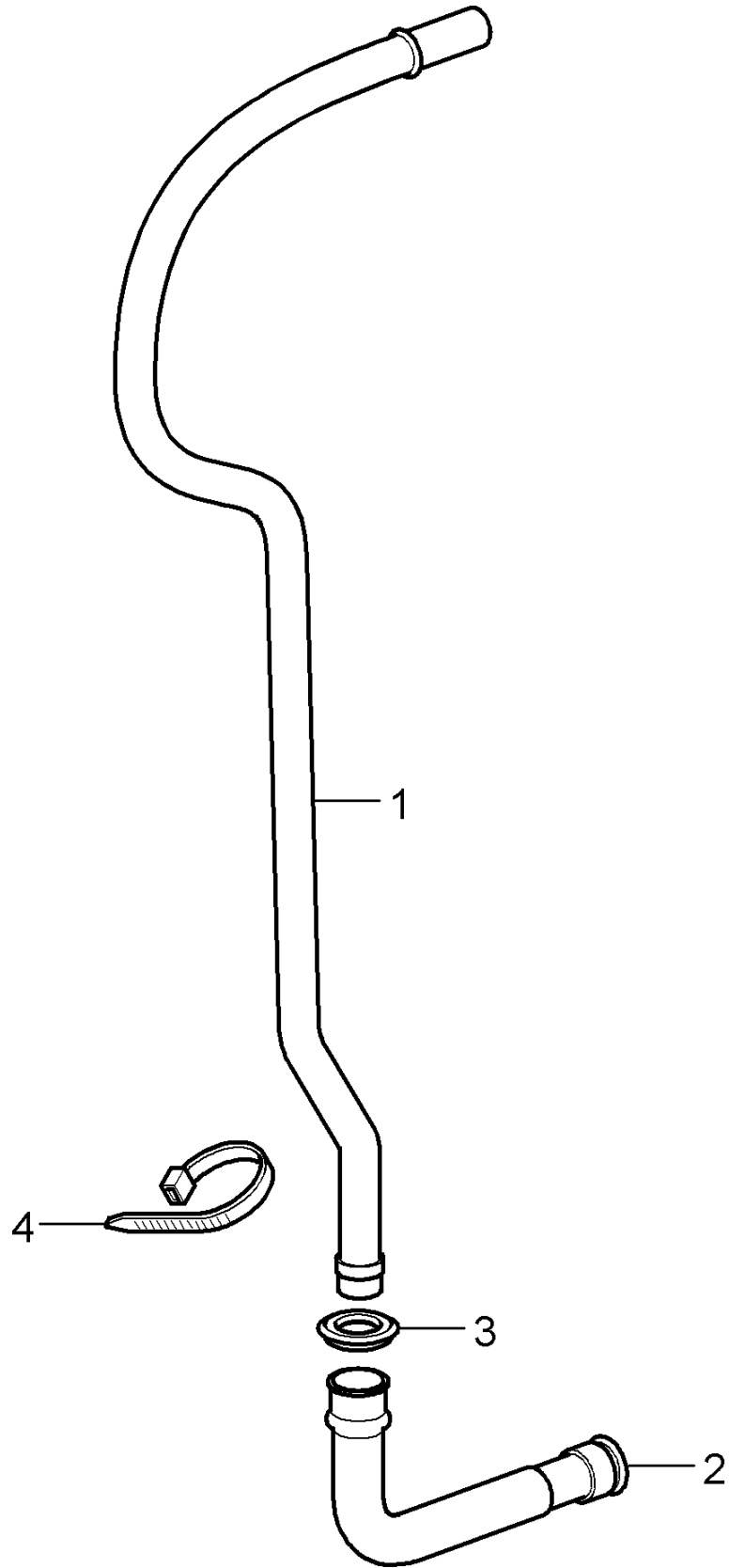
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 901 04	Air conditioner Single parts Air conditioner without Heat exchanger with Evaporator	/LL	1	I098/573
2	997 572 129 00	Heat exchanger		1	
3	996 572 913 00	Gasket		1	
4	996 573 929 01	Expansion valve		1	
5	900 143 102 02	Combination screw		X	
6	996 573 915 00	Electric motor Fresh-air flap Identification Black	/LL	1	I098/573
7	955 572 304 10	Temperature sensor		1	
8	996 624 107 01	Blower	/LL	1	I098
9	996 573 905 00	Lid		1	
10	999 707 596 40	O-ring 14x1,82		1	
11	996 573 919 02	Electric motor Temperature valve Identification Pink	/LL	1	I098
12	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17x2,00		1	
13	997 612 655 02	Wiring harness	/LL -08	1	I098/573
13	997 612 655 26	Wiring harness	/LL 09-	1	I098/573
(13)	997 612 656 02	Wiring harness	/RL -07	1	I099/573
(13)	987 612 655 00	Wiring harness	/LL -07	1	I098/572
(13)	987 612 655 02	Wiring harness	/LL 08-	1	I098/572
14	996 573 921 02	Electric motor Defroster flap Identification Yellow	/LL	1	I098
15	1H0 907 543 A	Temperature sensor		1	
16	996 573 917 02	Electric motor Central valve Identification Green	/LL	1	I098
17	996 573 923 00	Resistor		1	
18	997 573 935 00	Stopper		1	
19	996 573 927 00	Blower outlet sensor		1	I573

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



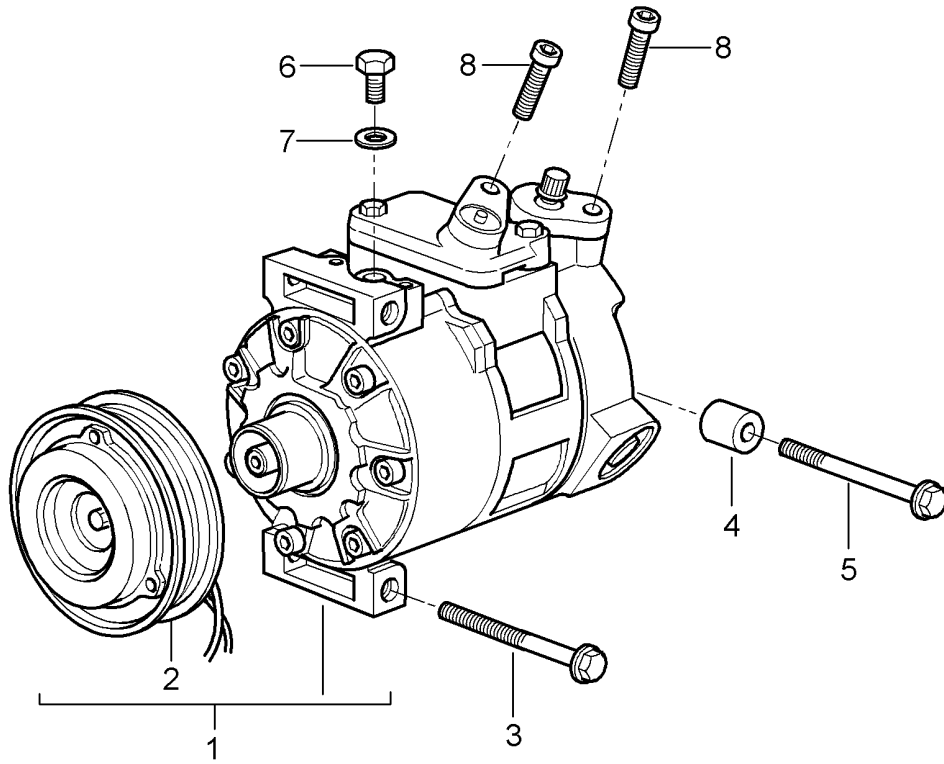
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Water drain tube Mount Air conditioner			
1	996 573 793 01	Water drain tube	/LL	1	I098
2	996 573 797 02	Connecting piece		1	
3	996 573 795 01	Grommet		1	
4	999 513 049 40	Tie-wrap		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



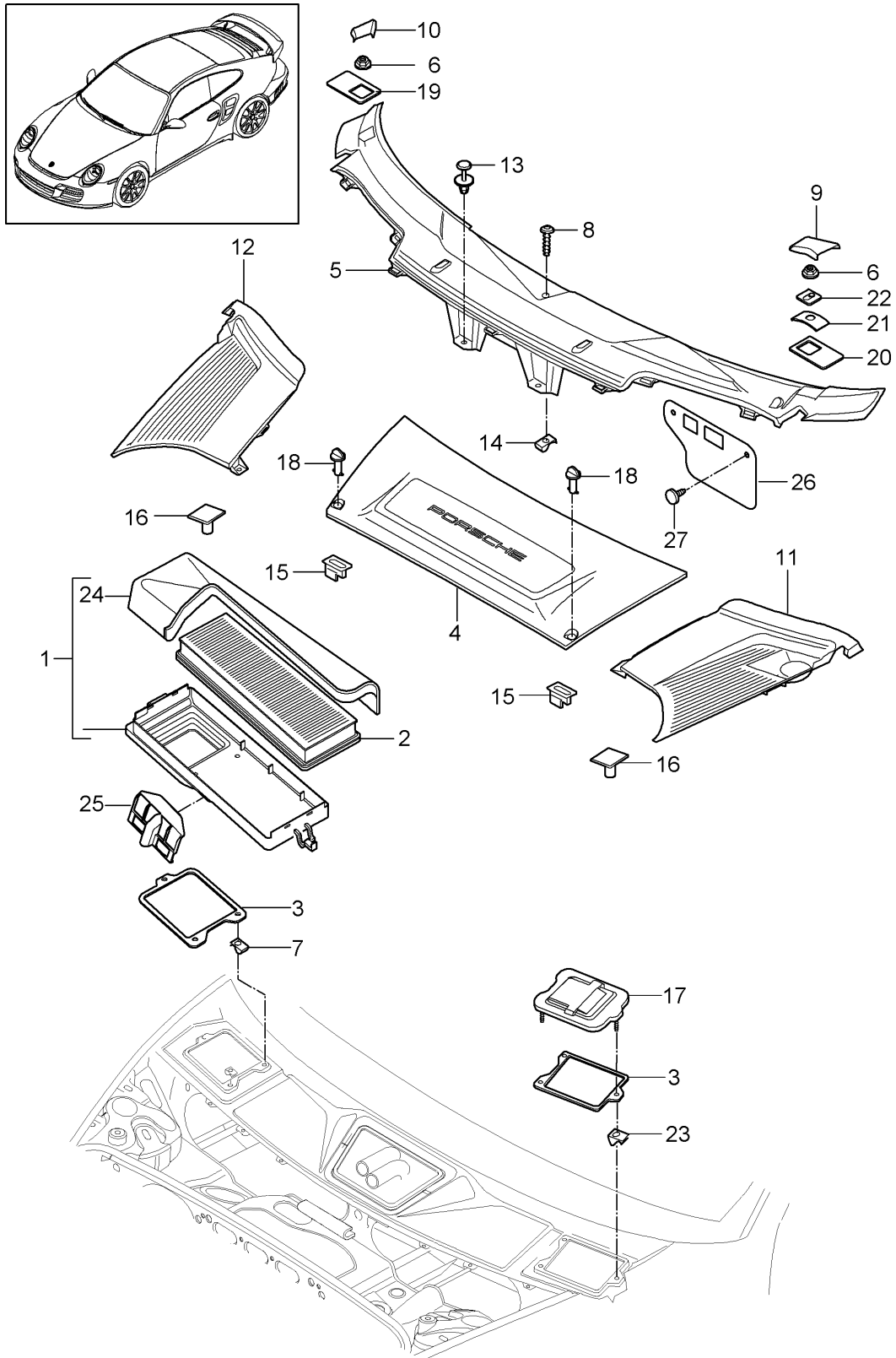
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	996 126 011 52	Compressor		1	
2	996 573 926 00	Compressor Magnetic clutch		1	
3	900 385 102 01	Repair kit Torx screw BM 8 X 90		2	
4	996 126 102 71	Spacer		1	
5	900 385 281 01	Torx screw BM 8 X 120		1	
6	996 573 926 01	Oil filler screw		1	
7	996 573 926 02	Sealing ring		1	
8	900 067 147 02	Pan-head screw M8 X 25		2	
8	900 067 147 01	Pan-head screw M8 X 25		2	
-	000 043 200 04	Oil 250 ml for Compressor		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

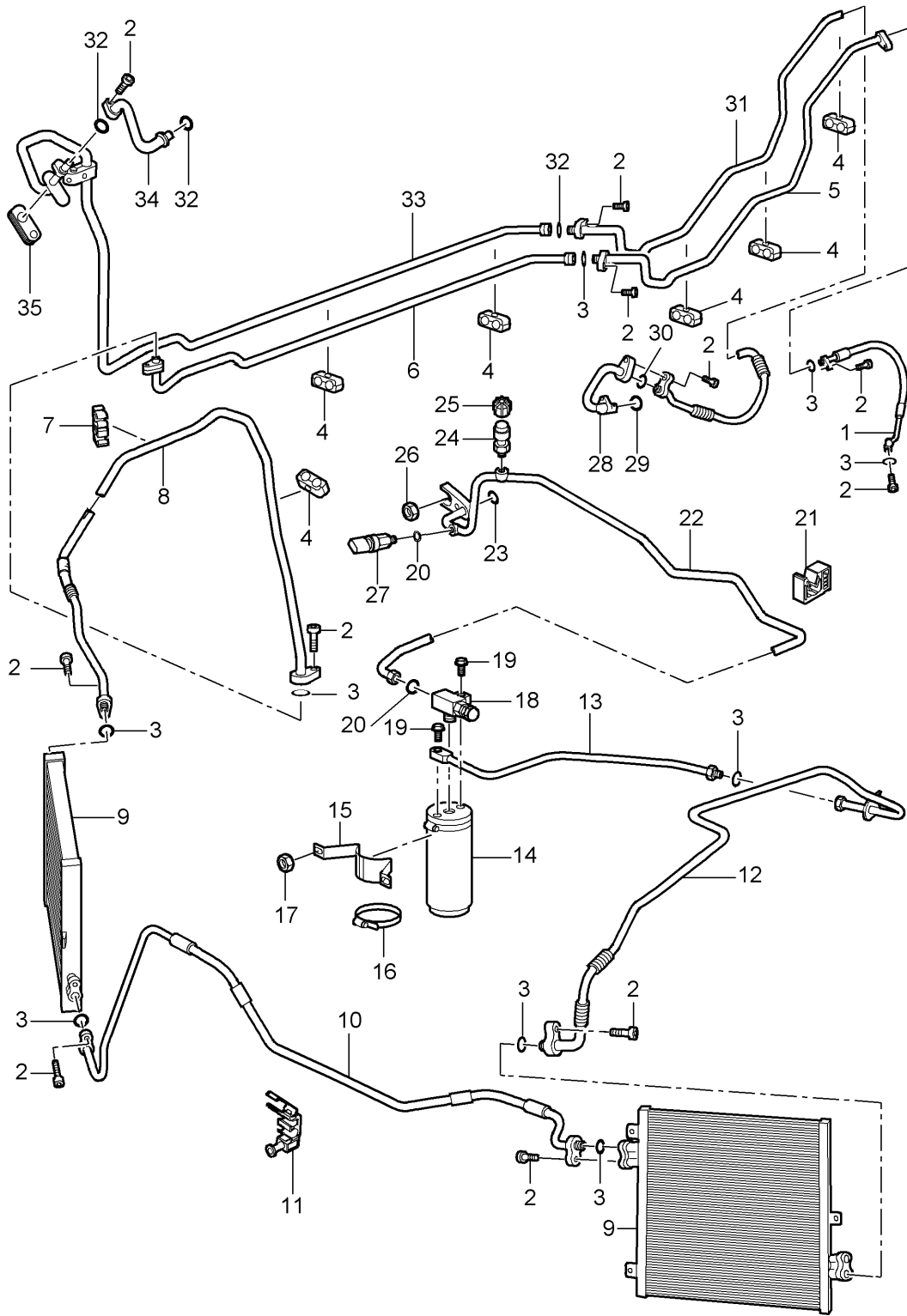


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Particle filter			
		Cowl panel covering			
1	997 572 019 04	Housing	/LL	1	I098
2	997 571 219 01	Particle filter		1	
3	997 572 221 00	Gasket		1	
4	997 572 567 04	Cover		1	
	997 572 567 04 FMT	Black			
		Battery			
(4)	997 572 729 02	Cover	/LL	1	I098
5	997 572 563 08	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Cowl			
	997 572 563 08 FMT	Black			
6	999 076 071 02	Hexagon nut		2	
		M6			
7	999 507 348 01	Speed nut		3	
8	N 906 487 02	Tapping screw		1	
9	997 572 569 04	Cap	/L	2	I098
	997 572 569 04 FMT	Black			
10	997 572 570 04	Cap	/R	1	I098
	997 572 570 04 FMT	Black			
11	997 572 361 06	Cover	/L	1	
	997 572 361 06 02A	Black			
11	997 572 361 07	Cover	/L	1	
	997 572 361 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 07	Cover	/R	1	
	997 572 362 07 02A	Black			
12	997 572 362 08	Cover	/R	1	
	997 572 362 08 02A	Black			
13	999 507 497 40	Expansion rivet		2	
		8 X 14			
14	999 507 834 41	Expander nut		1	
		ST 4,8			
15	999 590 046 40	Disc cam		2	
16	999 902 046 40	Catch		1	
17	997 572 419 02	Lid	07	2	
17	997 572 419 03	Lid	08	2	
18	997 572 867 00	Locking bolt		2	
	997 572 867 00 02A	Black			
19	997 572 842 00	Pressure plate	-08	1	
		Passenger's side			
19	997 572 842 01	Pressure plate	/LL /R 09-	1	I098
		Passenger's side			
20	997 572 841 00	Pressure plate		1	
		Driver's side			
21	997 572 837 00	Spring plate		1	
		Driver's side			
22	997 572 533 00	Retainer plate		1	
		Driver's side			
23	999 591 855 02	Speed nut		3	
24	997 572 729 02	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Particle filter			
25	997 572 862 01	Support		1	
26	997 572 763 00	Cover		1	
27	999 703 432 40	Stopper		2	
		8,0			
		12,2 X 25			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 097 01	Refrigerant circuit Pressure line		1	
1	997 573 097 03	Pressure line		1	
2	900 067 247 02	Combination screw M8 X 30		X	
2	900 067 247 01	Combination screw M8 X 30		X	
3	999 707 434 41	O-ring 10,6 X 2,0		X	
4	999 511 230 40	Cable holder		X	
5	997 573 096 03	Pressure line		1	
6	996 573 092 02	Pressure line		1	
7	996 355 547 01	Support		1	
8	997 573 094 01	Pressure line		1	
9	996 573 111 03	Condenser		2	
10	997 573 103 01	Pressure line		1	TURBO
(10)	997 573 103 80	Pressure line		1	GT2
11	996 347 543 00	Cable holder 4,75 / 8,0		2	
12	997 573 105 01	Pressure line		1	
13	996 573 106 00	Refrigerant line Desiccator		1	
14	944 573 143 01	Desiccator		1	
15	996 573 451 00	Support		1	
16	999 512 349 01	Hose clamp A50-70/9		1	
17	900 380 015 09	Hexagon nut M6		2	
18	997 573 243 00	Distributing piece		1	
19	900 075 340 01	Combination screw M6 X 22		2	
20	999 707 555 41	O-ring 10,8 X 1,8		X	
21	999 591 922 40	Support 4,8 / 8,0	/LL	1	I098
22	997 573 108 02	Pressure line	/LL	1	I098
23	999 707 531 41	O-ring 7,5 X 2,04		X	
24	996 573 666 00	Valve		1	
25	944 573 663 02	Cap		1	
26	900 377 010 09	Hexagon nut M6		2	
27	1K0 959 126 B	Pressure sensor		1	
(27)	955 613 137 01	Pressure sensor		1	
(27)	955 613 137 02	Pressure sensor		1	
28	997 573 099 03	Intake pipe		1	
29	999 707 439 41	O-ring 23,8 X 2,4		X	
30	999 707 558 41	O-ring 13,7 X 2,5		X	
31	997 573 095 01	Intake pipe M >> 627 00765 M >> 627 00889 See technical information GR. 1 , NR. 2/06		1	I249 I480
31	997 573 095 04	Intake pipe for vehicles up to M >> 627 00765 M >> 627 00889 Use also: See illustrations 8/13/26 POS.1		1	I573 I249 I480

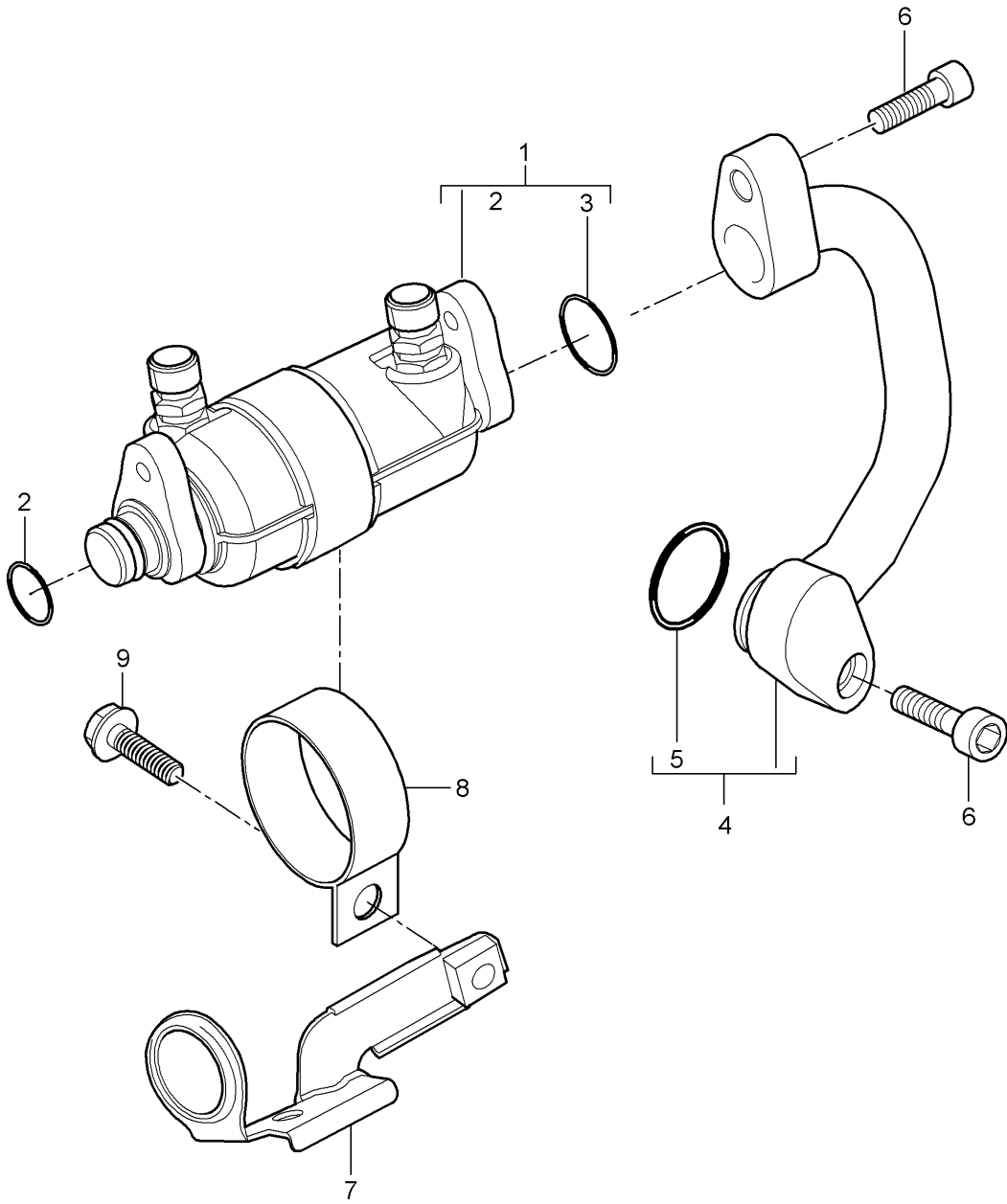
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
32	999 707 534 41	O-ring 17,0 X 2,0		X	
33	996 573 091 01	Intake pipe		1	
34	996 573 093 06	Intake pipe	/LL	1	I098
35	996 573 769 01	Grommet		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



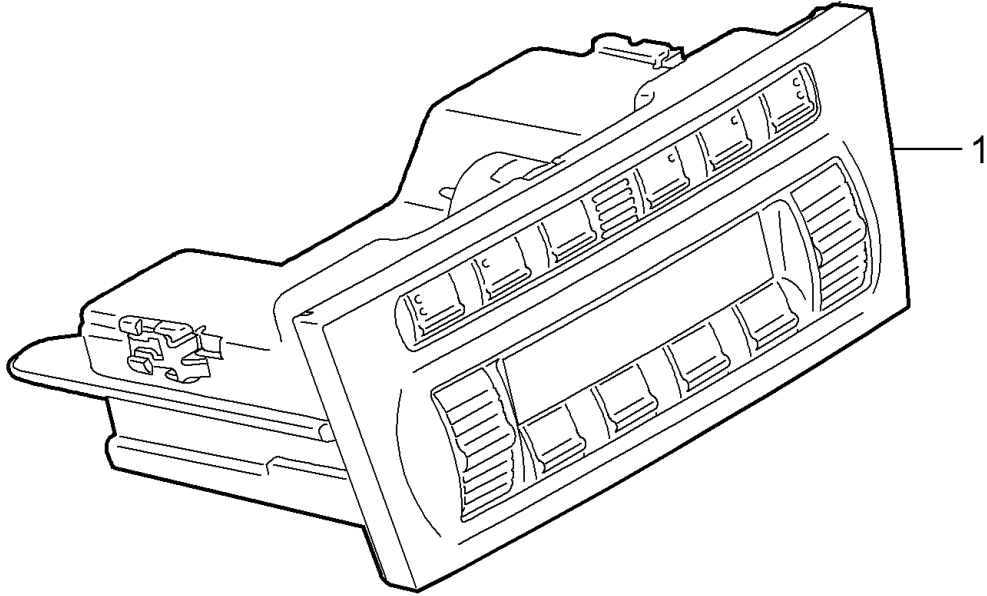
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 573 069 01	Fuel cooler		1	
2	999 707 558 41	Fuel cooler		1	
		O-ring			
		13,70 X 2,50N			
3	999 707 534 41	O-ring		1	
		17,00 X 2,00N			
4	997 573 099 03	Intake pipe		1	
5	999 707 439 41	O-ring		1	
		23,80 X 2,40N			
6	900 067 276 01	Combination screw		2	
		M8 X 35			
7	997 573 231 03	Support		1	
8	999 512 202 01	Clamp		1	
		B1 49 X 20			
9	900 067 314 01	Combination screw		1	
		M8 X 25			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

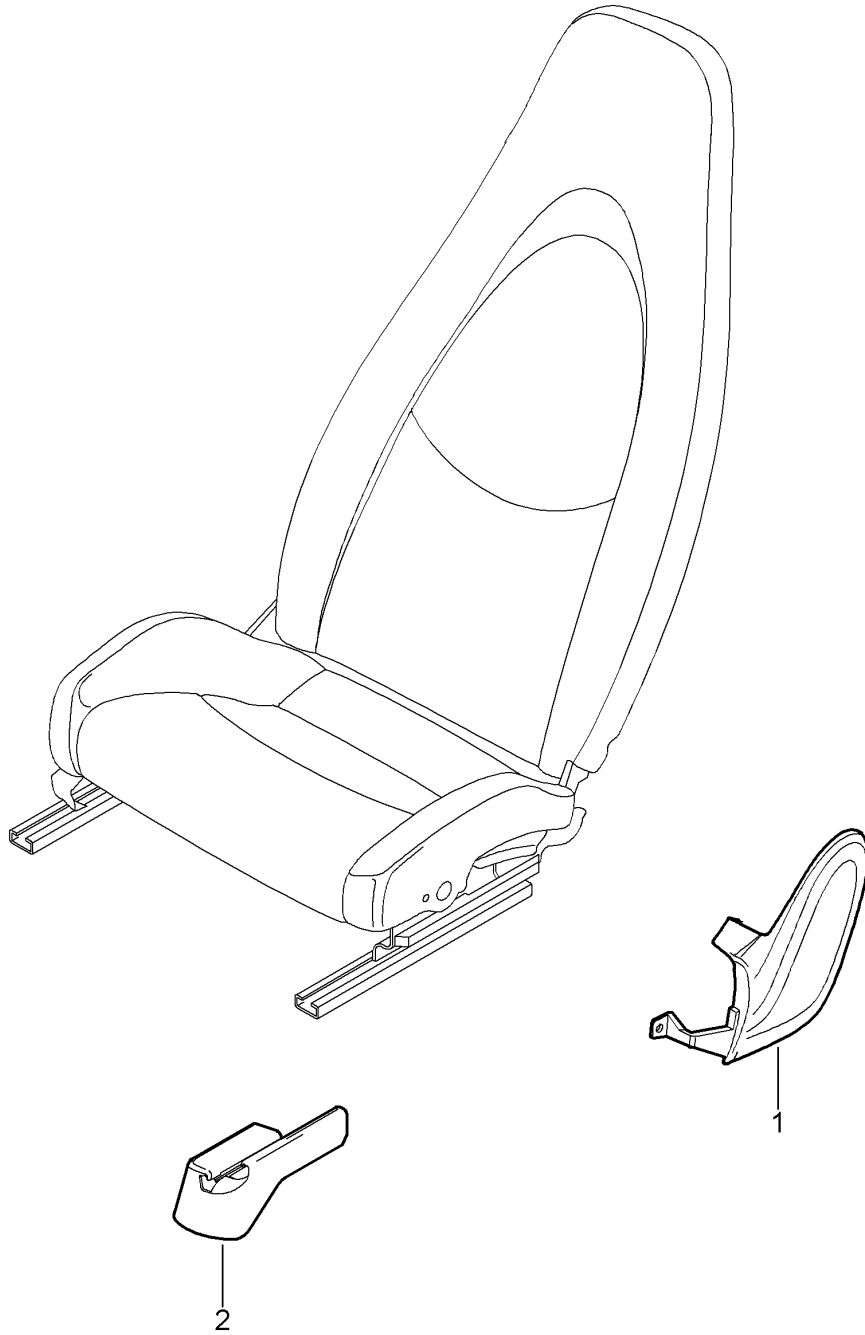


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 653 101 11	Control switch			
		Control part	-07	1	I573
	997 653 101 11 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 101 12	Control part	-07	1	I573
	997 653 101 12 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 101 13	Control part	08	1	I573
	997 653 101 13 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 111 11	Control part	-07	1	I342/573
	997 653 111 11 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 111 12	Control part	-07	1	I342/573
	997 653 111 12 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
1	997 653 111 13	Control part	08	1	I342/573
	997 653 111 13 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
(1)	997 653 205 02	Control part	09-	1	I573
	997 653 205 02 FTC	Mattschwarz/Galvanosilber			
(1)	997 653 215 02	Control part	09-	1	I342/573
	997 653 215 02 FTC	Mattschwarz/Galvanosilber			
(1)	997 653 225 02	Control part	09-	1	I342/541/573
	997 653 225 02 FTC	Mattschwarz/Galvanosilber			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



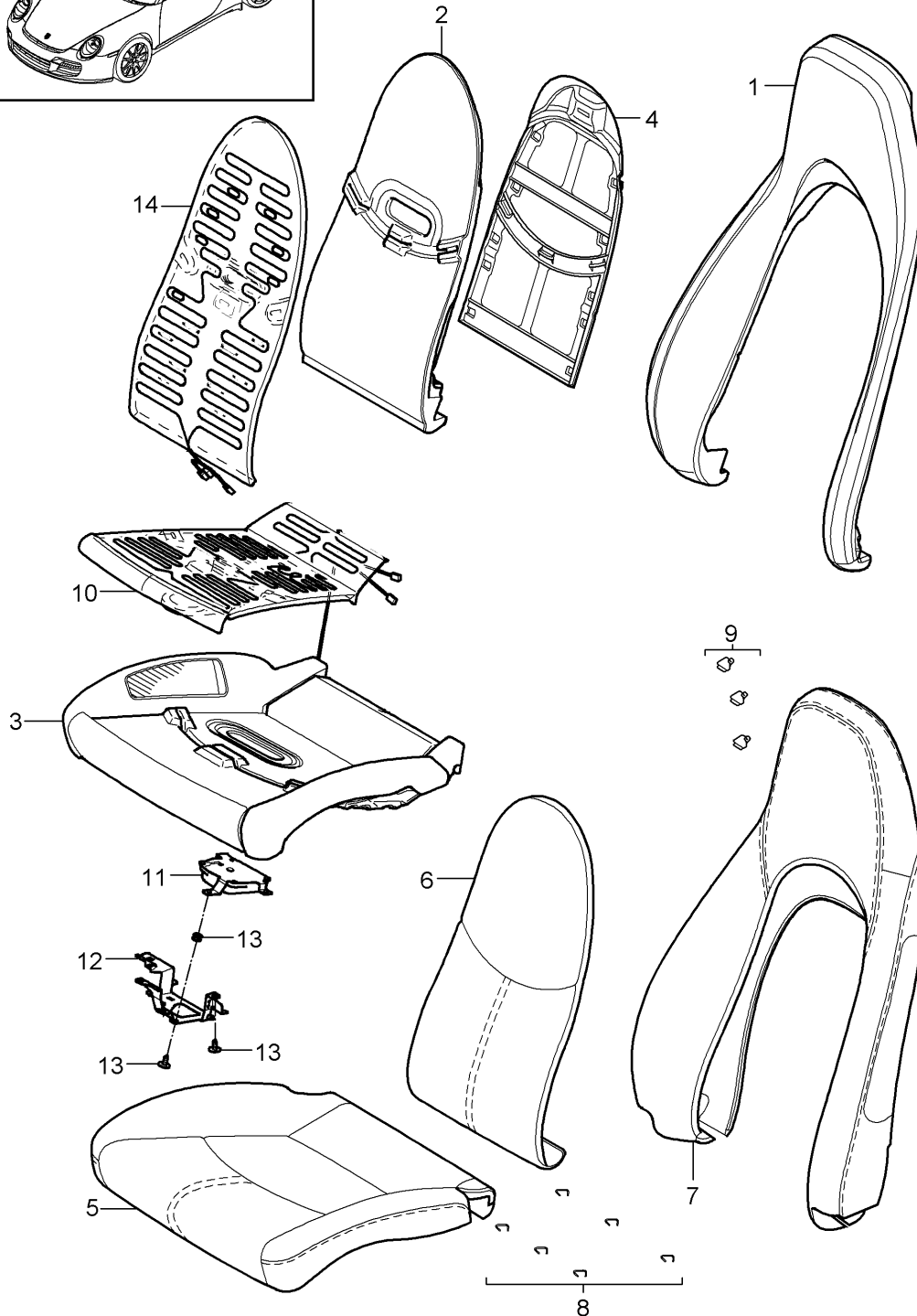
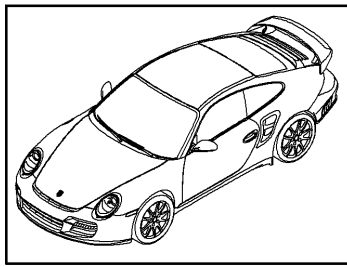
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 315 02	Front seat Complete Not available Trim cover Mounting component	07- 07- 08- /L	1	TURBO COUPE CABRIO
(1)	997 521 315 02 D07 997 521 316 02	Volcano grey Trim cover Mounting component	/R	1	
(1)	997 521 316 02 D07 997 521 316 03	Volcano grey Trim cover Mounting component Advanced airbag	/R	1	I370/376 I378/438/560
2	997 521 316 03 D07 997 521 361 00	Volcano grey Rail Seat rail	/L	1	I370/376/377 I378/437/438
(2)	997 521 361 00 01C 997 521 362 00	Satin black Rail Seat rail	/R	1	I369/375/377 I378/437/438
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Comfort seat Ventilation component			COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 535 00	Foam part Backrest Outer		2	I437/438
(1)	997 521 535 03	Foam part Backrest Outer	09-	2	I437/438/541
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part Backrest Centre		2	I437/438
(2)	997 521 581 01	Foam part Backrest Centre	09-	2	I437/438/541
3	997 521 571 00	Foam part Seat cushion		1	I437/438
(3)	997 521 571 06	Foam part Seat cushion	09-	1	I437/438/541
(3)	997 521 571 03	Foam part Seat cushion		1	I438/560
(3)	997 521 571 07	Advanced airbag Foam part Seat cushion Advanced airbag	09-	1	I438/541/560
4	997 521 551 01	Cushion carrier Backrest		2	I437/438
(5)	997 521 161 01	Cover for cushion		2	I437/438/983
	997 521 161 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 02	Cover for cushion		2	I437/438/982
	997 521 161 02 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 02 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 02 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 02 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 02 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 02 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 02 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 02 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 02 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 10	Cover for cushion	09-	2	I437/438/541 I983
	997 521 161 10 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 10 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 10 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 10 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 10 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 10 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 10 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 10 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 10 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 10 VAC	Carrera Red			
(6)	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		1	I437/438/983

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(6)	997 521 151 03	Backrest cushion cover	09-	1	I437/438/541 I983
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 03 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 03 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 03 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 03 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 03 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 151 03 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 03 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 03 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 03 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 03 N11	Carrera Red			
(6)	997 521 151 01	Backrest cushion cover		1	I437/438/982
		Centre part			
	997 521 151 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 151 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 141 01	Backrest cover	/L	1	I437/982/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 141 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 141 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 141 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 141 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 141 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 141 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 141 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 141 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 141 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 142 01	Backrest cover	/R	1	I438/982/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 142 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 142 01 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 142 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 142 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 142 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 142 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 142 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 142 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 142 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 142 05	Backrest cover	/R 09-	1	I438/541/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 142 05 FLC	Black			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 142 05 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 142 05 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 142 05 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 142 05 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 142 05 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 142 05 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 142 05 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 142 05 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 142 05 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 141 05	Backrest cover	/L 09-	1	I437/541/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 141 05 FLC	Black			
	997 521 141 05 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 141 05 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 141 05 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 141 05 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 141 05 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 141 05 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 141 05 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 141 05 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 141 05 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 941 01	Backrest cover	/L	1	IXSC/982/983
	997 521 941 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 941 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 941 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 941 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 941 05	Backrest cover	/L	1	IXSC/369/437 I541/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 941 05 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 05 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 941 05 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 941 05 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 05 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 05 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 942 01	Backrest cover	/R	1	IXSC/982/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 942 01 8YR	Black			
	997 521 942 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 942 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 942 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 942 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 942 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 942 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 942 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 942 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 942 05	Backrest cover	/R	1	IXSC/370/437 I541/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 942 05 8YR	Black			
	997 521 942 05 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 942 05 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 942 05 3S8	Sea blue			

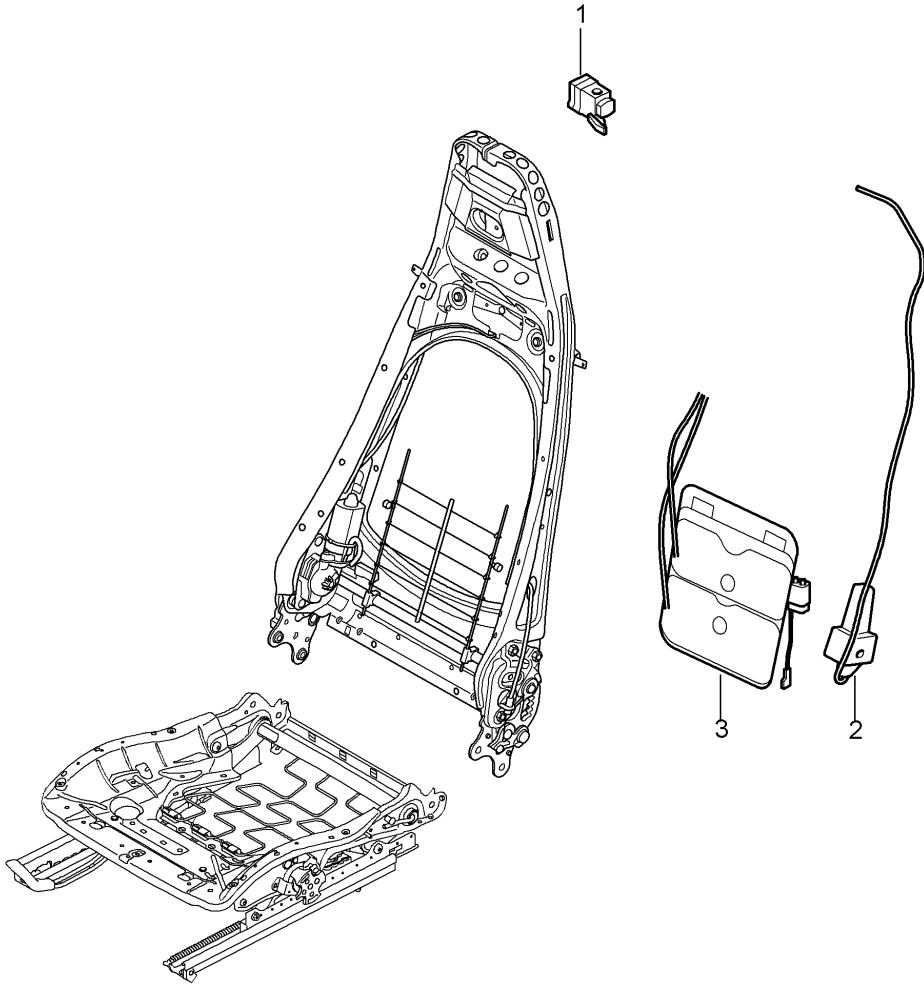
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 942 05 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 942 05 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 942 05 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 942 05 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 942 05 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip Padding Seat		6	
9	997 521 897 00	Clip Backrest cover		5	
10	997 521 721 00	Airbag Seat cushion	09-	1	I437/438/541
11	997 624 335 00	Electric motor Seat cushion	09-	1	I541
12	997 521 661 00	Support Electric motor	09-	1	I437/438/541
13	000 043 207 38	Set of fastening parts Electric motor Seat cushion	09-	1	I541
14	997 521 731 00	Airbag Backrest	09-	1	I437/438/541

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



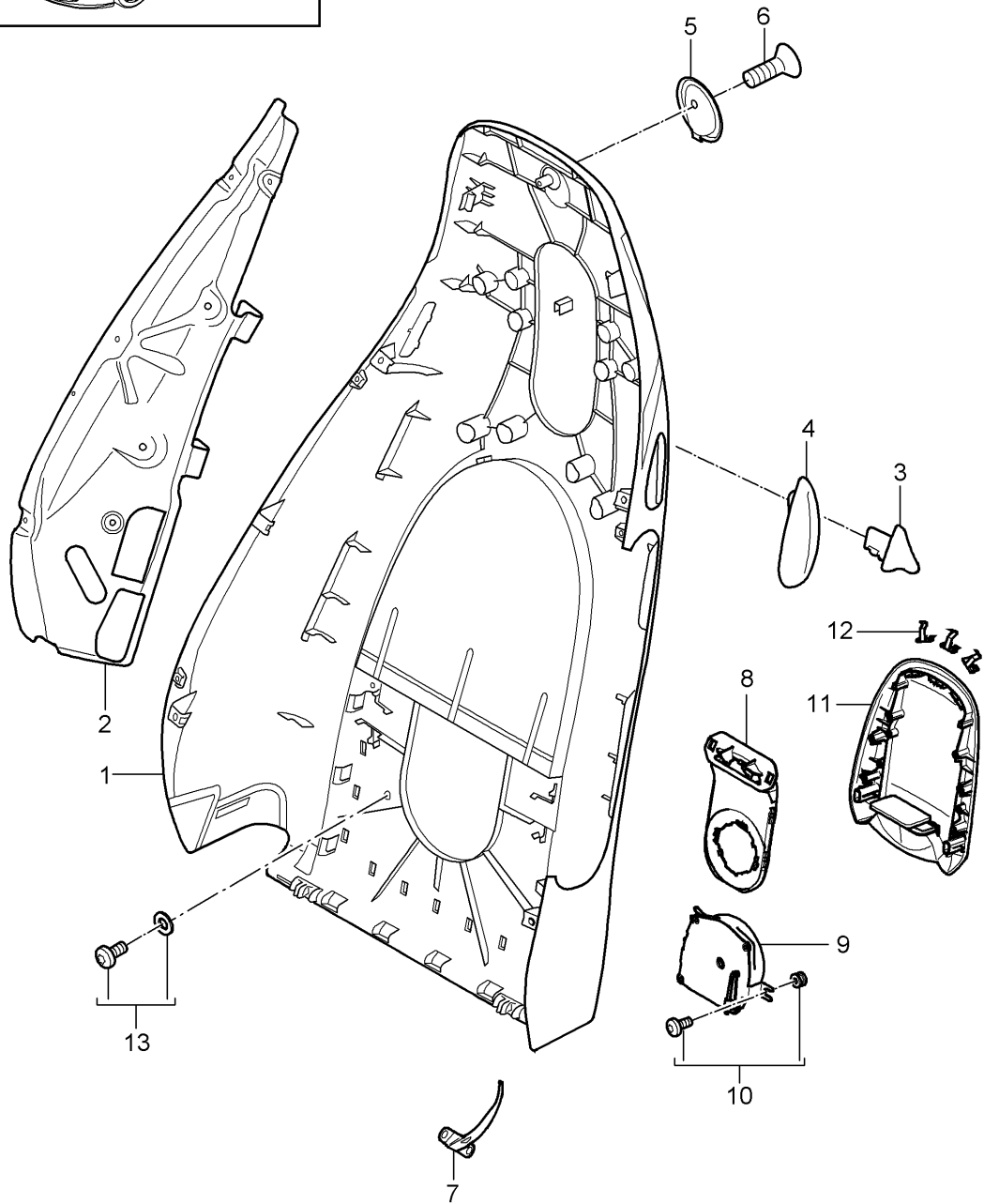
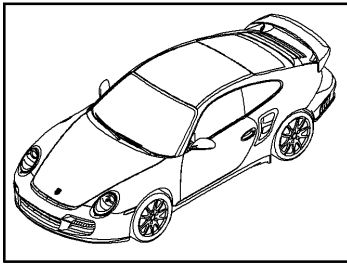
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 617 726 00	Lumbar support Comfort seat Valve Lumbar support Memory		1	COUPE CABRIO I537/538
2	997 620 725 00	Compressor Lumbar		1	I437/438
3	997 521 709 01	Lumbar support Memory		1	I437/438 I537/538

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

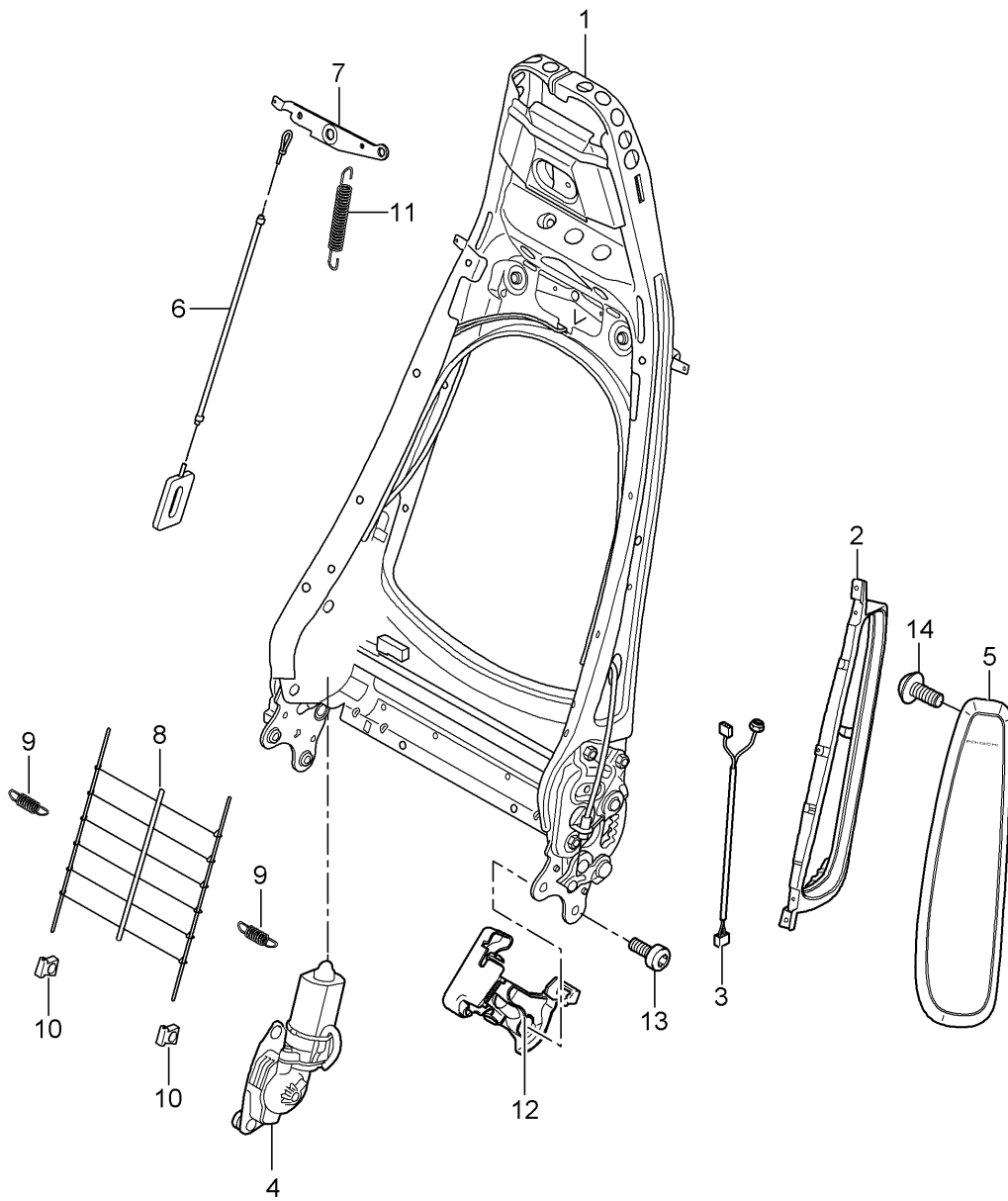
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell			COUPE
		Standard seat			CABRIO
		Comfort seat			
(1)	997 521 303 10	Backrest shell	/L	1	I437/982/983
		Leather			
	997 521 303 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 303 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 10 T80	Sand Beige			
	997 521 303 10 E80	Sea blue			
	997 521 303 10 J80	Palmgreen			
	997 521 303 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 303 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 304 10	Backrest shell	/R	1	I438/982/983
		Leather			
	997 521 304 10 A80	Black			
	997 521 304 10 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 10 T80	Sand Beige			
	997 521 304 10 E80	Sea blue			
	997 521 304 10 J80	Palmgreen			
	997 521 304 10 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 304 10 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 303 11	Backrest shell	/L	1	I437/982/983
	997 521 303 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 303 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 303 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 521 304 11	Backrest shell	/R	1	I438/982/983
	997 521 304 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 304 11 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 521 303 16	Backrest shell	/L 09-	1	I437/541/983
	997 521 303 16 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 303 16 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 521 304 16	Backrest shell	/R 09-	1	I438/541/983
	997 521 304 16 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 304 16 T11	Brown/natural			
(1)	997 521 303 15	Backrest shell	/L 09-	1	I437/541/983
	997 521 303 15 A80	Black			
	997 521 303 15 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 303 15 T80	Sand Beige			
	997 521 303 15 E80	Sea blue			
	997 521 303 15 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 303 15 R80	Cocoa			
(1)	997 521 304 15	Backrest shell	/R 09-	1	I438/541/983
	997 521 304 15 A80	Black			
	997 521 304 15 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 304 15 T80	Sand Beige			
	997 521 304 15 E80	Sea blue			
	997 521 304 15 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 304 15 R80	Cocoa			
(2)	997 521 319 00	Bracket	/L	1	
2	997 521 320 00	Bracket	/R	1	
		Backrest side bolster			
3	997 521 623 02	Control button	/L	1	
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(3)	997 521 624 02	Control button	/R	1	
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			
4	997 521 621 02	Rosette	/L	1	I437/438
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 621 02 D07	Volcano grey			
(4)	997 521 622 02	Rosette	/R	1	I437/438
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 622 02 D07	Volcano grey			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
5	997 521 373 01	Coat hook		2	I437/438
	997 521 373 01 D07	Volcano grey			
6	999 919 232 09	Screw		1	
		Coat hook			
7	997 521 783 00	Support panel	/L	1	
(7)	997 521 784 00	Support panel	/R	1	
		Backrest shell			
8	997 521 733 00	Air duct	09-	1	I437/438/541
		Backrest shell			
		Vented			
9	997 624 337 00	Electric motor	09-	1	I541
		Backrest shell			
		Vented			
10	000 043 207 38	Set of fastening parts	09-	1	I541
		Electric motor			
11	997 521 491 01	Cover	09-	1	I437/438/541 I983
		Fan			
	997 521 491 01 A80	Black			
	997 521 491 01 B80	Stone grey			
	997 521 491 01 T80	Sand Beige			
	997 521 491 01 E80	Sea blue			
	997 521 491 01 M80	Terracotta			
	997 521 491 01 R80	Cocoa			
(11)	997 521 491 02	Cover	09-	1	I437/438/541 I983/998
		Fan			
	997 521 491 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 491 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 491 02 N11	Carrera Red			
12	000 043 207 40	Clamp	09-	3	I541
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Fan			
13	000 043 207 41	Set of fastening parts	09-	1	I541
		Mount			
		Cover			
		Fan			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 329 00	Backrest frame Comfort seat	/L /R 07	2	COUPE CABRIO I437/438
(1)	997 521 329 02	Backrest frame without Memory	/L /R 08-	2	I437/438
(1)	997 521 329 01	Backrest frame	/L /R 07	2	I537/538
(1)	997 521 329 03	Backrest frame with Memory	/L /R 08-	2	I537/538
2	997 521 533 00	Cushion carrier	/L	1	I437
(2)	997 521 534 00	Cushion carrier	/R	1	I438
3	997 612 785 02	Side airbag Wiring harness	/L	1	I537
(3)	997 612 786 02	Side airbag Wiring harness	/R	1	I538
4	997 624 331 00	Electric motor Backrest frame Memory		1	I537/538
5	997 803 081 01	Side airbag	/L	1	I437
	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 081 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 081 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 081 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 081 01 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 803 081 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 081 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 081 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 081 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(5)	997 803 082 01	Side airbag	/R	1	I438
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 082 01 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 082 01 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 082 01 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	997 803 082 01 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 082 01 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 082 01 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 082 01 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
6	997 521 485 00	Bowden cable		2	
7	997 521 375 00	Release Backrest frame		1	
8	997 521 855 00	Grille Backrest frame		1	
9	997 521 893 00	Tension spring Inner spring		2	
10	997 521 895 00	Clip Inner spring		2	
11	997 521 797 00	Tension spring Release		1	
12	997 521 335 01	Backrest Cover Mounting component Inner	/L	1	I437
	997 521 335 01 D07	Volcano grey			
(12)	997 521 336 01	Cover Mounting component Inner	/R	1	I438
	997 521 336 01 D07	Volcano grey			

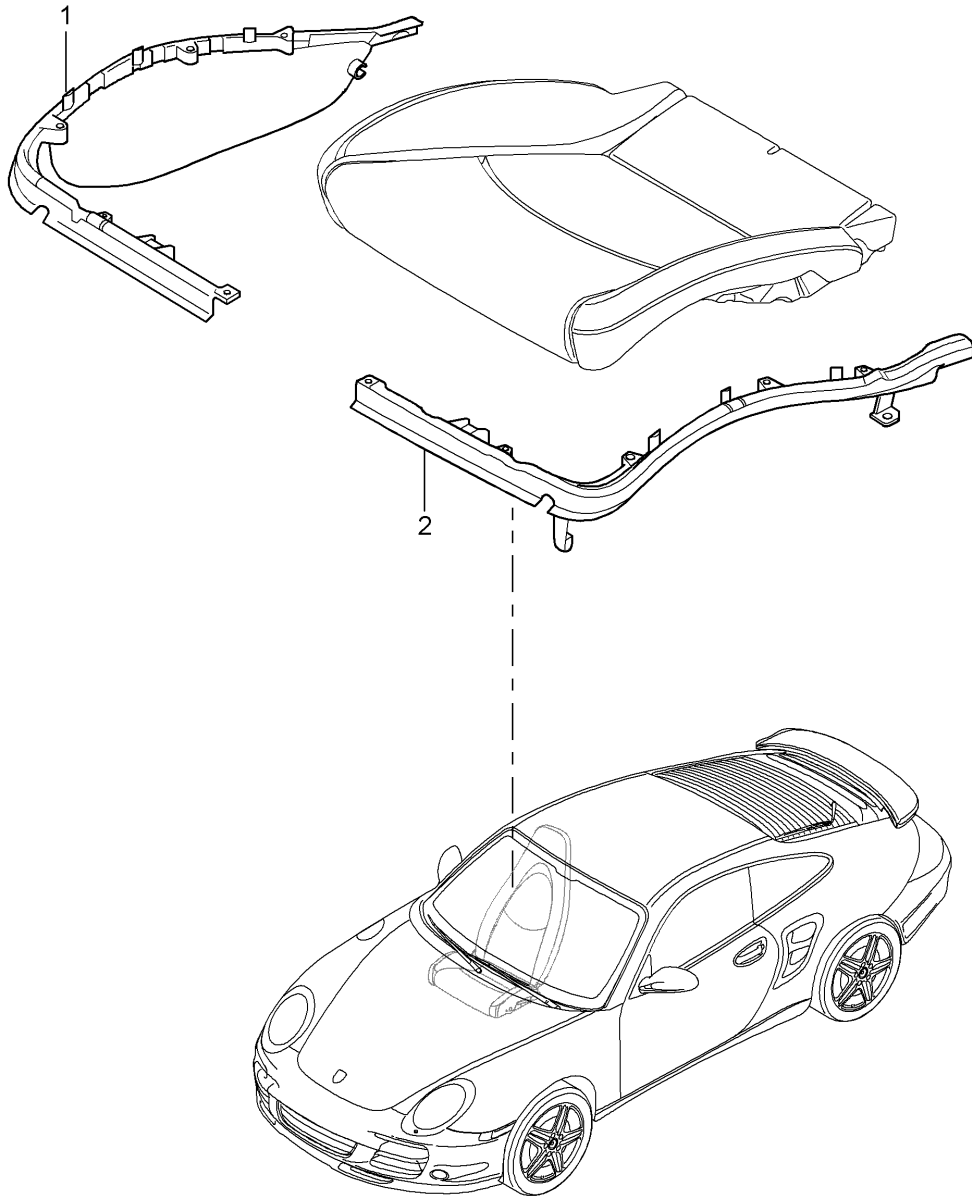
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	999 073 375 09	Screw Mount Backrest Seat adjuster		4	
14	999 073 306 09	Screw Mount Airbag		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



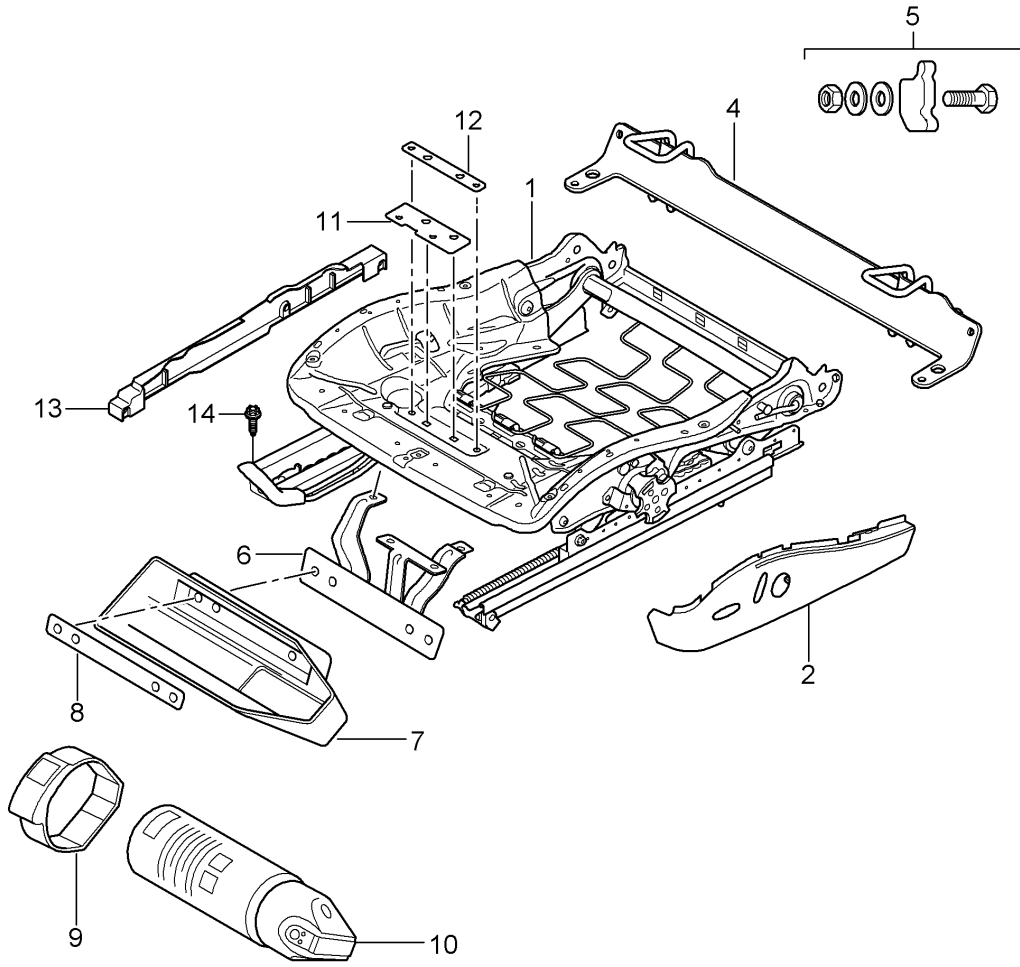
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Cushion carrier Frame			COUPE CABRIO
(1)	997 521 547 00	Seat surface Frame	/L	1	I438
		Inner Left			
1	997 521 548 00	Frame	/R	1	I437
		Inner Right			
2	997 521 545 00	Frame	/L	1	I437
		Outer Left without Advanced airbag			
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame	/R	1	I438
		Outer Right without Advanced airbag			
(2)	997 521 546 01	Frame	/R	1	I438/560
		Outer Right with Advanced airbag			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

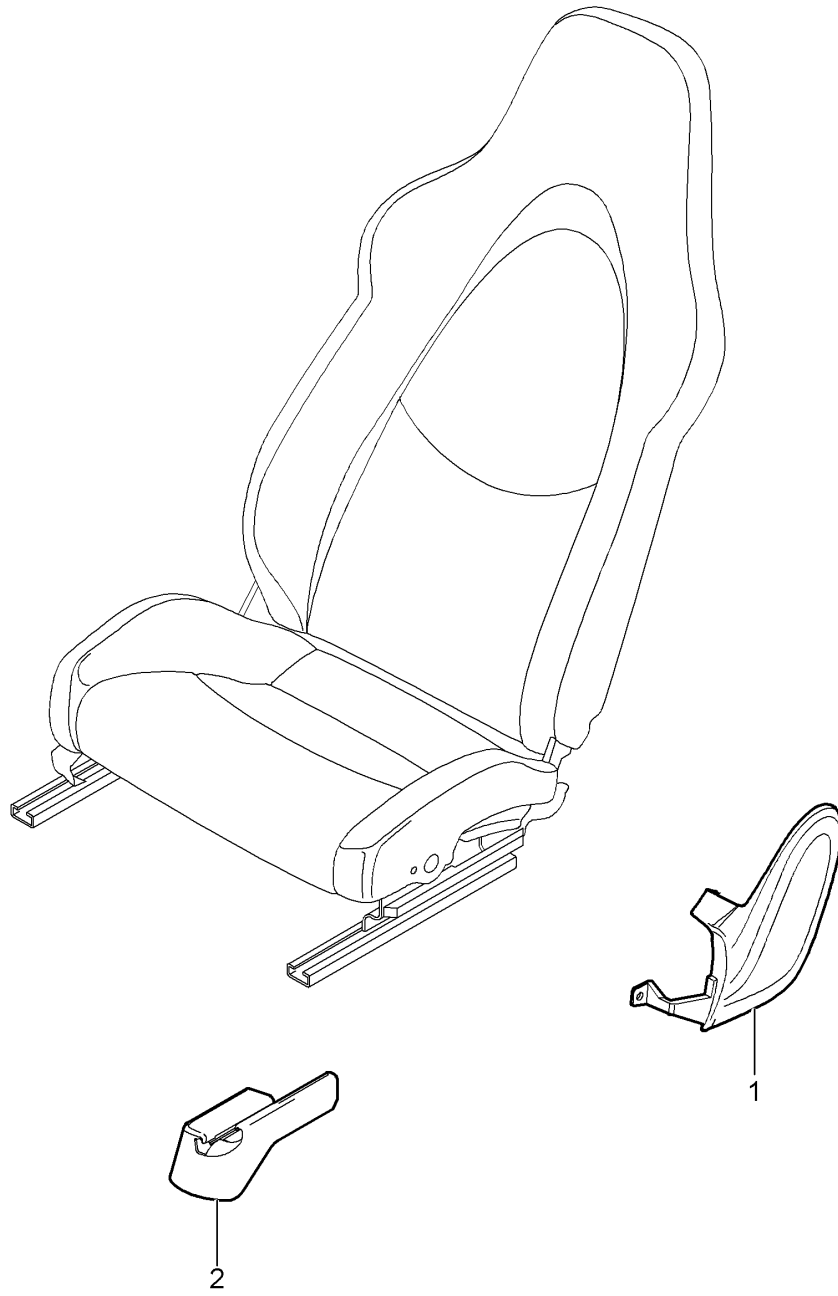
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat adjuster Standard seat Comfort seat			COUPE CABRIO
1	997 521 201 04	Seat adjuster	/L	1	I437
(1)	997 521 201 12	Seat adjuster	/L 07-	1	I437
(1)	997 521 202 10	Seat adjuster	/R	1	I438
(1)	997 521 202 21	Seat adjuster Electric without Memory	/R 07-	1	I438
(1)	997 521 201 05	Seat adjuster	/L	1	I437/537
(1)	997 521 201 13	Seat adjuster	/L 07-	1	I437/537
(1)	997 521 202 11	Seat adjuster	/R	1	I438/538
(1)	997 521 202 22	Seat adjuster Electric with Memory	/R 07-	1	I438/538
(1)	997 521 202 12	Seat adjuster	/R	1	I438/560
(1)	997 521 202 24	Seat adjuster Electric Seat occupancy detection	/R 07-	1	I438/560
(1)	997 521 201 24	Seat adjuster	/L /RL 08-	1	I099/437
(1)	997 521 201 26	Seat adjuster Electric	/L 09-	1	I437/480/541 I553
(1)	997 521 201 28	Seat adjuster	/L 09-	1	I250/437/541 I553
(1)		Electric Seat adjuster	/R 09-	1	I438
(1)	997 521 202 30	Electric Seat adjuster	/R 09-	1	I438
(1)	997 521 202 32	Electric Seat adjuster	/R 09-	1	I438/541
(1)	997 521 201 25	Electric Seat adjuster	/L 09-	1	I437/537
(1)	997 521 201 27	Electric Seat adjuster	/L 09-	1	I437/480/537 I541/553
(1)	997 521 201 29	Electric Seat adjuster	/L 09	1	I249/437/537 I553
(1)	997 521 201 30	Electric Seat adjuster	/L 09	1	I249/437/537 I541/553
(1)	997 521 202 31	Electric Seat adjuster	/R 09-	1	I438/538
(1)	997 521 202 33	Electric Seat adjuster Electric	/R 09-	1	I438/538/541
2	997 521 325 07	Trim for switch without Advanced airbag	/L	1	I437
(2)	997 521 325 07 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 326 07	Trim for switch without Advanced airbag	/R	1	I438
(2)	997 521 326 07 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 326 10	Trim for switch Advanced airbag	/R	1	I438/560
(2)	997 521 326 10 D07	Volcano grey			
3	997 521 631 01	Control button Backrest		1	
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
6	997 521 251 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I098/509
(6)	997 521 252 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I099/509
7	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
8	997 521 881 00	Support Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
9	997 521 851 00	Restraining strap Fire extinguisher		1	I509
10	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguisher Information available Information available		1	I509
11	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement Front		1	I509
12	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement Rear		1	I509
13	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/L	1	I438/560
(13)	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 426 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/R	1	I438/560
	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black			
14	999 141 047 01	Torx screw Mount Seat rail		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

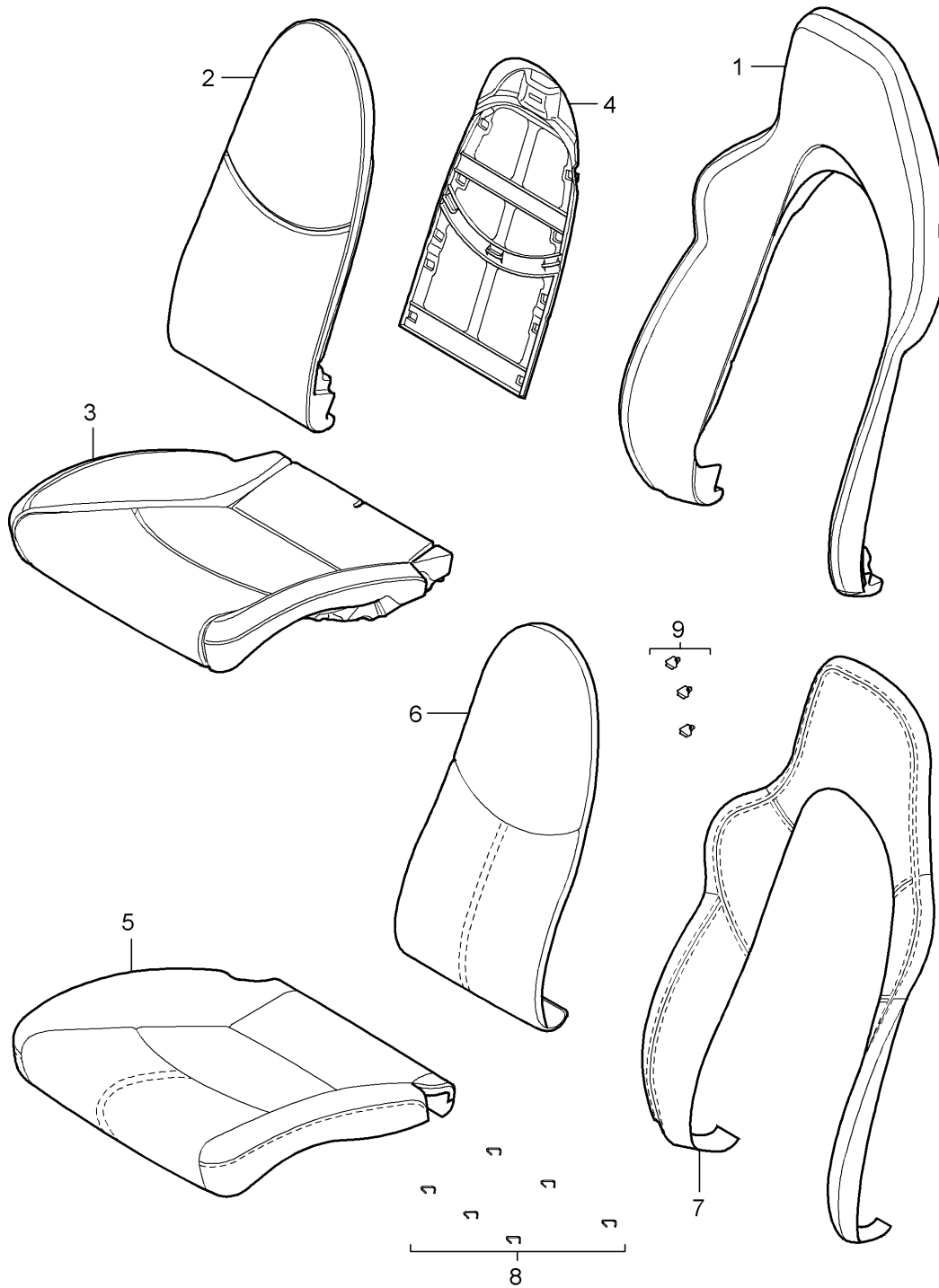


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 315 02	Front seat Complete Not available Sports seat Trim cover	/L	1	I377/437
(1)	997 521 316 02	997 521 315 02 D07 Volcano grey Trim cover	/R	1	I376/378/438
(1)	997 521 316 03	997 521 316 02 D07 Volcano grey Trim cover Mounting component Advanced airbag		1	I376/378/438 I560
2	997 521 316 03 D07	997 521 316 03 D07 Volcano grey			
	997 521 359 01	Rail	/L	1	I375
(2)	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 360 01	Rail	/R	1	I376
		Seat rail Manually			
(2)	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 361 00	Rail		1	I376/377/378
		Seat rail			
(2)	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 362 00	Rail		1	I375/377/378
		Seat rail			
	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part			
		Cover			
		Sports seat			
1	997 521 535 01	Foam part		1	I375/376
1	997 521 535 02	Foam part		1	I377/378
		Backrest			
		Outer			
2	997 521 581 00	Foam part		1	
		Backrest			
		Centre			
3	997 521 571 01	Foam part		1	I375/376
(3)	997 521 571 02	Foam part		1	I378
(3)	997 521 571 04	Foam part		1	I376/560
(3)	997 521 571 05	Foam part		1	I378/560
		Seat cushion			
4	997 521 551 01	Cushion carrier		1	
		Backrest			
5	997 521 161 03	Cover for cushion		1	I375/376/983
	997 521 161 03 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 03 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 03 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 03 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 03 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 03 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 03 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 03 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 03 VAC	Carrera Red			
(5)	997 521 161 06	Cover for cushion		1	I377/378/983
	997 521 161 06 FLC	Black			
	997 521 161 06 FLF	Stone grey			
	997 521 161 06 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 161 06 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 161 06 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 161 06 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 161 06 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 161 06 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 161 06 VAC	Carrera Red			
	997 521 161 06 VAN	Espresso			
(5)	997 521 161 08	Cover for cushion		1	I377/378/951
	997 521 161 08 RAA	Black			
	997 521 161 08 RAB	Dark grey/natural			
6	997 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		1	I375/376/377
		Centre part			I378/983
	997 521 151 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 151 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 151 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 151 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 151 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 151 00 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 151 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 151 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 151 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 151 00 N11	Carrera Red			
(6)	987 521 151 00	Backrest cushion cover		1	I377/378/951
		Centre part			
	987 521 151 00 A15	Black			
(7)	997 521 155 01	Backrest cover		1	I375/376/377
		Outer part			I378/983
	997 521 155 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 155 01 FLF	Stone grey			

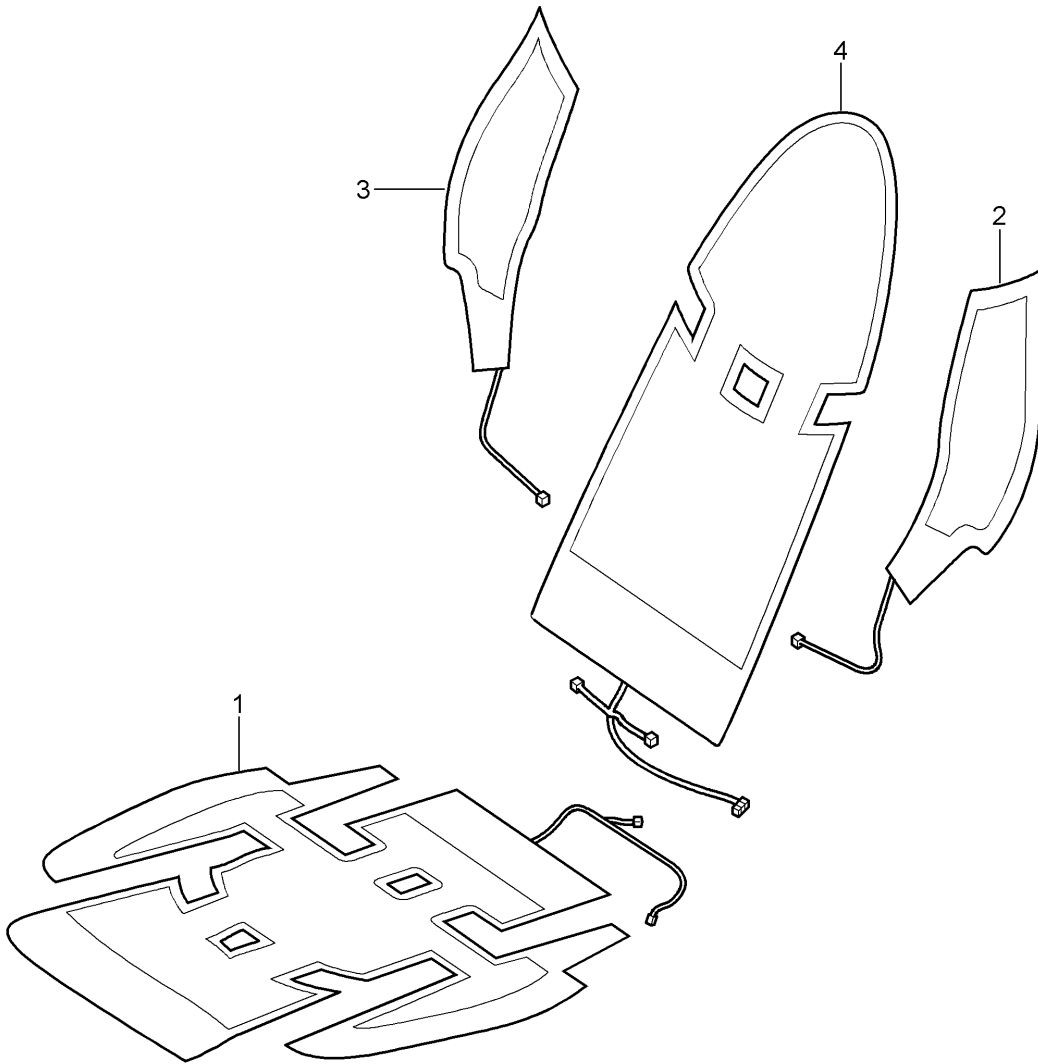
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 155 01 FLJ	Sand Beige			
	997 521 155 01 FLM	Sea blue			
	997 521 155 01 FLP	Palmgreen			
	997 521 155 01 FLQ	Terracotta			
	997 521 155 01 FLR	Cocoa			
	997 521 155 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAB	Brown/natural			
	997 521 155 01 VAC	Carrera Red			
(7)	997 521 155 01	Backrest cover		1	I375/376/377 I378/951
		Outer part			
	997 521 155 01 FLC	Black			
	997 521 155 01 VAA	Dark grey/natural			
(7)	997 521 941 02	Backrest cover		1	IXSC/375/376 I377/378/983
		Outer part			
	997 521 941 02 8YR	Black			
	997 521 941 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 941 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 941 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 941 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 521 941 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 941 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 941 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 941 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 941 02 N11	Carrera Red			
8	997 521 837 00	Clip		6	
		Padding			
		Seat			
9	997 521 897 00	Clip		5	
		Backrest cover			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



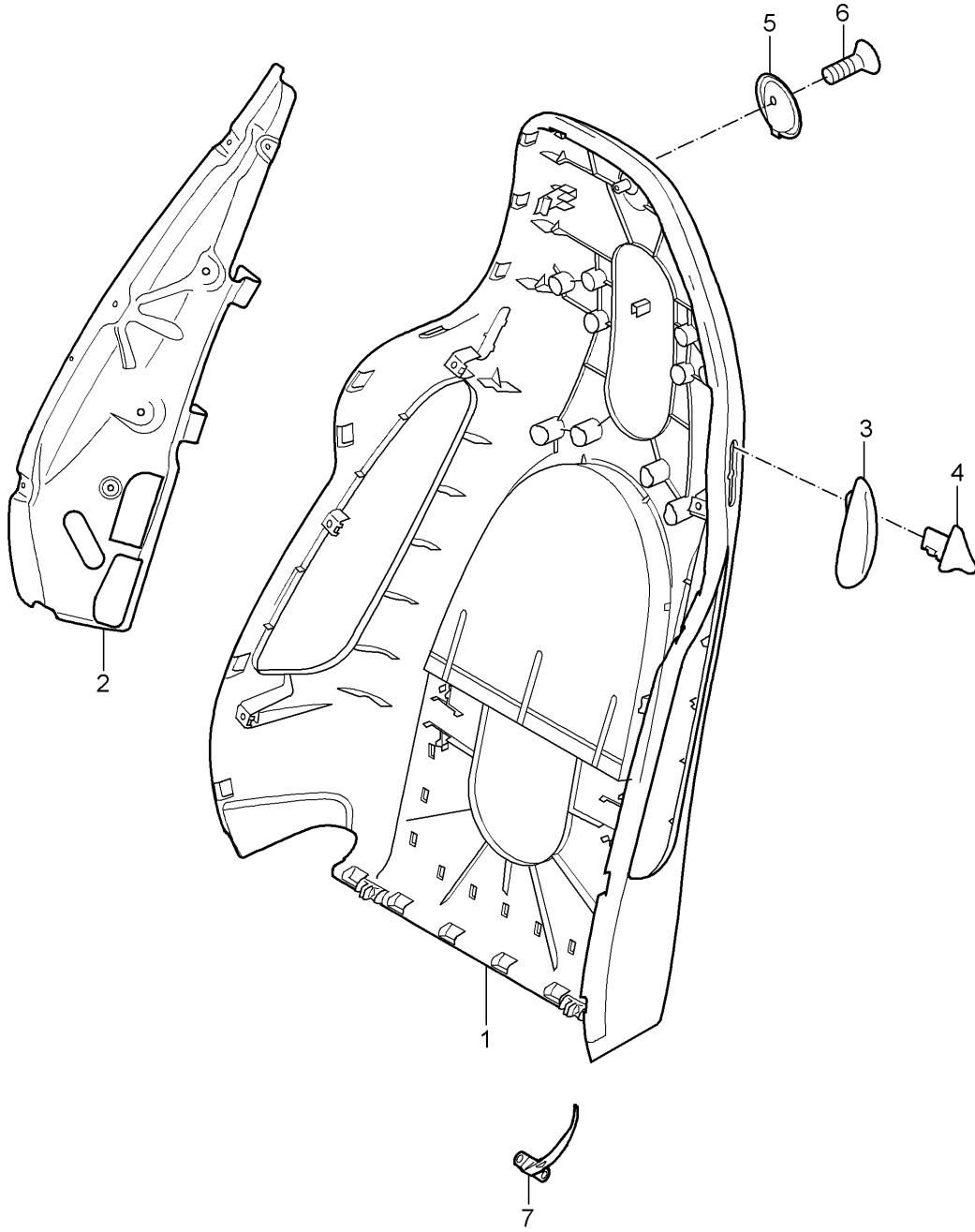
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 653 105 03	Heating Sports seat Front seat Heating element Seat cushion	/L /R	2	I375/376/377 I342/378
2	997 653 109 01	Sports seat Heating element Backrest side bolster	/L	1	I375/376/377 I342/378
3	997 653 110 01	Sports seat Heating element Backrest side bolster	/R	1	I375/376/377 I342/378
4	997 653 107 00	Sports seat Heating element Backrest cushion	/L /R	2	I342

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 303 13	Backrest shell Sports seat			
	997 521 303 13 D07	Volcano grey	/L	1	I375/377
(1)	997 521 304 13	Backrest shell	/R	1	I376/378
	997 521 304 13 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 521 981 00	Backrest shell		1	IXSA/375/377
	997 521 981 00 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 521 981 00 041	Black			
	997 521 981 00 84A	Guards red			
	997 521 981 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 981 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 981 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 981 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 981 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 981 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 981 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 982 00	Backrest shell		1	IXSA/376/378
	997 521 982 00 M7W	Meteor Grey Metallic			
	997 521 982 00 041	Black			
	997 521 982 00 84A	Guards red			
	997 521 982 00 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 521 982 00 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 521 982 00 92U	Arctic silver metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M3W	Carmon red metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M5W	Lapis blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6W	Lagoon green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 C9Z	Basalt black metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7X	Atlas grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 39C	Midnight Blue Metallic			
	997 521 982 00 2B4	Forest green metallic			
	997 521 982 00 3C8	Cobalt blue metallic			
	997 521 982 00 23F	Slate grey metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M6X	Dark olive-metallic			
	997 521 982 00 M7Z	GT Silver Metallic			
(1)	997 521 981 01	Backrest shell		1	IXCG/375/377
	997 521 981 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 521 982 01	Backrest shell		1	IXCG/376/378
	997 521 982 01 V04	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 521 981 02	Backrest shell		1	IXSB/375/377
		Leather			
	997 521 981 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 981 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 981 02 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 521 981 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 521 981 02 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 521 981 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 981 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 521 981 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 981 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 981 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 521 982 02	Backrest shell		1	IXSB/376/378
		Leather			
	997 521 982 02 A11	Black			
	997 521 982 02 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 521 982 02 8G2	Sand Beige			

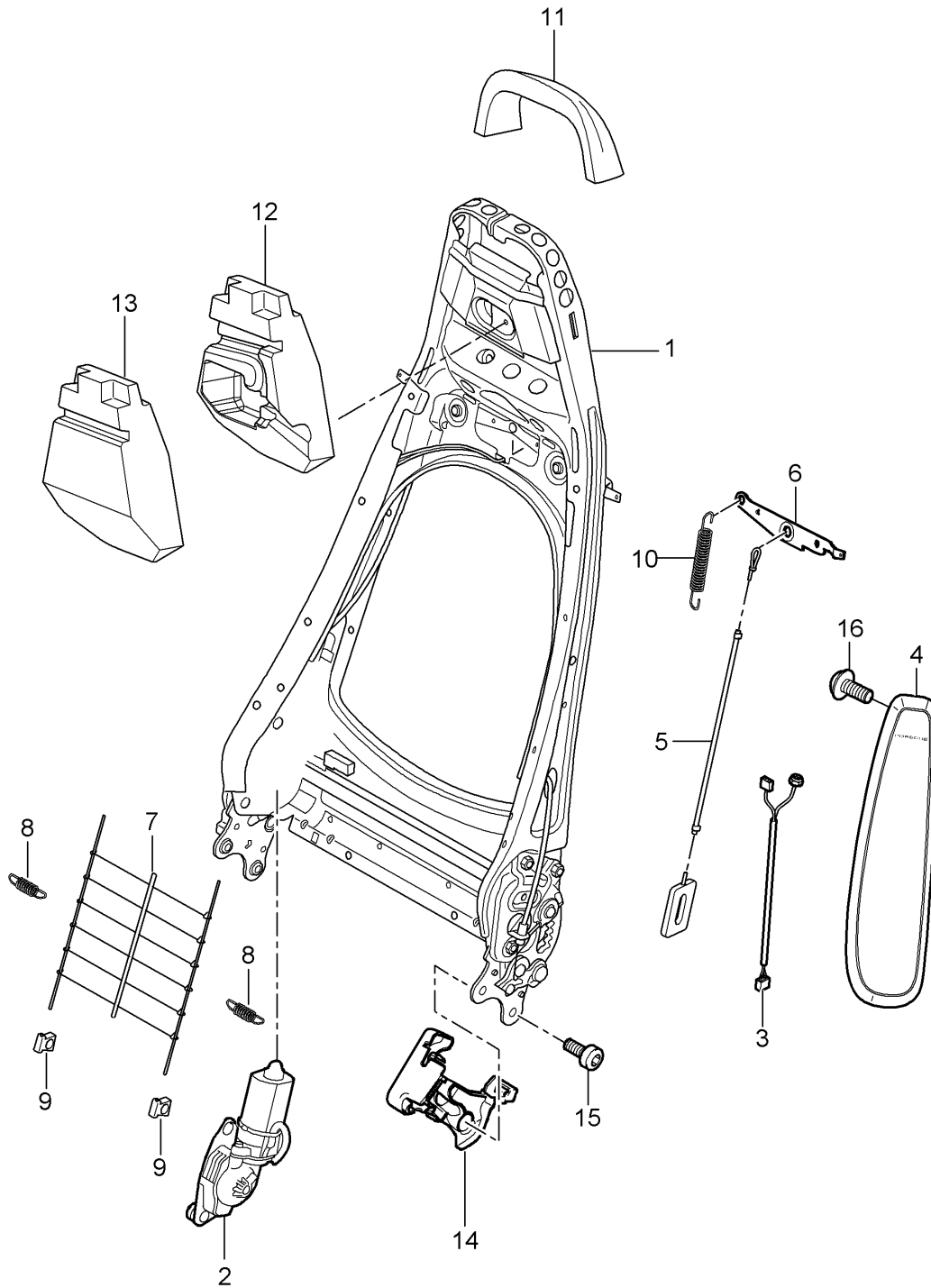
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 521 982 02 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 521 982 02 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 521 982 02 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 521 982 02 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 521 982 02 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 982 02 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 521 982 02 N12	Carrera Red	08-		
2	997 521 319 00	Bracket	/L	1	
(2)	997 521 320 00	Bracket	/R	1	
		Backrest side bolster			
3	997 521 621 03	Rosette	/L	1	
	997 521 621 03 D07	Volcano grey			
(3)	997 521 622 03	Rosette	/R	1	
		Backrest locking lever			
	997 521 622 03 D07	Volcano grey			
4	997 521 623 02	Control button	/L	1	
	997 521 623 02 V05	Galvano silver			
(4)	997 521 624 02	Control button	/R	1	
	997 521 624 02 V05	Galvano silver			
5	997 521 373 01	Coat hook	/L /R	2	
	997 521 373 01 D07	Volcano grey			
6	999 919 232 09	Screw		2	
		Coat hook			
7	997 521 783 00	Support panel	/L	1	
(7)	997 521 784 00	Support panel	/R	1	
		Backrest shell			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

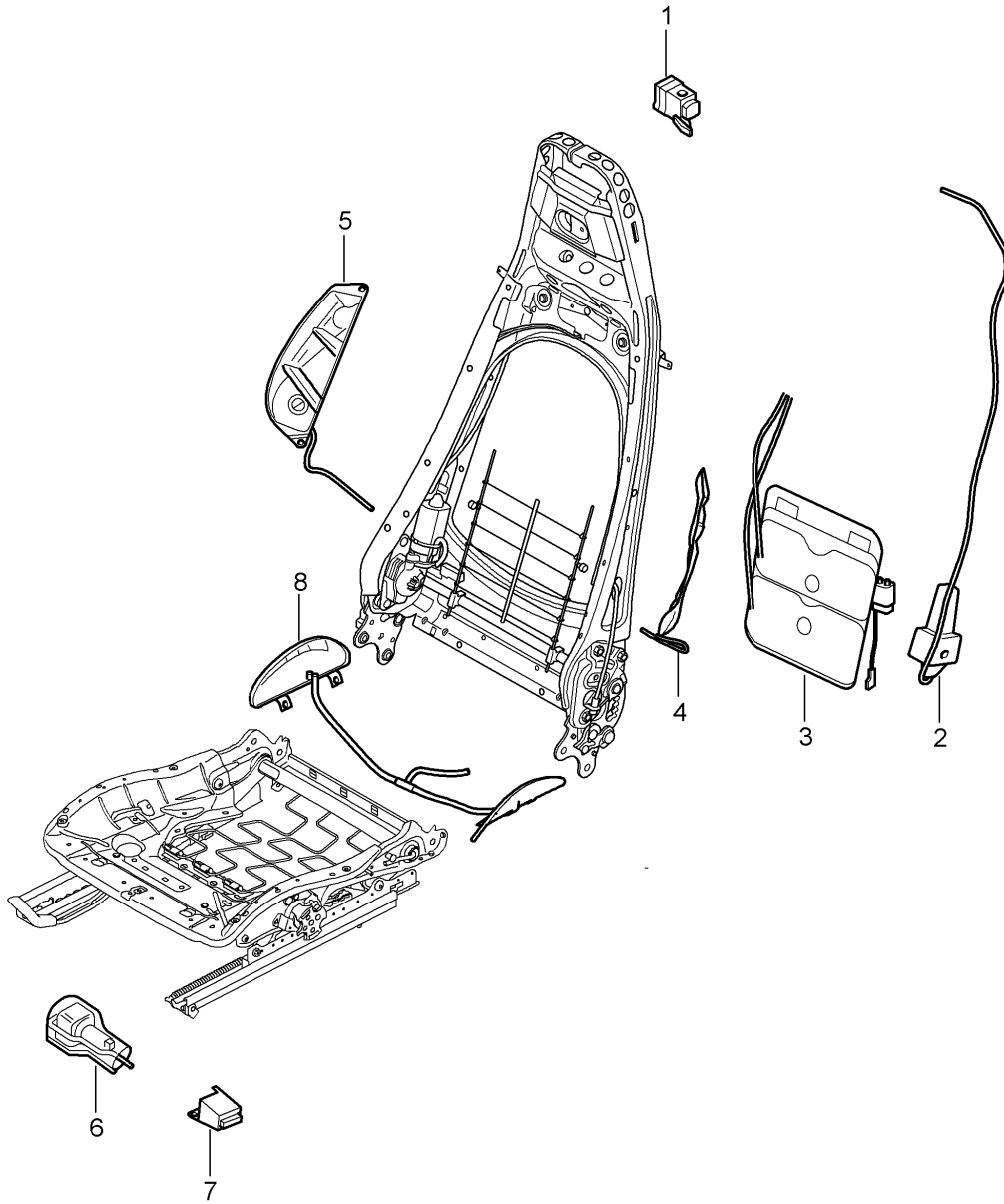
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest frame Sports seat			
1	997 521 329 00	Backrest frame	/L /R 07	2	
(1)	997 521 329 02	Backrest frame without Memory	/L /R 08-	2	
(1)	997 521 329 01	Backrest frame	/L /R 07	2	I537/538
(1)	997 521 329 03	Backrest frame with Memory	/L /R 08-	2	I537/538
2	997 624 321 00	Electric motor Backrest without Memory	/L /R	1	I377/378
(2)	997 624 331 00	Electric motor Backrest with Memory		1	I537/538
3	997 612 785 02	Wiring harness Side airbag	/L	1	I537
(3)	997 612 786 02	Wiring harness Side airbag	/R	1	I538
4	997 803 081 01	Side airbag	/L	1	
(4)	997 803 081 01 D07	Volcano grey		1	
(4)	997 803 082 01	Side airbag	/R	1	
(4)	997 803 082 01 D07	Volcano grey		1	
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag	/L 07-	1	IXSG/375/377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 981 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag	/L 07-	1	IXSA/375/377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 981 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 981 00	Side airbag	/L 07-	1	IXSB/375/377
	997 803 981 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 981 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 981 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 981 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 981 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 981 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	997 803 981 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	997 803 981 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 981 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
(4)	997 803 982 00	Side airbag	/R 07-	1	IXSG/376/378
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 982 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(4)	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa		1	IXSA/376/378
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 803 982 00	Side airbag	/R 07-		
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 982 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
(4)	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa		1	IXSB/376/378
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	997 803 982 00 N23	Carrera Red	08-		
	997 803 982 00	Side airbag	/R 07-		
	997 803 982 00 A03	Black			
	997 803 982 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	997 803 982 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	997 803 982 00 5Y2	Palmgreen	07		
	997 803 982 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	997 803 982 00 8X8	Terracotta			
5	997 803 982 00 8P9	Cocoa		2	
	997 803 982 00 T13	Brown/natural			
6	997 521 485 00	Bowden cable		2	
		Backrest frame			
7	997 521 375 00	Release		2	
		Backrest frame			
8	997 521 855 00	Grille		2	
		Backrest frame			
9	997 521 893 00	Tension spring		2	
		Grille			
10	997 521 895 00	Clip		2	
		Grille			
11	997 521 797 00	Tension spring		1	
		Release			
		Backrest			
12	997 521 885 00	Foam part		1	
		Head rest			
		Upper			
13	997 521 887 01	Foam part		1	I377/378
		Head rest			
		Centre			
14	997 521 887 00	Foam part		1	I375/376
		Head rest			
		Centre			
15	997 521 335 01	Cover	/L	1	
		Mounting component			
		Inner			
(14)	997 521 335 01 D07	Volcano grey		1	
	997 521 336 01	Cover	/R		
		Mounting component			
16	997 521 336 01 D07	Volcano grey		4	
	999 073 375 09	Screw			
		Mount			
16	999 073 306 09	Backrest		2	
		Seat adjuster			
		Screw			
	999 073 306 09	Mount			
	999 073 306 09	Side airbag			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



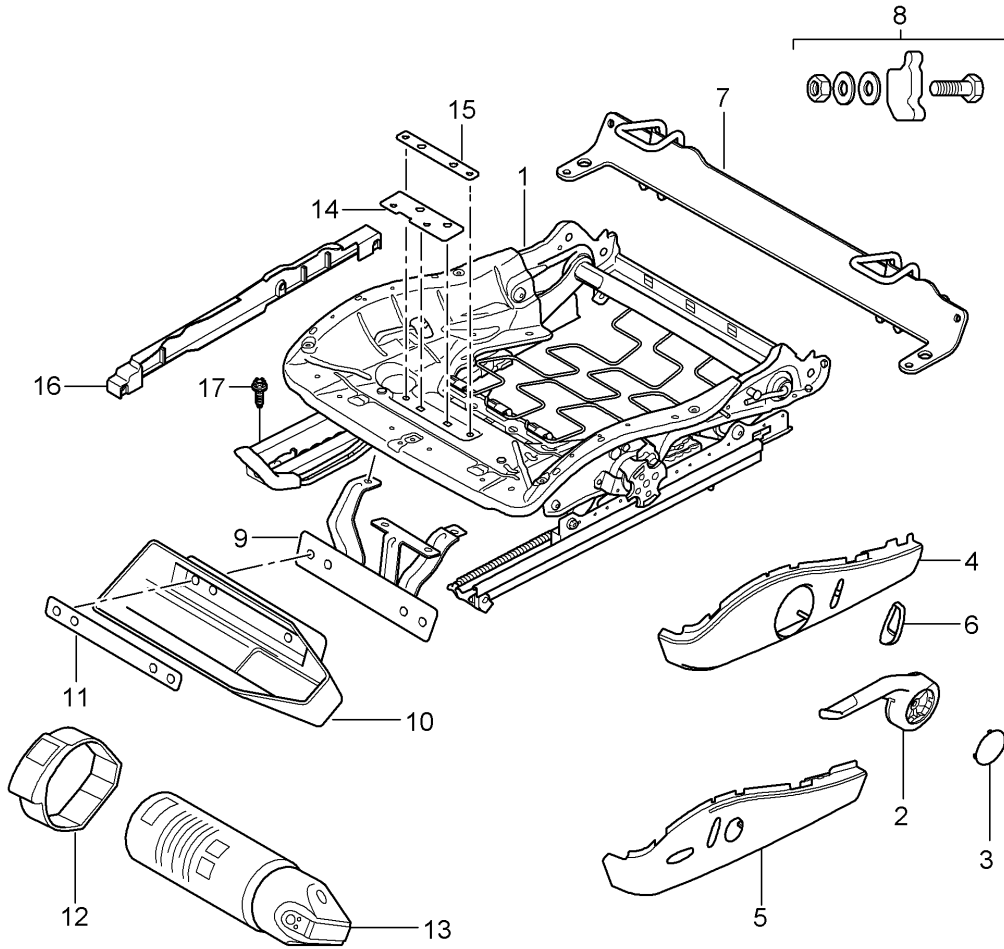
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 617 726 00	Lumbar support Sports seat Valve		1	I537/538
2	997 620 725 00	Lumbar support Compressor		1	
3	997 521 709 01	Lumbar Lumbar support Backrest		1	I377/378 I537/538
4	997 521 711 00	Container Air distributor Backrest side bolster	/L	1	I377/378
5	997 521 712 00	Container Air distributor Backrest side bolster	/R	1	
6	997 620 727 00	Compressor Adjustment Seat side bolster		1	
7	997 617 727 00	Valve Adjustment Seat		1	
8	997 521 713 01	Wide Container Air distributor Seat side bolster		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Seat adjuster Sports seat Manually			
1	997 521 201 00	Seat adjuster	/LL /L	1	I098/375
(1)	997 521 201 10	Seat adjuster Manually	/LL /L 07-	1	I098/375
		Left-hand drive Driver's side			
(1)	997 521 201 03	Seat adjuster	/RL /L	1	I099/375
(1)	997 521 201 11	Seat adjuster Manually	/RL /L 07-	1	I099/375
		Right-hand drive Passenger's side			
(1)	997 521 202 05	Seat adjuster	/LL /R	1	I098/376
(1)	997 521 202 20	Seat adjuster Manually	/LL /R 07-	1	I098/376
		Left-hand drive Passenger's side			
(1)	997 521 202 06	Seat adjuster	/R	1	I376/560
(1)	997 521 202 23	Seat adjuster Manually	/R 07-	1	I376/560
		Seat occupancy detection			
(2)	997 521 627 01	Actuating lever	/L	1	I375
		Galvano silver			
(2)	997 521 628 01	Actuating lever Height adjustment	/R	1	I376
		Galvano silver			
3	997 521 629 01	Cap Height adjustment	/L /R	1	
		Volcano grey			
4	997 521 325 06	Trim for switch	/L	1	I375
		Volcano grey			
(4)	997 521 326 06	Trim for switch	/R	1	I376
		Volcano grey			
5	997 521 325 08	Trim for switch Elect. backrest adjustment		1	I377
		Volcano grey			
		Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 08	Trim for switch Elect. backrest adjustment		1	I378
		Volcano grey			
		Galvano silver			
(5)	997 521 326 09	Trim for switch Advanced airbag	/R	1	I376/560
		Volcano grey			
(5)	997 521 326 11	Trim for switch Advanced airbag	/R	1	I378/560
		Volcano grey			
(6)	997 521 631 01	Control button Backrest	/L /R	1	
		Galvano silver			
7	997 521 061 01	Retaining bow Child car seat Not for		1	
		Australien			
8	997 521 961 01	Set of fastening parts Retaining bow Child car seat		1	
9	997 521 251 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I098/509
(9)	997 521 252 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I099/509
10	997 521 607 00	Cup		1	I509

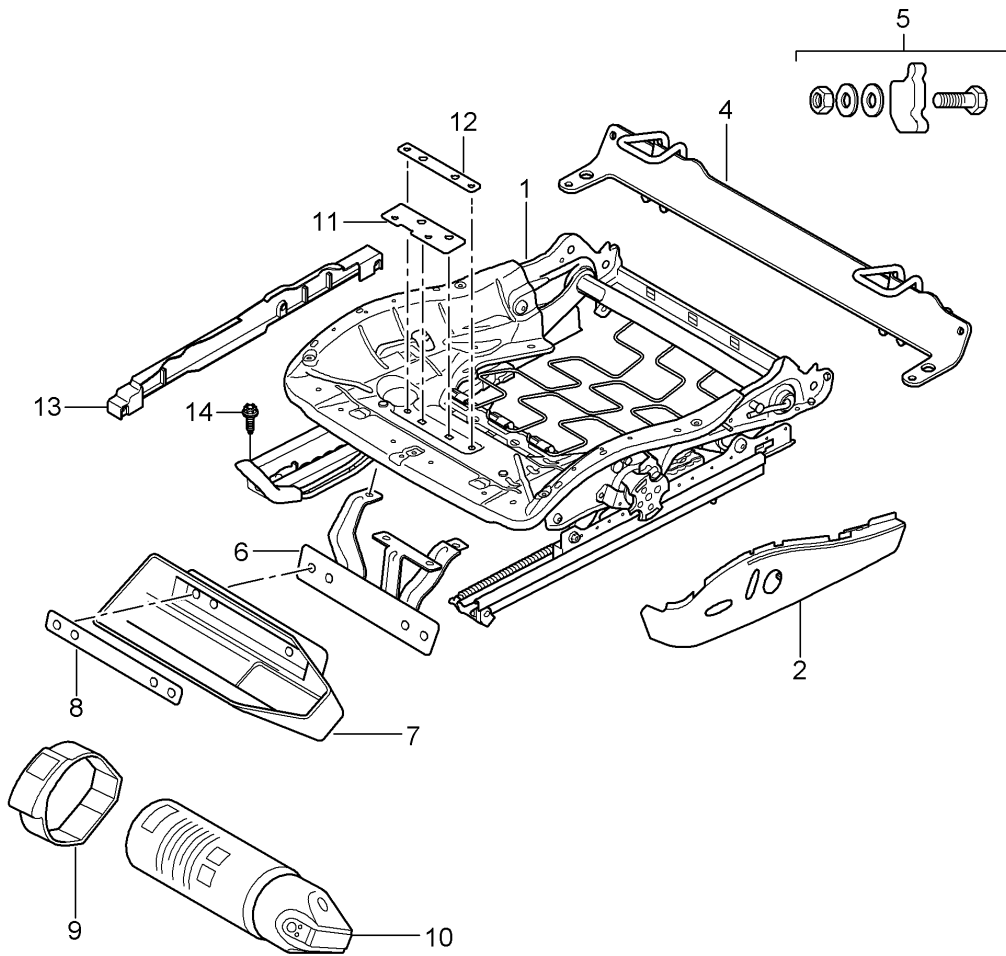
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
11	997 521 881 00	Fire extinguisher Support Cup		1	I509
12	997 521 851 00	Fire extinguisher Restraining strap		1	I509
13	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguisher Fire extinguisher Information available Information available		1	I509
14	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement Front		1	I509
15	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement Rear		1	I509
16	997 521 427 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/L	1	I376/378/560
(16)	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 426 01	Cover Sensor Weight	/R	1	I376/378/560
17	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black			
	999 141 047 01	Torx screw Mount Seat rail		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 201 05	Seat adjuster Sports seat Elect. vertical adjustment	/L	1	I377/537
(1)	997 521 201 13	Seat adjuster with Memory	/L 07-	1	I377/537
(1)	997 521 202 10	Seat adjuster	/R	1	I378
(1)	997 521 202 21	Seat adjuster without Memory	/R 07-	1	I378
(1)	997 521 202 11	Seat adjuster	/R	1	I378/538
(1)	997 521 202 22	Seat adjuster with Memory	/R 07-	1	I378/538
(1)	997 521 202 12	Seat adjuster	/R	1	I378/560
(1)	997 521 202 24	Seat adjuster with Advanced airbag	/R 07-	1	I378/560
(1)	997 521 201 24	Seat adjuster	/L /RL 08-	1	I099/377
2	997 521 325 06	Trim for switch	/L	1	I375
(2)	997 521 325 06 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 326 06	Trim for switch	/R	1	I376
(2)	997 521 326 06 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 325 08	Trim for switch	/L	1	I377
(2)	997 521 325 08 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 325 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(2)	997 521 326 08	Trim for switch	/R	1	I378
(2)	997 521 326 08 D07	Volcano grey			
(2)	997 521 326 08 V04	Galvano silver			
(2)	997 521 326 09	Trim for switch		1	I376/560
(2)	997 521 326 09 D07	Volcano grey Advanced airbag			
(2)	997 521 326 11	Trim for switch		1	I378/560
(2)	997 521 326 11 D07	Volcano grey Advanced airbag			
3	997 521 631 01	Control button Backrest		1	
4	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			
4	997 521 061 01	Retaining bow Child car seat Not for Australien		1	
5	997 521 961 01	Set of fastening parts Retaining bow Child car seat		1	
6	997 521 251 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I098/509
(6)	997 521 252 00	Support Fire extinguisher		1	I099/509
7	997 521 607 00	Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
8	997 521 881 00	Support Cup Fire extinguisher		1	I509
9	997 521 851 00	Restraining strap Fire extinguisher		1	I509
10	996 722 115 00	Fire extinguisher Information available		1	I509
11	997 521 841 00	Reinforcement Information available		1	I509
12	997 521 843 00	Reinforcement Front		1	

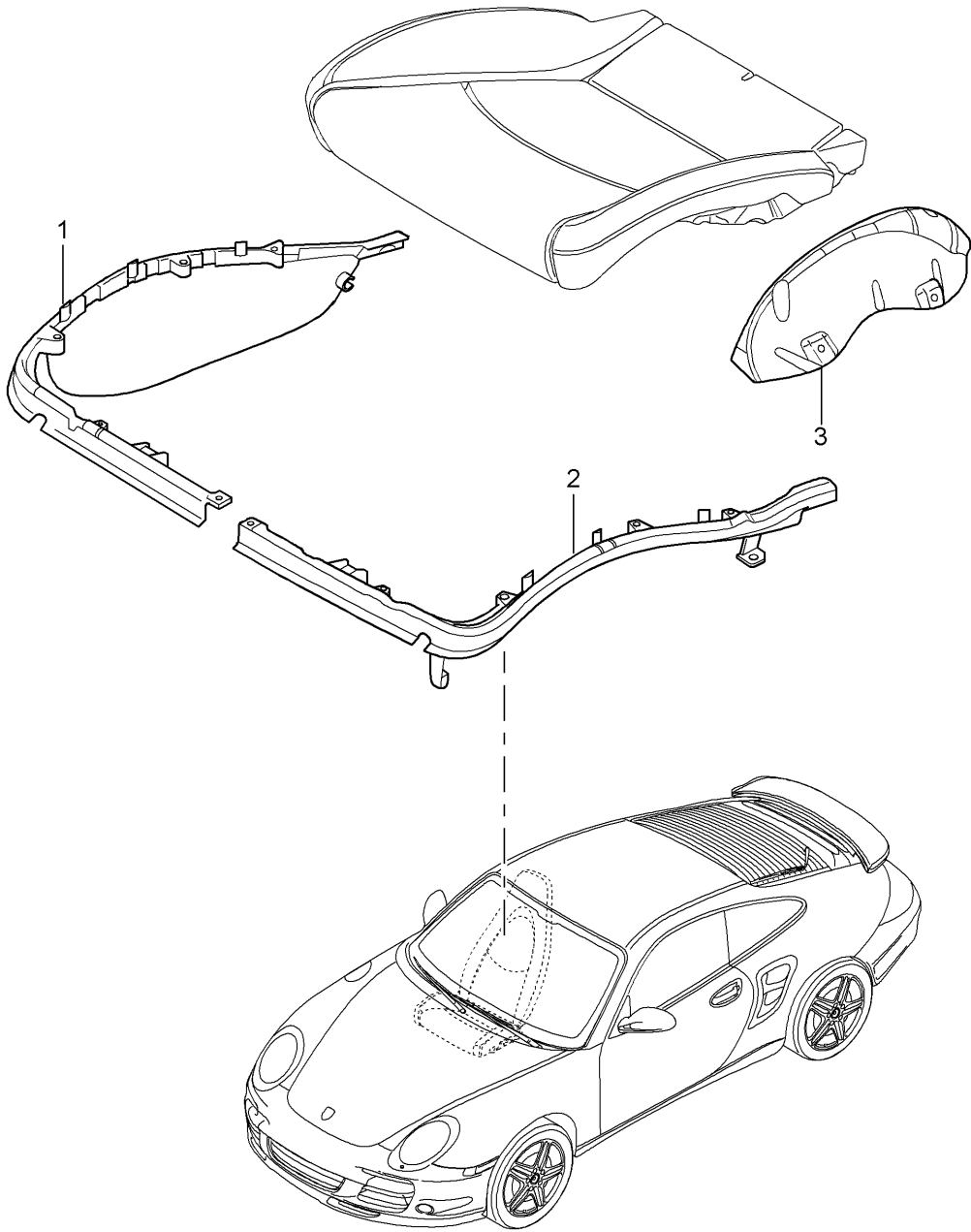
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	997 521 427 01	Rear Cover	/L	1	I376/378/560
	997 521 427 01 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 521 426 01	Cover	/R	1	I376/378/560
		Sensor			
		Weight			
	997 521 426 01 01C	Satin black			
14	999 141 047 01	Torx screw		4	
		Mount			
		Seat rail			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



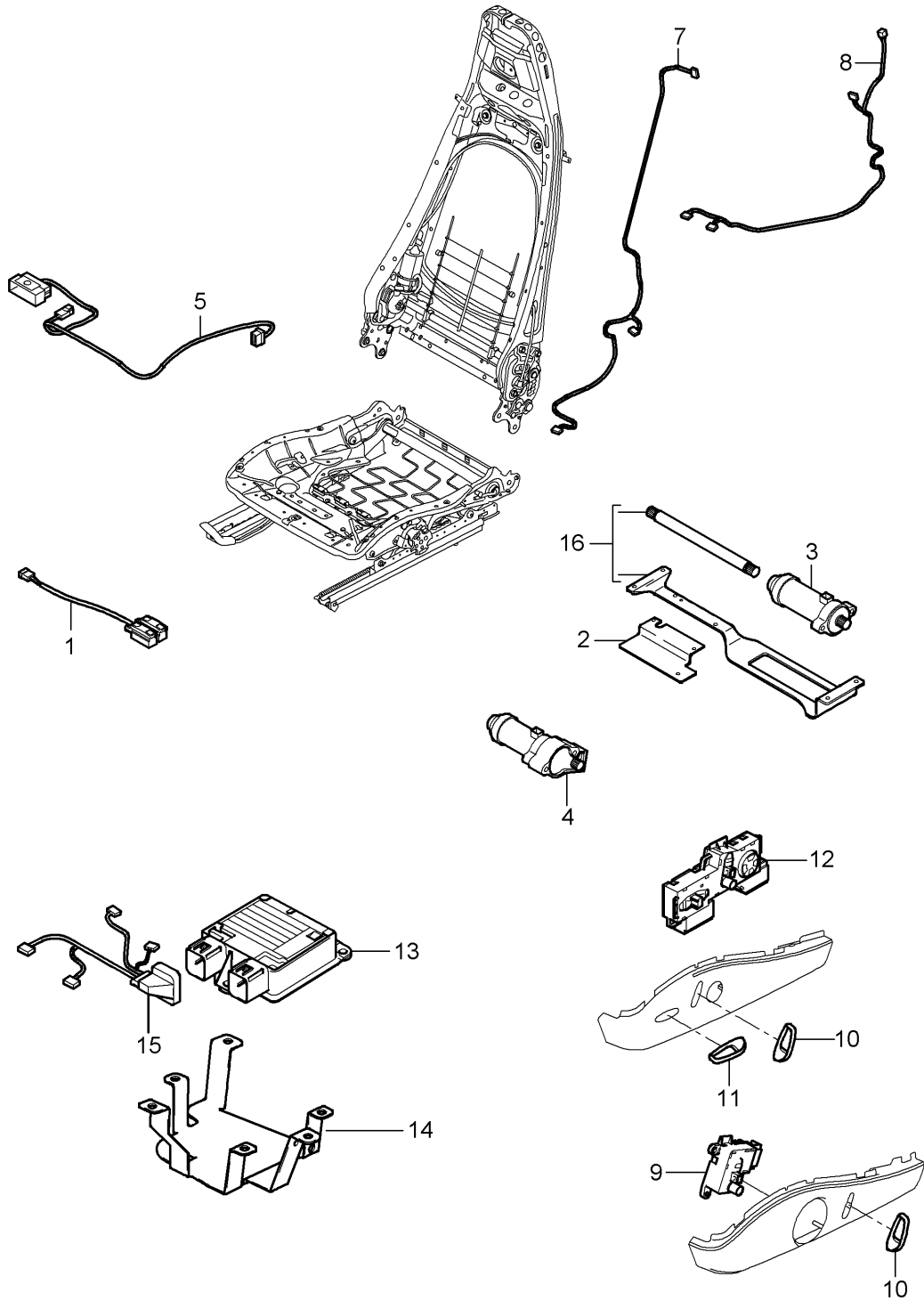
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 521 547 00	Cushion carrier Sports seat Frame Seat cushion	/L	1	I376/378
(1)	997 521 548 00	Frame Inner Left	/R	1	I375/377
2	997 521 545 00	Frame Outer Right	/L	1	I375/377
(2)	997 521 546 00	Frame Outer Left	/R	1	I376/378
(2)	997 521 546 01	Frame Outer Advanced airbag	/R	1	I376/378/560
3	997 521 519 00	Supporting plate	/L	1	I377/378
(3)	997 521 520 00	Supporting plate Seat cushion	/R	1	I377/378

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

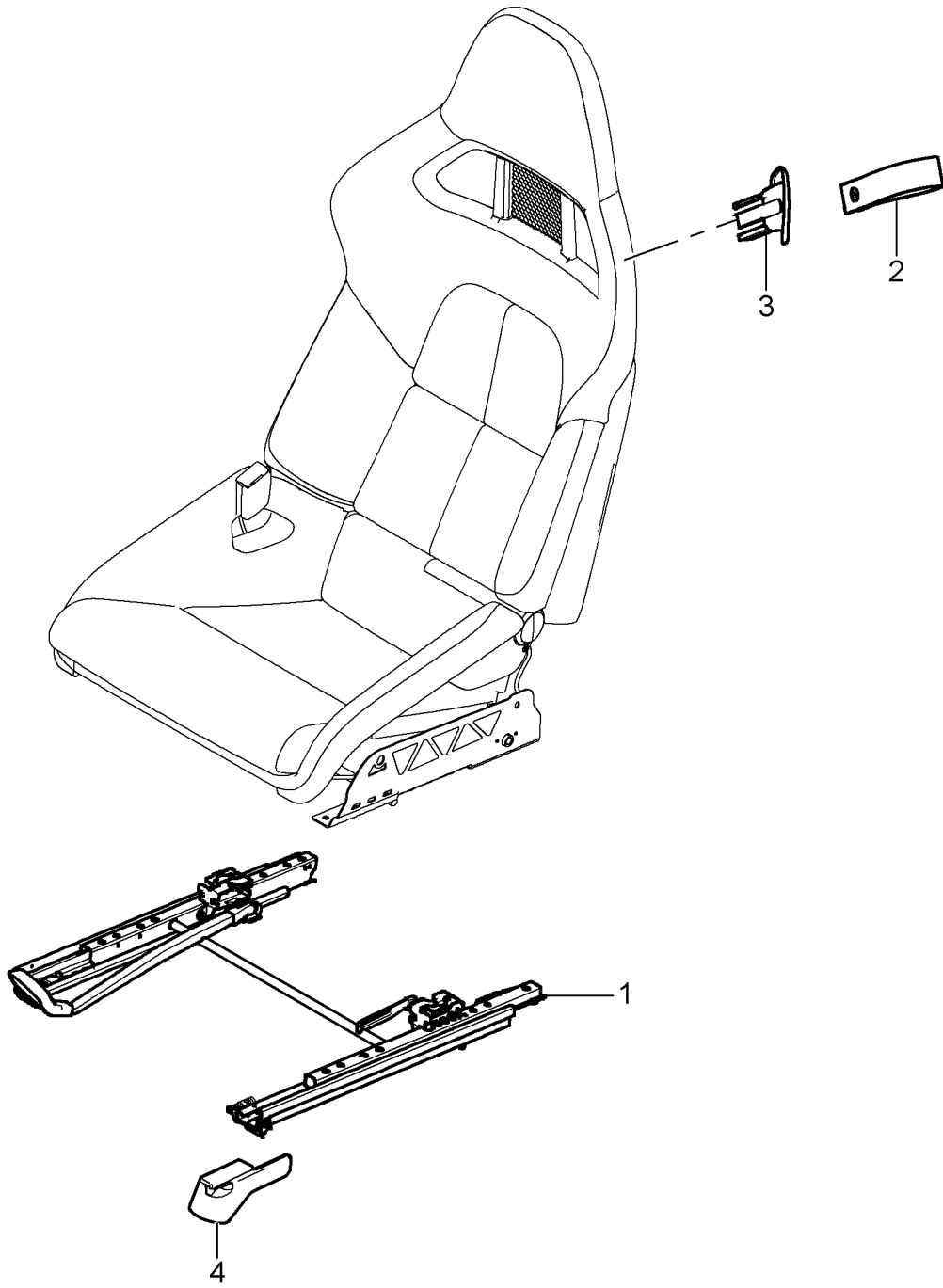
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses			
		Switch			
		Control units			
		Sports seat			
		Comfort seat			
1	997 613 725 00	Switch		1	I377
	997 613 725 00 V05	Galvano silver			
(1)	997 613 726 00	Switch		1	I378
		Seat adjuster			
	997 613 726 00 V05	Galvano silver			
2	997 521 343 00	Support		1	I377/378
		Electric motor			
3	997 624 332 00	Electric motor		1	I537/538
		Seat adjuster			
		Lengthways			
		Memory			
(3)		Electric motor		1	I537/538
		Seat adjuster			
		Height adjustment			
		Memory			
4	997 624 333 00	Electric motor		1	I537/538
		Seat adjuster			
		Tilt angle			
		Memory			
5	997 612 682 01	Wiring harness		1	I375/376
		Trim for switch			
(5)	997 612 657 00	Wiring harness	09-	1	I541
		Seat			
		Standard seat			
		Vented			
(5)	997 612 659 00	Wiring harness	09-	1	I437/438/541
		Seat			
		Electric			
		Vented			
7	997 612 692 00	Wiring harness	-07	1	I377/537
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
7		Wiring harness	-07	1	I378/538
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
7	997 612 692 01	Wiring harness	08-	1	I377/537
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
7		Wiring harness	08-	1	I378/538
		Lumbar support			
		Memory			
8	997 612 685 01	Wiring harness		1	I377
		Backrest			
		without			
		Memory			
(8)	997 612 686 01	Wiring harness		1	I378
		Backrest			
		without			
		Memory			
9	997 613 713 00	Switch	/L	1	I375
		Use also:			
		997.521.631.02.V05			
(9)	997 613 714 00	Switch	/R	1	I376
		Use also:			
		997.521.631.02.V05			
10	997 521 631 01	Control button	/L /R -10	1	I375/376
		Backrest			I377/378
	997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
10	997 521 631 02	Control button Backrest	/L /R	1	I375/376 I377/378
	997 521 631 02 V05	Galvano silver			
11	997 521 633 02	Control button Seat cushion	-10	1	I377/378
	997 521 633 02 V05	Galvano silver			
12	997 613 717 01	Switch	-10	1	I377/437
	997 613 717 01 V05	Galvano silver			
(12)	997 613 718 01	Switch Seat adjuster without Memory	-10	1	I378/438
	997 613 718 01 V05	Galvano silver			
13	997 618 233 05	Control unit Seat occupancy detection		1	I376/378/560
14	997 521 646 00	Support Control unit Seat occupancy detection		1	I376/378/560
15	997 612 688 00	Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection		1	I376/378/560
16	000 043 207 06	Pliable shaft Adjusting motor Lengthways		1	
(16)	997 521 901 00	Repair kit Pliable shaft Engine bracket		1	
-	999 650 973 40	Clip Mount Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

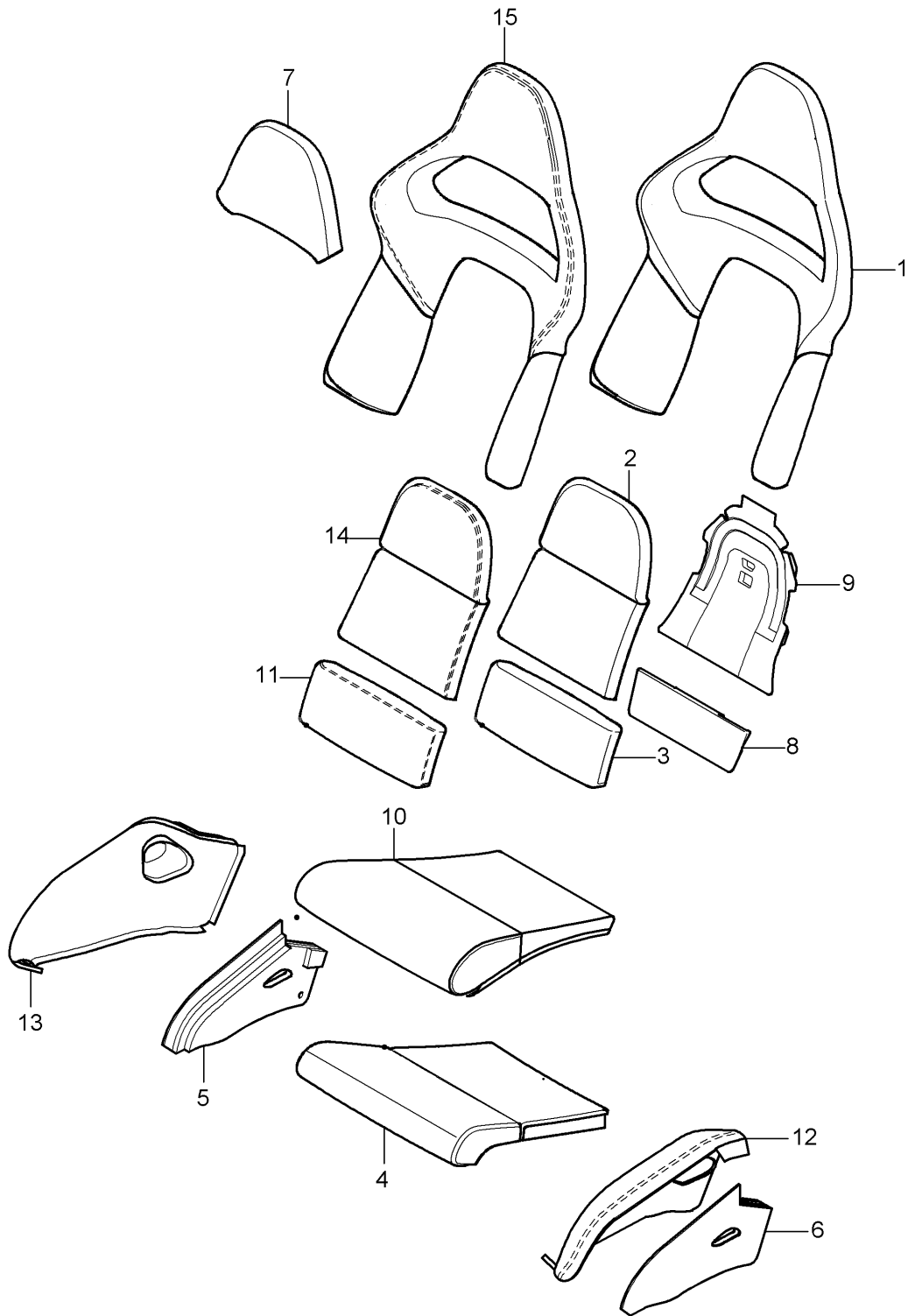


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bucket seat Collapsible Complete Not available	08-		TURBO
1	997 521 429 01	Set Seat rail Driver's side	/LL /L	1	I098/388
(1)	997 521 430 01	Set Seat rail Passenger's side	/LL /R	1	I098/389
(1)	997 521 430 03	Set Seat rail Passenger's side	/R 08-	1	I389/560
(1)	997 521 429 02	Set Seat rail Passenger's side	/RL /L	1	I099/388
(1)	997 521 430 02	Set Seat rail Driver's side	/RL /R	1	I099/389
2	997 521 539 00	Traction noose Backrest frame	/L	1	I388
(2)	997 521 539 00 A80	Black			
(2)	997 521 540 00	Traction noose Backrest frame	/R	1	I389
(2)	997 521 540 00 A80	Black			
3	997 521 538 00	Rosette Traction noose Backrest frame	/R	1	I389
(3)	997 521 538 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 521 537 00	Rosette Traction noose Backrest frame	/L	1	I388
(3)	997 521 537 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 521 359 01	Rail Seat rail Manually	/L	1	I388
(4)	997 521 359 01 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 360 01	Rail Seat rail Manually	/R	1	I389
(4)	997 521 360 01 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 361 00	Rail Seat rail	/L	1	I388
(4)	997 521 361 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 362 00	Rail Seat rail	/R	1	I389
(4)	997 521 362 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Seat and backrest surface Bucket seat Collapsible	08-		TURBO
1	997 521 447 00	Foam part Backrest Outer part		2	I388/389
2	997 521 448 00	Foam part Backrest Centre part		2	I388/389
3	997 521 441 00	Foam part Seat cushion Rear		2	I388/389
4	997 521 440 00	Foam part Seat cushion Front		2	I388/389
5	997 521 443 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Outer Left		1	I388
(5)	997 521 444 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Inner Left		1	I388
6	997 521 446 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Outer Right		1	I389
(6)	997 521 445 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Inner Right		1	I389
7	997 521 458 00	Foam part Head rest		2	I388/389
8	997 521 456 00	Foam part Seat cushion Rear		1	I388/389
9	997 521 457 00	Foam part Backrest		1	I388/389
10	997 521 380 00	Cover for cushion Front	/L /R	1	I388/389/983
	997 521 380 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 380 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 380 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 380 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 380 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 380 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 380 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 380 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 380 00 N11	Carrera Red			
11	997 521 381 00	Cover for cushion Rear		1	I388/389/983
	997 521 381 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 381 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 381 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 381 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 381 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 381 00 9Q3	Cocoa			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 521 381 00 D11	Dark grey/natural	/L	1	I388/983
	997 521 381 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 381 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 383 00	Cover			
		Lateral			
		Outer			
	997 521 383 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 383 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 383 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 383 00 3S8	Sea blue			
13	997 521 383 00 9N2	Terracotta	/L	1	I388/983
	997 521 383 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 383 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 383 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 383 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 384 00	Cover			
		Lateral			
		Inner			
	997 521 384 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 384 00 5X5	Stone grey			
(13)	997 521 384 00 8G1	Sand Beige	/R	1	I389/983
	997 521 384 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 384 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 384 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 384 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 384 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 384 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 386 00	Cover			
		Lateral			
		Outer			
(13)	997 521 386 00 8YR	Black	/R	1	I389/983
	997 521 386 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 386 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 386 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 386 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 386 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 386 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 386 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 386 00 N11	Carrera Red			
	997 521 385 00	Cover			
14	997 521 385 00	Lateral	/R	1	I388/389/983
		Inner			
	997 521 385 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 385 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 385 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 385 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 385 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 385 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 385 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 385 00 T11	Brown/natural			
997 521 385 00 N11	Carrera Red				
997 521 387 00	Cover	/R	1	I388/389/983	
	Centre part				
	Backrest				
997 521 387 00 8YR	Black				
997 521 387 00 5X5	Stone grey				
997 521 387 00 8G1	Sand Beige				
997 521 387 00 3S8	Sea blue				
997 521 387 00 9N2	Terracotta				
997 521 387 00 9Q3	Cocoa				
997 521 387 00 D11	Dark grey/natural				
997 521 387 00 T11	Brown/natural				
997 521 387 00 N11	Carrera Red				

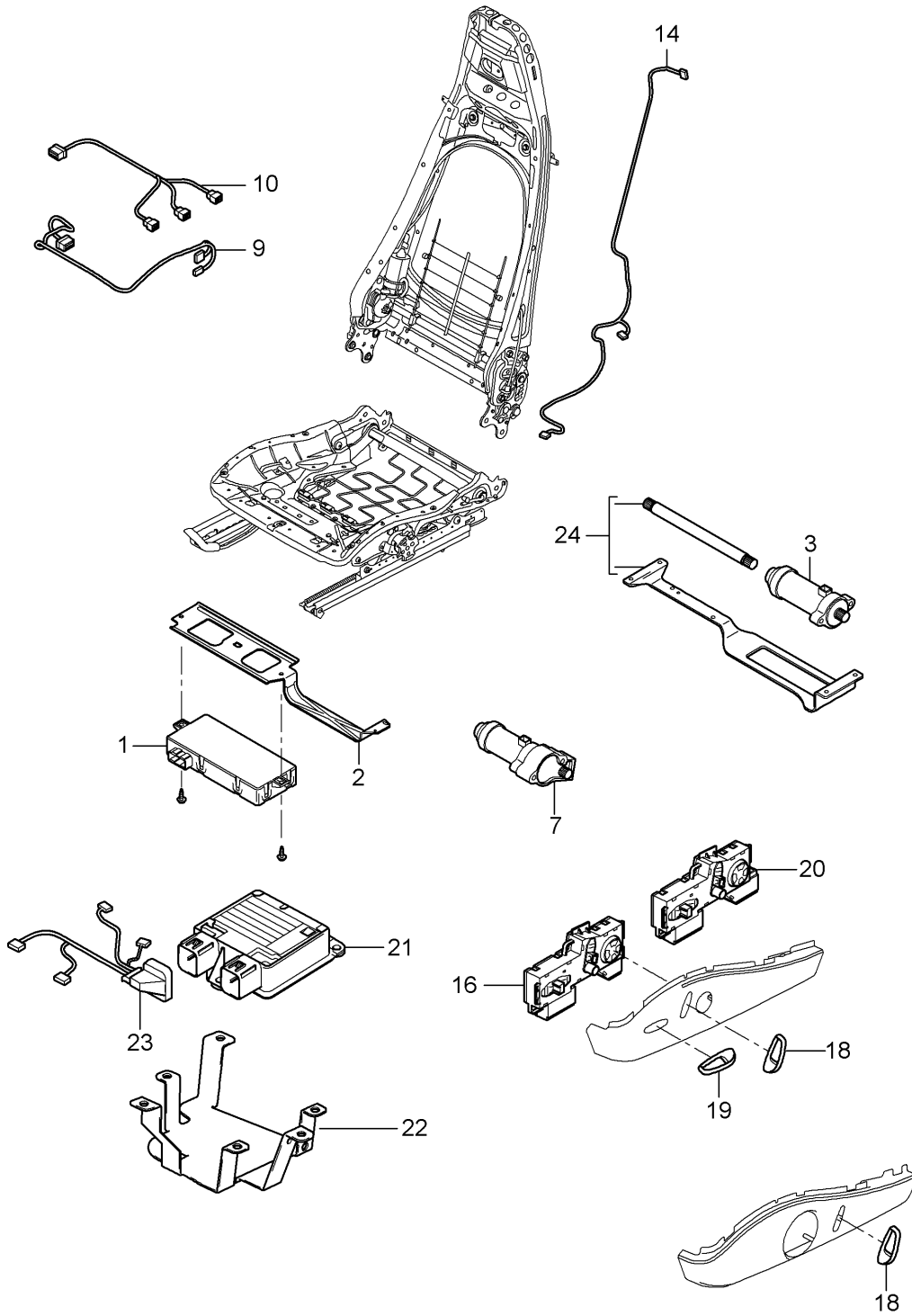
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	997 521 388 00	Cover		1	I388/389/983
		Backrest			
		Outer			
	997 521 388 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 388 00 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 521 388 00 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 521 388 00 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 521 388 00 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 521 388 00 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 521 388 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 521 388 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 521 388 00 N11	Carrera Red			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 537 07	Wiring harnesses Switch Control unit Electric motor Comfort seat Control unit		1	I537/538
2	997 521 643 00	Seating position control Support Control unit		1	I537/538
3	997 624 332 00	Seating position control Electric motor Seat adjuster Lengthways Memory		1	I537/538
(3)		Electric motor Seat adjuster Height adjustment Memory		1	I537/538
7	997 624 333 00	Electric motor Seat adjuster Tilt angle with Memory		1	I537/538
9	997 612 684 00	Wiring harness Seat adjuster Memory		1	I537/538
10	997 612 690 00	Wiring harness Lengthways Height adjustment Memory		1	I537/538
14	997 612 687 00	Wiring harness Lumbar Backrest Memory		1	I437/438 I537/538
16	997 613 721 01	Switch Seat adjuster Memory switch	/L	1	I377/437/537
(16)	997 613 721 01 V05 997 613 722 01	Galvano silver Switch Seat adjuster Memory switch	/R	1	I378/438/538
18	997 613 722 01 V05 997 521 631 01 997 521 631 01 V05	Galvano silver Control button Galvano silver		1	I437/438
19	997 521 633 02 997 521 633 02 V05	Control button Galvano silver		1	I437/438
20	997 613 717 01	Switch Seat adjuster without Memory	/L	1	I377/437
(20)	997 613 717 01 V05 997 613 718 01	Galvano silver Switch Seat adjuster without Memory	/R	1	I378/438
(21)	997 613 718 01 V05 997 618 233 05	Galvano silver Control unit Seat occupancy detection		1	I438/560
(22)	997 521 646 00	Support Control unit Seat occupancy detection		1	I438/560
23	997 612 688 00	Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection		1	I438/560

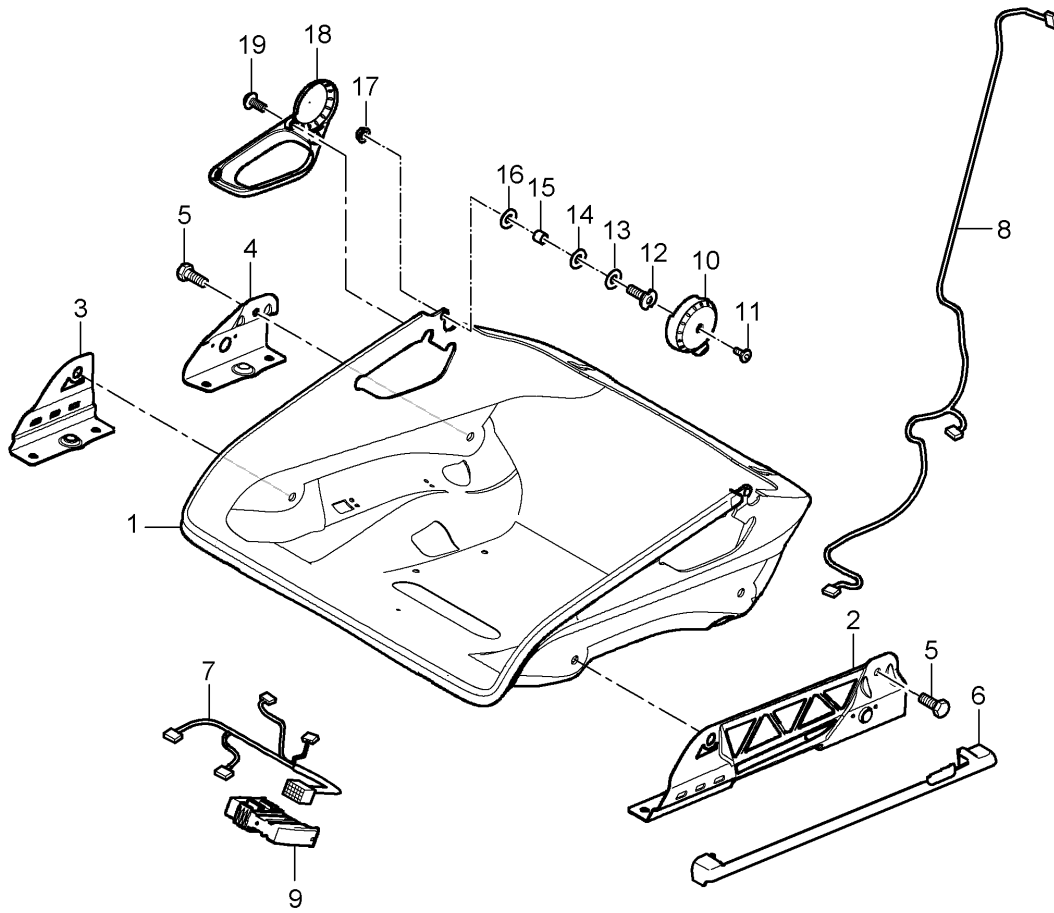
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
24	000 043 207 06	Pliable shaft Adjusting motor Lengthways		1	
(24)	997 521 901 00	Repair kit Pliable shaft Engine bracket		1	
-	999 650 973 40	Clip Mount Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

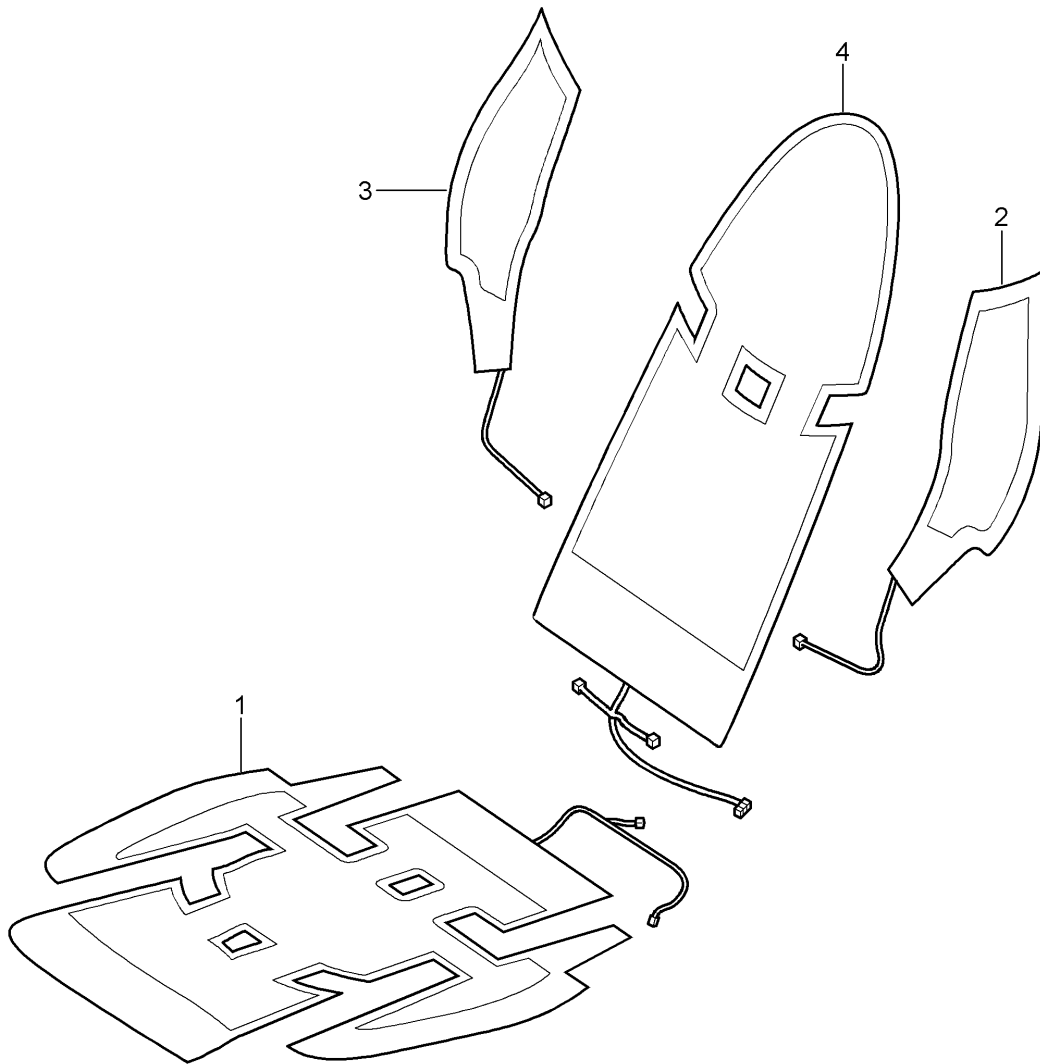
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bucket seat Collapsible Seat adjuster Accessories	08-		TURBO
1	997 521 281 00	Cup	/L /R	2	I388/389
		Seat adjuster without Seat occupancy detection			
(1)	997 521 182 00	Cup	/R	1	I389/560
		Seat adjuster with Seat occupancy detection			
2	997 521 433 00	Adapter		1	I388/389/560
		Seat adjuster Outer Left			
(2)	997 521 434 00	Adapter		1	I389
		Seat adjuster Outer Right			
3	997 521 436 00	Adapter		1	I388
		Seat adjuster Inner front Right			
(3)	997 521 435 00	Adapter		1	I389
		Seat adjuster Inner front Left without Seat occupancy detection			
4	997 521 438 00	Adapter		1	I388
		Seat adjuster Inner rear Right			
(4)	997 521 437 00	Adapter		1	I389
		Seat adjuster Inner rear Left without Seat occupancy detection			
5	999 217 168 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 8 X 16 Mount Seat rail		4	
6	997 521 427 03	Bucket seat Cover	/L	1	I389/560
		Sensor Seat occupancy detection			
(6)	997 521 427 03 01C	Satin black			
		Cover	/R	1	I389/560
		Sensor Seat occupancy detection			
7	997 521 426 03 01C	Satin black			
		Wiring harness		1	I389/560
		Seat occupancy detection			
8	997 612 688 10	Wiring harness	/R /L	1	I388/389
		Side airbag			
9	997 618 233 05	Control unit		1	
		Seat occupancy detection			
10	997 521 563 00	Cover	/L	1	
		Hinge Inner			
		Satin black			
	997 521 563 00 01C				

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(10)	997 521 564 00	Cover Hinge Inner	/R	1	
	997 521 564 00 01C	Satin black			
11	999 073 456 01	Round head screw M4 X 12 Mount Cover Inner		2	
12	997 521 690 00	Bearing pin Backrest shell Cup Lower		2	
13	999 523 019 01	Cup spring A25		2	
14	999 234 034 00	Shim 12 X 18 X 0,2		2	
15	999 924 136 40	Plain bearing F12 X 5 X 14		2	
16	999 025 122 40	Thrust washer 20 X 12 X 0,5		2	
17	900 380 024 01	Outer hexagon round nut M8		2	
18	997 521 561 00	Cover Seat belt Lower	/L	1	
	997 521 561 00 01C	Satin black			
(18)	997 521 562 00	Cover Seat belt Lower	/R	1	
	997 521 562 00 01C	Satin black			
19	999 141 049 01	Lens-head screw M5 X 10 Mount Cover		3	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



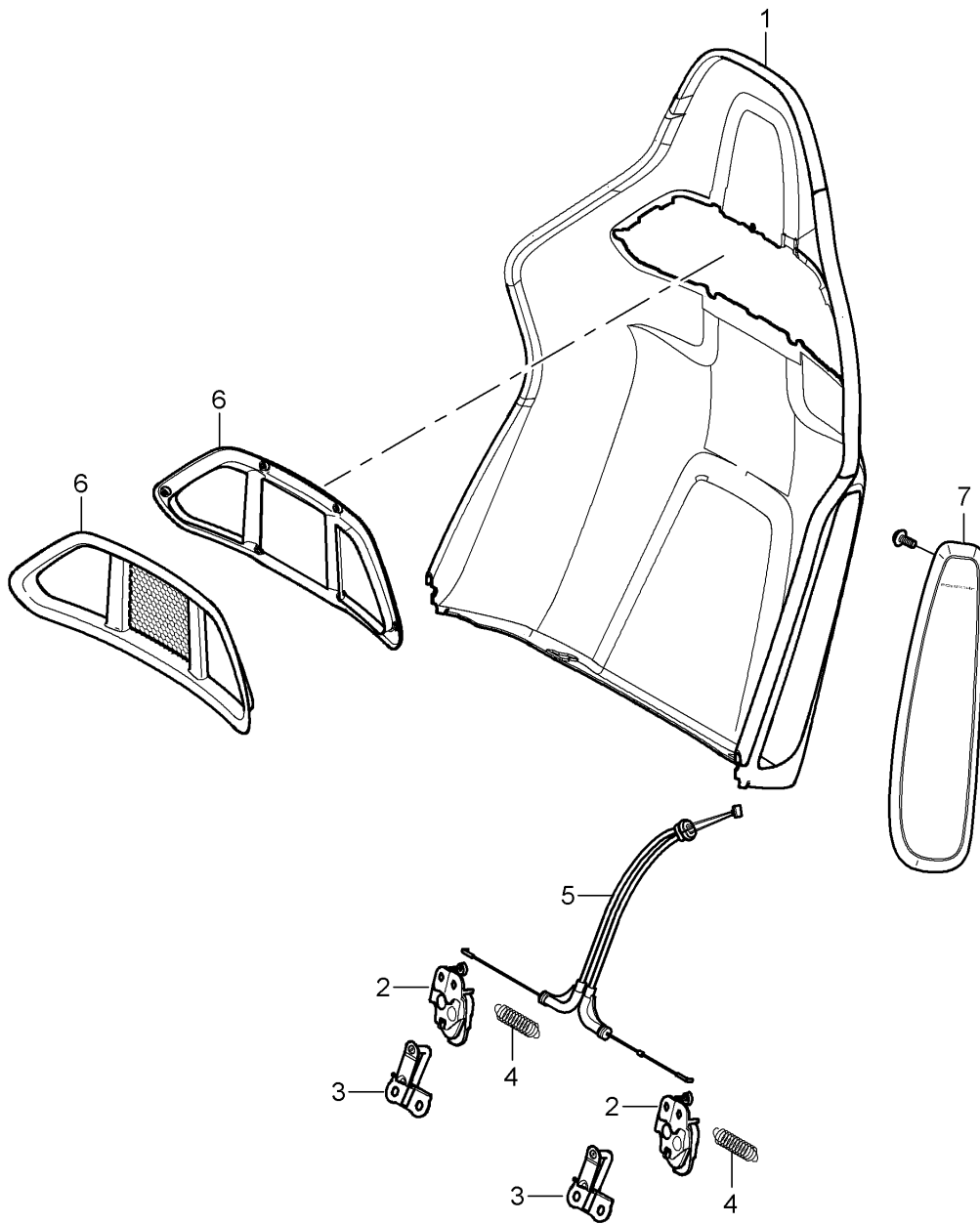
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 653 105 02	Heating Front seat Comfort seat Heating element Seat cushion Standard seat Comfort seat	/L /R	2	I437/438
2	997 653 109 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	/L	1	I437/438
3	997 653 110 00	Heating element Backrest side bolster Standard seat Comfort seat	/R	1	I437/438
4	997 653 107 00	Heating element Backrest cushion	/L /R	2	I437/438

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

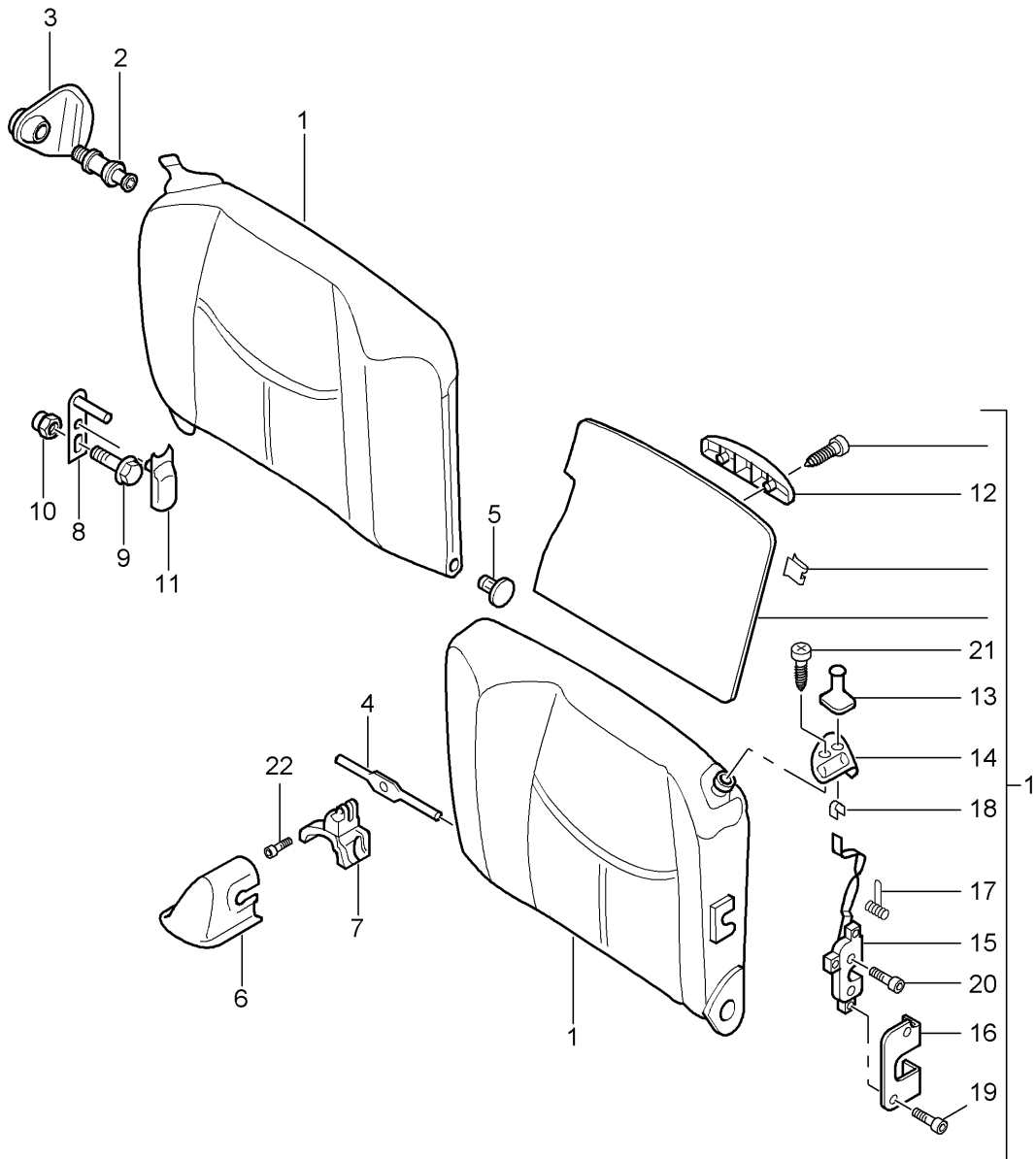


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible Accessories	08-		TURBO/GT2
1	997 521 271 00	Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible	/L	1	I388
(1)	997 521 272 00	Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible	/R	1	I389
2	997 521 651 00	Lock Backrest	/L	1	I388/389
(2)	997 521 652 00	Lock Backrest	/R	1	I388/389
3	997 521 660 00	Closing element Lock	/L /R	1	I388/389
4	997 521 650 00	Backrest shell Tension spring Lock	/L /R	1	I388/389
5	997 521 640 00	Backrest Bowden cable Release	/L /R	1	I388/389
6	997 521 330 00	Backrest Cover Seat belt Front		1	I388/389
(6)	997 521 330 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 531 00	Cover Seat belt Rear		1	I388/389
7	997 521 531 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 803 081 01	Side airbag	/L	1	I388
(7)	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01	Side airbag Front seat	/R	1	I389
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

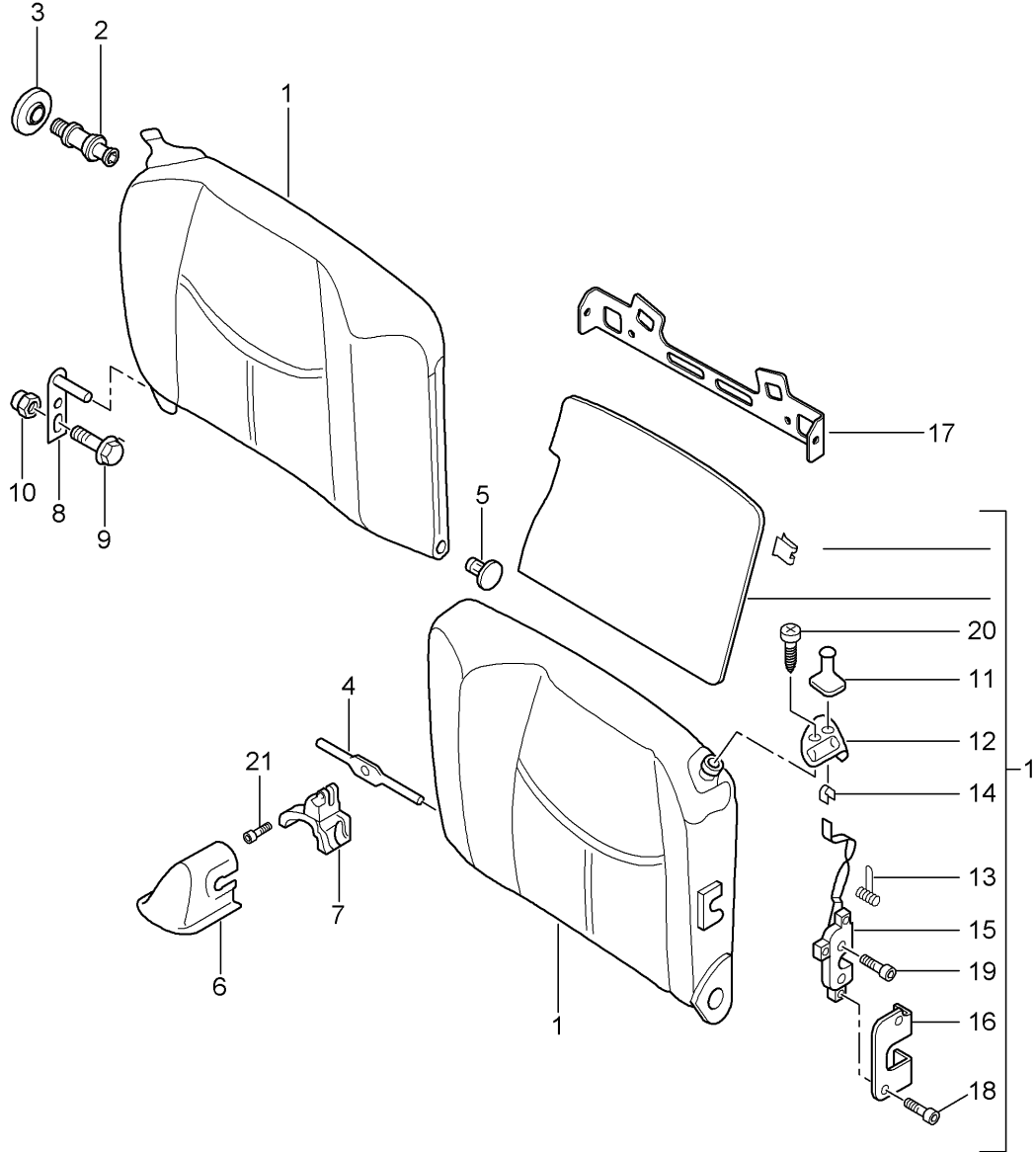
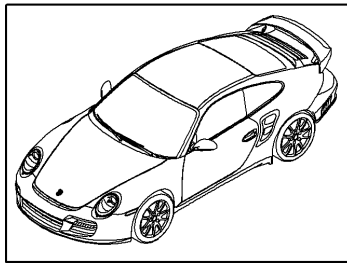
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat backrest Coupe			
1	997 522 011 07	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 011 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 07 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 07 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 011 07 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 011 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 07 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 07 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 012 07	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 012 07 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 07 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 07 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 07 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 07 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 012 07 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 07 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 07 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 07 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 07 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 011 08	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 011 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 08 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 08 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 011 08 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 011 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 08 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 08 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 012 08	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 012 08 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 08 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 08 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 08 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 08 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 012 08 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 08 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 08 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 08 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 08 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
2	996 522 267 06	Bolt		2	I685
		Locking device			
3	997 522 095 00	Stop	/L	1	I685
	997 522 095 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 522 096 00	Stop	/R	1	I685
	997 522 096 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 522 615 00	Bearing shaft	-07	1	I685
(4)	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft	08-	1	I685
-	999 073 436 01	Combination screw	08-	1	I685
		Bearing shaft			
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	I685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Satin black			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	I685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Satin black			
7	996 522 333 00	Bracket		1	I685
8	996 522 211 01	Bearing	-07	2	I685
(8)	997 522 211 00	Bearing	08-	2	I685

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
9	999 073 138 01	Outer Screw M 8 X 25		2	I685
10	996 522 271 00	Bush		2	I685
11	996 522 425 01	Cover		1	I685
	996 522 425 01 01C	Satin black			
12	996 522 421 00	Stop Backrest		2	I685
	996 522 421 00 01C	Satin black			
13	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever Backrest	/L	1	I685
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(13)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever Backrest	/R	1	I685
	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			
14	996 522 315 00	Rosette Control button	/L	1	I685
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(14)	996 522 316 00	Rosette Control button	/R	1	I685
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
15	996 522 281 02	Lock Backrest	/L	1	I685
(15)	996 522 282 02	Lock Backrest	/R	1	I685
16	997 522 771 00	Trim cover Lock	/L	1	I685
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Trim cover Lock	/R	1	I685
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	996 522 653 00	Spring Lock		2	I685
18	999 507 630 01	Clamp Control button		2	I685
19	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw ST 3,5 X 16		4	I685
20	900 269 028 03	Countersunk-head screw M 8 X 30		4	I685
21	900 145 041 07	Tapping screw B 3,5 X 16		4	I685
22	900 067 358 09	Combination screw M 5 X 16		1	I685

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat backrest	08-		CARRERA CABRIO
(1)	997 522 011 10	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 011 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 011 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 012 10	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 012 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 011 11	Back seat backrest	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 011 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 011 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 011 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 011 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 011 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 011 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 011 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 011 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 011 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 012 11	Back seat backrest	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 012 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 012 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 012 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 012 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 012 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 012 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 012 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 012 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 012 11 N11	Carrera Red			
2	996 522 267 07	Bolt		2	I685
		Locking device			
3	996 522 097 08	Rosette		2	I685
	996 522 097 08 01C	Satin black			
4	997 522 615 01	Bearing shaft		1	I685
-	999 073 436 01	Combination screw		1	I685
		Bearing shaft			
5	996 522 571 00	Protection washer		1	I685
	996 522 571 00 01C	Satin black			
6	996 522 431 02	Cover		1	I685
	996 522 431 02 01C	Satin black			
7	996 522 041 00	Bearing		1	I685
8	997 522 211 00	Bearing		2	I685
		Outer			
9	999 073 138 01	Screw		2	
		M 8 X 25			
10	996 522 271 00	Bush		2	I685
11	997 522 321 00	Actuating lever	/L	1	I685
	997 522 321 00 01C	Satin black			
(11)	997 522 322 00	Actuating lever	/R	1	I685
	997 522 322 00 01C	Satin black			

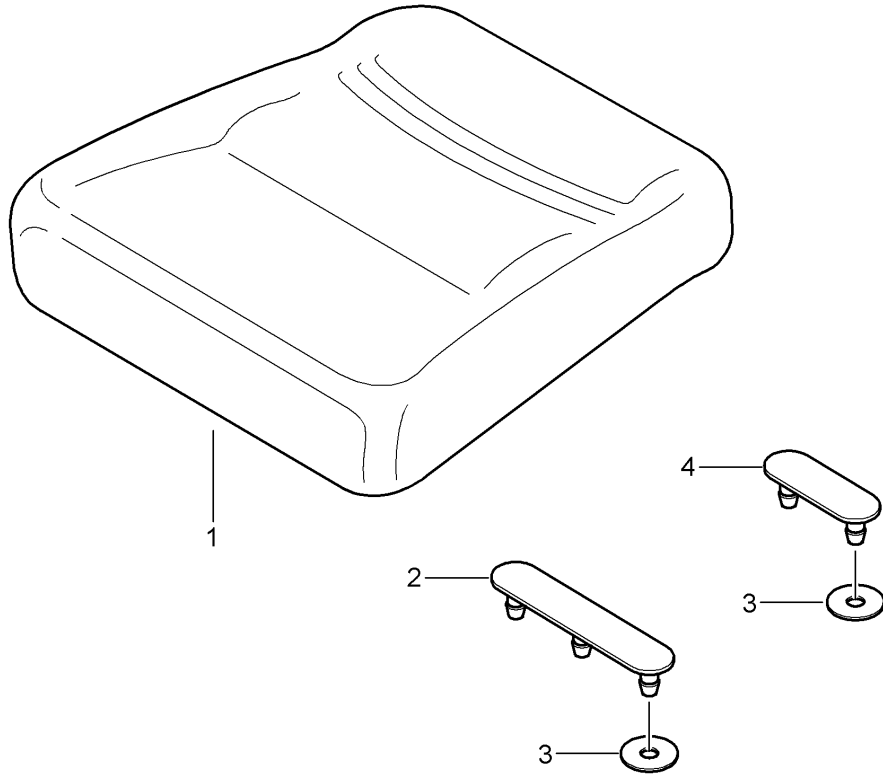
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	996 522 315 00	Rosette	/L	1	I685
	996 522 315 00 01C	Satin black			
(12)	996 522 316 00	Rosette	/R	1	I685
	996 522 316 00 01C	Satin black			
13	996 522 653 00	Spring		2	I685
		Lock			
14	999 507 630 01	Clamp		2	I685
		Control button			
15	996 522 281 02	Lock	/L	1	I685
		Backrest			
(15)	996 522 282 02	Lock	/R	1	I685
		Backrest			
16	997 522 771 00	Trim cover	/L	1	I685
	997 522 771 00 01C	Satin black			
(16)	997 522 772 00	Trim cover	/R	1	I685
	997 522 772 00 01C	Satin black			
17	997 803 721 00	Support		1	I335/479
		Child car seat			
		Filler plate			
		Back seat backrest			
18	999 073 049 02	Tapping screw		4	I685
		ST 4,3 X 16			
19	900 269 028 03	Countersunk-head screw		4	I685
		M 8 X 30			
20	900 145 041 07	Tapping screw		4	I685
		B 3,5 X 16			
21	900 067 358 09	Combination screw		1	I685
		M 5 X 16			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



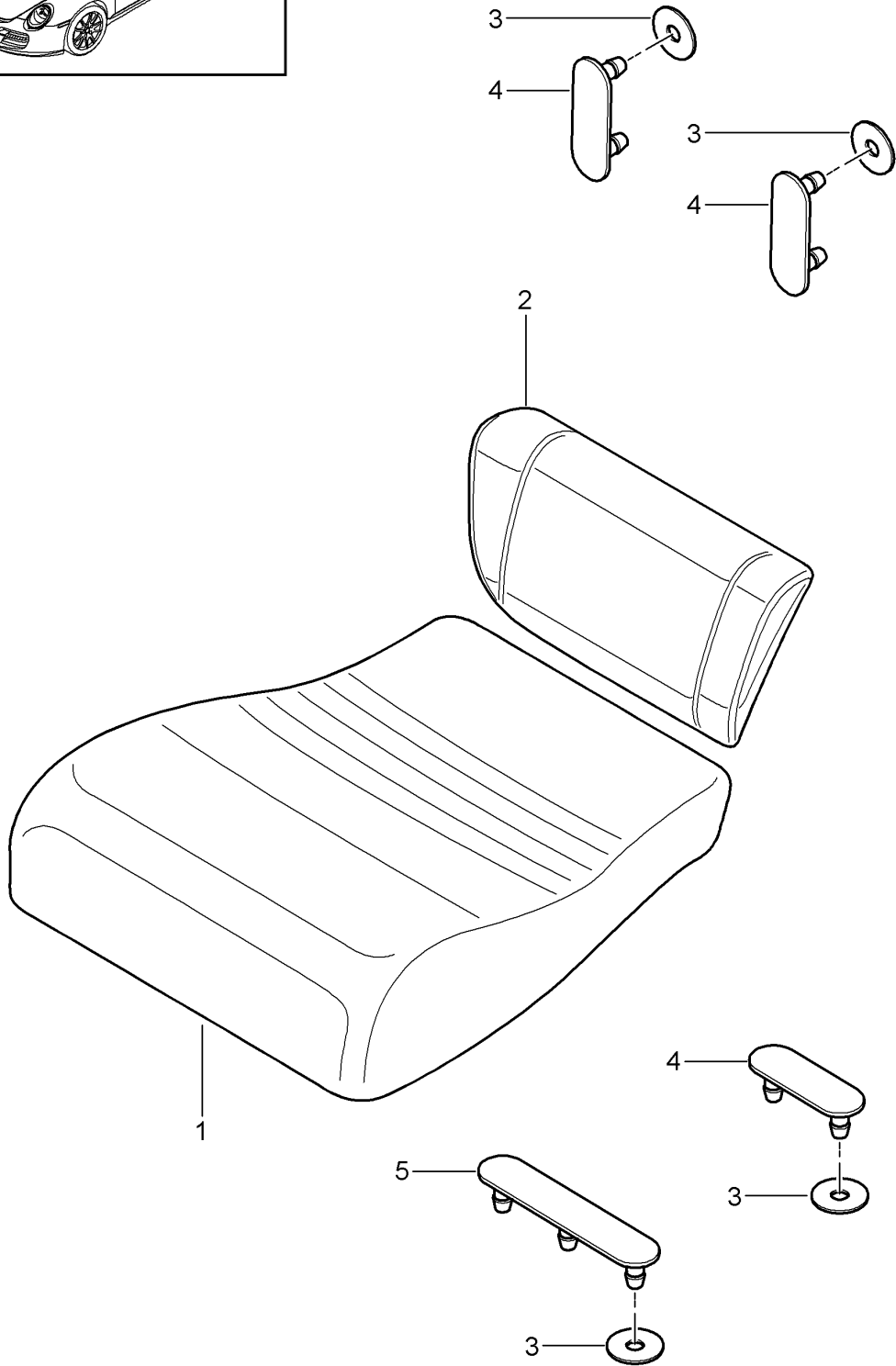
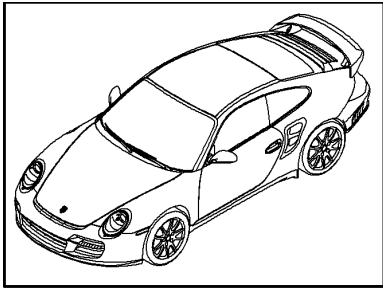
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat cushion Coupe			
(1)	997 522 051 01	Back seat cushion	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 051 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 052 01	Back seat cushion	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 052 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 01 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 01 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 051 02	Back seat cushion	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 051 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 051 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
(1)	997 522 052 02	Back seat cushion	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 052 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 02 4P1	Palmgreen			
	997 522 052 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 02 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 02 N11	Carrera Red	08-		
2	997 551 893 01	Clip Triple		X	I685
(3)	997 551 897 01	Lock washer		X	I685
4	997 551 895 01	Clip Double		X	I685

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Back seat cushion	08-		CARRERA CABRIO
(1)	997 522 051 10	Back seat cushion	/L	1	I685/936
	997 522 051 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 052 10	Back seat cushion	/R	1	I685/936
	997 522 052 10 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 10 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 10 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 10 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 10 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 10 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 10 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 10 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 10 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 051 11	Back seat cushion	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 051 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 051 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 051 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 051 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 051 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 051 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 051 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 051 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 051 11 N11	Carrera Red			
(1)	997 522 052 11	Back seat cushion	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 052 11 8YR	Black			
	997 522 052 11 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 052 11 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 052 11 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 052 11 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 052 11 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 052 11 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 052 11 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 052 11 N11	Carrera Red			
2	997 522 235 01	Centre part	/L	1	I685/936
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 235 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 235 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 235 01 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 522 235 01 N11	Carrera Red			
(2)	997 522 236 01	Centre part	/R	1	I685/936
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 01 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 01 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 01 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 236 01 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 236 01 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 01 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 01 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 236 01 T11	Brown/natural			

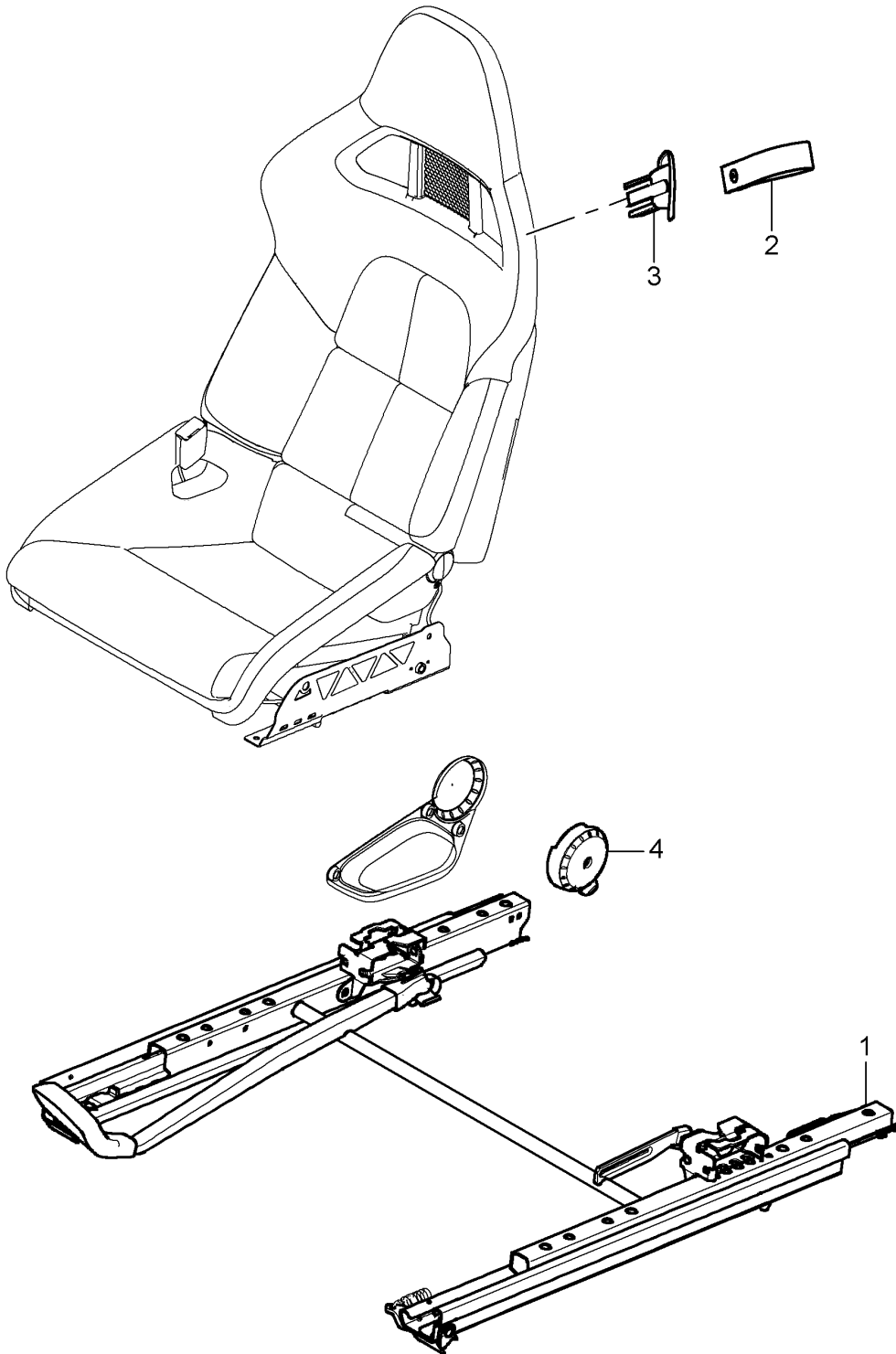
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(2)	997 522 236 01 N11	Carrera Red	/L	1	I685/939
	997 522 235 02	Centre part			
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 235 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 235 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 235 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 235 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 235 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 235 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 235 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 235 02 T11	Brown/natural			
(2)	997 522 235 02 N11	Carrera Red	/R	1	I685/939
	997 522 236 02	Centre part			
		Back seat backrest			
	997 522 236 02 8YR	Black			
	997 522 236 02 5X5	Stone grey			
	997 522 236 02 8G1	Sand Beige			
	997 522 236 02 3S8	Sea blue			
	997 522 236 02 9N2	Terracotta			
	997 522 236 02 9Q3	Cocoa			
	997 522 236 02 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 522 236 02 T11	Brown/natural			
997 522 236 02 N11	Carrera Red				
3	997 551 897 01	Lock washer		X	I685
4	997 551 895 01	Clip		X	
		Double			
5	997 551 893 01	Clip		X	I685
		Triple			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

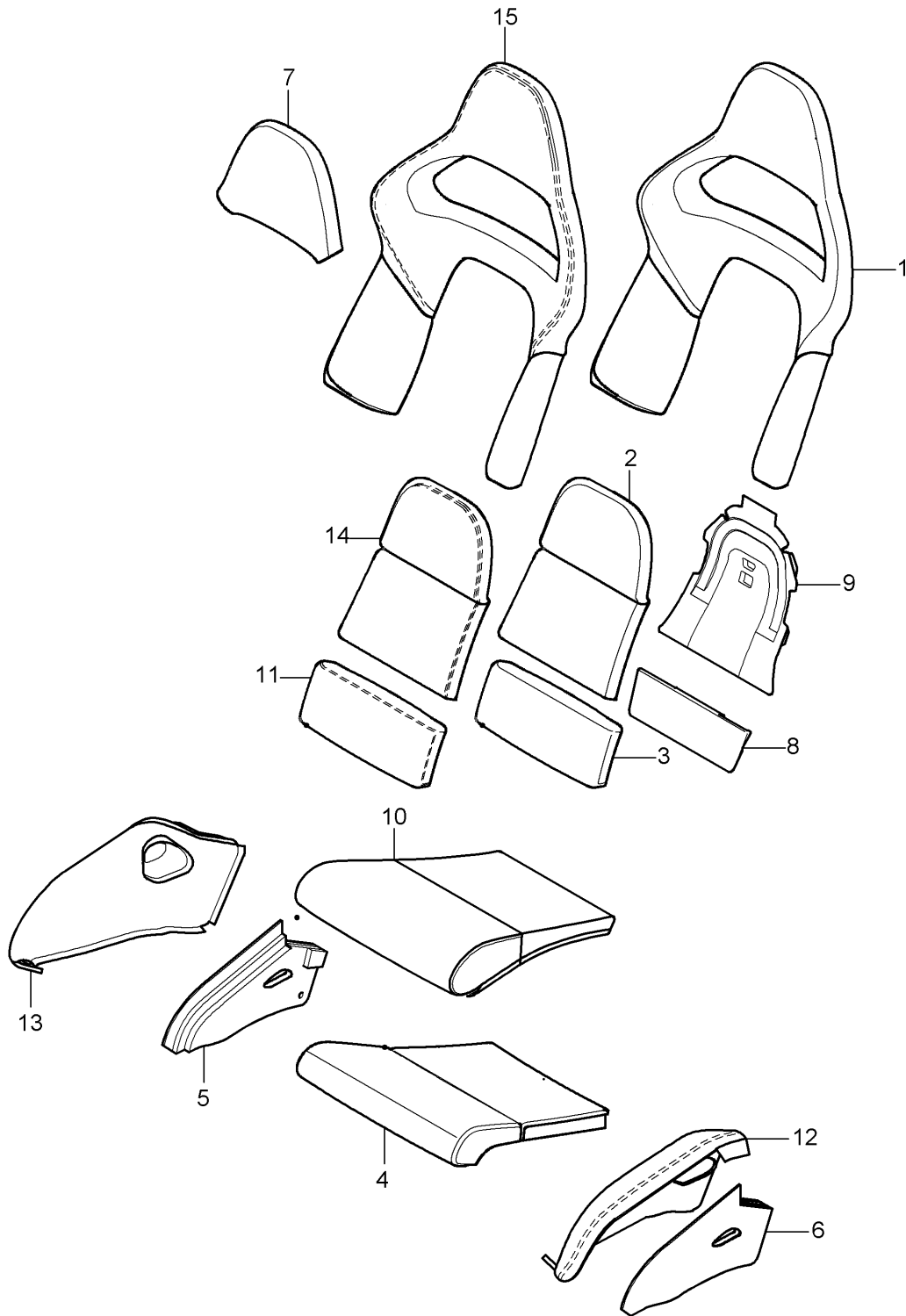


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bucket seat Collapsible Complete Not available	08-		GT2
1	997 521 429 01	Set Seat rail Driver's side	/LL /L	1	I098/388
(1)	997 521 430 01	Set Seat rail Passenger's side	/LL /R	1	I098/389
(1)	997 521 429 02	Set Seat rail Passenger's side	/RL /L	1	I099/388
(1)	997 521 430 02	Set Seat rail Driver's side	/RL /R	1	I099/389
2	997 521 539 00	Traction noose Backrest frame	/L	1	I388
	997 521 539 00 A80	Black			
(2)	997 521 540 00	Traction noose Backrest frame	/R	1	I389
	997 521 540 00 A80	Black			
3	997 521 538 00	Rosette Traction noose Backrest frame	/R	1	I389
	997 521 538 00 01C	Satin black			
(3)	997 521 537 00	Rosette Traction noose Backrest frame	/L	1	I388
	997 521 537 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 521 563 00	Cover Hinge Inner	/L	1	I388/389
	997 521 563 00 01C	Satin black			
(4)	997 521 564 00	Cover Hinge Inner	/R	1	I388/389
	997 521 564 00 01C	Satin black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

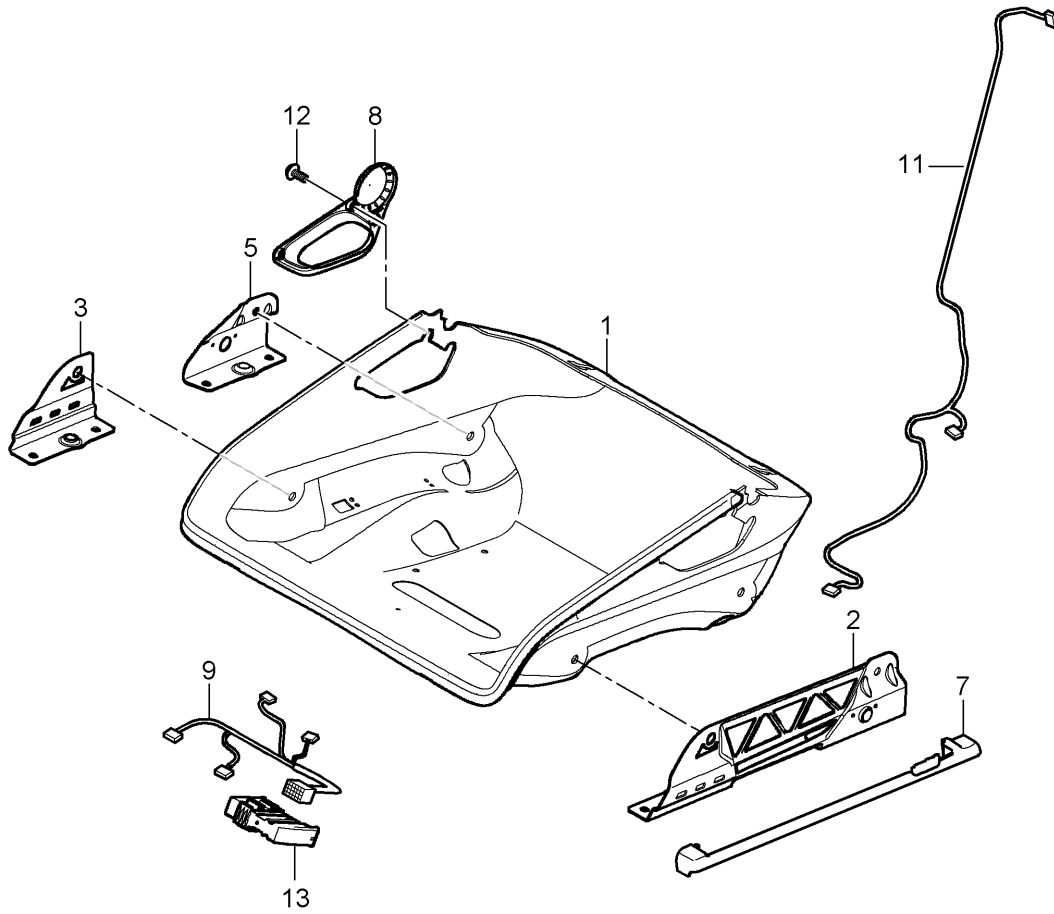
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Foam part Cover Seat and backrest surface Bucket seat Collapsible	08-		GT2
1	997 521 447 00	Foam part Backrest Outer part		2	I388/389
2	997 521 448 00	Foam part Backrest Centre part		2	I388/389
3	997 521 441 00	Foam part Seat cushion Rear		2	I388/389
4	997 521 440 00	Foam part Seat cushion Front		2	I388/389
5	997 521 443 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Outer Left	/L	1	I388
(5)	997 521 444 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Inner Left		1	I388
6	997 521 446 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Outer Right		1	I389
(6)	997 521 445 00	Foam part Seat cushion Lateral Inner Right		1	I389
7	997 521 458 00	Foam part Head rest		2	I388/389
8	997 521 456 00	Foam part Seat cushion Rear		1	I388/389
9	997 521 457 00	Foam part Backrest		1	I388/389
10	997 521 380 01	Cover for cushion Front	/L /R	1	I388/389/951
	997 521 380 01 A15	Black			
10	997 521 380 02	Cover for cushion Front Cloth	/L /R	1	I388/389/990
11	997 521 381 01	Cover for cushion Rear	/L /R	1	I388/389/951
	997 521 381 01 A15	Black			
(11)	997 521 381 02	Cover for cushion Rear Cloth	/L /R	1	I388/389/990
12	997 521 383 00	Cover Lateral Outer	/L	1	I388/951
	997 521 383 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 383 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(12)	997 521 383 01	Cover Lateral	/L /R	1	I388/990

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	997 521 384 00	Outer Cloth Cover Lateral Inner	/L	1	I388/951
	997 521 384 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 384 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(13)	997 521 384 01	Cover Inner Cloth	/L	1	I388/990
(13)	997 521 386 00	Cover Lateral Outer	/R	1	I389/951
	997 521 386 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 386 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(13)	997 521 386 01	Cover Lateral Outer Cloth		1	I389/990
(13)	997 521 385 00	Cover Lateral Inner	/R	1	I389/951
	997 521 385 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 385 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(13)	997 521 385 01	Cover Lateral Inner Cloth	/R /L	1	I389/990
14	997 521 387 01	Cover Centre part Backrest	/L /R	1	I388/389/951
	997 521 387 01 A15	Black			
(14)	997 521 387 02	Cover Centre part Cloth	/L /R	1	I388/389/990
15	997 521 388 00	Cover Backrest Outer		1	I388/389/951
	997 521 388 00 8YR	Black			
	997 521 388 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
(15)	997 521 388 01	Cover Backrest Outer Cloth	/L /R	1	I388/389/990

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Bucket seat Collapsible Seat adjuster Accessories	08-		GT2
1	997 521 281 00	Cup	/L /R	2	I388/389
(1)	997 521 182 00	Seat adjuster without Seat occupancy detection Cup Seat adjuster with Seat occupancy detection And Seat rail	/R	1	I389/560
2	997 521 433 00	Adapter Seat adjuster Outer		1	I388/389/560
(2)	997 521 434 00	Left Adapter Seat adjuster Outer		1	I389
3	997 521 436 00	Right Adapter Seat adjuster Inner front Right		1	I388
4	997 521 435 00	Adapter Seat adjuster Inner front Left without Seat occupancy detection		1	I389
5	997 521 438 00	Adapter Seat adjuster Inner rear Right		1	I388
6	997 521 437 00	Adapter Seat adjuster Inner rear Left without Seat occupancy detection		1	I389
7	997 521 427 03	Cover Sensor Seat occupancy detection	/L	1	I389/560
(7)	997 521 427 03 01C 997 521 426 03	Satin black Cover Sensor Seat occupancy detection	/R	1	I389/560
8	997 521 426 03 01C 997 521 561 00	Satin black Cover Seat belt Lower	/L	1	I388/389
(8)	997 521 561 00 01C 997 521 562 00	Satin black Cover Seat belt Lower	/R	1	I388/389
9	997 521 562 00 01C 997 612 688 10	Satin black Wiring harness Seat occupancy detection		1	I389/560
11	997 612 785 10	Wiring harness Side airbag	/R /L	1	I388/389
12	999 141 049 01	Lens-head screw		3	

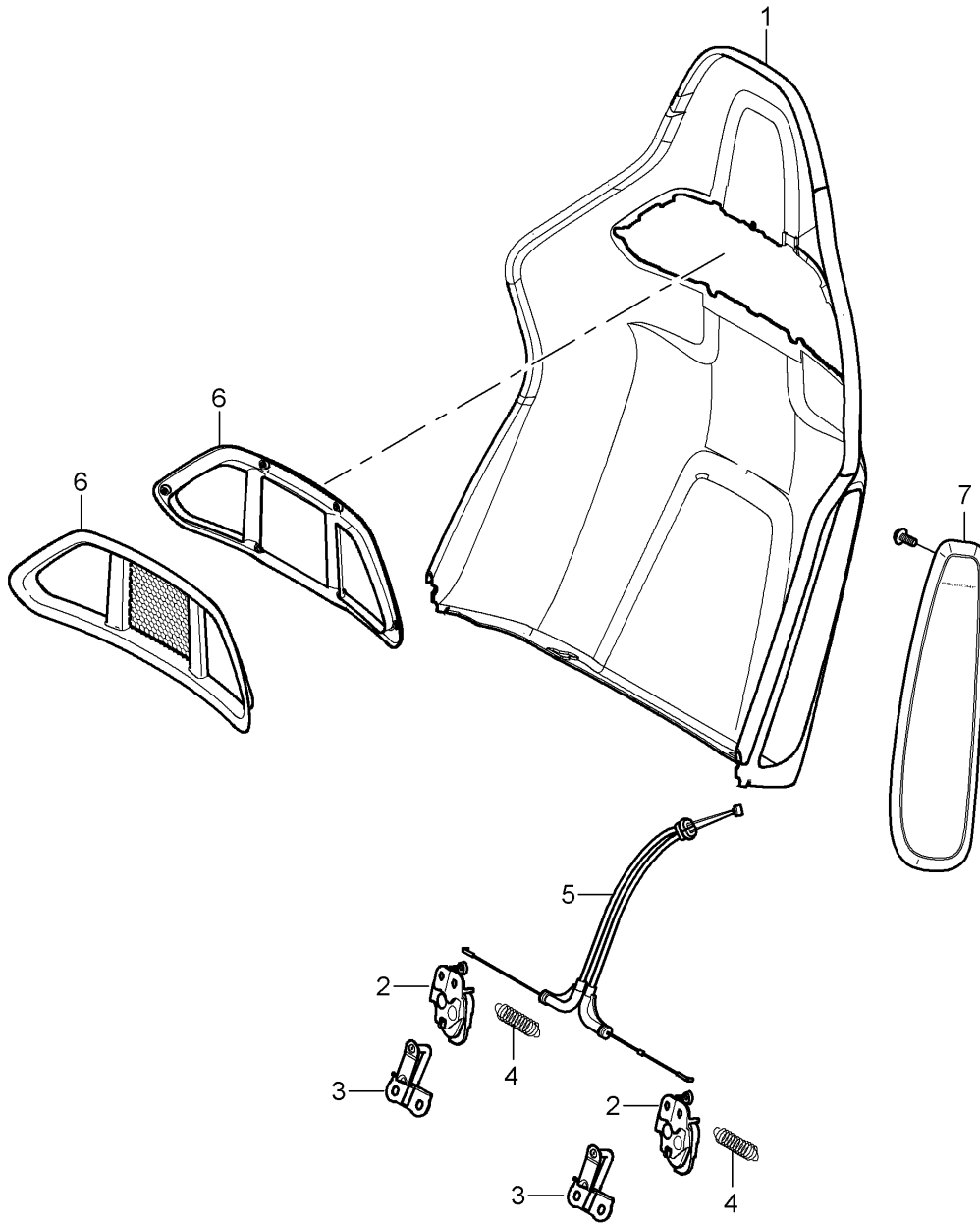
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
13	997 618 233 05	Mount Cover Belt Seat cushion Control unit Seat occupancy detection		1	I560

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

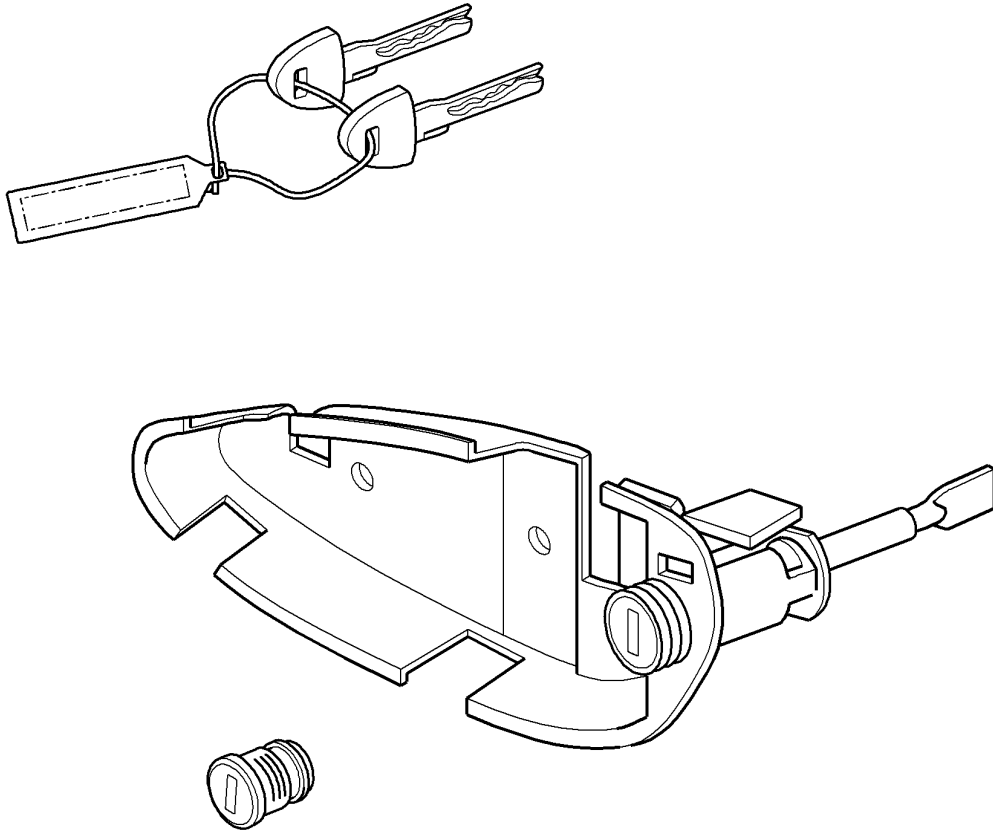


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible Accessories	08-		GT2
1	997 521 271 00	Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible	/L	1	I388
(1)	997 521 272 00	Backrest shell Bucket seat Collapsible	/R	1	I389
2	997 521 651 00	Lock Backrest	/L	1	I388/389
(2)	997 521 652 00	Lock Backrest	/R	1	I388/389
3	997 521 660 00	Closing element Lock	/L /R	1	I388/389
4	997 521 650 00	Backrest shell Tension spring Lock	/L /R	1	I388/389
5	997 521 640 00	Backrest Bowden cable Release	/L /R	1	I388/389
6	997 521 330 00	Backrest Cover Seat belt Front		1	I388/389
(6)	997 521 330 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 521 531 00	Cover Seat belt Rear		1	I388/389
7	997 521 531 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 803 081 01	Side airbag	/L	1	I388
(7)	997 803 081 01 A03	Black			
	997 803 082 01	Side airbag Front seat	/R	1	I389
	997 803 082 01 A03	Black			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



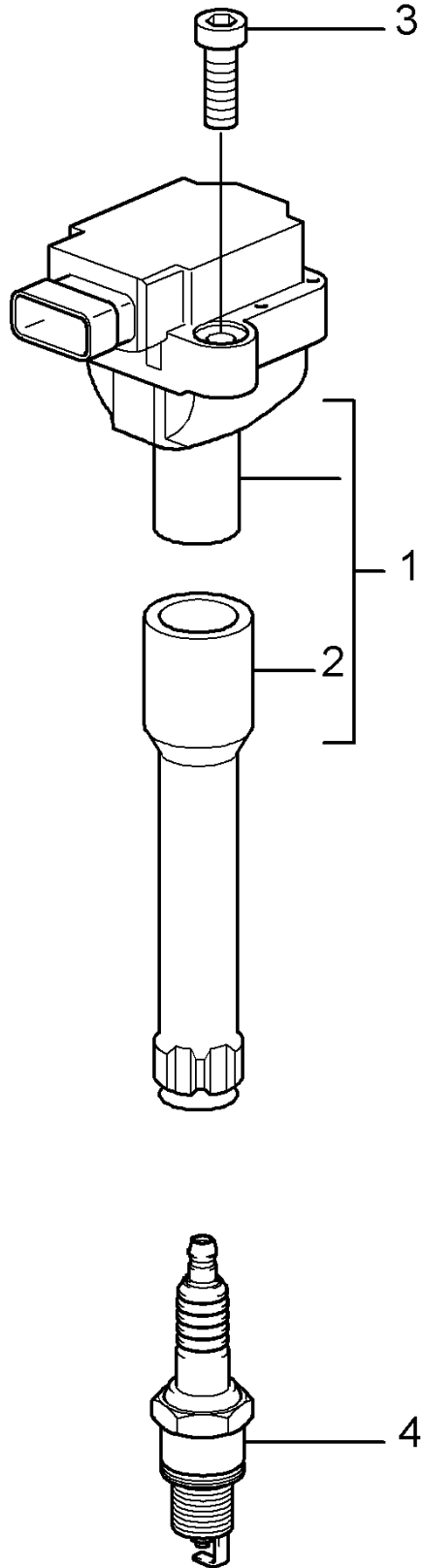
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Repair kits			
		Set of locks			
		Comprising:			
		Support			
		Outer door handle			
		Glove compartment lock			
		Key			
		Key tag			
>>	997 538 011 00	Set of locks		1	I098
>>	997 538 011 01	Set of locks		1	I099

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



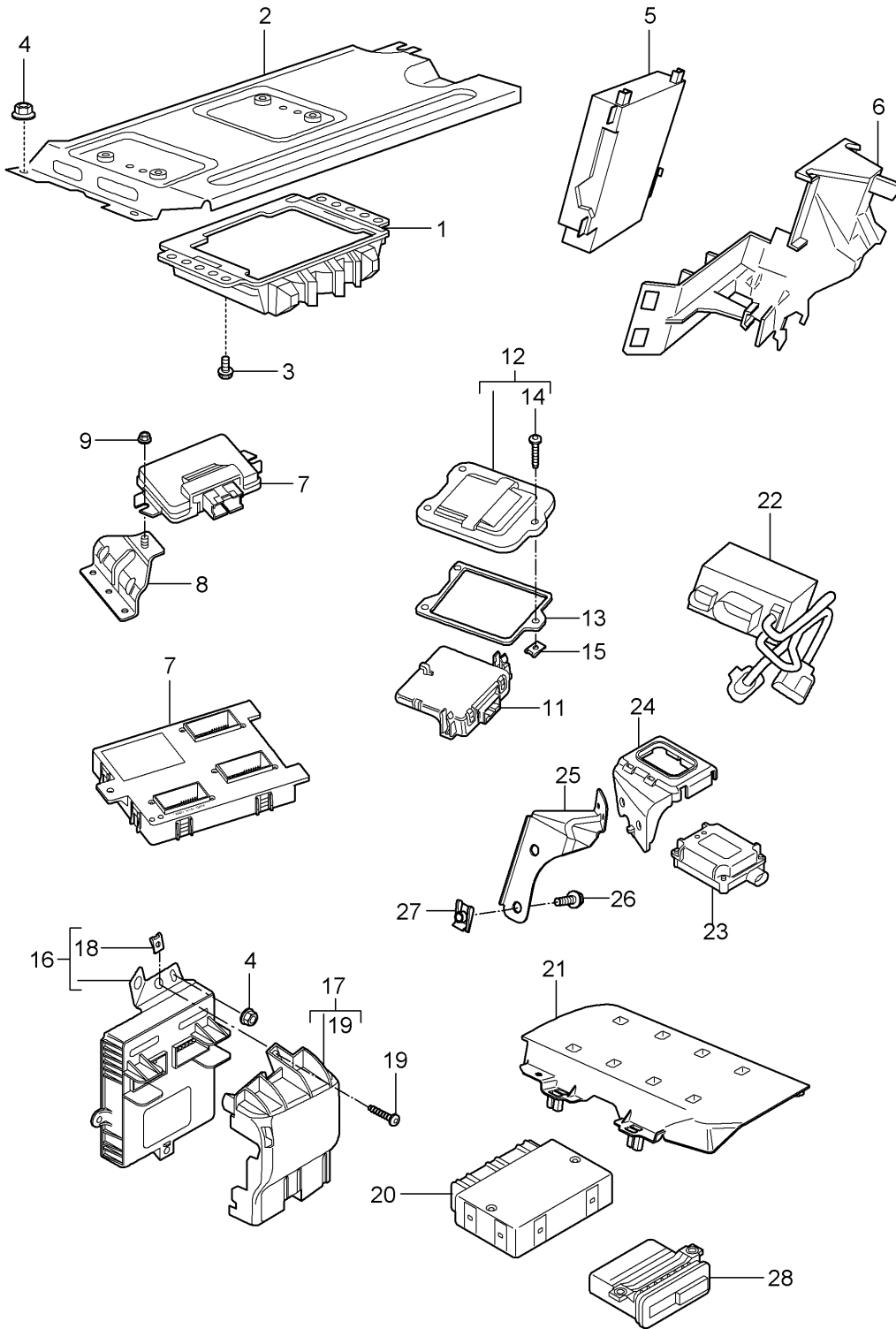
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 602 104 00	Ignition system		1	
(1)	997 602 104 02	Ignition coil		5	
		Use also:			
		90038502501		10	
2	996 602 105 00	Spark plug connector		6	
3	900 387 008 01	Pan-head screw		2	
		M 6 X 25			
(3)	900 385 025 01	Torx screw		10	
		M 6 X 40			
4	999 170 103 90	Spark plug		6	M97.70
		FR6 DPP332			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 602 03	Control units Control unit		1	
2	996 618 129 01	- dme - Support Control unit		1	COUPE
(2)	996 618 131 00	- dme - Support Control unit		1	CABRIO
3	999 073 189 01	- dme - Round head screw M 6 X 12		4	COUPE
(3)	999 073 060 02	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		X	CABRIO
4	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	COUPE
5	997 618 180 14	Control unit Tiptronic		1	I249
6	996 618 257 01	Support Control unit Tiptronic		1	I249
-	-	Control unit Convertible top control See group 8/11/15		1	CABRIO
7	997 618 195 04	Control unit All-wheel		1	
8	997 618 117 00	Support Control unit All-wheel		2	
9	900 377 010 02	Hexagon nut M 6		2	
10	997 610 102 06	Control unit Vehicle electrical system		1	
10	997 618 516 01	Control unit Vehicle electrical system		1	
11	997 610 107 04	Control unit Gateway		1	
12	997 572 419 03	Lid		1	
13	997 572 221 00	Gasket		1	
14	900 143 094 09	Tapping screw ST 4,8 X 19		3	
15	999 591 855 01	Speed nut ST 4,8		3	
16	997 618 513 01	Control unit FRONT luggage compartment		1	
17	997 551 736 01	Cover		1	
18	999 507 462 09	Speed nut 4,8		1	
19	999 073 061 02	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		1	
20	997 618 260 08	Control unit Rear end		1	
21	997 618 371 01	Support		1	
22	997 618 436 01	Control unit Cooling air control		1	TURBO
22	997 618 436 03	Control unit Cooling air control		1	TURBO
22	997 618 436 92	Control unit Cooling air control		1	GT2
23	997 618 227 02	Control unit Garage door opener		1	I607
23	997 618 227 03	Control unit Garage door opener		1	I607

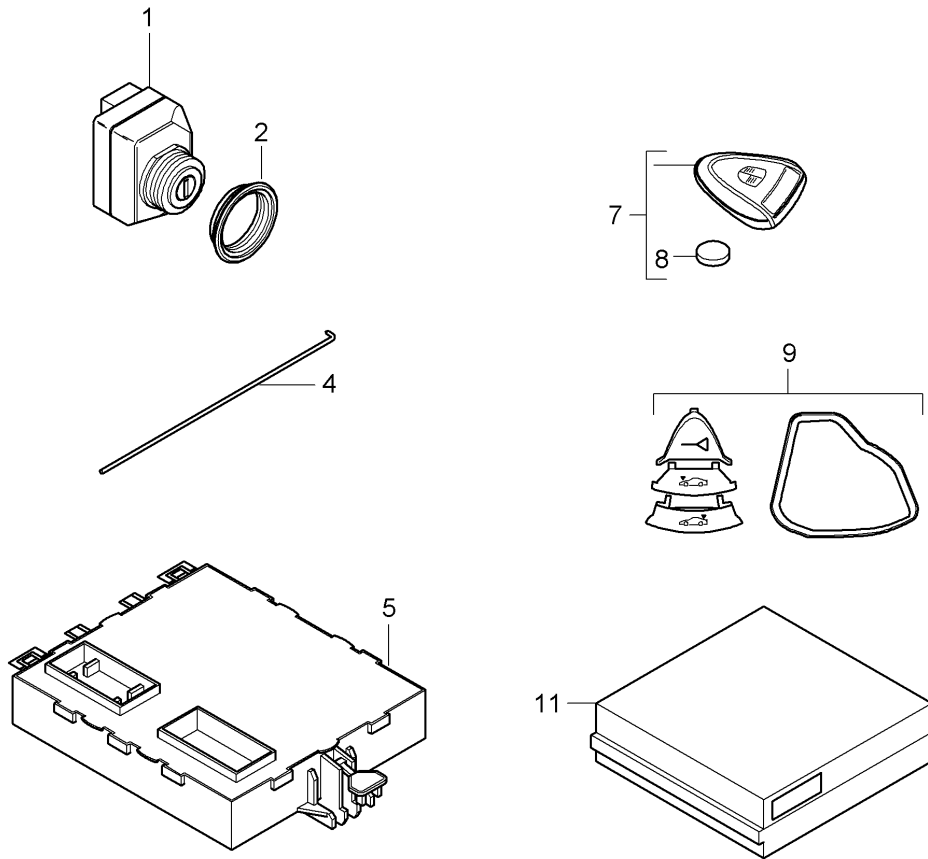
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
24	997 618 257 00	Support Control unit Garage door opener		1	
25	997 618 367 80	Support Control unit Garage door opener		1	GT2
26	900 075 505 01	Combination screw M 6 X 20		2	
27	999 591 882 01	Speed nut M 6		2	
28	996 618 171 03	Control unit ParkAssist Sensor See group 8/02/05		1	I635 I635

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



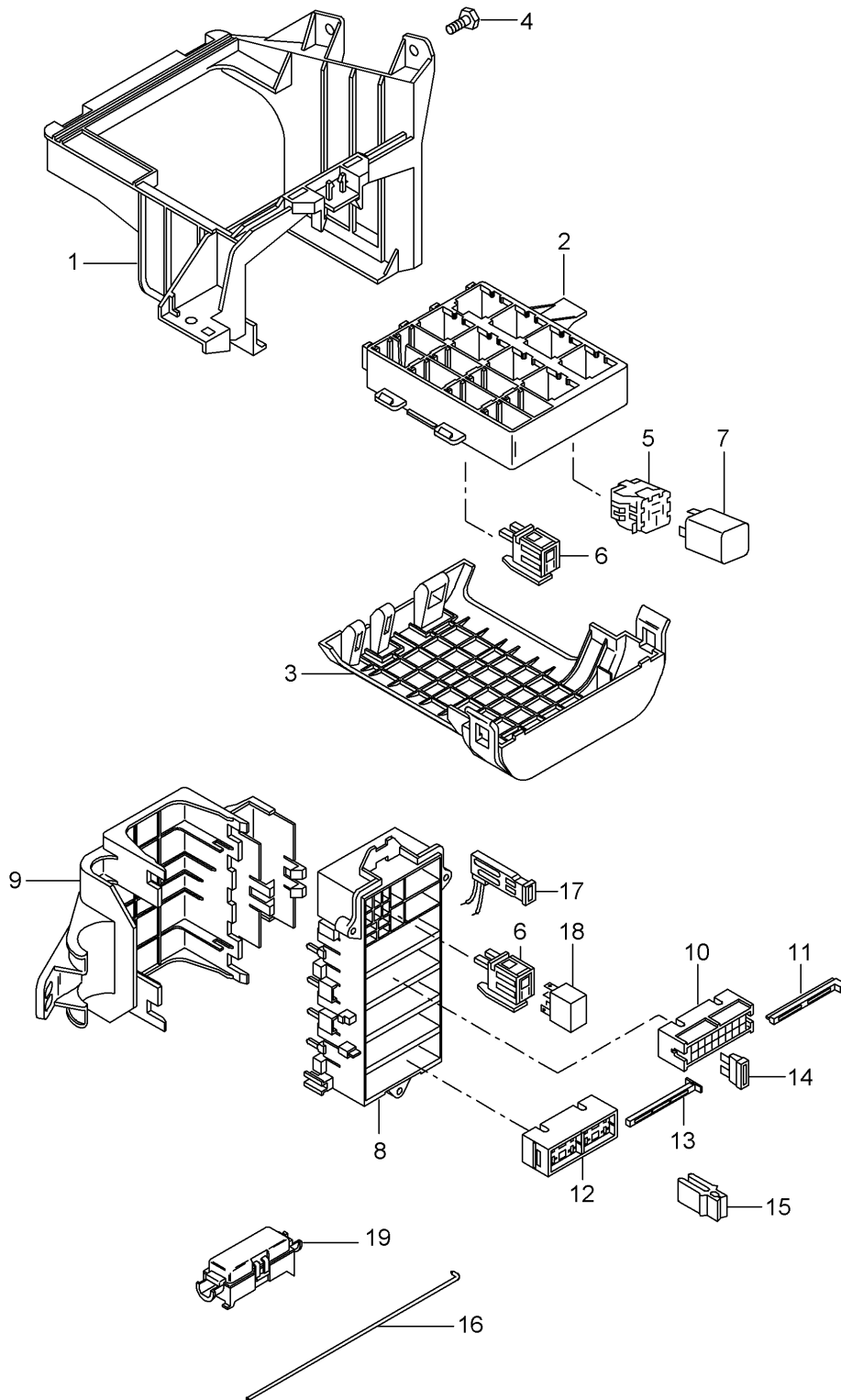
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 618 159 04	Control units Ignition starter switch PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM Control unit		1	
2	997 618 759 00	Ignition starter switch Nut		1	
-	997 618 361 00	Cover Release		1	
4	970 618 761 00	Handheld transmitter Emergency operation Release		1	
5	997 618 172 14	Ignition starter switch Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM	07	1	I535
5	997 618 172 15	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM	-08	1	I535
5	997 618 172 16	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM	-08	1	I535
5	997 618 172 15	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM	09	1	I525
5	997 618 172 16	Control unit PORSCHE ACCESS SYSTEM	09	1	I525
-	997 612 053 01	Connecting line	/LL -08	1	I098/535
-		Connecting line	/LL 09	1	I098/665
7	997 637 244 47	Handheld transmitter		1	COUPE I535
7		Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO I533 I535
7	997 637 109 01	Handheld transmitter	-08	1	COUPE I535
7		Handheld transmitter	09	1	COUPE I525
7		Handheld transmitter	-08	1	CABRIO I533 I535
7		Handheld transmitter	09	1	CABRIO I525 I533
(7)	997 637 244 37	Handheld transmitter		1	CABRIO I535
(7)	997 637 103 01	Handheld transmitter	-08	1	CABRIO I535
(7)		Handheld transmitter	09	1	CABRIO I525
8	999 611 108 00	Battery		1	
9	000 043 400 14	Repair kit Key Handheld transmitter Version Grey See workshop manual KD-NR.: 966237		1	
11	997 618 210 01	Sensor Interior monitoring		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Central electrical system			
		Dashboard			
1	997 610 117 01	Support	/LL	1	I098
2	997 610 110 01	Relay carrier		1	
		Support frame			
3	997 610 112 00	Cover		1	
		Support frame			
4	900 378 155 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	
		M 6 X 16 ASP			
(4)	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
5	928 610 511 00	Relay carrier		X	
6	999 650 538 40	Relay carrier		X	
7	-	Relay			
(7)	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
		KL. X			
		Relay socket/code:	S4		
(7)	999 657 015 90	Relay		1	
		KL. 86S			
		Relay socket/code:	S6		
(7)		Relay		1	
		Fuel pump			
		Relay socket/code:	S7		
(7)		Relay		1	
		Fuel pump			
		Relay socket/code:	S8		
(7)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	
		- dme -			
		Relay socket/code:	S11		
(7)		Relay		1	
		Heating			
		Relay socket/code:	S12		
(7)		Relay		1	I288
		Headlight washer system			
		Relay socket/code:	S14		
(7)		Relay		1	
		Starter			
		Relay socket/code:	S15		
(7)		Relay		1	
		KL. 15			
		Relay socket/code:	S16		
8	997 610 340 00	Bracket		1	
9	997 610 341 00	Cover		1	
10	999 650 209 40	Fuse holder		4	
11	999 650 210 40	Slide		4	
12	999 650 750 40	Fuse holder		1	
13	999 650 749 40	Slide		1	
14	999 607 082 00	Fuse		X	
		5 A			
(14)	999 607 083 00	Fuse		X	
		7 , 5 A			
(14)	999 607 084 00	Fuse		X	
		10 A			
(14)	999 607 085 00	Fuse		X	
		15 A			
(14)	999 607 087 00	Fuse		X	
		25 A			
(14)	999 607 088 00	Fuse		X	
		30 A			
(14)	999 607 072 00	Fuse		X	
		30 A			
		Large			
(14)	999 607 073 00	Fuse		X	

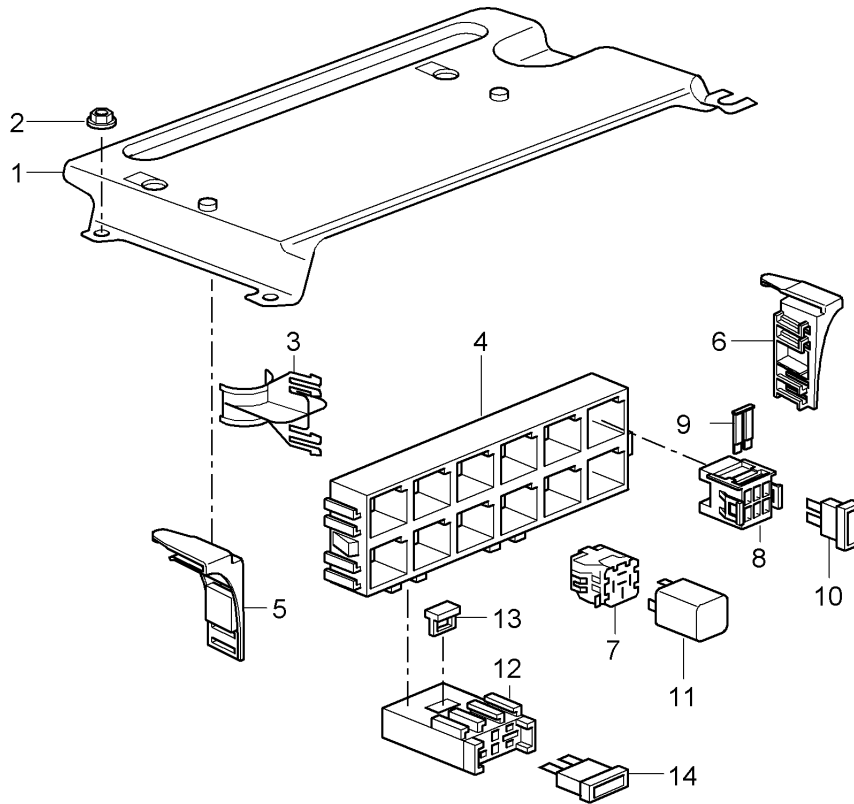
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
15	999 107 300 40	40 A Large Tool		X	
-	997 610 195 07	Assignment sticker	-08	X	
-	997 610 195 25	Assignment sticker	09	X	
16	997 618 761 00	Fuse Emergency operation Release Ignition starter switch		1	
16	970 618 761 00	Emergency operation Release Ignition starter switch Emergency operation Lid		1	
17	996 610 240 00	Terminal clamp		1	
18	999 657 014 90	Relay		1	
19	997 610 915 00	Fuse holder with Fuse 80 A for Cooling air control		1	
-	-	Cover for Housing Fuse See group 8/07/02		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

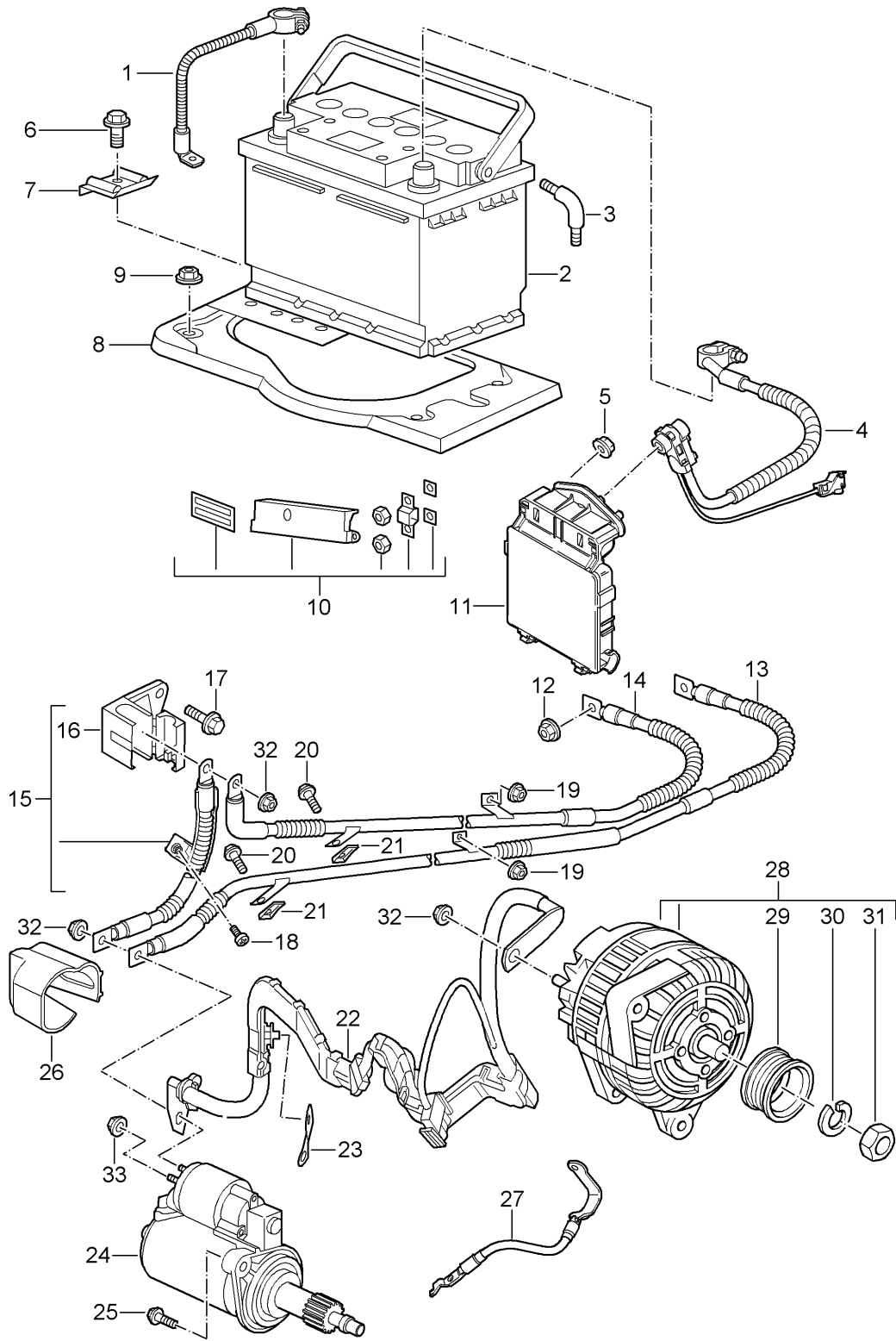


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Central electrical system			
		Rear end			
(1)	996 610 229 03	Mounting plate		1	COUPE
2	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
3	996 610 112 00	Cable holder		1	
4	996 610 111 00	Relay carrier		X	
		Support frame			
5	987 610 118 00	Support	/R	1	COUPE
(5)	996 610 126 00	Support	/R	1	CABRIO
6	987 610 117 00	Support	/L	1	COUPE
(6)	996 610 127 00	Support	/L	1	CABRIO
-	996 610 128 00	Fixing clip		2	CABRIO
-	999 074 059 01	Round head screw		2	CABRIO
		M 5			
7	928 610 511 00	Relay carrier		X	
8	999 650 747 40	Fuse holder		1	
9	999 650 748 40	Locking device		1	
10	999 607 083 00	Fuse		X	
		7,5 A			
10	999 607 085 00	Fuse		X	
		15 A			
11	-	Relay			
(11)	999 657 009 90	Relay		1	COUPE
		Rear window heating			
		Relay socket/code:	S1		
(11)	999 657 013 90	Relay		1	COUPE
		Rear window heating			
		Relay socket/code:	S1		
(11)	996 615 112 00	Relay		1	CABRIO
		Rear window heating			
		Relay socket/code:	S2		
(11)	964 615 215 00	Relay		1	I573
		Air conditioner			
		Relay socket/code:	S3		
(11)	999 657 018 90	Relay		1	I573
		Air conditioner			
		Relay socket/code:	S3		
(11)	999 657 011 90	Relay		1	
		Blower			
		Engine compartment			
		Relay socket/code:	S8		
(11)	999 657 016 90	Relay		1	
		Blower			
		Engine compartment			
		Relay socket/code:	S8		
(11)	999 657 008 90	Relay		1	I661
		Secondary pump			
		Relay socket/code:	S9		
(11)	999 657 017 90	Relay		1	I661
		Secondary pump			
		Relay socket/code:	S9		
12	999 650 193 40	Fuse holder		3	
13	999 650 371 40	Locking device		3	
14	999 607 073 00	Fuse		X	
		40 A			
		Large			
14	999 607 077 00	Fuse		X	I661
		60 A			
		Large			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
		Starter			
		Generator			
		Battery main switch			GT2
1	997 611 090 00	Ground strap	/LL	1	I098
-	900 377 010 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
(2)	999 611 070 20	Battery		1	
		70 AH			
2	999 611 080 20	Battery		1	
		80 AH			
3	893 915 507	Angled pipe		1	
4	997 612 993 00	Repair kit	/LL	1	I098
		Wiring harness			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
(4)	997 612 908 00	Repair kit	/LL	1	I098
		Wiring harness			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
(4)	997 612 909 00	Repair kit	/RL	1	I099
		Wiring harness			
		Battery			
		Power distributor			
5	900 380 005 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		VM 8			
6	900 378 017 01	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		M 8 X 20			
7	996 611 209 00	Rail		1	
		Battery			
-	996 504 622 01	Gasket		1	
		Carrier plate for battery			
9	999 084 630 01	Hexagon nut		4	
		VM 8 SB			
10	997 610 912 00	Repair kit		1	
		Replacement			
		Fuse element			
		Comprising:			
-	-	Fuse element		1	
		50 AMPERE			
-	-	Fuse element		1	
		70 AMPERE			
-	-	Fuse element		1	
		80 AMPERE			
-	-	Hexagon nut		4	
		M 5			
-	-	Square washer		4	
-	-	Cover		1	
		Blue			
-	-	Seal label		1	
		Red			
(10)	997 610 913 00	Repair kit		1	
		Replacement			
		Fuse element			
		Comprising:			
-	-	Fuse element		1	
		150 AMPERE			
-	-	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 8			
-	-	Square washer		2	
-	-	Cover		1	
		Blue			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-		Seal label Red		1	
11	997 610 911 00	Repair kit Replacement Power distributor Comprising:		1	
-	-	Power distributor without Fuse element		1	
-		Hexagon nut M 5		8	
-		Hexagon nut M 8		3	
-	-	Seal label Red		1	
12	900 084 123 02	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
13	997 612 092 01	Cable Power distributor	/LL	1	I098/480
14	997 612 091 03	Cable Power distributor Connection point	/LL	1	I098/249
15	997 607 033 00	Wiring harness with Connection point Starter		1	I249
16	997 607 301 00	Connection point Complete		1	I249
17	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		2	I249
18	999 919 121 09	Oval-head screw 5 X 16		2	I249
19	999 084 629 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	
20	900 075 497 01	Combination screw M 5 X 10		1	
21	999 507 702 01	Speed nut M 5		1	
22	997 607 032 00	Wiring harness Starter Generator		1	I249
(22)	997 607 031 00	Wiring harness Starter Generator		1	I480
23	996 607 042 01	Support		1	I249
24	996 604 107 01	Starter		1	
24	996 604 107 02	Starter		1	
24	996 604 107 BX	Starter		1	
25	900 385 097 01	Torx screw BM 10 X 35		2	
26	996 604 118 00	Protection cap		1	I480
(26)	996 604 117 00	Protection cap		1	I249
27	997 607 034 03	Ground strap Engine Body		1	
28	997 603 022 04	Generator with Pulley without	07-	1	I249
28	997 603 022 DX	Free wheel lock Generator with Pulley	07-	1	I249

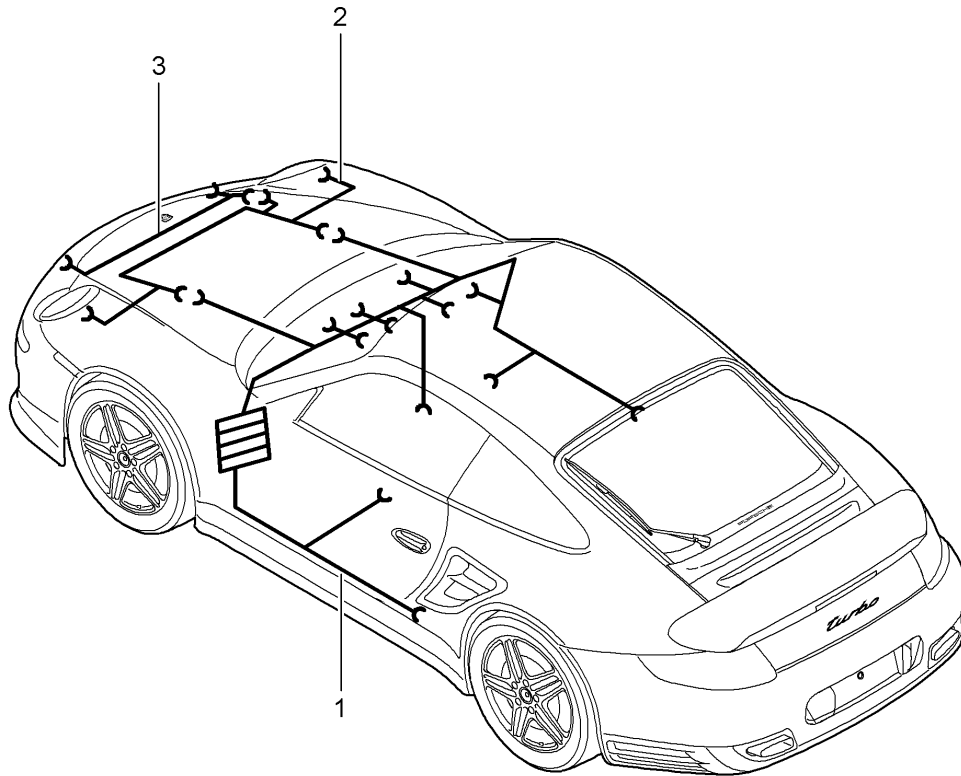
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
28	997 603 022 05	without Free wheel lock Generator		1	I480
		with Pulley			
28	997 603 022 EX	Free wheel lock Generator		1	I480
		with Pulley			
29	996 603 151 55	Free wheel lock Pulley		1	I249
		without			
(29)	997 603 154 00	Free wheel lock Pulley		1	I480
		with			
30	N 012 016 1	Free wheel lock Lock ring		1	
		B 16			
31	900 034 013 01	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 16 X 1,5			
-	996 603 113 00	Protection cap		1	I249
-	996 603 153 50	Protection cap		1	I480
		Mounting parts			
		Generator			
-	900 385 004 01	Torx screw		1	
		BM 10 X 60			
-	900 385 124 01	Torx screw		1	
		BM 10 X 110			
32	900 377 003 01	Hexagon nut		3	
		M 8			
33	900 377 010 02	Hexagon nut		1	
		M 6			
		Battery main switch			GT2
-	997 611 027 70	Assembly kit		1	GT2
		Battery main switch			
-	997 611 227 70	Battery main switch		1	GT2
-	997 613 183 70	Switch		1	GT2
		Outer			
-	997 613 187 70	Switch		1	GT2
		Inner			
34	997 610 916 00	Repair kit		1	
		Screw bolt			
		Power distributor			
		Comprising:			
		Screw bolt		1	
		Nut		2	
		Seal label		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

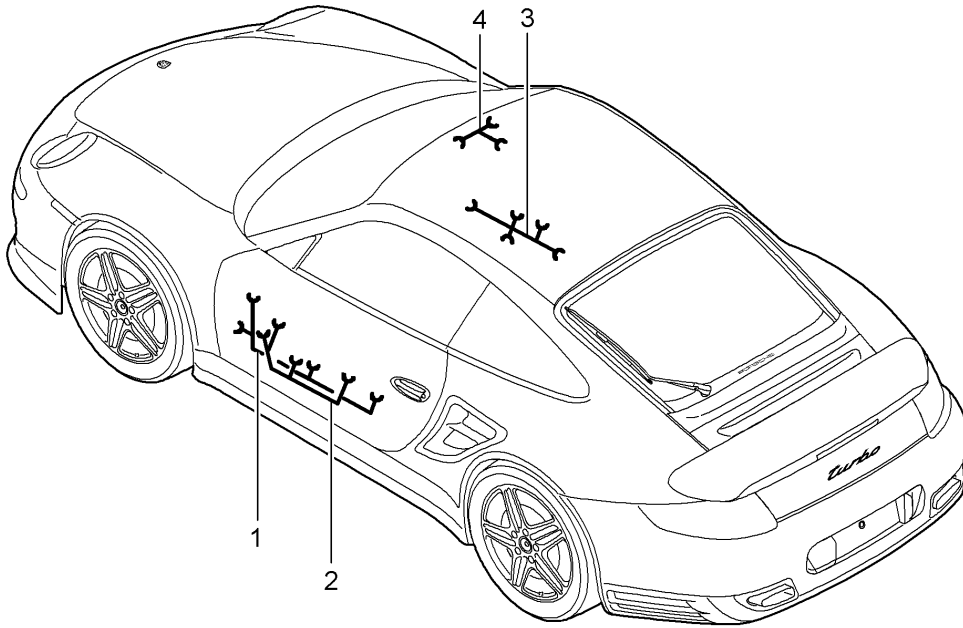
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses Passenger compartment FRONT luggage compartment Lining Front Airbag Seat-belt tensioner Repair kits Shock absorber Anti-lock brake system Brake pad wear indicator Front axle			
1	997 622 903 00	Wiring harness Passenger compartment Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate		1	
-	996 610 120 01	Support Plug socket Diagnostic connector		1	
-	999 651 302 40	Fixing clip Wiring harness Passenger compartment Door sill		X	
-	999 651 284 40	Fixing clip Wiring harness Passenger compartment Door sill		X	
2	997 622 521 10	Wiring harness	-08	1	TURBO I601
2	997 622 521 25	FRONT luggage compartment Wiring harness	09	1	TURBO I601
2	997 622 521 10	FRONT luggage compartment Wiring harness	-08	1	GT2 I601
2	997 622 521 75	FRONT luggage compartment Wiring harness	09	1	GT2 I601
-	997 610 215 01	FRONT luggage compartment Cable guide for Sensor Airbag		2	
3	997 622 501 00	Wiring harness Lining Front		1	TURBO
(3)	997 622 501 80	Wiring harness Lining Front		1	GT2
-	997 612 781 25	Wiring harness Airbag Passenger's side Setting 1 Connector Green		1	
-	997 612 783 00	Wiring harness Airbag Passenger's side Setting2 Connector Yellow	07	1	
-	997 612 783 25	Wiring harness Airbag		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 612 992 00	Passenger's side Setting2 Connector Yellow Wiring harness Control unit Airbag Connection point Door Wiring harness Airbag Seat See group 8/17/15 8/17/40		2	
-	997 612 793 01	Wiring harness Seat-belt tensioner		2	
-	997 612 950 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Shock absorber	/V	2	TURBO I475
-	997 612 950 70	Repair kit Wiring harness Shock absorber Repair kit Wiring harness Anti-lock brake system Brake pad wear indicator Front axle	/V	2	GT2 I475
-	997 612 965 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/V /L	1	
-	997 612 964 00	Repair kit Wiring harness	/V /R	1	
-	999 513 049 40	When required order also: Tie-wrap Repair kit Wiring harness Rear axle See group 9/02/20		4	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

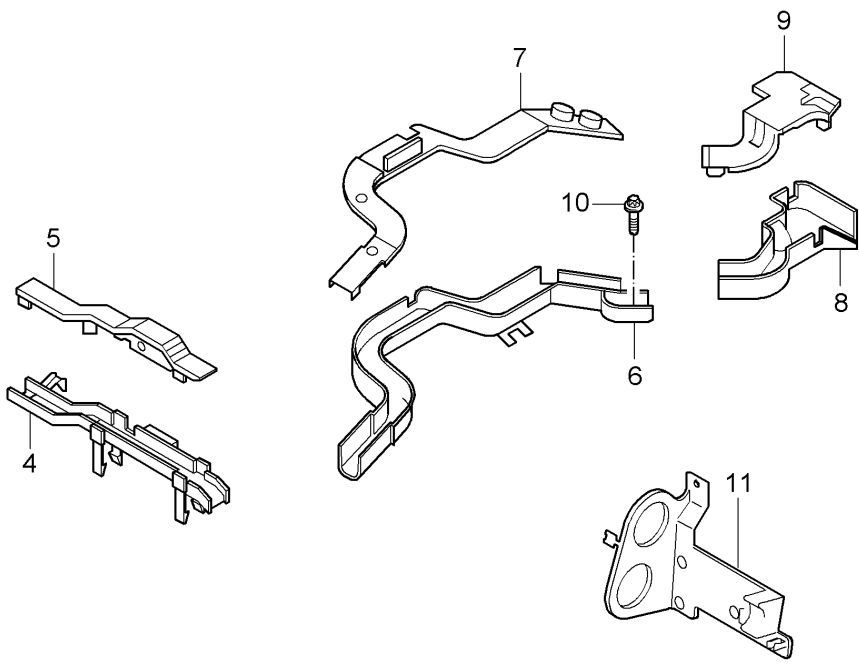
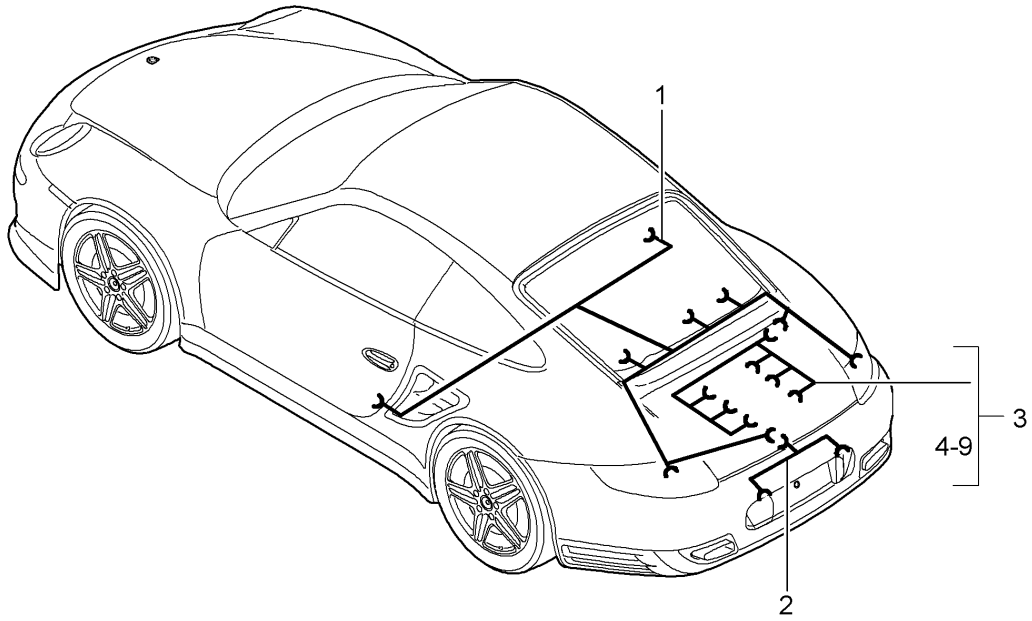


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses Doors Airbag Centre console Glove compartment Convertible top control Auxiliary support			
1	997 612 642 05	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door F >>997S7 83451	/LL	1	I098
1	997 612 642 07	Wiring harness Assembly frame Driver's door F 997S7 83452>>	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 612 643 55	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door F >>997S7 83451	/LL	1	I098
(1)	997 612 643 57	Wiring harness Assembly frame Passenger's door F 997S7 83452>>	/LL	1	I098
-	997 612 780 16	Wiring harness Airbag		2	
2	997 612 647 05	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door F >>997S7 83451	/LL	1	I098
2	997 612 647 07	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door F 997S7 83452>>	/LL -08	1	I098
2	997 612 647 10	Wiring harness Door panel Driver's door	/LL 09	1	I098
(2)	997 612 648 05	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door F >>997S7 83451	/LL	1	I098
(2)	997 612 648 07	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door F 997S7 83452>>	/LL -08	1	I098
(2)	997 612 648 10	Wiring harness Door panel Passenger's door	/LL 09	1	I098
3	997 612 652 75	Wiring harness Centre console		1	
4	997 612 651 00	Wiring harness Glove compartment		1	
-	-	Wiring harness Convertible top control See group 8/11/07		1	CABRIO
-	-	Wiring harness Auxiliary support See group 8/11/15		1	CABRIO

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Wiring harnesses Rear end Rear lid License plate light Engine Transmission Repair kits Shock absorber Anti-lock brake system Brake pad wear indicator Rear axle			
1	997 622 905 00	Wiring harness Rear end Vehicle Ident. No. Indicate		1	
-	997 622 670 70	Wiring harness Rear lid		1	GT2
2	997 612 660 01	Wiring harness License plate light		1	
(2)	997 612 661 00	Wiring harness ParkAssist License plate light		1	I635
(2)	997 612 661 01	Wiring harness ParkAssist License plate light		1	I635
-	999 507 944 40	Fixing clip for Connection point POS.2		1	
3	997 607 015 03	Wiring harness Engine		1	
-	999 702 324 40	Grommet Mass air flow meter		1	
4	997 607 141 00	Cable guide Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
5	997 607 151 00	Lid Cable guide Cyl. 1 - 3		1	
6	997 607 143 00	Cable guide Centre		1	
7	997 607 153 00	Lid Cable guide Centre		1	
8	997 607 142 00	Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for Wiring harnesses 997.607.015.01/02		1	
8	997 607 142 01	Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6 for Wiring harness 997.607.015.03		1	
9	997 607 152 00	Lid Cable guide Cyl. 4 - 6		1	
10	900 385 009 01	Torx screw BM 6 X 16		2	
(11)	997 610 131 00	Support Connection point Wiring harness Engine		1	
-	997 622 663 00	Wiring harness		1	I249

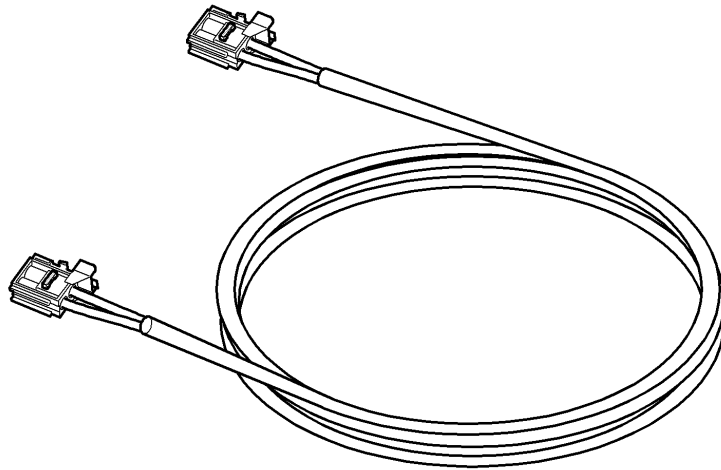
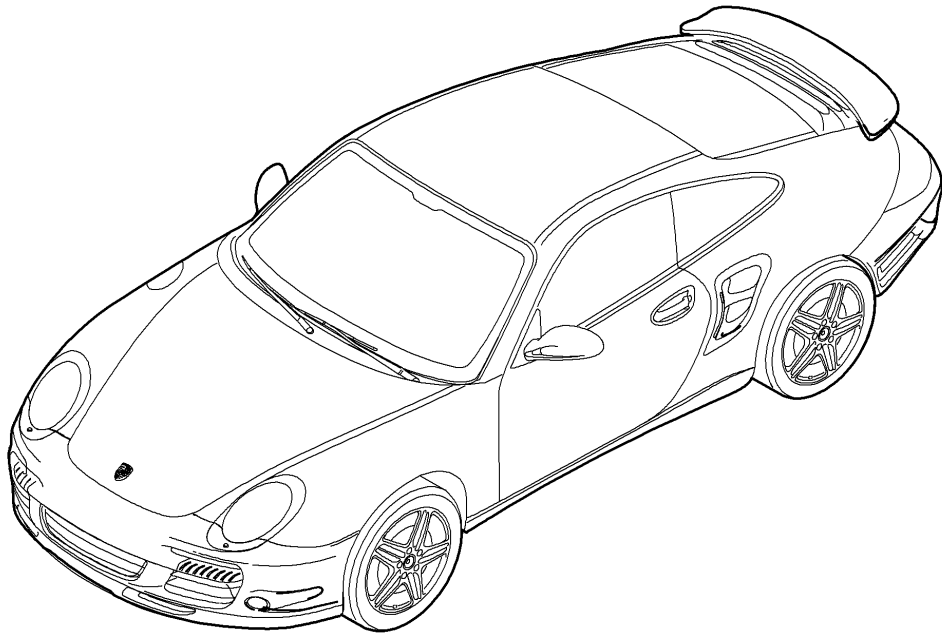
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	999 507 752 40	Transmission Cable holder for Wiring harness		1	I249
-	999 591 746 02	Transmission Cable clamp for Wiring harness		4	
-	999 591 746 01	Transmission Cable clamp for Wiring harness		4	
9	999 591 746 03	Transmission Cable clamp		3	
-	997 612 950 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Shock absorber Repair kit Wiring harness Anti-lock brake system Brake pad wear indicator	/H	2	I475
-	997 612 967 00	Rear axle Repair kit Wiring harness	/H /L	1	
-	997 612 966 00	Repair kit Wiring harness Repair kit Wiring harness Front axle See group 9/02/10	/H /R	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

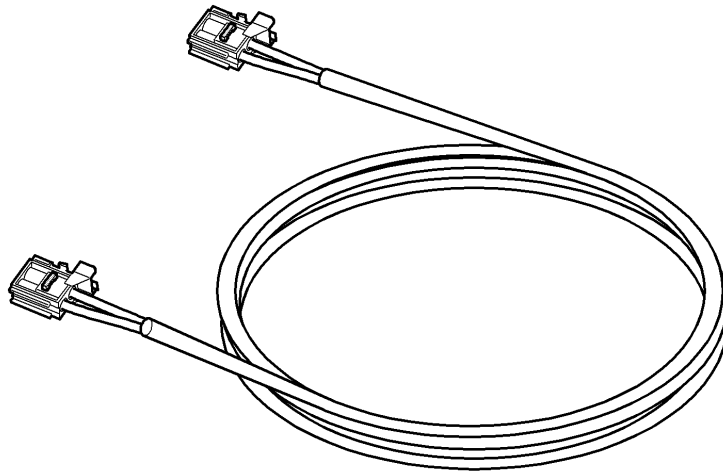
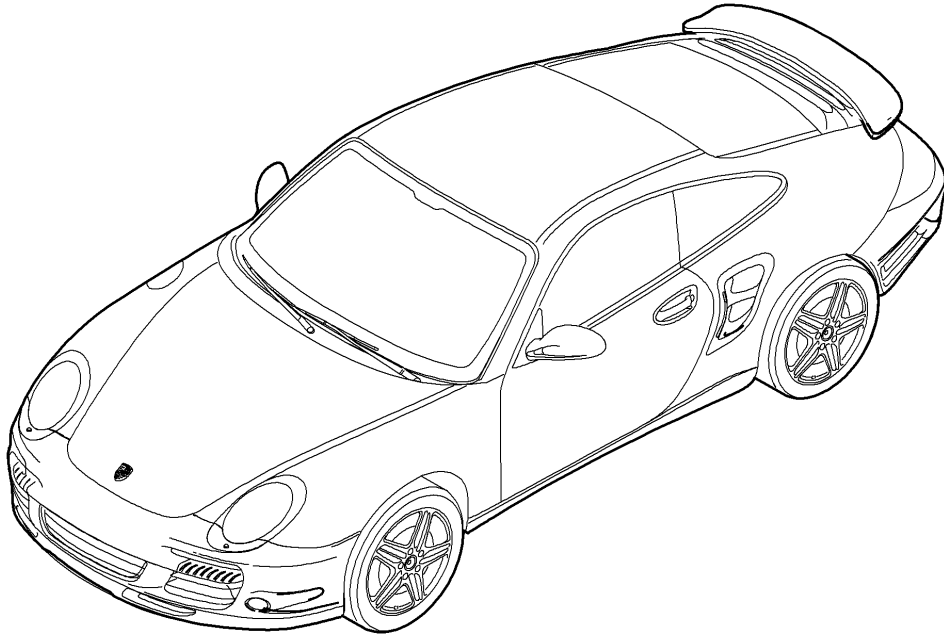


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Optical waveguide Module	-08		
-	997 622 701 00	Passenger compartment Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680/689/692
-	997 622 702 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/666/689
-	997 622 703 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/666/670 I672/680/692
-	999 650 091 40	Plug bridge Optical waveguide Module		X	
-	997 610 122 00	FRONT luggage compartment Support Connection point		1	
-	996 610 132 00	Cable guide T-piece FRONT luggage compartment		X	
-	997 622 723 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672
-	997 622 705 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/680
-	997 622 721 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/692
-	997 622 722 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672
-	997 622 726 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/680
-	997 622 728 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/692
-	997 622 718 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680
-	997 622 717 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/680
-	997 622 724 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I692
-	997 622 725 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/692
-	997 622 716 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/680/692
-	997 622 727 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/680 I692
-	997 622 719 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/670/672 I680/692
-	997 622 720 00	Optical waveguide Module	/LL	1	I098/664/670 I672/680/692

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



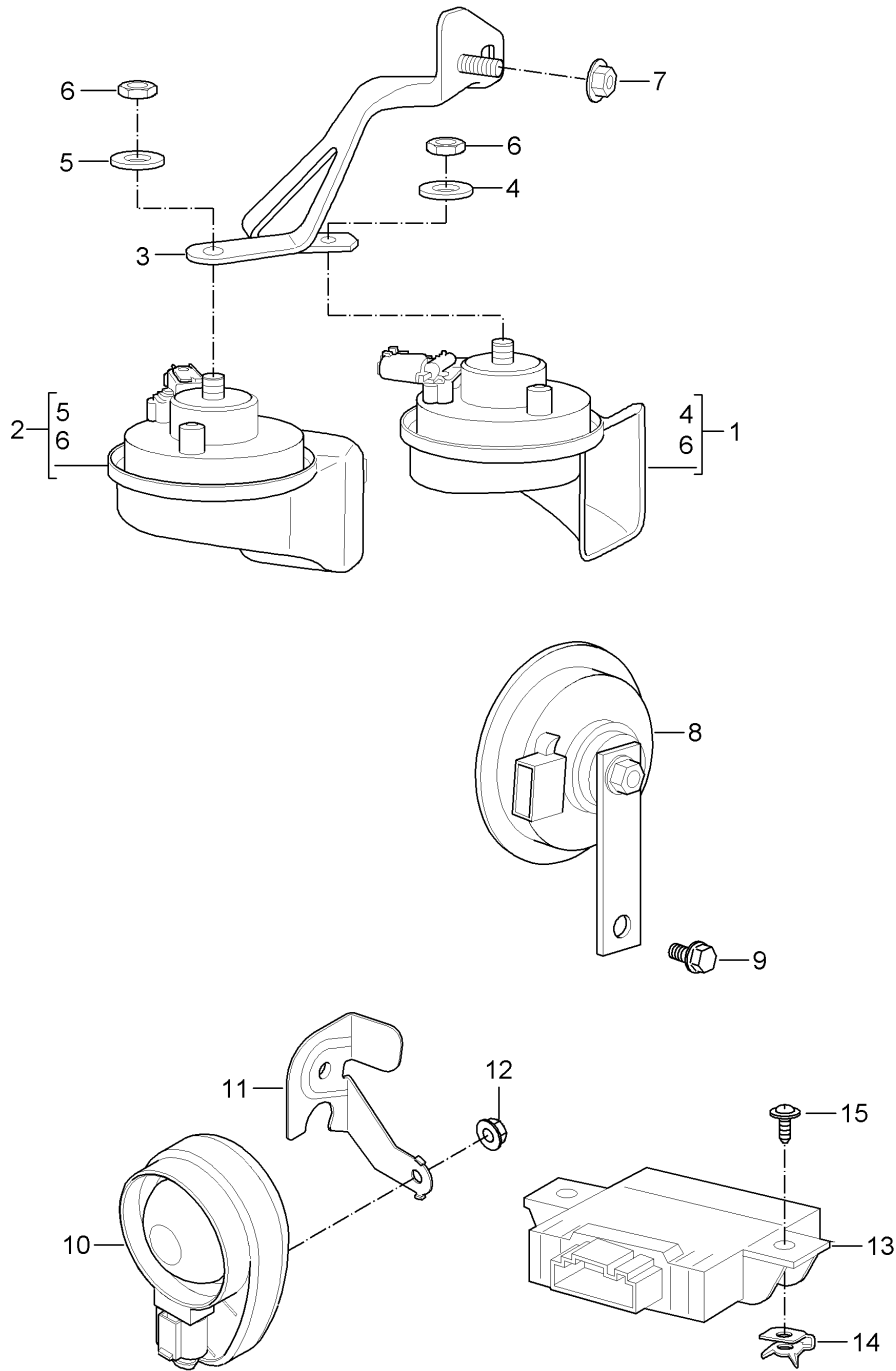
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 622 701 25	Optical waveguide Optical waveguide Module	09 /LL	1	I098/665/680
-	999 650 091 40	Plug bridge Optical waveguide		X	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

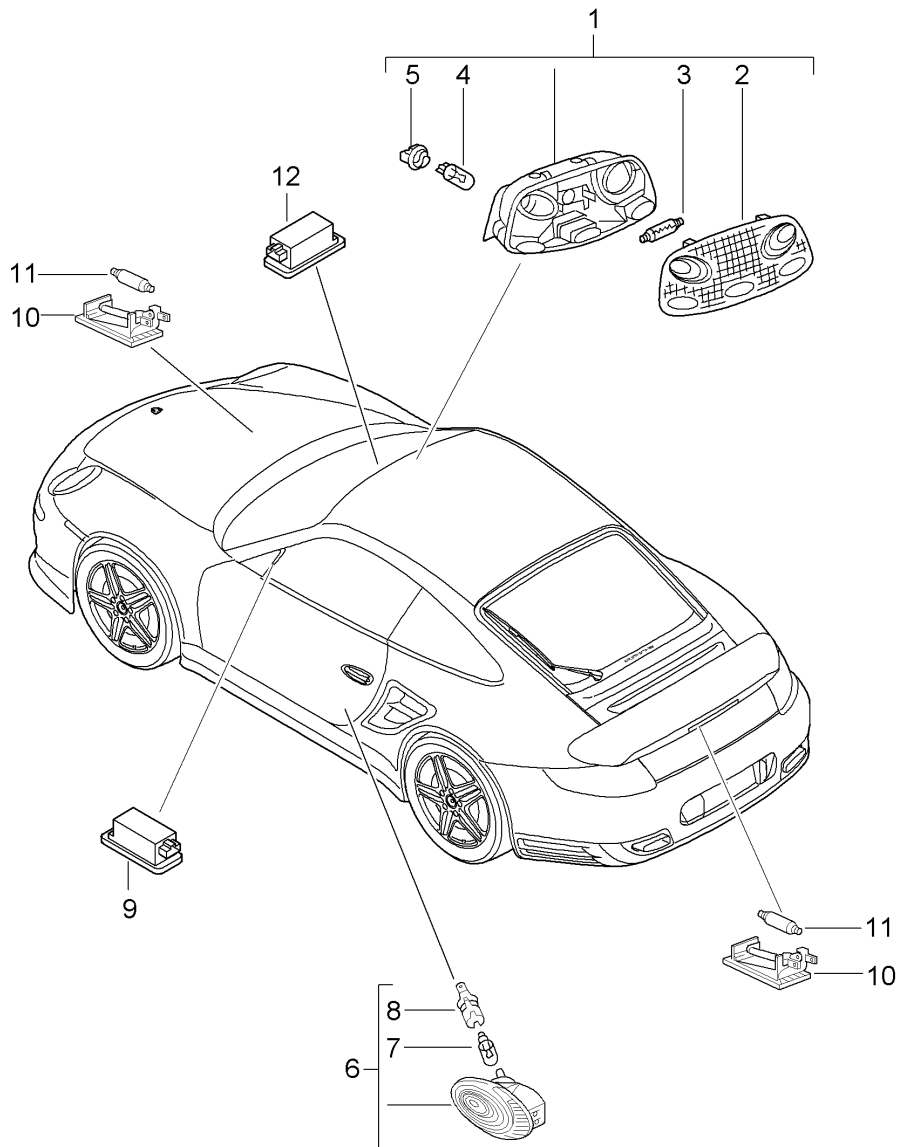


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 635 206 03	Fanfare Horn Fanfare		1	
1	997 635 206 04	High-pitched Fanfare		1	
1	997 635 216 00	High-pitched Fanfare		1	
-	997 612 947 00	High-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050 Cable Adapter see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
2	997 635 205 03	Fanfare		1	
2	997 635 205 04	Low-pitched Fanfare		1	
(2)	997 635 215 00	Low-pitched Fanfare		1	
-	997 612 947 00	Low-pitched see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050 Cable Adapter see Technical information GR.9 NR.100/13 KD-NR.9050		1	
3	997 635 150 04	Support		1	
3	997 635 150 05	Support		1	
4	-	Washer High-pitched		1	
5		Washer Low-pitched		1	
6	900 034 001 03	Hexagon nut M 8	07	2	
6	900 034 001 04	Hexagon nut M 8		2	
7	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut M 8		1	
8	996 637 117 03	Horn for Alarm system		1	
9	900 075 459 01	Combination screw M 6 X 12 Z2		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



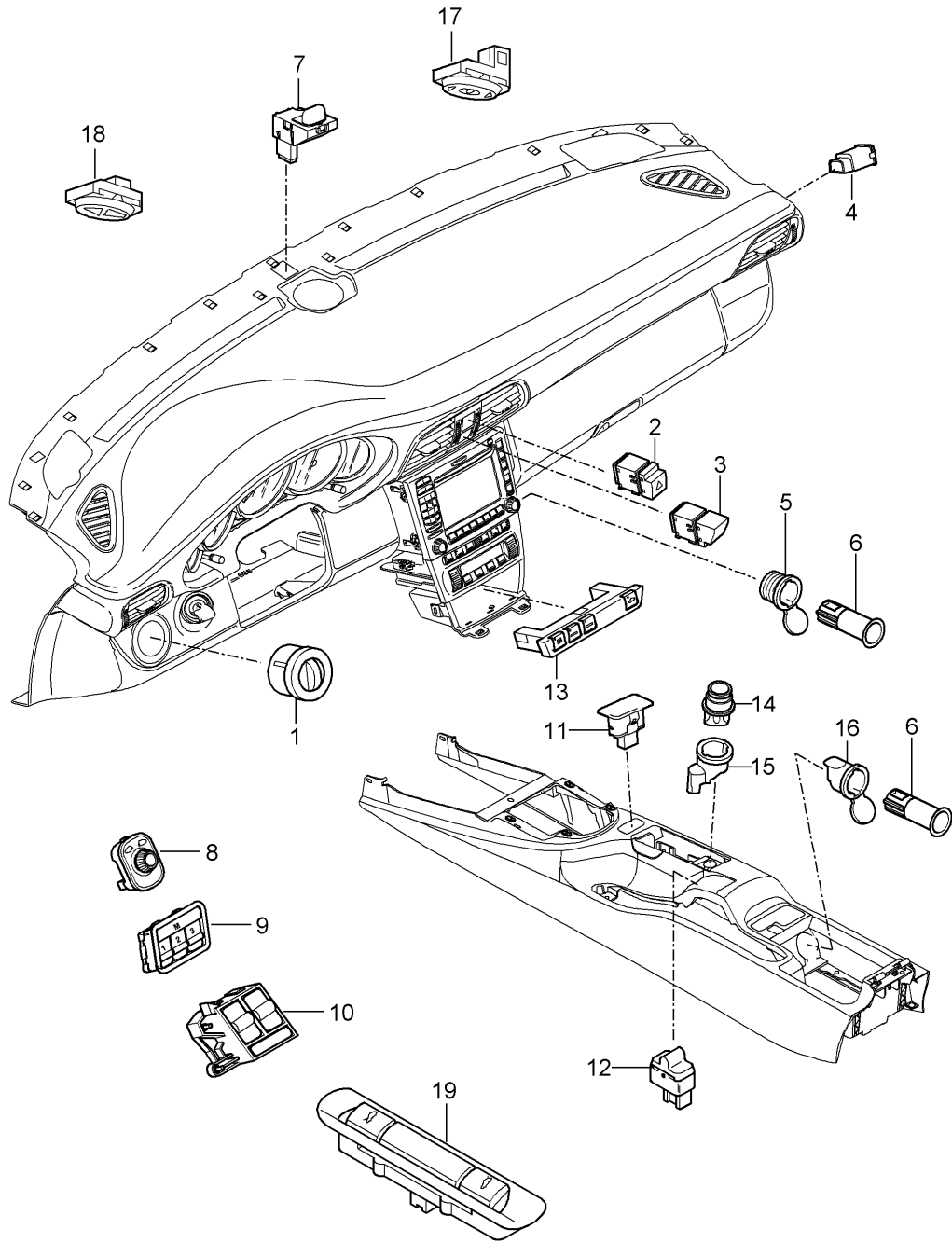
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Interior lights			
		Luggage compartment lamp			
		Engine compartment lamp			
		Glove compartment light			
		Footwell light			
1	997 632 051 00	Interior light		1	
2	996 632 151 00	Lens		1	
3	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp		1	
		10 W			
4	999 631 134 90	Bulb		2	
		6 W			
5	999 632 018 00	Bulb socket		2	
6	996 632 132 01	Door guard light		2	
7	999 631 032 90	Bulb		2	
		5 W			
8	161 949 111	Bulb holder		2	
9	955 632 202 00	Light		2	
		Footwell			
10	997 632 201 00	Light		2	
		Engine compartment			
		Luggage compartment			
11	900 631 106 90	Linolite lamp		2	
		10 W			
12	997 632 071 00	Glove compartment light		1	
-	999 631 147 90	Bulb		4	
		3 W			
		Vanity mirror			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

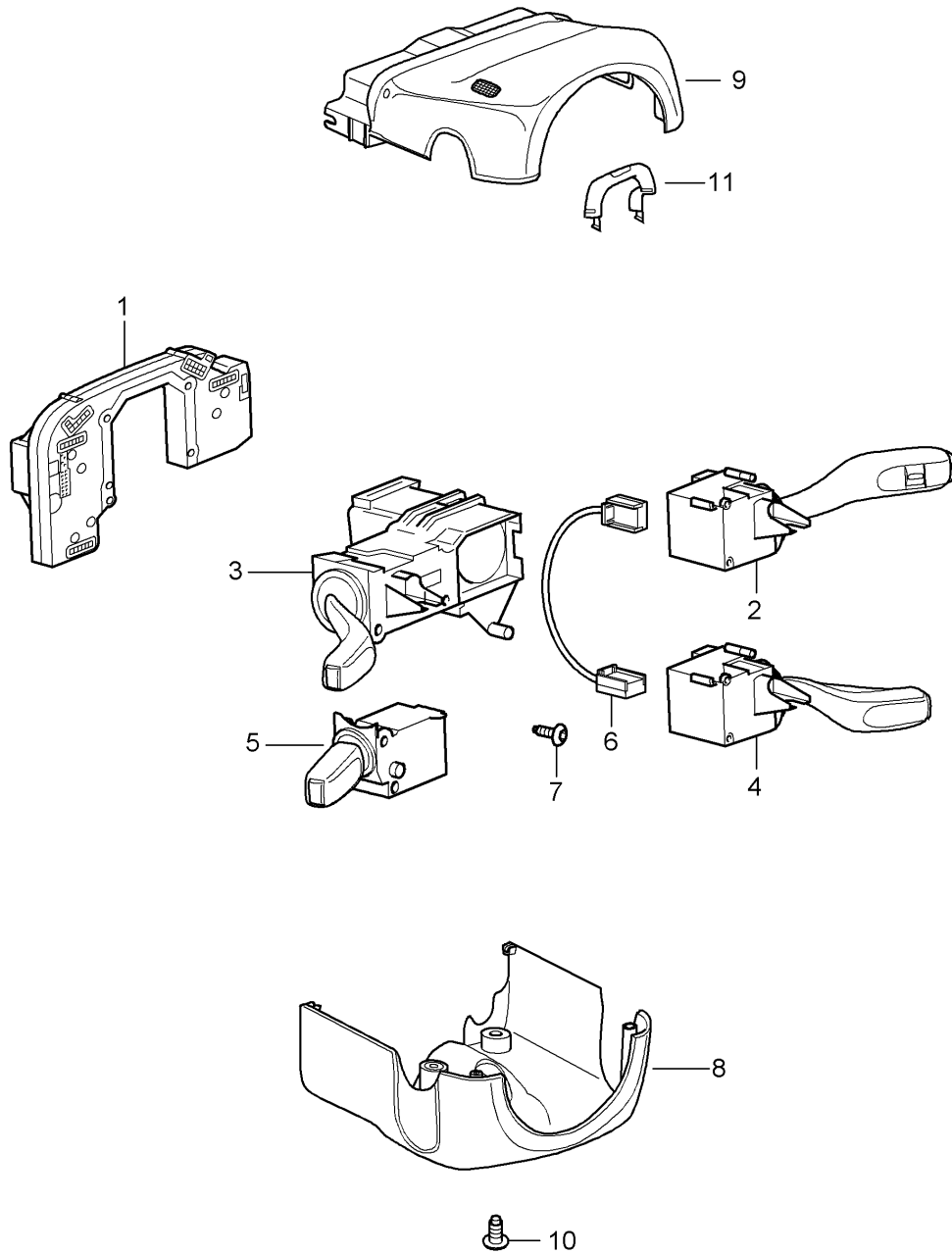
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 613 535 01	Switch Light switch		1	TURBO
	997 613 535 01 A05	Black mat			
1	997 613 525 00	Light switch		1	GT2
	997 613 525 00 A05	Black mat			
2	997 613 120 02	Hazard warning light sw.		1	
	997 613 120 02 A05	Black mat			
2	997 613 120 03	Hazard warning light sw.		1	
	997 613 120 03 A05	Black mat			
3	997 613 143 00	Switch Central locking system		1	
	997 613 143 00 A05	Black mat			
(4)	997 613 211 00	Switch Airbag		1	
	997 613 211 00 B41	Satin black			
5	997 652 103 00	Clamping ring with Lid		1	
6	955 652 107 00	Plug socket		2	
7	997 653 251 00	Sensor Air conditioner		1	I573
8	997 613 241 01	Switch Door mirror		1	
	997 613 241 01 A05	Black mat			
9	997 613 103 01	Memory switch	/L	1	I537
	997 613 103 01 A05	Black mat			
(9)	997 613 104 00	Memory switch	/R	1	I538
	997 613 104 00 A05	Black mat			
10	997 613 151 05	Switch Power windows Driver's side	/LL -08	1	COUPE I098
	997 613 151 05 A05	Black mat			
10	997 613 151 10	Switch Power windows Driver's side	09	1	COUPE
	997 613 151 10 A05	Black mat			
10	997 613 151 11	Switch Power windows Driver's side	09	1	COUPE
	997 613 151 11 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 153 05	Switch Power windows Driver's side	/LL -08	1	CABRIO I098
	997 613 153 05 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 153 10	Switch Power windows Driver's side	09	1	CABRIO
	997 613 153 10 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 153 11	Switch Power windows Driver's side	09	1	CABRIO
	997 613 153 11 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 156 05	Switch Power windows Passenger's side	/LL -08	1	I098
	997 613 156 05 A05	Black mat			
(10)	997 613 156 11	Switch Power windows Passenger's side	09	1	
	997 613 156 11 A05	Black mat			
11	997 641 165 01	Indicator light		1	

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
12	997 641 165 01 A05 997 613 141 01	Airbag Black mat Switch	-08	1	CABRIO
(12)	997 613 141 01 A05 997 613 141 12	Convertible top control Black mat Switch	09	1	CABRIO
(12)	997 613 141 12 A05 -	Convertible top control Black mat Cover			COUPE
13	997 613 139 00	See group 8/09/20 POS.6 Combined switch	-08	1	TURBO I475 I476/639/640
(13)	997 613 139 00 FMH 997 613 135 00	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch	-08	1	TURBO I475 I476
(13)	997 613 135 00 FMH 997 613 127 80	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch	-08	1	GT2 I475
(13)	997 613 127 80 FMH 997 613 547 00	Volcano Grey/Black Mat Combined switch	09	1	TURBO I475 I476/639/640
(13)	997 613 547 00 A05 997 613 547 01	Black mat Combined switch	09	1	TURBO I475 I476/639/640
(13)	997 613 547 01 A05 997 613 545 00	Black mat Combined switch	09	1	TURBO I475 I476
(13)	997 613 545 00 A05 997 613 539 80	Black mat Combined switch	09	1	GT2 I475
14	997 613 539 80 A05 997 652 101 00	Black mat Cigarette lighter		1	
15	997 652 101 00 A05 997 652 102 00	Black mat Headlight unit		1	
16	997 652 104 00	Clamping ring with Lid		1	
17	997 613 147 01	Switch Sunroof		1	I650
18	997 613 147 01 A05 997 613 225 02	Black mat Switch	/L	1	I607/608
(18)	997 613 225 02 A05 997 613 227 02	Garage door opener Black mat Switch	/R	1	I607/608
(18)	997 613 227 02 A05 997 613 235 00	Garage door opener Black mat Cover		2	
19	997 613 235 00 01C 997 613 105 02	Satin black Switch		1	
	997 613 105 02 A05	Lid Front and rear Black mat			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 613 297 02	Steering column switch Electronic unit		1	
1	997 613 297 03	Electronic unit		1	
2	997 613 253 00	Wiper switch		1	I288
	997 613 253 00 01C	Satin black			
(2)	997 613 257 00	Wiper switch		1	I288/425
	997 613 257 00 01C	Satin black			
3	997 613 245 00	Direction indicator switch		1	
	997 613 245 00 01C	Satin black			
4	997 613 261 00	Switch Cruise control		1	I454
	997 613 261 00 01C	Satin black			
5	997 613 265 00	Switch On-board computer		1	I659
	997 613 265 00 01C	Satin black			
5	997 613 267 00	Switch On-board computer	09	1	I659/671
	997 613 267 00 01C	Satin black			
6	997 622 674 00	Wiring harness Cruise control		1	I454
7	N 909 068 01	Torx screw M 2,5 X 2,6 X 43,5-D		X	
8	997 552 475 02	Switch housing Lower		1	
	997 552 475 02 A03	Black			
(8)	997 552 475 03	Switch housing Lower		1	I454
	997 552 475 03 A03	Black			
8	997 552 979 00	Switch housing Lower Leather		1	IXNS
	997 552 979 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 979 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 979 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 979 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 00 N12	Carrera Red			
(8)	997 552 979 01	Switch housing Lower Leather		1	IXNS/454
	997 552 979 01 A11	Black			
	997 552 979 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 979 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 552 979 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 979 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 979 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 979 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 979 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 979 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 979 01 N12	Carrera Red			
9	997 552 273 02	Switch housing Upper		1	
	997 552 273 02 A03	Black			
9	997 552 997 00	Switch housing Upper Leather		1	IXNS
	997 552 997 00 A11	Black			
	997 552 997 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 552 997 00 8G2	Sand Beige			

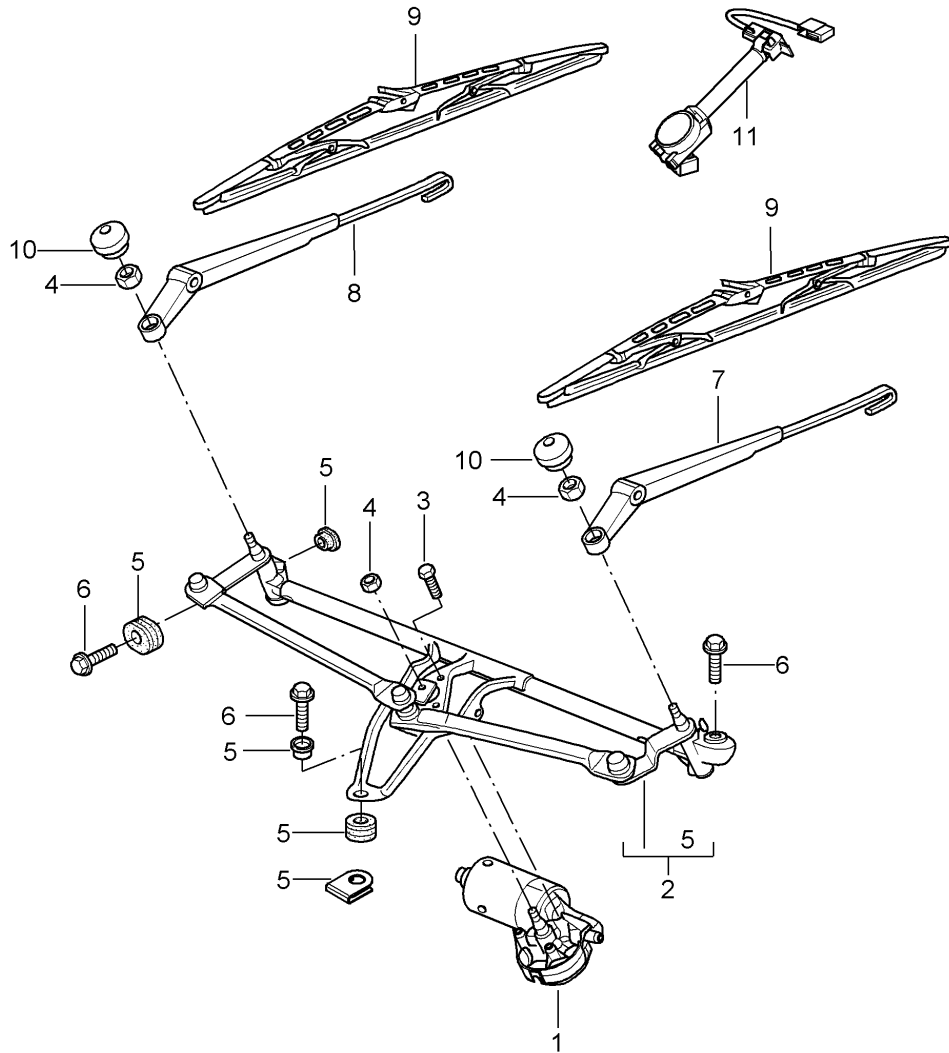
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 552 997 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 552 997 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 552 997 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 552 997 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 552 997 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 552 997 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 552 997 00 N12	Carrera Red			
10	999 919 136 01	Oval-head screw 3,5 X 18		3	
11	997 610 206 00	Cable guide		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



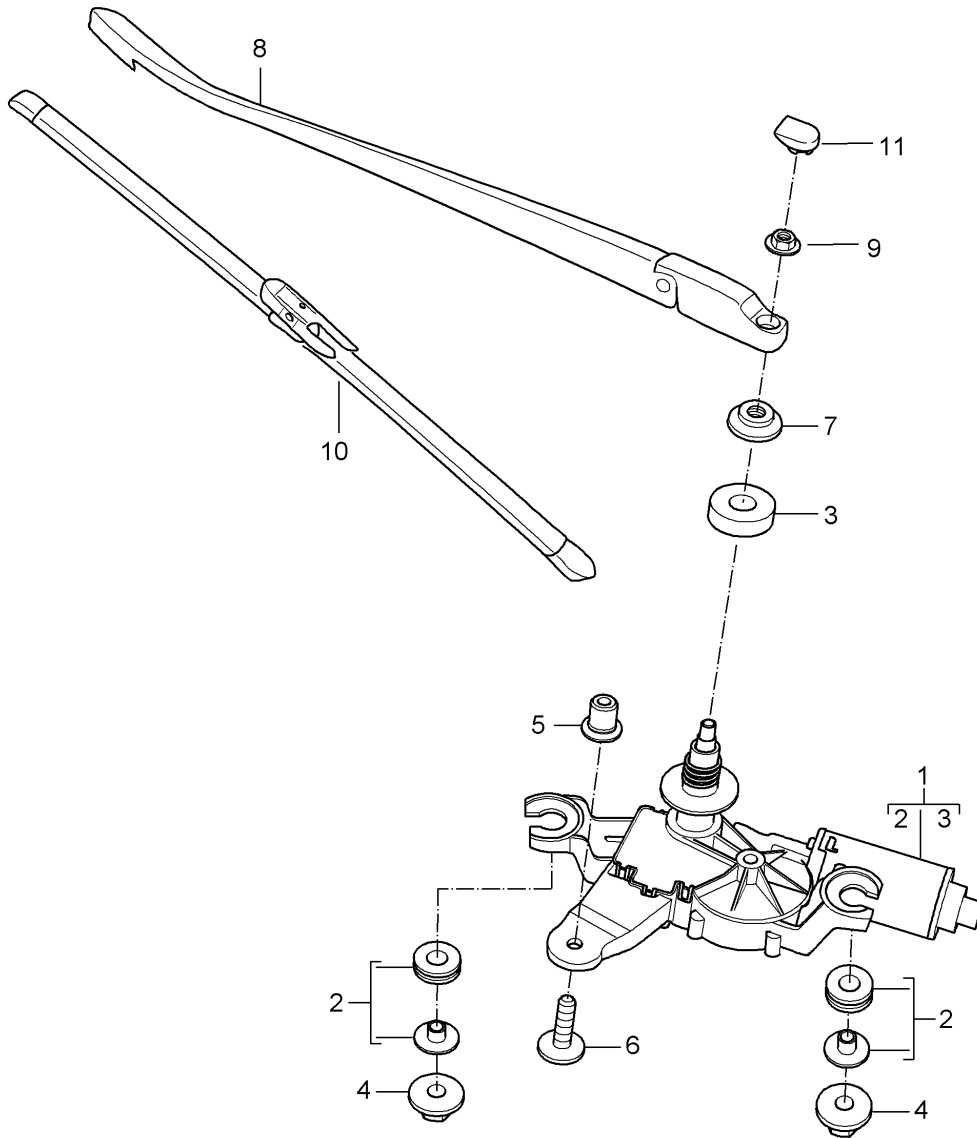
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Windscreen wiper system			
		Rain sensor			
1	997 624 105 01	Wiper motor	/LL	1	I098
2	997 628 235 01	Crank drive	/LL	1	I098
3	999 073 152 02	Torx screw M 6 X 18		3	
4	900 076 064 02	Hexagon nut M 8		3	
5	997 628 928 00	Repair kit		1	
-	-	Comprising:			
-	-	Bearing sleeve		1	
-	-	Rubber bush		1	
-	-	Bearing sleeve		1	
-	-	Rubber bush		1	
-	-	Clamp		2	
6	999 075 075 01	Combination screw M 6 X 22 SC		3	
7	997 628 027 00	Wiper arm Driver's side	/LL	1	I098
8	997 628 029 00	Wiper arm Passenger's side	/LL	1	I098
9	996 628 901 08	Wiper blade Set Driver's side Passenger's side		1	
10	944 628 305 01	Cap		2	
11	997 612 694 00	Rain sensor		1	COUPE I267/268
(11)	997 612 694 25	with Wiring harness Rain sensor		1	CABRIO I267/268
(11)	997 612 693 00	with Wiring harness Rain sensor		1	GT2 I268
-	000 043 204 65	with Wiring harness Adhesive film for Rain sensor		1	
(11)	997 612 695 00	Wiring harness with Light for cars without Rain sensor		1	GT2

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



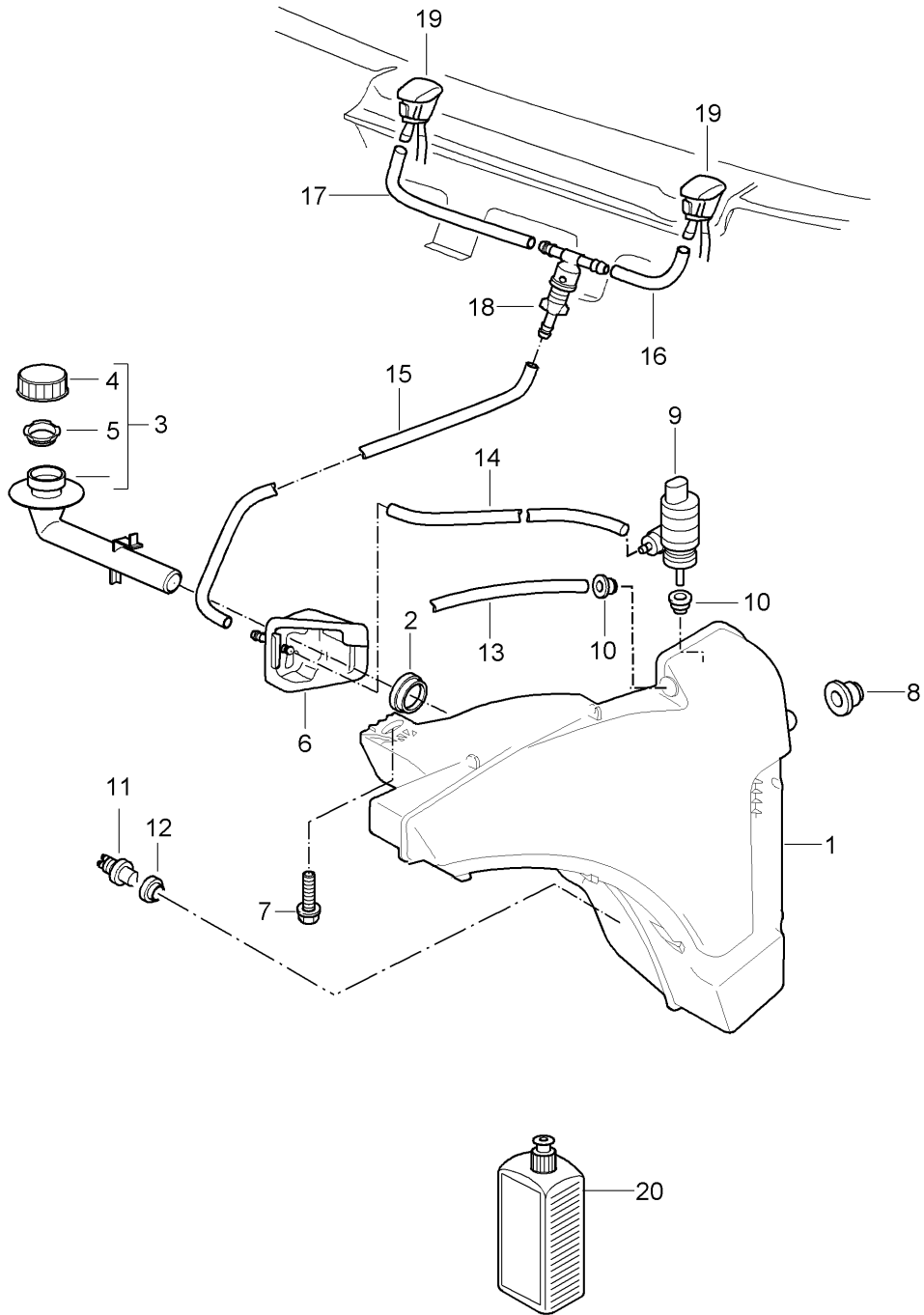
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear window wiper			I425
1	997 628 080 00	Wiper motor		1	
2	997 628 908 00	Repair kit		1	
-	-	Comprising:			
-	-	Grommet		2	
-	-	Bush		2	
3	997 628 910 00	Sealing ring		1	
4	999 076 078 01	Hexagon nut		2	
		M 6			
5	999 500 078 00	Speed nut		1	
6	999 073 468 01	Combination screw		1	
		M 6 X 22 SC			
7	997 628 273 00	Grommet		1	
8	997 628 169 00	Wiper arm		1	
9	900 377 003 03	Hexagon nut		1	
10	997 628 189 00	Wiper blade		1	
11	997 628 122 00	Cap		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

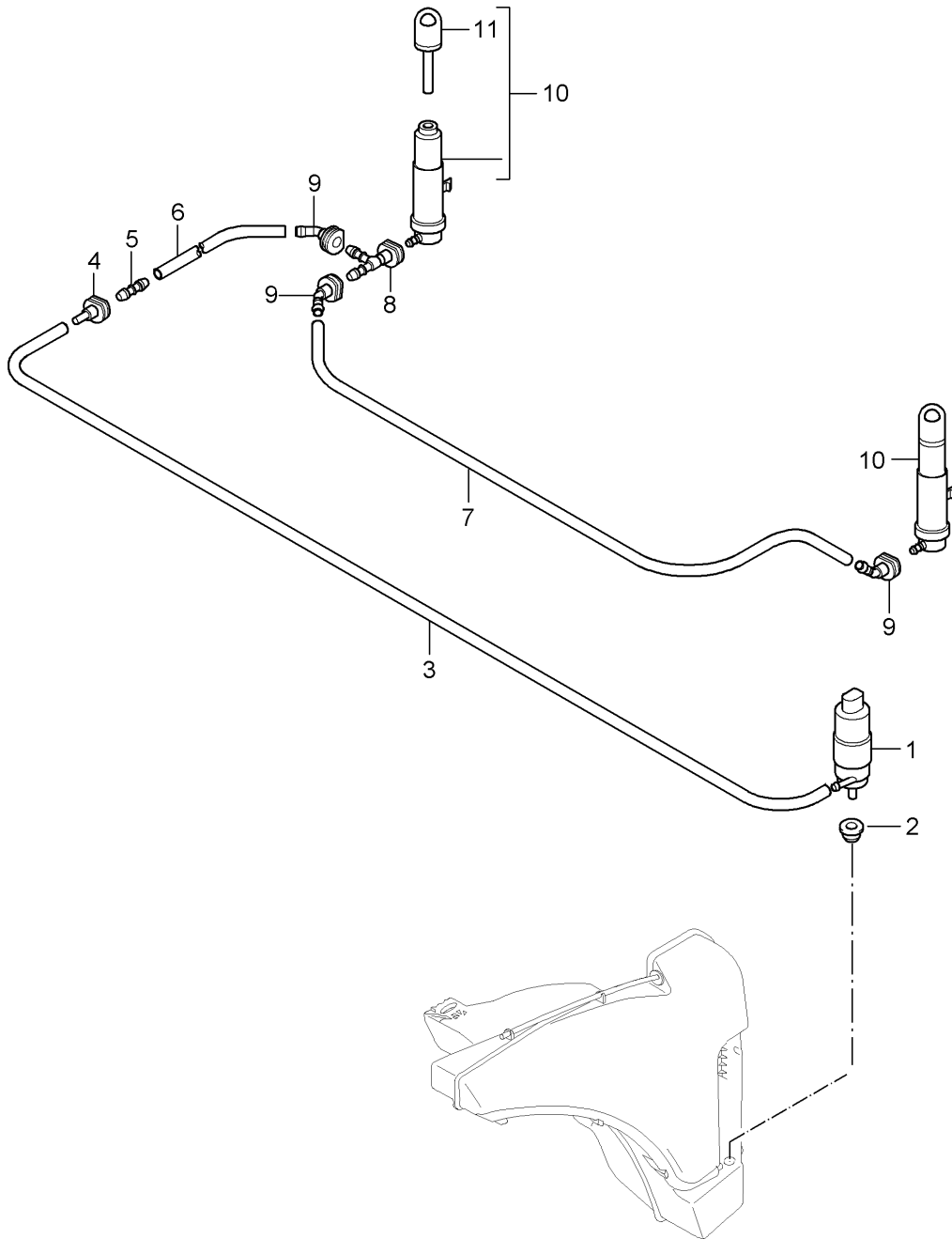


Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Windscreen washer system			
1	997 528 701 01	Water reservoir		1	
2	996 528 711 00	Gasket		1	
3	997 528 605 00	Filler neck		1	
4	996 528 607 00	Lid		1	
5	997 528 621 00	Strainer		1	
6	996 528 615 01	Bracket		1	
-	999 137 091 40	Joining socket		X	
		Repair material			
		for			
		Bracket			
		996.528.615.01			
7	900 378 154 01	Hexagon-head bolt		1	
		AM 8 X 35 SB			
8	999 702 221 40	Grommet		2	
9	997 628 182 00	Pump		1	
10	431 955 465 B	Gasket		2	
11	955 628 105 00	Tank gauge switch		1	
12	955 528 721 00	Gasket		1	
13	999 181 347 40	Breather pipe		*	
		273 MM			
-	999 181 815 40	Hose		*	
		5,0 X 2,5			
14	-	375 MM		1	
15		650 MM		1	
16		97 MM		1	
17		347 MM		1	
(18)	999 137 005 40	T-piece		1	
19	996 628 077 03	Nozzle	07	2	
19	997 628 077 00	Nozzle	08-	2	
20	999 901 017 42	Window cleaner		X	
		250 ML			
		Summer			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



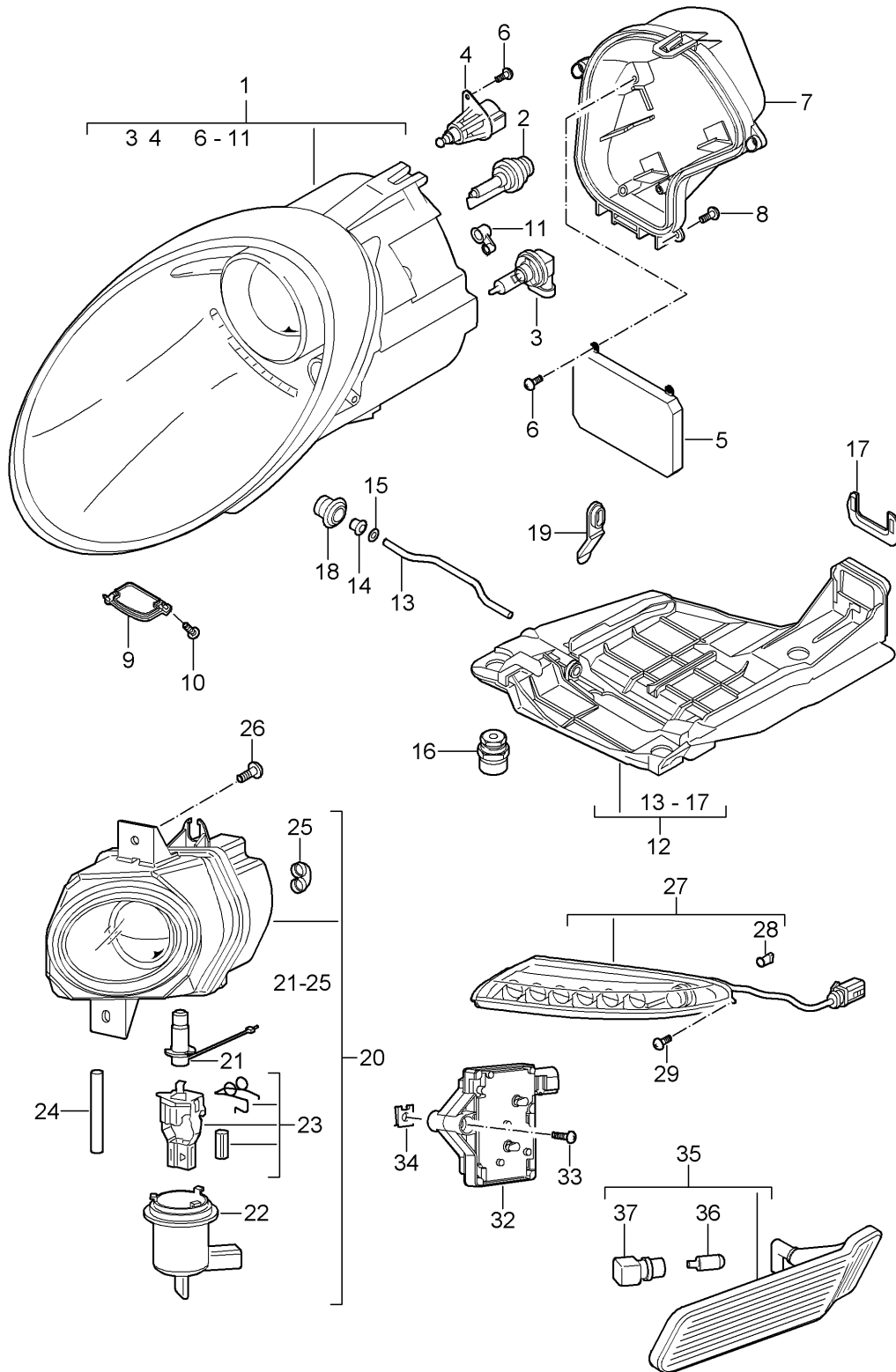
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Headlight washer system			I288
1	997 624 502 00	Pump		1	
2	928 628 193 00	Gasket		1	
-	000 043 204 79	Hose		*	
		8 X 3			
3	-	890 MM		1	
4	996 628 204 00	Clutch		1	
5	997 628 208 00	Hose connection		1	
-	999 181 760 40	Hose		*	
		10 X 3			
6	-	405 MM			
7		2340 MM			
8	997 628 207 00	T-piece		1	
9	997 628 205 00	Clutch		3	
10	997 628 133 00	Nozzle	-07	2	
10	997 628 133 01	Nozzle		2	
11	997 628 231 00	Nozzle head		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Headlamp Fog headlamp Direction indicator light Side marker light Headlamp without Control unit And Bulb XENON			I601
1	997 631 157 23	Headlamp	/L	1	
(1)	997 631 158 23	Headlamp	/R	1	
2	999 631 036 90	Bulb - PHILIPS -		2	
3	999 631 144 91	Halogen bulb H 11		2	
4	997 631 141 00	Electric motor Headlight levelling system		2	
5	997 631 183 00	Control unit		2	I601
6	997 631 199 00	Screw		6	
7	997 631 101 00	Protective cap	/L	1	
(7)	997 631 102 00	Protective cap	/R	1	
8	997 631 191 00	Screw		8	
9	997 631 149 00	Ventilation component	/L	1	
9	997 631 149 10	Ventilation component	/L	1	
(9)	997 631 150 00	Ventilation component	/R	1	
(9)	997 631 150 10	Ventilation component	/R	1	
10	997 631 153 00	Screw		4	
11	997 631 249 00	Ventilation component		2	
12	997 631 073 02	Mounting	/L	1	
(12)	997 631 074 02	Mounting	/R	1	
13	997 631 273 01	Clamping bow		2	
14	997 631 272 00	Bearing sleeve		2	
15	900 116 004 09	Lock washer		2	
16	997 631 194 00	Fastening part		6	
17	997 631 245 00	Locking device Connector housing		2	
18	999 703 413 40	Stopper		2	
19	993 631 170 03	Stopper		2	
(19)	996 631 127 01	Stopper		2	
20	997 631 071 02	Fog headlamp	/L -08	1	
20	997 631 071 03	Fog headlamp	/L	1	
(20)	997 631 072 02	Fog headlamp	/R -08	1	
(20)	997 631 072 03	Fog headlamp	/R	1	
21	900 631 126 90	Halogen bulb H 3		2	
22	997 631 171 01	Cap		2	
23	997 631 919 01	Repair kit Bulb socket		2	
24	997 631 304 01	Breather hose		2	
25	997 631 302 00	Breather adapter		2	
26	999 073 231 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		4	
27	997 631 091 01	Direction indicator light	/L	1	
27	997 631 091 03	Direction indicator light	/L	1	
-	999 902 057 40	When required order also: Velcro fastener 25 X 30		2	
(27)	997 631 092 01	Direction indicator light	/R	1	
(27)	997 631 092 03	Direction indicator light When required order also:	/R	1	

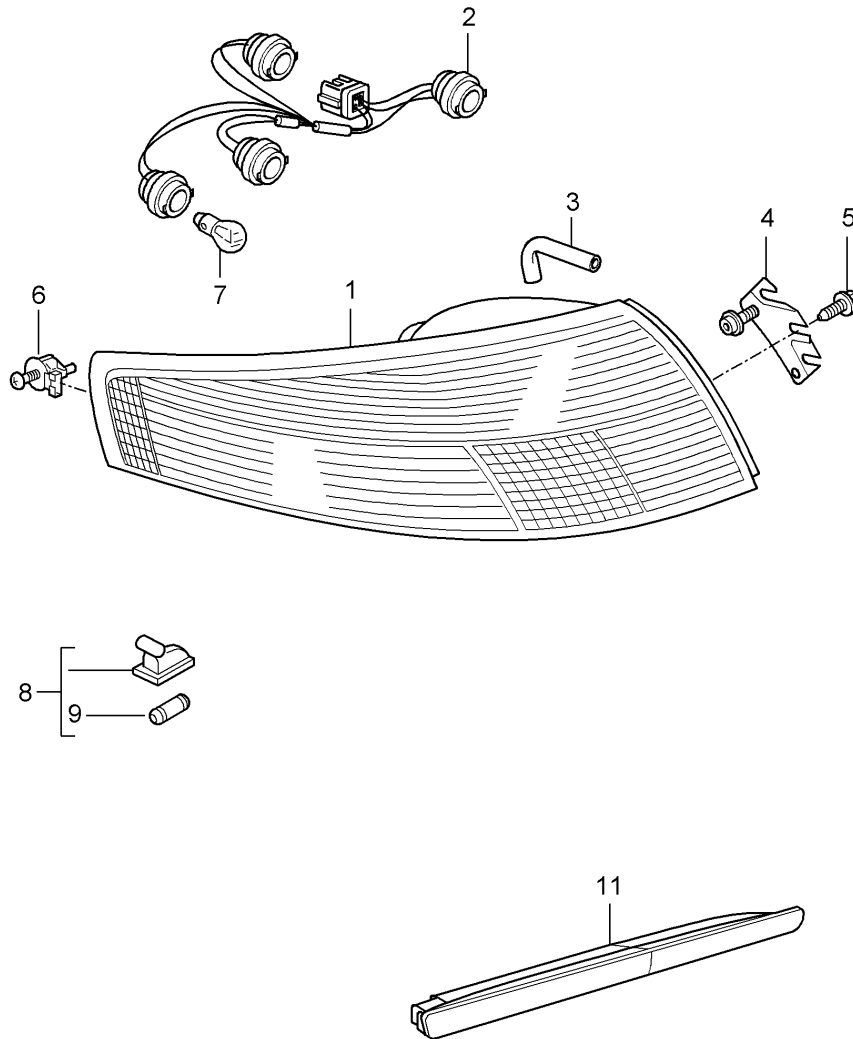
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	999 902 057 40	Velcro fastener 25 X 30		2	
28	999 631 033 90	Bulb 5 W Position light for Direction indicator light 997.631.091/092.02		2	
28	999 631 040 90	Bulb 5 W Position light for Direction indicator light 997.631.091/092.03		2	
29	999 073 080 02	Tapping screw 4,2 X 16		2	
32	997 618 201 00	Control unit Direction indicator light		2	
33	999 073 376 01	Tapping screw 6,3 X 45		2	
34	999 507 003 01	Speed nut 6,3 Side marker light		2	
35	997 631 037 02	Side marker light	/L	1	
(35)	997 631 038 02	Side marker light	/R	1	
36	900 631 019 90	Glass-base bulb 3 W White		2	
37	997 631 133 00	Bulb socket		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



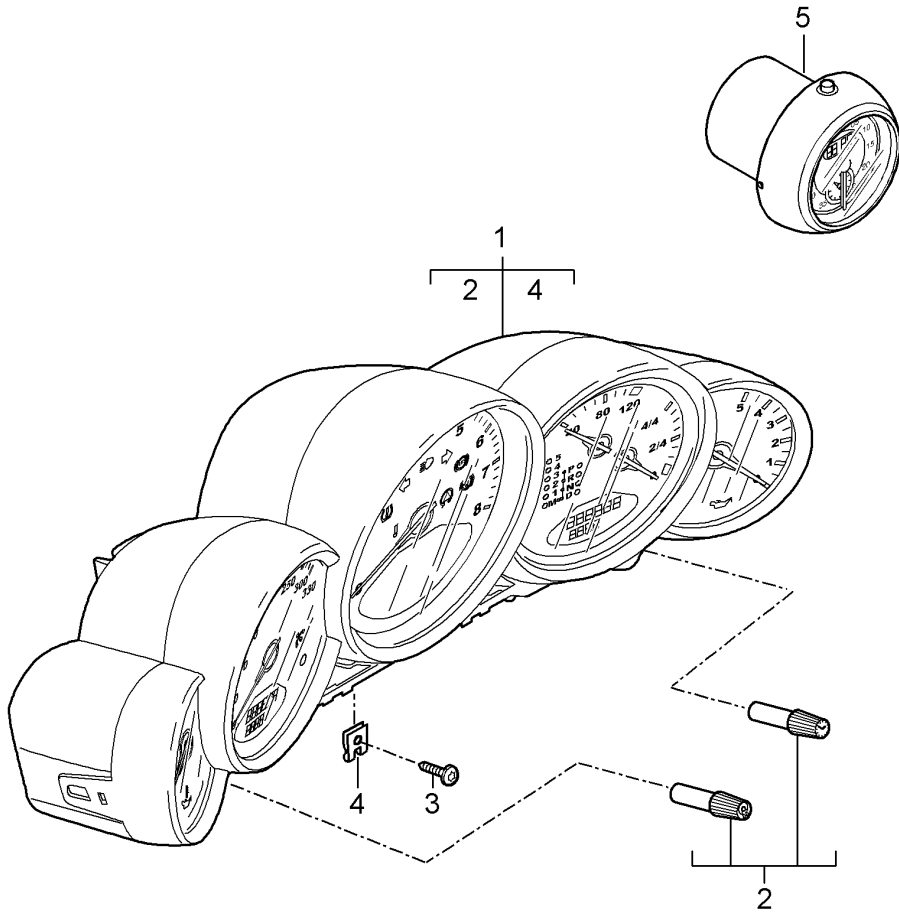
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Rear light			
		License plate light			
		Additional brake light			
1	997 631 485 03	Tail light housing	/L	1	
(1)	997 631 486 03	Tail light housing	/R	1	
(1)	997 631 981 00	Rear light	/L 08-	1	IXXF
		Complete			
(1)	997 631 982 00	Rear light	/R 08-	1	IXXF
		Complete			
2	997 631 436 00	Wiring harness		2	
3	997 631 451 00	Breather adapter		4	
4	997 631 463 01	Support	/L	1	
(4)	997 631 464 01	Support	/R	1	
5	900 146 075 09	Screw		2	
		M 6 X 12			
6	997 631 471 00	Mounting		2	
7	900 631 018 90	Bulb		1	
		21 W			
		White			
		Back-up light			
7	900 631 021 90	Bulb		1	
		21 W			
		Yellow			
		Direction indicator light			
(7)	900 631 022 90	Bulb		1	
		21/5 W			
		Tail light			
7	900 631 017 90	Bulb		1	
		21/4 W			
		Rear fog light			
		Tail light			
7	900 631 017 91	Bulb		1	
		21/4 W			
		Brake light			
		Tail light			
8	997 631 620 01	License plate light		2	
8	997 631 620 02	License plate light		2	
9	900 631 025 90	Bulb		2	
		12V 5W			
11	997 631 052 01	Additional brake light		1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Instruments Stopwatch See technical information GR. 9 NR. 5/09 KD - NR. 9025			
(1)	997 641 133 33	Instrument cluster	(USA) -08	1	TURBO I023/480
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 133 33 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 133 34	Instrument cluster	(USA) 09	1	TURBO I023/480
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 133 34 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 103 82	Instrument cluster	(USA) 08	1	GT2 I022/480
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 103 82 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 103 83	Instrument cluster	(USA) 09	1	GT2 I022/480
		Complete			
1	997 641 103 83 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 134 33	Instrument cluster	(USA) -08	1	TURBO I023/249
		Complete			
1	997 641 134 33 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 134 34	Instrument cluster	(USA) 09	1	TURBO I023/249
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 134 34 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 135 33	Instrument cluster	(CDN) -08	1	TURBO I023/480
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 135 33 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 135 34	Instrument cluster	(CDN) 09	1	TURBO I023/480
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 135 34 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 105 82	Instrument cluster	(CDN) 08	1	GT2 I022/480
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 105 82 D07	Volcano grey			
(1)	997 641 105 83	Instrument cluster	(CDN) 09	1	GT2 I022/480
		Complete			
1	997 641 105 83 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 136 33	Instrument cluster	(CDN) -08	1	TURBO I023/249
		Complete			
1	997 641 136 33 D07	Volcano grey			
1	997 641 136 34	Instrument cluster	(CDN) 09	1	TURBO I023/249
		Complete			
2	997 641 136 34 D07	Volcano grey			
2	997 641 911 00	Knob Actuator Trip meter And Clock		1	
3	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 19		2	
4	999 507 403 02	U-clamp		2	
5	997 641 311 26	Stopwatch Stopwatch		1	TURBO

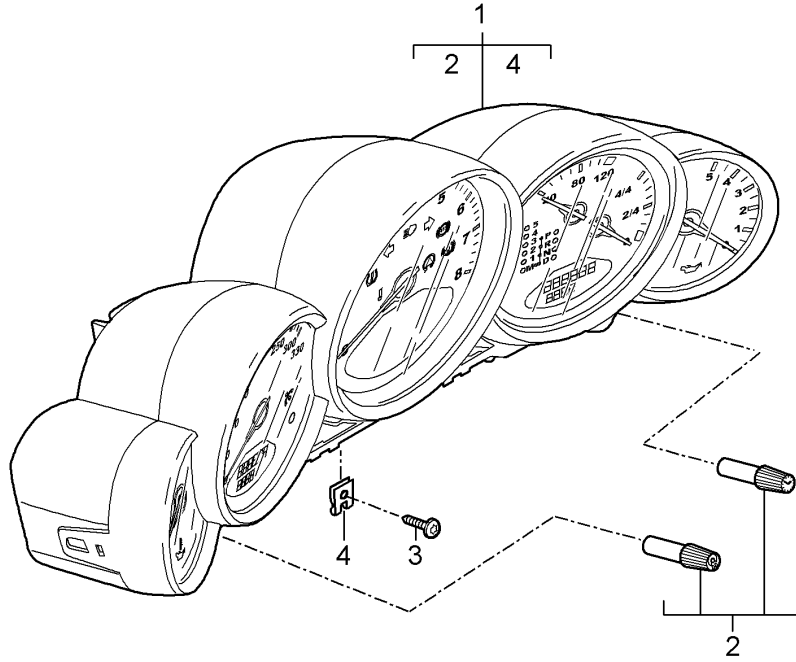
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	997 641 311 26 V05	Galvano silver			I026/639/640
(5)	997 641 301 94	Stopwatch		1	GT2 I639/640
	997 641 301 94 V05	Galvano silver			
(5)	997 641 301 95	Stopwatch		1	GT2 I639/640
	997 641 301 95 V05	Galvano silver			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

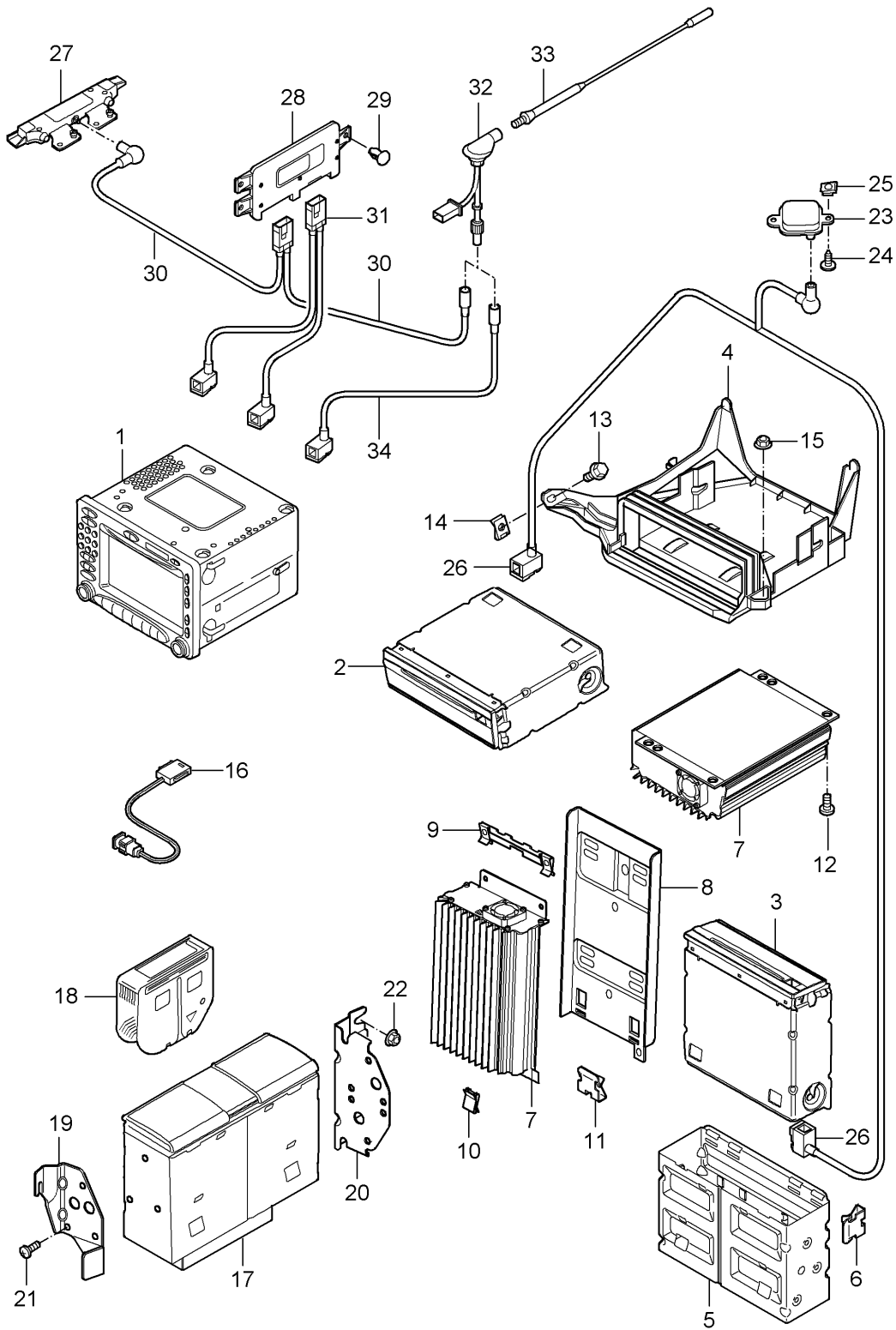
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
(1)	997 641 985 23	Instruments Exclusive programme See technical information GR. 9 NR. 5/09 KD - NR. 9025 T U R B O Instrument cluster	(USA) -08	1	TURBO I480
		Complete Dial Lacquered			
	997 641 985 23 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 985 23 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 985 23 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
(1)	997 641 985 33	Instrument cluster	(USA) 09	1	TURBO I480
		Complete Dial Lacquered			
	997 641 985 33 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 985 33 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 985 33 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
	997 641 985 33 84A	Guards red			IXFG
1	997 641 985 24	Instrument cluster	(USA) -08	1	TURBO I249
		Complete Dial Lacquered			
	997 641 985 24 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 985 24 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 985 24 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
1	997 641 985 34	Instrument cluster	(USA) 09	1	TURBO I249
		Complete Dial Lacquered			
	997 641 985 34 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 985 34 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 985 34 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
	997 641 985 34 84A	Guards red			IXFG
(1)	997 641 985 25	Instrument cluster	(CDN) -08	1	TURBO I480
		Complete Dial Lacquered			
	997 641 985 25 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 985 25 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 985 25 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
(1)	997 641 985 35	Instrument cluster	(CDN) 09	1	TURBO I480
		Complete Dial Lacquered			
	997 641 985 35 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD
	997 641 985 35 12H	Speed yellow			IXFH
	997 641 985 35 B9A	Carrara white			IXFJ
	997 641 985 35 84A	Guards red			IXFG
1	997 641 985 26	Instrument cluster	(CDN) -08	1	TURBO I249
		Complete Dial Lacquered			
	997 641 985 26 5Z1	Sand Beige			IXFD

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 641 985 26 12H	Speed yellow	(CDN) 09	1	IXFH IXFJ TURBO I249
	997 641 985 26 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 641 985 36	Instrument cluster			
		Complete			
		Dial			
		Lacquered			
		Sand Beige			
(1)	997 641 985 36 5Z1	Speed yellow	(USA) 08	1	IXFD IXFH IXFJ IXFG
	997 641 985 36 12H	Speed yellow			
	997 641 985 36 B9A	Carrara white			
	997 641 985 36 84A	Guards red			
		G T 2			
	997 641 991 13	Instrument cluster			
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 991 13 84A	Guards red	(USA) 09	1	IXFG GT2 I480
	997 641 991 23	Instrument cluster			
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 991 23 84A	Guards red	(CDN) 08	1	IXFG GT2 I480
	997 641 991 15	Instrument cluster			
		Complete			
(1)	997 641 991 15 84A	Guards red	(CDN) 09	1	IXFG GT2 I480
	997 641 991 25	Instrument cluster			
		Complete			
2	997 641 991 25 84A	Guards red		1	IXFG
	997 641 911 00	Knob Actuator Trip meter And Clock			
3	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 19		2	
4	999 507 403 02	U-clamp		2	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Radio	-08		
		Control part	-08		
		Navigation system			
		Booster	-08		
		Radio			
		See catalogue			
		T E Q U I P M E N T			
1	997 642 141 03	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 141 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>997S7 83403			
1	997 642 143 03	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 143 03 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F >>997S7 83403			
1	997 642 141 10	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 141 10 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F 997S7 83404>>			
1	997 642 143 10	Control part		1	I665/680
	997 642 143 10 FMH	Volcano Grey/Black Mat			
		F 997S7 83404>>			
-	997 642 201 00	Rotary knob	/L	1	
	997 642 201 00 A05	Black mat			
		for			
		Control part			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 6/04			
-	997 642 202 00	Rotary knob	/R	1	
	997 642 202 00 A05	Black mat			
		for			
		Control part			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 , NR. 6/04			
-	997 642 941 00	Cover		1	
		Drawer			
		SIM card			
		for			
		Control part			
-	900 187 038 02	Tapping screw		1	
		ST4,2 X 19			
		for			
		Mount			
		Radio			
		And			
		Control part			
2	997 642 137 02	Centre console	/LL	1	I098/670/672
		DVD device			
		Navigation system			
		F >>997S7 83403			
2	997 642 157 01	DVD device	/LL	1	I098/670/672
		Navigation system			
		F 997S7 83404>>			
3	997 642 139 02	DVD device		1	I664/670/672
		Navigation system			
		F >>997S7 83403			
3	997 642 159 01	DVD device		1	I664/670/672
		Navigation system			
		F 997S7 83404>>			
-	997 642 257 02	DVD		1	I615
		Navigation system			
		F >>997S7 83403			
-	997 642 257 04	DVD	-07	1	I615
		Navigation system			
		F 997S7 83404>>			
-	997 642 257 05	DVD	08	1	I615

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

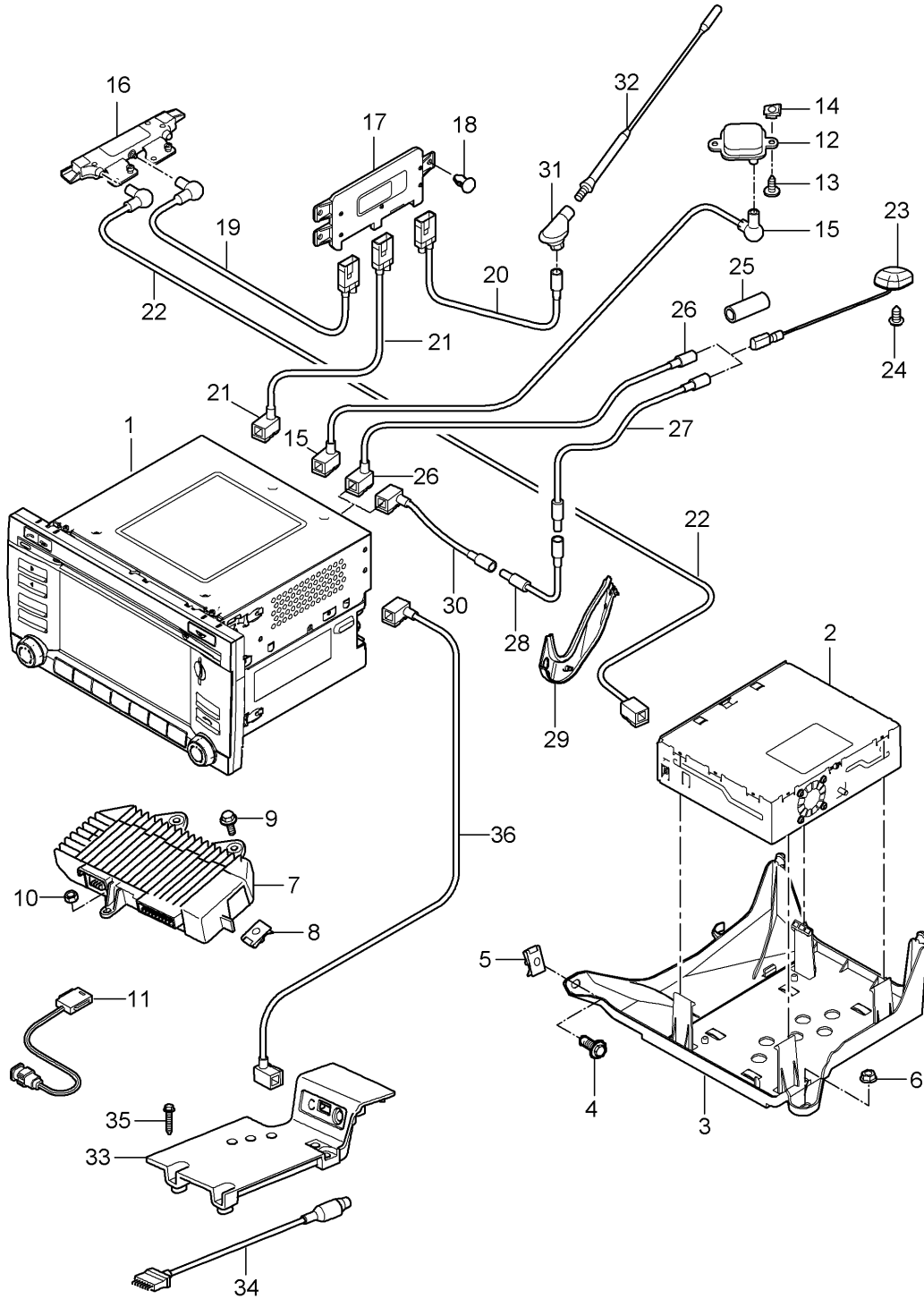
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 642 148 02	Navigation system CD-ROM		1	I641
4	997 645 351 00	Logbook Support DVD device And Booster	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I672/680
5	997 642 231 00	Support DVD device		1	I664/670/672
6	997 645 342 01	U-clamp		4	I664/670/672
(7)	997 645 331 01	Booster		1	COUPE I490
(7)	997 645 332 00	Booster		1	CABRIO I490
7	997 645 334 33	Booster Note coding		1	I680
8	997 645 341 01	Support		1	I490/664/680
9	997 645 340 00	Fastening clamp		1	I490/664/680
10	999 507 532 01	U-clamp		2	I490/664/680
11	997 645 342 01	U-clamp		4	I490/664/680
12	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5,0 X 12,0	/LL	X	I098/490/680
13	900 378 179 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I680
14	999 507 766 02	Speed nut M 6	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I680
15	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6	/LL	1	I098/490/670 I680
16	997 646 307 02	Microphone		1	I680
(16)	997 646 307 01	Microphone		1	I618/666/680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide Microphone	-07	1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide Microphone	08	1	
17	997 645 140 03	CD changer CDC 4 Installation Attention		1	I692
18	996 645 113 00	Magazine CD changer		1	I692
19	997 645 233 00	Support	/LL	1	I098/692
20	997 645 235 00	Support		1	I692
21	900 146 024 01	Round head screw M 5 X 8		6	I692
22	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6		3	I692
23	997 642 105 00	Antenna GPS		1	I670/672
24	999 073 210 00	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		1	I670/672
25	999 507 441 01	Speed nut 4,8		1	I670/672
26	997 612 060 25	Connecting line Antenna DVD device Navigation system		1	I670/672
27	997 647 117 00	Antenna booster	/L	1	I440
(27)	997 647 118 00	Antenna booster	/R	1	I440
28	997 647 124 00	Control unit		1	I440
29	999 591 904 40	Fastening part		2	I440
30	997 612 069 00	Connecting line	/LL	1	COUPE I098 I461/665

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
30	997 612 066 00	Antenna booster Control unit Connecting line	/LL	1	CABRIO I098 I461/665
(30)	997 612 055 00	Antenna booster Control unit Connecting line	/LL	1	I098/665
(30)	997 612 062 50	Antenna booster Control unit Connecting line		1	I694
31	997 612 058 00	Antenna booster Control unit Connecting line		1	I665
(31)	997 612 052 00	Control unit Control part Connecting line		1	I694
32	997 647 231 00	Control unit Radio Antenna base		1	COUPE I461
(32)	997 647 221 00	Antenna base		1	CABRIO I461
33	997 647 233 00	Antenna rod		1	COUPE I461
(33)	997 647 223 00	Antenna rod		1	CABRIO I461
34	997 612 070 00	Connecting line		1	COUPE I461 I694
(34)	997 612 068 00	Antenna base Radio Connecting line	/LL	1	CABRIO I098 I461/694
(34)	997 612 067 01	Antenna base Radio Connecting line		1	CABRIO I461
		Antenna base Power supply			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Control part	09		
		Navigation system	09		
		Booster	09		
		Control part			
		Only in exchange			
1	997 642 960 X	Control part		1	I665
	997 642 960 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			
		We take back:			
		997.642.960.00.FTC			
1	997 642 961 X	Control part		1	I665/686
	997 642 961 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			
		We take back:			
		997.642.961.00.FTC			
1	997 642 962 X	Control part		1	I665/693
	997 642 962 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			
		We take back:			
		997.642.962.00.FTC			
1	997 642 963 X	Control part		1	I665/686/693
	997 642 963 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			
		We take back:			
		997.642.963.00.FTC			
1	997 642 970 X	Control part		1	I665/672
	997 642 970 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			
		We take back:			
		997.642.970.00.FTC			
1	997 642 971 X	Control part		1	I665/672/686
	997 642 971 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			
		We take back:			
		997.642.971.00.FTC			
1	997 642 972 X	Control part		1	I665/672/693
	997 642 972 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			
		We take back:			
		997.642.972.00.FTC			
1	997 642 973 X	Control part		1	I665/672/686
	997 642 973 X FTC	Matt Black/Galvano Silver			I693
		We take back:			
		997.642.973.00.FTC			
-	-	Control unit			
		Telephone			
		See group			
		9/11/11			
-	997 642 929 00	Rotary knob	/L	1	I665
		for			
		Control part			
-	997 642 930 00	Rotary knob	/R	1	I665
		for			
		Control part			
-	997 642 148 02	CD-ROM		1	I641
		Logbook			
-	997 642 273 50	DVD		1	I615
		Navigation system			
		for			
		Software			
		997.642.273.00			
		See technical information			
		GR. 9 NR. 52/09			
		KD - NR. 9110			
-	997 642 273 51	DVD		1	I615
		Navigation system			
		for			
		Software			
		997.642.273.01			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
-	997 642 273 52	See technical information GR. 9 NR. 52/09 KD - NR. 9110 DVD Navigation system for Software 7PP.919.193.S		1	I615
-	997 642 273 53	DVD Navigation system for Software 7PP.919.193.AG		1	I615
7	997 645 441 01	Booster		1	COUPE I490
7	997 645 442 00	Booster		1	CABRIO I490
7	997 645 442 01	Booster		1	CABRIO I490
(7)	7PP 035 223 K	Booster Note coding		1	I680
8	999 507 766 02	Speed nut M 6		2	TURBO I490/680
(8)	999 500 078 00	Speed nut M 6		2	GT2 I490/680
9	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		2	TURBO I490/680
9	900 378 188 09	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 20		2	GT2 I490/680
10	999 084 638 01	Hexagon nut M 6		1	I490/680
11	997 646 313 00	Microphone		1	I490/618/619 I666/671
11	997 646 315 00	Microphone		1	I618/619/666 I671/680
11	997 646 317 00	Microphone		1	I680
11	997 646 319 00	Microphone		1	I618/619/665 I666/671
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide Microphone		1	
12	997 642 105 00	Antenna GPS		1	I672/673
13	999 073 210 00	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		1	I672/673
14	999 507 441 01	Speed nut 4,8		1	I672/673
15	997 612 030 75	Connecting line Antenna Control part		1	I672
16	997 647 117 00	Antenna booster	/L	1	I440
(16)	997 647 118 00	Antenna booster	/R	1	I440
17	997 618 122 00	Control unit		1	I440
18	999 591 904 40	Fastening part		2	I440
19	997 612 069 25	Connecting line Left Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	I098/461

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	997 612 055 25	Connecting line Left Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	I098/665
19	997 612 056 25	Connecting line Right Antenna booster Control unit	/LL	1	I098/665
20	997 612 066 25	Connecting line Antenna base Control unit		1	I461
(20)	997 612 067 01	Connecting line Antenna base Power supply		1	I461
21	997 612 057 25	Connecting line Control unit Control part	/LL	1	I098/665
23	997 647 150 02	Antenna Prime coated		1	I686
23	997 647 150 03	Antenna Prime coated		1	I686
24	999 073 432 01	Oval-head screw M 5 x 8		1	I686
25	997 610 255 00	Protective tube		1	CABRIO I686
26	997 612 080 25	Connecting line Antenna Control part		1	COUPE I686
27	997 612 082 50	Connecting line Antenna Connection point Lid Convertible top compartm.		1	CABRIO I686
28	997 612 082 25	Connecting line Connection point Lid Convertible top compartm. Connection point Rear end		1	CABRIO I686
29	997 610 241 00	Cable guide Hinge Lid Convertible top compartm.		1	CABRIO I686
30	997 612 081 25	Connecting line Connection point Rear end Control part		1	CABRIO I686
31	997 647 221 00	Antenna base		1	I461
32	997 647 223 00	Antenna rod		1	I461
33	997 642 465 00	Adapter Multimedia interface		1	I870
	997 642 465 00 01C	Satin black			
34	997 612 471 02	Connecting cable iPOD		1	I870
35	999 073 429 01	Tapping screw 4,2 X 25		3	I870
36	997 612 049 75	Connecting line Multimedia interface		1	I870

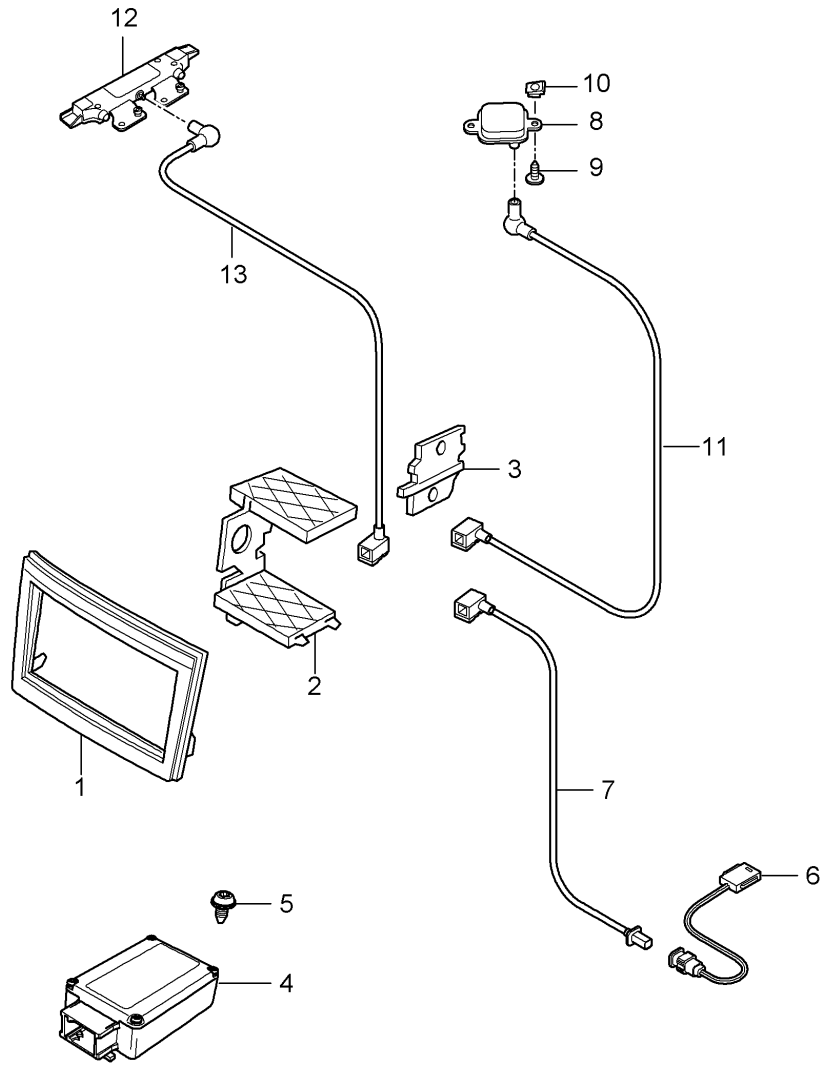
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Control part			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



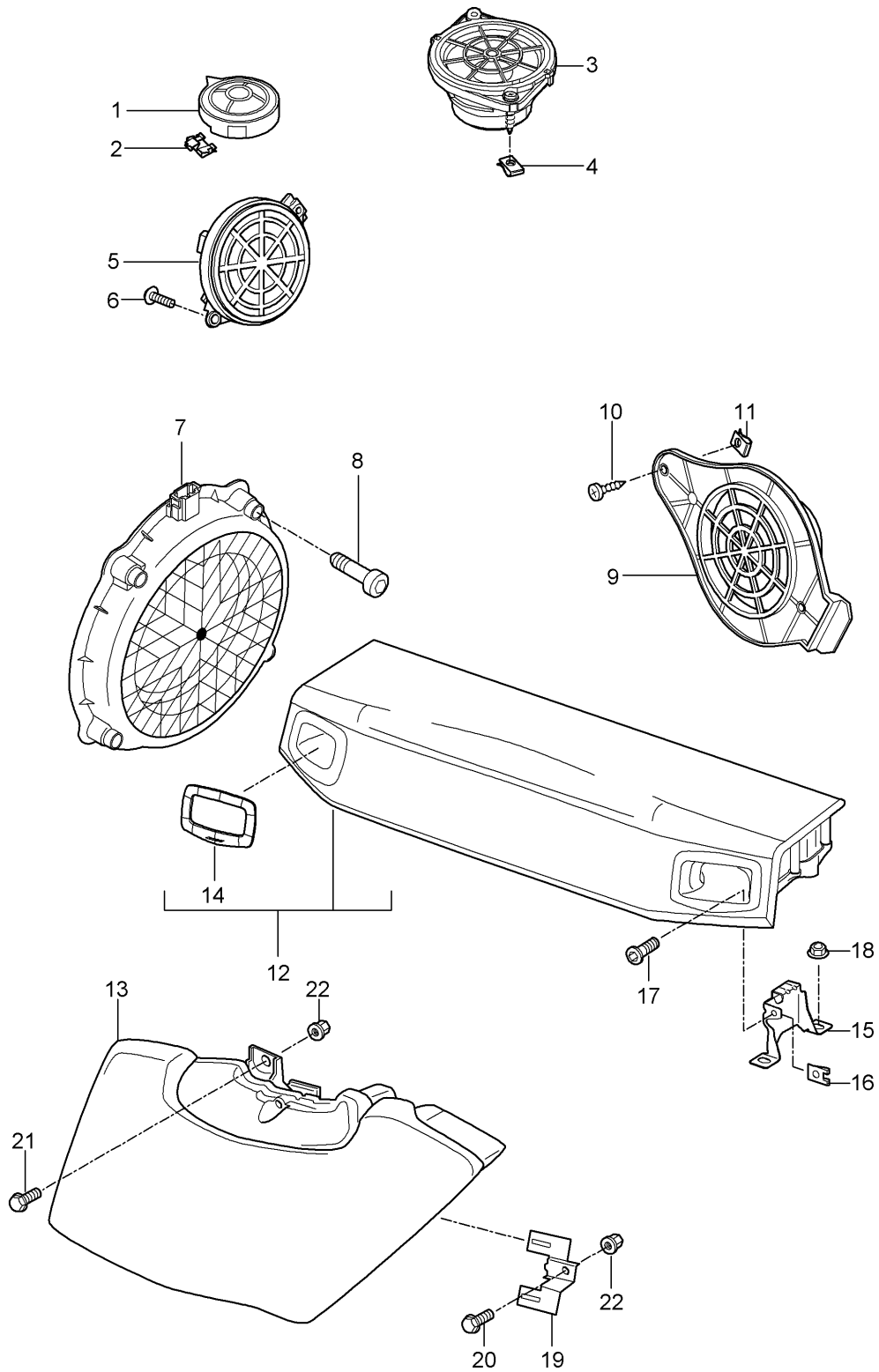
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		TV			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 645 021 00	Loudspeaker Tweeter Dashboard		2	I490
(1)	997 645 025 00	Tweeter Dashboard		2	I680
2	999 591 303 01	U-clamp		4	
3	997 645 033 00	Loudspeaker Dashboard Centre		1	I490
(3)	997 645 035 00	Loudspeaker Dashboard Centre		1	I680
4	999 507 971 01	Speed nut 4,2		4	
5	997 645 543 00	Mid-range loudspeaker Door		2	I490
(5)	997 645 545 00	Mid-range loudspeaker Door		2	I680
6	999 919 164 09	Oval-head screw 5,0 X 12		4	
7	997 645 551 00	Woofers		2	GT2 I441
7	997 645 553 00	Woofers		2	I490
(7)	997 645 555 00	Woofers		2	I680
8	900 067 012 03	Pan-head screw M 6 X 30		8	
9	997 645 041 01	Loudspeaker Rear		2	I490
(9)	997 645 045 01	Loudspeaker Rear		2	I680
10	999 073 225 09	Tapping screw 4,8 X 16		2	
11	999 507 441 09	Speed nut 4,8 Subwoofer		2	
12	997 645 564 00	Subwoofer		1	COUPE I680
	997 645 564 00 FMF	Black			
	997 645 564 00 FMG	Stone grey			
	997 645 564 00 FMM	Sand Beige			
	997 645 564 00 FMN	Sea blue			
	997 645 564 00 FMO	Palmgreen			
	997 645 564 00 FMP	Terracotta			
	997 645 564 00 FMQ	Cocoa			
	997 645 564 00 FMR	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FMS	Brown/natural			
	997 645 564 00 FTA	Carrera Red			
13	997 645 566 00	Subwoofer	/LL	1	CABRIO I098 I680
	997 645 566 00 A10	Black			
	997 645 566 00 B10	Stone grey			
	997 645 566 00 T10	Sand Beige			
	997 645 566 00 E10	Sea blue			
	997 645 566 00 J10	Palmgreen			
	997 645 566 00 M10	Terracotta			
	997 645 566 00 R10	Cocoa			
	997 645 566 00 D11	Dark grey/natural			
	997 645 566 00 T11	Brown/natural			
	997 645 566 00 N10	Carrera Red			
14	996 645 568 00	Rosette		2	COUPE I680
	996 645 568 00 A03	Black			

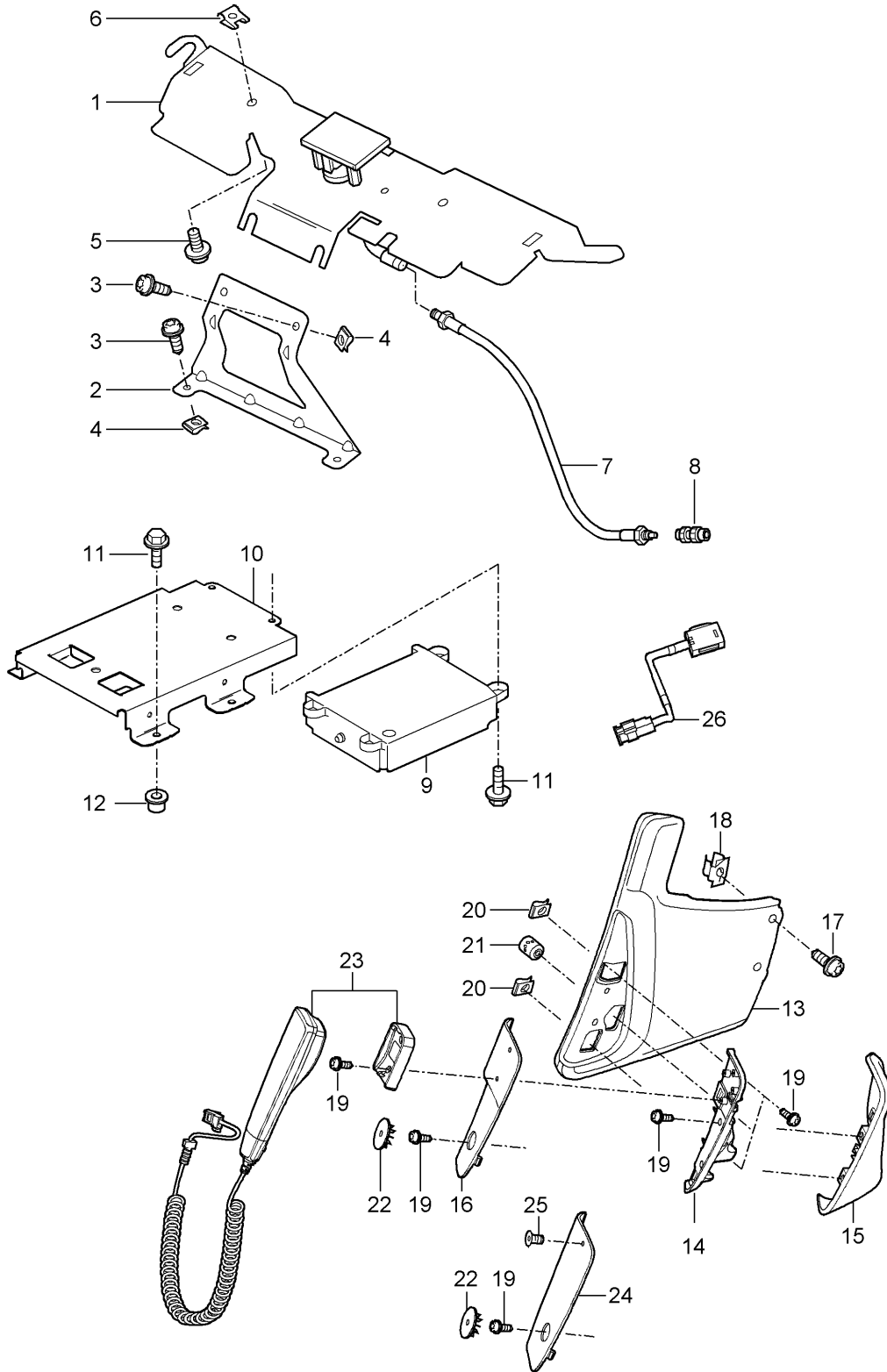
Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
	996 645 568 00 5V7	Stone grey			
	996 645 568 00 5Z1	Sand Beige			
	996 645 568 00 8W7	Sea blue			
	996 645 568 00 5Y2	Palmgreen			
	996 645 568 00 8X8	Terracotta			
	996 645 568 00 8P9	Cocoa			
	996 645 568 00 T13	Brown/natural			
	996 645 568 00 N23	Carrera Red			
(15)	996 645 245 00	Support	/L	1	COUPE I680
15	996 645 246 00	Support	/R	1	COUPE I680
16	999 507 766 02	Speed nut		2	COUPE I680
		M 6			
17	999 073 113 09	Oval-head screw		2	COUPE I680
		M 6,0 X 50 ASP			
18	900 380 015 01	Hexagon nut		4	COUPE I680
		VM 6			
19	997 645 569 00	Support		2	CABRIO I680
20	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt		2	CABRIO I680
		M 6 X 16			
21	999 073 223 01	Combination screw		1	CABRIO I680
		M 6 X 25			
22	999 500 069 01	Blind rivet nut		3	CABRIO I680
		M 6			

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

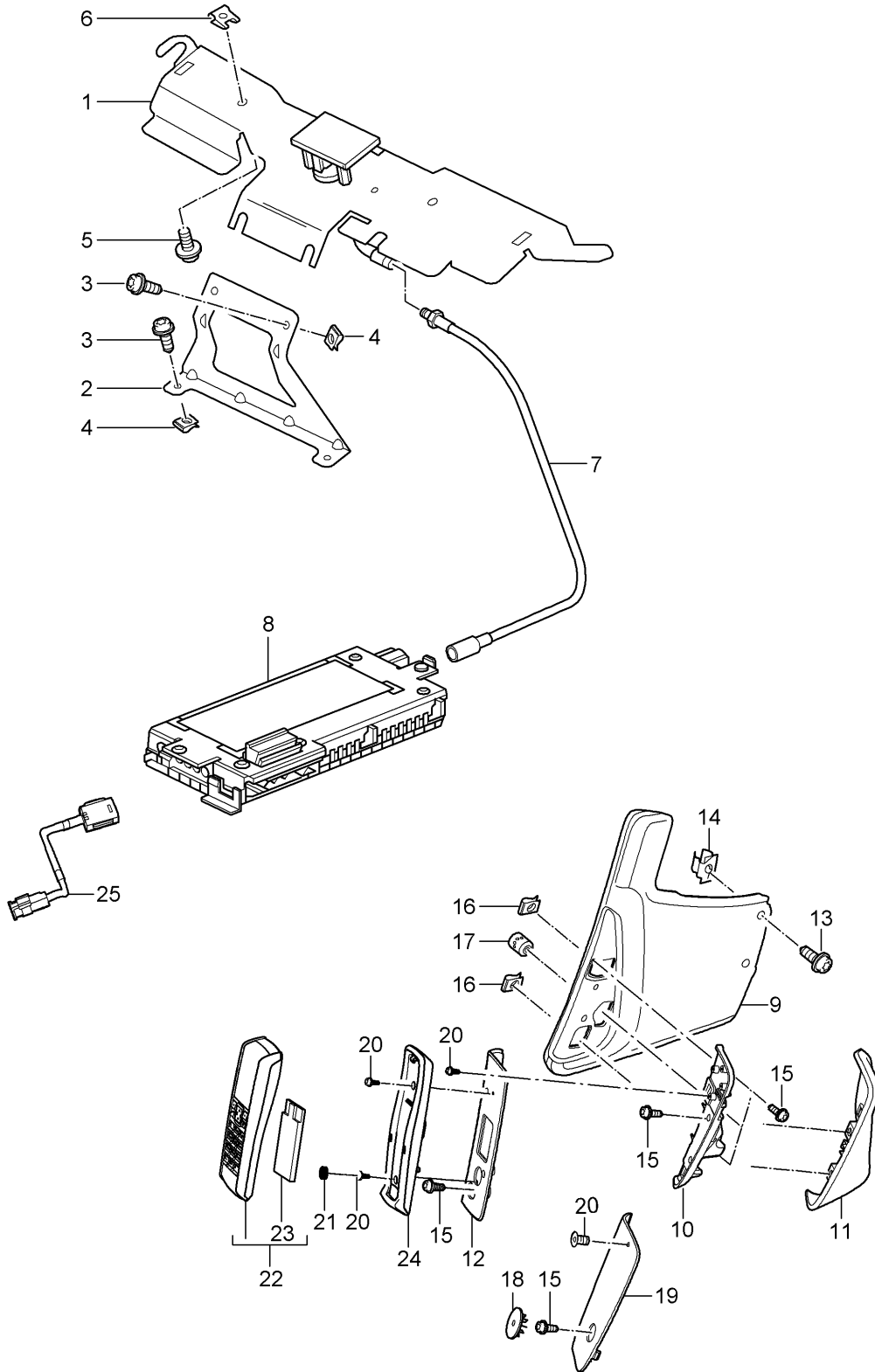
Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
1	997 647 125 01	Telephone Antenna	-08 /LL	1	I098
2	997 647 127 00	Support	/LL	1	I098
3	999 073 236 0A	Oval-head screw M 6 X 10		4	
4	999 507 550 01	Speed nut M 6		4	
5	999 073 210 00	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		2	
6	999 507 441 01	Speed nut 4,8		2	
(7)	997 612 989 05	Connecting line		1	I666
8	964 646 318 00	Adapter plug		1	I618
9	997 646 208 13	Control unit Telephone F >>997S7 83403		1	I666
9	997 646 209 00	Control unit Telephone F 997S7 83403>>		1	I666
10	997 642 216 00	Support		1	I618/666
11	900 378 035 01	Hexagon-head bolt M 6 X 16		4	I618/666
12	999 500 078 00	Speed nut M 6		2	I618/666
(12)	999 507 766 02	Speed nut M 6		2	I618/666
13	997 553 118 07	Cover Lateral	/LL	1	I098
	997 553 118 07 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSE	Palmgreen/palmgreen			
	997 553 118 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 07 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
14	997 553 520 00	Adapter	/LL	1	I098
15	997 553 418 01	Cover	/LL	1	I098
	997 553 418 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 418 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 418 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 418 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 418 01 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 418 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 418 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 418 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 418 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 418 01 N12	Carrera Red			
16	997 553 522 00	Mounting plate	/LL	1	I098/668
	997 553 522 00 01C	Satin black			
16	997 553 986 00	Mounting plate Leather	/LL	1	IXEA/098/668
	997 553 986 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 986 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 986 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 986 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 986 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 986 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 986 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 986 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 986 00 T12	Brown/natural			

Model: 997T07 Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
17	997 553 986 00 N12 999 073 226 09	Carrera Red Tapping screw 4,2 X 16		2	
18	999 591 508 01	Captive nut 4,2		2	
19	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 13		7	
20	999 507 028 01	Speed nut 4,2		2	
21	999 507 645 02	Threaded piece 4,2		1	
22	997 553 751 00	Cap		1	
22	997 553 751 00 01C 997 553 984 00	Satin black Cap Leather		1	IXEA
	997 553 984 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 984 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 984 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 984 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 984 00 4P2	Palmgreen			
	997 553 984 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 984 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 984 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 984 00 T12	Brown/natural			
23	997 553 984 00 N12 996 642 212 02	Carrera Red Receiver Telephone		1	I668
23	996 642 980 15	Receiver Telephone Leather		1	IXEA/668
	996 642 980 15 A11	Black			
	996 642 980 15 5X6	Stone grey			
	996 642 980 15 8G2	Sand Beige			
	996 642 980 15 3S9	Sea blue			
	996 642 980 15 4P2	Palmgreen			
	996 642 980 15 9S5	Terracotta			
	996 642 980 15 9V6	Cocoa			
	996 642 980 15 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	996 642 980 15 T12	Brown/natural			
24	996 642 980 15 N12 997 553 522 01 997 553 522 01 01C	Carrera Red Mounting plate Satin black	/LL	1	I098/618
25	999 919 230 00	Countersunk-head screw 3 X 10		1	I618
26	997 646 307 01	Microphone		1	I618/666 I680
-	997 610 233 00	Cable guide Microphone	-07	1	
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide Microphone	08	1	

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009



Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
		Telephone	09		
1	997 647 125 01	Antenna	/LL	1	I098
2	997 647 127 00	Support	/LL	1	I098
3	999 073 236 0A	Oval-head screw M 6 X 10		4	
4	999 507 550 01	Speed nut M 6		4	
5	999 073 210 00	Tapping screw 4,8 X 13		2	
6	999 507 441 01	Speed nut 4,8		2	
7	997 612 065 75	Connecting line		1	I666
(7)	997 612 061 25	Connecting line		1	I618/619
8	997 646 218 01	Control unit		1	I666
		Telephone			
8	7PP 035 730 B	Control unit		1	IIY2/666
		Telephone			
9	997 553 118 07	Cover	/LL	1	I098
		Lateral			
	997 553 118 07 FSA	Black/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSB	Stone grey/stone grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSC	Sand beige/sand beige			
	997 553 118 07 FSD	Sea blue/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSF	Terracotta/terracotta			
	997 553 118 07 FSG	Cocoa/Cocoa			
	997 553 118 07 FSH	Darkgrey natural/grey			
	997 553 118 07 FSJ	Brown nat./brown nat.			
	997 553 118 07 FSP	Carrera Red/Carrera Red			
10	997 553 520 00	Adapter	/LL	1	I098/618
(10)	997 553 516 00	Adapter	/LL	1	I098/669
11	997 553 418 01	Cover	/LL	1	I098/618
	997 553 418 01 A11	Black			
	997 553 418 01 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 418 01 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 418 01 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 418 01 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 418 01 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 418 01 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 418 01 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 418 01 N12	Carrera Red			
(11)	997 553 416 00	Cover	/LL	1	I098/669
	997 553 416 00 A11	Black			
	997 553 416 00 5X6	Stone grey			
	997 553 416 00 8G2	Sand Beige			
	997 553 416 00 3S9	Sea blue			
	997 553 416 00 9S5	Terracotta			
	997 553 416 00 9V6	Cocoa			
	997 553 416 00 D12	Dark grey/natural			
	997 553 416 00 T12	Brown/natural			
	997 553 416 00 N12	Carrera Red			
12	997 553 524 00	Mounting plate	/LL	1	I098/669
	997 553 524 00 01C	Satin black			
13	999 073 226 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 16		2	
14	999 591 508 01	Captive nut 4,2		2	
15	999 073 155 09	Tapping screw 4,2 X 13		7	
16	999 507 971 01	Speed nut 4,2		2	
17	999 507 645 02	Threaded piece 4,2		1	
18	997 553 751 00	Cap		1	I618

Model: 997T07

Model life 2007>>2009

Pos	Part Number	Description	Remark	Qty	Model
19	997 553 751 00 01C	Satin black			
	997 553 522 01	Mounting plate	/LL	1	I098/618
	997 553 522 01 01C	Satin black			
20	999 919 230 00	Countersunk-head screw		4	
		3 X 10			
21	997 646 311 00	Stopper		2	I669
22	7PP 035 725	Receiver		1	I669
		Telephone			
23	997 646 216 00	Battery		1	I669
23	997 646 916 00	Battery		1	I669
24	997 646 214 00	Mounting		1	I669
		Receiver			
	997 646 214 00 A05	Black mat			
24	955 646 214 00	Mounting		1	I669
		Receiver			
(25)	997 646 313 00	Microphone		1	I441/490/618 I619/666/671
(25)	997 646 315 00	Microphone		1	I618/619/666 I671/680
(25)	997 646 319 00	Microphone		1	I618/619/665 I666/671
-	997 610 233 01	Cable guide		1	
		Microphone			